

STATE LIBRARY OF PENNSYLVANIA

main,stk

366.10973F887p

Proceedings of the Supreme Cou

1895-1896 Supreme Council of Sovereign

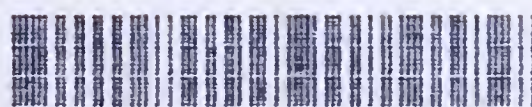


0 0001 00667043 2

S  
366.10973  
F877p  
1895-96








02-49-783 2





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2018 with funding from

This project is made possible by a grant from the Institute of Museum and Library Services as administered by the Pennsylvania Department of Education through the Office of Commonwealth Libraries



# PROCEEDINGS

—OF THE—

## Supreme Council

—OF—

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-  
THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

### Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite,

—FOR THE—

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASS., N. LAT. 42° 21' 22", E. LON. 5° 59' 18",  
IN ANNUAL SESSION, HELD AT THE CITY OF BUFFALO,  
NEW YORK,

—COMMENCING ON—

THE TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH ליל כ"ח  
A. . M. . 5655, ANSWERING TO THE SEVENTEENTH  
DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1895.

HENRY L PALMER, 33°, OF MILWAUKEE, WIS.,  
M. . P. . SOV. . GRAND COMMANDER

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, OF BINGHAMTON, N. Y.,  
ILL. . GR. . SEC. .-GEN. . H . E. .

JOSEPH P. ABEL, 33°, OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.,  
ASSISTANT GR. . SEC .-GEN. .

---

1895.

C





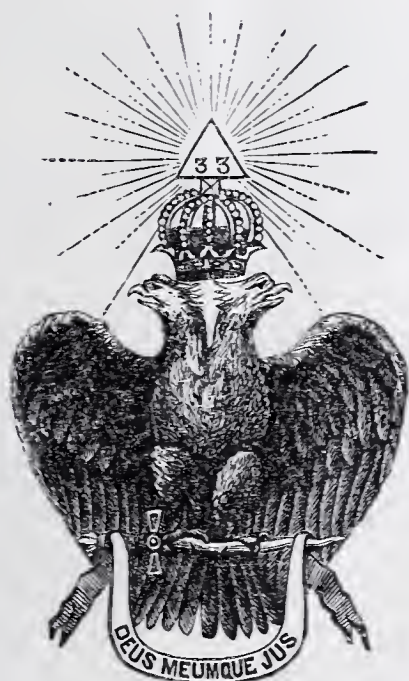
# Supreme Council of Sov.: Gr.: Inspectors-General

OF THE 33D DEGREE,

For the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction

—OF THE—

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



## ANNUAL SESSION OF 1895.

In accordance with the Constitution and General Regulations, and in pursuance of summons issued, the Supreme Council assembled in Eighty-third Annual Session at the Masonic Temple, in the City of Buffalo, N. Y., on the Twenty-eighth day of the Hebrew month  $\text{ח' א' א'}$  A.: M.: 5655, corresponding to the Seventeenth day of September, 1895, E.: V.:

58507

## EIGHTY-THIRD ANNUAL SESSION.

BUFFALO, N. Y., September 17th, 1895.

The Supreme Council was opened in full ceremonial form at ten o'clock A. M., by ILL. · HENRY L PALMER, 33°, M. · P. · Sov. · Grand Commander.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by the Rev. and ILL. · JOSIAH L. SEWARD, 33°, Grand Prior.

On calling the roll of Officers, Active and Emeriti Members, the following Ill. · Inspectors were present and responded to the call :

### OFFICERS.

ILL. · HENRY L PALMER,	M. · P. · Sov. · Gr. · Commander.
“ CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY,	P. · Gr. · Lieut. ·-Commander.
“ SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE,	Gr. · Minister of State.
“ MARQUIS F. KING,	Deputy for Maine.
“ GEORGE W. CURRIER,	“ “ New Hampshire.
“ MARSH O. PERKINS,	“ “ Vermont.
“ GEORGE M. CARPENTER,	“ “ Rhode Island.
“ CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER,	“ “ Connecticut.
“ CLINTON F. PAIGE,	“ “ New York.
“ ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE,	“ “ New Jersey.
“ ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER,	“ “ Pennsylvania.
“ HUGH MCCURDY,	“ “ Michigan.
“ ENOCH TERRY CARSON,	“ “ Ohio.
“ NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,	“ “ Indiana.
“ JOHN CORSON-SMITH,	“ “ Illinois.
“ NEWTON D. ARNOLD,	Gr. · Treasurer-General.

ILL.:	CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE,	Gr.: Secretary-General.
"	CHAS. THOMSON-McCLENACHAN,	Gr.: Master-Gen.: of Ceremonies.
"	ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON,	Gr.: Marshal-General.
"	WILLIAM R. HIGBY,	Gr.: Standard Bearer.
"	GEORGE OTIS TYLER,	Gr.: Capt.: of the Guard.
"	JOSEPH P. ABEL,	Asst.: Gr.: Sec.: General.
"	JOSIAH LAFAYETTE SEWARD,	Gr.: Prior.
"	J. H. HOBART WARD,	Gr.: Marshals of the Camp.
"	HENRY C. URNER,	
"	AMOS PETTIBONE,	
"	ANDREW NEMBACH,	Gr.: Organist.
"	CHARLES H. HEYZER,	Gr.: Seneschal.

## ACTIVE MEMBERS.

ILL.:	ANTHONY E. STOCKER,	ILL.:	BRENTON D. BABCOCK,
"	CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN,	"	JOHN L. STETTINIUS,
"	HENRY C. BANKS,	"	ROBERT E. PATTERSON,
"	DAVID B. TRACY,	"	NEWTON D. ARNOLD,
"	JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,	"	EDWARD P. BURNHAM,
"	ENOCH T. CARSON,	"	JOHN CORSON-SMITH,
"	WILLIAM R. HIGBY,	"	ANDREW B. FRAZEE,
"	CLINTON F. PAIGE,	"	HUGH McCURDY,
"	GEORGE W. BENTLEY,	"	NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,
"	HENRY L PALMER,	"	MARQUIS F. KING,
"	CHARLES W. CARTER,	"	PHINEAS G. C. HUNT,
"	JOHN CAVAN,	"	GEORGE M. CARPENTER,
"	SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,	"	GEORGE W. CURRIER,
"	WALTER A. STEVENS,	"	JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN,
"	ABRAHAM T. METCALF,	"	GILBERT W. BARNARD,
"	CHARLES L. WOODBURY,	"	MARSH O. PERKINS,
"	GEORGE O. TYLER,	"	ANDREW BUNTON,
"	JAMES A. HAWLEY,	"	JAMES H. CODDING,
"	BARTON SMITH.		



---

EMERITUS MEMBER.

ILL. : ATHANASIUS COLO VELONI.

## PAST-ACTIVE MEMBER.

THOMAS E. BALDING.

## FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES.

The following representatives from Supreme Councils in correspondence with this Supreme Council were introduced and welcomed by the M. : P. : Sovereign Grand Commander :

- ILL. : JOHN W. MURTON, 33°,  
M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada.
- ILL. : HUGH MURRAY, 33°,  
Gr. : Sec. : General Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada.
- ILL. : BROS. : WILLIAM H. BALLARD, ELIAS T. MALONE, BENJAMIN ALLAN,  
Honorary Members of the Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada.

There were also introduced the following representatives of other Supreme Councils near this Supreme Council :

- ILL. : SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°,  
Representative for the Southern Jurisdiction U. S. A. and Italy.
- ILL. : ANTHONY E STOCKER, 33°,  
Representative for France and Dependencies.
- ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°,  
Representative for England, Wales and Dependencies of the British Crown, and the U. S. of Colombia.
- ILL. : CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, 33°,  
Representative for Scotland.
- ILL. : CHARLES W. CARTER, 33°,  
Representative for Chili.
- ILL. : ENOCH T. CARSON, 33°,  
Representative for the Dominion of Canada and Spain.

There were also present the following Honorary Members:

ILL.: JOHN M. CLAPP,	ILL.: N. G. PATTON,
“ SYDNEY F. WALKER,	“ EDWIN D. WASHBURNE,
“ CHARLES W. CUSHMAN,	“ THEODORE P. GORDON,
“ GEORGE A. ROWELL,	“ J. C. L. WADSWORTH,
“ CHARLES C. SPELLMAN,	“ ARTHUR MACARTHUR,
“ JESSE E. THOMPSON,	“ CHARLES C. DANFORTH,
“ DANIEL N. NICHOLSON,	“ W. H. CHESSMAN,
“ HENRY WOODWARD,	“ ALFRED G. WRIGHT,
“ GEORGE H. FISH,	“ GEORGE H. CLARKE,
“ JOEL B. PARSONS,	“ JOHN S. BARTLETT,
“ WILLIAM HOMAN,	“ J. HARVEY YOUNG,
“ CHARLES H. ARMATAGE,	“ SAMUEL B. KENNEDY,
“ STEPHEN V. STURTEVANT,	“ GEORGE W. VANBUSKIRK,
“ WILLIAM E. FITCH,	“ CHARLES E. IDE,
“ JOHN F. SHAFER,	“ BENJAMIN W. ROWELL,
“ HERMAN H. RUSS,	“ W. L. BUECHNER,
“ MATTHIAS H. HENDERSON,	“ HENRY B. SMITH,
“ C. GILBERT STEFFE,	“ EBEN J. CUTTER,
“ ELON G. BROWN,	“ ALBERT L. RICHARDSON,
“ EDWARD S. WYCKOFF,	“ JOHN W. LAFLIN,
“ ROBERT J. LINDEN,	“ JAMES H. FREELAND,
“ FRANK M. HIGHLEY,	“ JOHN H. LAKIN,
“ STEPHEN D. AFFLECK,	“ EDWIN C. TALLCOTT,
“ GEORGE W. KENDRICK, JR.,	“ GEORGE W. FULLER,
“ CHARLES A. WOODWARD,	“ HIRAM W. PLUMB,
“ EVAN MORRIS,	“ GEORGE MCGOWAN,
“ CHARLES H. CUMMINGS,	“ AUSTIN C. WOOD,
“ ARTHUR H. BREWER,	“ ABEL G. COOK,
“ D. N. KINSMAN,	“ OTTO L. HAYS,
“ MOSES M. HASTINGS,	“ THEODORE H. EMMONS,
“ ROBERT A. SHIRREFS,	“ DANIEL W. LAWRENCE,
“ EDWARD D. PAGE,	“ FREDERICK H. SPRING,
“ ERVILLE B. BISHOP,	“ CHARLES W. CHAMBERLAIN,

---

ILL.: HORACE W. STICKNEY,	ILL.: FRANK B. GOBLE,
“ GEORGE B. BUCKINGHAM,	“ ALBERT H. CHAFFEE,
“ GEORGE W. GUTHRIE,	“ WILLIAM E. SEELEY,
“ ALBERT BECKER, JR.,	“ OTIS COLE,
“ WILLIAM H. WHITE,	“ DAVID F. DAY,
“ M. J. HOUCK.	“ GEORGE W. MILLAR,
“ SARAH R. ELLISON,	“ WARREN C. HUBBARD,
“ WILLIAM MICHIE,	“ WILLIAM C. MASON,
“ AUGUSTUS B. FARNHAM,	“ GEORGE M. MOULTON,
“ S. STACKER WILLIAMS,	“ CHARLES K. FRANCIS,
“ CHARLES T. HILLS.	

On motion of ILL.: ANTHONY E. STOCKER, the reading of the transactions of 1894 was dispensed with, the same having been printed and distributed to the members of the Supreme Council.

On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, the time for holding daily sessions after to-day was fixed as follows: Morning sessions to commence at ten o'clock A. M., recess at one o'clock P. M., and Afternoon sessions at three o'clock P. M.

The Grand Secretary-General read the following letters of regret from Active Members and Emeritus Member of this Supreme Council :

821 BERGEN STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y., September 16th, 1895.

To ILL.: C. F. PAIGE, 33°, Gr.: Sec.-Gen.: Supreme Council, Nor.:  
*Juris.:*, U. S. A.

*Very Dear Brother:* Again I am compelled to ask you to extend to our Sov.: Gr.: Commander and my Illustrious Brethren of the Supreme Council my most sincere and heartfelt greeting, asking their indulgence once more in excusing my non-attendance at this Annual Session, for reasons heretofore stated.

This duty—to me—I can assure my Illustrious Brethren, is one of the saddest of my life, and I earnestly hope I may never feel it incumbent on me again.

Praying that the *wisdom* which has thus far guided your councils, and the prosperity that has attended your labors may always continue, I am,

Fraternally yours, in the sacred numbers,

DANIEL SICKELS.



CAMBRIDGEPORT, September 11th, 1895.

*M.: P.: Sir and Bro.:* Once more I am compelled to deny myself the pleasure of meeting my Illustrious Brethren, and to ask them to excuse my absence on account of old age.

Regretting our recent disaster by fire, yet rejoicing that it did not involve the loss of life or limb, I remain,

Yours fraternally,

LUCIUS R. PAIGE, 33°,

*Gr.: Keeper S.: and A.:*

*M.: P.: H. L PALMER, 33°, Sov.: Gr.: Com.: etc.*

SOUTH BOSTON, MASS., September 4th, 1895.

HON. H. L PALMER, *M.: P.: Gr.: Com.: Milwaukee:*

*Ill.: and Dear Sir:* I shall be unable to attend the meeting of the Supreme Council at Buffalo. I therefore desire you to present my excuse to that body and desire them to absolve me for non-attendance.

I am yours in the bonds of Masonry,

BENJAMIN DEAN.

MILWAUKEE, WIS., September 14th. 1895.

ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Gr.: Sec.: -Gen.: Buffalo, N. Y.:*

*Ill.: and Dear Bro.:* The disastrous fire latter part of August entirely destroyed our office, warehouses and docks, and while we have continued business, pending the rebuilding of our premises, we are very much hampered as to facilities, and it is impossible for me to be absent at this time. I regret exceedingly my inability to attend Session in Buffalo next week, and would kindly request that my excuses be made to the Supreme Council for non-attendance.

Fraternally yours,

CHARLES M. COTTRILL, 33°,

*Deputy for Wis.*

487 MADISON STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y , September 17th, 1895.

ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Gr. : Sec. : -Gen. :*

*Dear Sir and Brother :* Will you kindly present my fraternal greetings to the HON. H. L PALMER, 33°, and brethren of the Supreme Council, and ask them to excuse my non-attendance at the Session.

May God have you all in His holy keeping,

Fraternally yours,

ALBERT P MORIARTY, 33°.

PARIS LE, September 1st, 1895.

ILL. : HENRY L PALMER.

*Dear Sir and Bro. :* I find that I shall not be able to return to the United States in season to attend the annual meeting of the Supreme Council, very much to my regret. Kindly extend to the Illustrious Brethren present my best wishes for a pleasant and successful assembly, and express my sorrow that I can not be with them.

I forwarded to you my annual report before leaving Boston. I have also written Ill. : BRO. : SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE in regard to the interests of our jurisdiction, and especially in relation to the union of Boston and Lafayette Lodges of Perfection, in the successful consummation of which I feel a deep interest.

Sincerely and fraternally yours,

SAMUEL WELLS, 33°,

*Deputy for Mass. :*

DETROIT, September 18th, 1895.

HON. H. L PALMER, 33°, *M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander.*

*Ill. : Bro. :* It pains me greatly to be obliged by a press of public business to deny myself the pleasure of meeting yourself and the members of the Supreme Council at this their annual gathering in Buffalo.

This is the more painful to me because I know that the lines are shortening fast and the opportunity to meet those I love so dearly will in the future be so few, I would be glad to improve them all.

Some matters of public interest have come up at this time unexpectedly that my sense of duty compels me to remain at home and ask to be excused.

Please present my kind regards and fraternal greetings to the several members of the Supreme Council

Courteously yours,

F. A. BLADES, 33°,

*Emeritus.*

On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, the foregoing Active Members and Emeritus Member were excused from attendance at this Annual Session.

The Grand Secretary-General also submitted the following letters from Active Members of other Jurisdictions, which, upon motion, were ordered received and printed in the proceedings :

ORIENT OF WASHINGTON, D. C.,  
433 Third Street, N. W., August 14th, 1895. }

BRO.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Secretary-General, Binghamton, N. Y.*

*Ill.: and Very Dear Bro.: :* Your very kind and fraternal invitation to be present at your next Session of your Supreme Council, September 17th, has just been received. I am almost certain that it will be impossible for me to be present. In consequence of the large amount of work which devolves upon me, for our own Session meets on the thirty-first of October, it will be impossible for me to get off. I have never yet had the pleasure of being present but once at any of your meetings, for since I have been secretary I have always had my hands full of work, my work being of a different character to that of any other secretary that I know of. BRO.: CASWELL will leave California on the seventeenth of this month, and will be here, I presume, early in September. I will try and induce him to go, but as I am going to try to accept the invitation of BRO.: BUCHANAN to visit Pittsburgh in November next, where I expect to meet you and BRO.: MURRAY, of Hamilton, Ont., and where I hope also our Gr.: Commander will meet BRO.: PALMER and BRO.: MURTON, I have to make use of every spare hour to enable me to do so. In consequence of all this, I will be unable to go to Boston, or to my own home in Louisville for the G. A. R. meeting next month. I trust your meeting will be one full of benefit to the Order, and I would be glad to see you at our meeting in October, but of this you will get an invitation as soon as they are printed. Any communication for the Grand Commander, BRO.: CASWELL, addressed to this office will be forwarded to him as soon as I know his address.

Yours fraternally,

FREDERICK WEBBER,  
*Secy.: -Genl.:.*

ORIENT OF ST. LOUIS, September 13th, 1895.

HON. HENRY L PALMER, 33°, *M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander, Buffalo, N. Y.*

*My Dear Friend and Ill.: Bro.: :* Up to this time I had hoped that I should be able to accept your kind invitation to be with you at the meeting of the Supreme Council for the Northern Jurisdiction, which is to be held on the



seventeenth instant, and to have the pleasure of shaking hands, not only with you, but with the many other Illustrious Brethren of your Jurisdiction and renewing old acquaintances, but I regret that business and circumstances over which I have no control will not permit me to be with you at the meeting and I shall have to forego the great pleasure I had anticipated. Please convey my regrets to the brethren, and with assurances of the highest esteem, believe me,

Truly and fraternally,

MARTIN COLLINS, 33°,  
*Grand Representative.*

33 GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON, W., August 23d, 1895.

*Dear Sir and Ill. Bro.:* Will you kindly convey to the Sov. Grand Commander and the Illustrious Brethren of the Supreme Council my deep regret at my inability to attend the Annual Session to be held in the city of Buffalo, N. Y., on Tuesday, the seventeenth of September, as at that time I shall be on board the S. S. "Garonne," and arriving at Wisby (Gothland) in the Baltic. With very many thanks for your kind invitation, and hoping that you may have a most successful Session, I remain, Dear Sir and V. Ill. Bro.,

Yours faithfully and fraternally,

NAT'L GEO PHILIPS, 33°,

*Lt. Gr. Com. S. C. England; Hon. Member and Gr. Representative S. C., N. M. J., U. S. A.*

V. ILL. BRO. CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Gr. Sec.-Gen. H. E., S. C., N. M. J., U. S. A.*

GR. VALL. DE MEXICO, D. F., 31 de Agosto de 1895.

TO ILL. BRO. CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Gr. Sec.-Gen. Supreme Council, 33°, A. A. Scottish Rite, N. M. J., U. S. A., New York.*

*Dear Sir and Brother:* I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your very kind invitation to be present at your Session in Buffalo next month (September). I would fain be with you, but circumstances which I can not control prevent me to go.

Be so kind as to present my most fraternal greetings to my Illustrious Brethren of the Supreme Council, and ask their indulgence in excusing my non-attendance at their meeting.

With my best wishes for your success and prosperity,

I am, fraternally yours,

LUIS POMBO, 33°,  
*The Sov. Gr. Com.*

---

GR. : VALL. : DE MEXICO, D. : F. : , 31 de Agosto de 1895.

TO ILL. : BRO. : CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Gr. : Sec. :-Gen. : Sup. : Council, 33°, A. : A. : Scottish Rite, N. : M. : J. : , U. S. A., New York.*

*Dear Sir and Brother :* I am in receipt of your courteous invitation to attend the Annual Session of your Supreme Council in Buffalo next month (September), and with much pleasure I would be present at the meeting, but it is not possible, having some important business to attend to.

Kindly present my excuse, expressing to all my Illustrious Brethren of that Supreme Council my best wishes for their happiness and prosperity.

I salute you, sending you my fraternal embrace.

J. N. CASTELLANOS,

*The Gr. : Sec. :-Gen. : Adj. : of the H. : E. :*

---

HAMILTON, ONT., September 10th, 1895.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, ESQ., 33°, *Secretary-General, Iroquois Hotel, Buffalo, N. Y.*

*Dear Sir and Ill. : Bro. : :* I regret very much that it will be impossible for me to attend the Annual Session of the Supreme Council of the A. : and A. : S. : R. : for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S. at Buffalo, on the seventeenth instant. I fully expected to have been able to be present, but unfortunately have to be in the western part of the Province on business on that day.

Yours fraternally,

JOHN J. MASON, 33°.

---

MONTREAL, August 24th, 1895.

*Dear Sir and Illustrious Brother :* I regret very much that owing to my being obliged to remain in Montreal I am unable to accept the fraternal invitation of the Supreme Council A. : A. : Scottish Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S. to be present at its Annual Session in Buffalo on Tuesday, the seventeenth September.

I am, yours fraternally,

ANGUS W. HOOPER, 33,

*Deputy for the Province of Quebec.*

ILL. : BRO. : CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *G. : Sec. :-Gen. : H. : E. :*

HALIFAX, N. S., September 9th, 1895.

ILL. · BRO. · CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Sec. · -Gen. · H. · E. ·, N. · J. ·*

*Dear Sir and Illustrious Bro. · 33° :* It is with great regret that again I find myself unable to attend the meeting of the Supreme Council, N. · J. ·. Nothing but very important business prevents me from being with you. It has always been my most ardent desire to be at your Annual Meeting, but something has always intervened. It is said if a man earnestly wishes and strives for anything he is sure to get it eventually. So on that I base my hopes of some day "getting there."

Very fraternally yours,

E. L. FOSTER, 33°,  
*Deputy, Nova Scotia.*

ST. JOHN, N. B., September 11th, 1895.

*Dear and Ill. · Brother :* With much regret I am compelled to forego the pleasure of visiting your Supreme Council the present year. I thank you heartily for your kind remembrance of me, and send my respects to ILL. · BRO. · PALMER and the members generally of the Supreme Council, wishing them a very pleasant meeting. Fraternally,

JOHN V. ELLIS, 33°,  
*Past Sov. · G. · Commander, Canada.*

ILL. · CLINTON F. PAIGE, *Gnd. · Secy. · -General, New York.*

SAINT JOHN, N. B., CANADA, August 16th, 1895.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, ESQ., *G. · Sec. · -Gen. · H. · E. ·, New York.*

*Ill. · Bro. · :* Your esteemed favor of the fifteenth instant is just to hand. I very much regret that I shall not have the pleasure of being with you in Buffalo next month, but trust that your Eighty-third Annual Session of *Supreme Council* may be abundantly successful and profitable.

Fraternally yours,

ROBT. MARSHALL, 33°,  
*Past Lt. · Gr. · Com. ·, Canada.*

VALLEY OF WINNIPEG, MAN., August 17th, 1895.

*Dear Sir and Ill. · Bro. · :* Your very polite invitation to attend the annual meeting of the Supreme Con. · on the seventeenth of September just received,



and much regret that the great distance precludes my being with you on that occasion. You will please convey to your Ill.: Grand Com.: and B.: B.: my very best wishes for a happy and profitable meeting, at the same time thanking them for the opportunity of being present with them.

Faithfully and fraternally,

H. SWINFORD, 33°.

TORONTO, August 15th, 1895.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, Esq., 33°, *Grand Sec.: - Gen.: of Supreme Council, A.: and A.: S.: Rite, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.*

*Dear Sir and Ill.: Brother:* I have your kind invitation to attend the meeting of Supreme Council in Buffalo on the seventeenth of September next. Many thanks for kindness. I will endeavor to be with you, if possible.

Yours fraternally,

E. T. MALONE, 33°.

MONTREAL, August 15th, 1895.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, Esq., *G.: Sec.: - Gen.: H.: E.:, New York.*

*Ill.: and Dear Bro.: :* I beg to acknowledge receipt of your kind invitation to attend the Annual Session of the Supreme Council A.: A.: Scottish Rite, to be held in the City of Buffalo, N. Y., on the seventeenth proximo, and regret exceedingly, owing to business engagements, that I shall be debarred the great pleasure of being with you.

Wishing you a very enjoyable reunion, believe me,

Yours fraternally,

CHAS. W. HAGAR, 33°.

TORONTO, September 16th, 1895.

*Dear Sir and Ill.: Bro.: :* I regret very much that it will not be in my power to attend your Annual Session to which you have so kindly invited me. I have delayed answering this until the last moment, in the hope of being able to attend, as the report of the pleasantness of your reunions has reached me from more than one source.

Kindly convey to the brethren my regrets at my unavoidable absence, and believe me to be,

Yours fraternally,

T. F. BLACKWOOD, 33°.

ILL.: BRO.: C. F. PAIGE, 33°, *G.: S.: - Gen.:.*

BARRIE, ONT., September 3d, 1895.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, ESQ., 33°, *Grand Secretary-General H. : E. : , 104 Stewart Building, New York.*

*Dear Sir and Ill. : Bro. : :* I am in receipt of your invitation to be present on Tuesday, the seventeenth instant, at the Annual Session of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction in the City of Buffalo.

I am afraid I can not be present on that occasion, as I have just come back from our Great Priory meeting and will have to attend the Annual Session of our own Supreme Council next month. If my engagements, however, should permit, I shall be very pleased to be with you. Thanking you for the invitation, I am,

Yours fraternally,

DANIEL F. MACWATT, 33°.

On motion of ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, labor on the thirty-third degree was dispensed with, and the Supreme Council was opened in the Consistorial Grade, when a large number of Sublime Princes were admitted to the Council Chamber.

ILL. : CHARLES W. CUSHMAN, Commander-in-Chief of Buffalo Consistory, delivered an address of welcome to the Supreme Council, augmenting the same by the following programme :

BUFFALO CONSISTORY, S. P. R. S., 32°, ANCIENT ORDER  
SCOTTISH RITE, VALLEY OF BUFFALO.

For the first time in the history of Buffalo the Supreme Council of the Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the thirty-third and last degree of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America will hold its Eighty-third Annual Convention, commencing Tuesday, the seventeenth day of September, 1895, at ten o'clock A. M.

The various committees in charge have arranged a programme which will not materially interfere with the deliberations of the Supreme Council.

PROGRAMME.

Tuesday, 1 P. M.—During the session of the Supreme Council, starting from Hotel Iroquois, a carriage ride will be given to the visiting ladies and those not in attendance at the Supreme Council meeting, around the city,



after which they will be driven to the foot of Main street, where, at four o'clock, they will embark on board the Steamer "Pilgrim" for a sail on Lake Erie, returning about seven o'clock P. M. Street cars will be in waiting to convey the party to the Hotel. Sublime Princes, 32°, members of this Consistory and their ladies who wish to participate in the ride on the Lake should report as above not later than four o'clock; music on board ship.

Wednesday, 1 P. M.—Take Steamer "Pilgrim" from foot of Main street, sail down Niagara River to Chippewa, change to Electric Railway, thence to Queenston on Canadian side of falls and river, change to ferry across Niagara River to Lewiston, thence take cars of the great American Gorge Railway back to Niagara Falls. At eight P. M., banquet at International Hotel. Twelve o'clock midnight, special train to Buffalo via N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.

Our guests will be furnished with complimentary tickets, including banquet.

Executive Committee: Charles W. Cushman, 33°, Chairman; John L. Brothers, 32°, Geo. L. Brown, 32°, David F. Day, 33°, John S. Bartlett, 33°, Charles A. DeLaney, 32°.

Committee on Entertainment: John T. Gard, 32°, Chairman; Henry Altman, 32°, Geo. S. Gatchell, 32°, G. Barrett Ritch, 32°, John L. Williams, 32°, Geo. H. Woolley, 32°.

Committee on Transportation: Howard J. Ball, 32°, Chairman; Charles E. Markham, 32°, W. S. Grattan, 32°, Walter Hurd, 32°.

Reception Committee: Horace A. Noble, 32°, Chairman; Joel H. Prescott, Jr., 32°, Henry E. Boller, 32°, Chas. J. Close, 32°, John W. Fisher, 32°, John C. Grezinger, 32°, Hon. Edw. W. Hatch, 32°, Hon. Edgar B. Jewett, 32°, Hon. Chas. F. Bishop, 32°, Wm. C. Colwell, 32°, Chas. H. Funnell, 32°, Wm. C. Lennox, 32°, Thomas Penney, 32°, Hon. Jacob Stern, 32°, Moses Shire, 32°, Hon. Jos. L. Wittett, 32°, Edw. R. Wilson, 32°, Charles Lee Abell, 32°, Dr. Chas. S. Butler, 32°, George Clinton, 32°, Dr. Joseph Fowler, 32°, Philip Hoenig, 32°, Chas. R. Huntley, 32°, Albert C. Marcus, 32°, Geo. Bleistein, 32°, Leonard Dodge, 32°, Chilion M. Farrar, 32°, Hon. D. H. McMillan, 32°, Chas. A. Pooley, 32°, Wm. J. Runcie, 32°, Hon. Robt. C. Titus, 32°, Francis G. Ward, 32°, Frank B. Hower, 32°, Dr. Wm. F. Elmendorf, 32°, Henry R. Clarke, 32°, David H. Desbecker, 32°, Dr. Walter D. Green, 32°, Chas. E. Hayes, 32°, E. C. Knight, 32°, Harlow W. Bailey, 32°, Frank S. Coit, 32°, Alvin W. Day, 32°, J. H. Horton, 32°, Peter C. Miller, 32°, A. E. Perren, 32°, Edw. C. Schafer, 32°, Geo. W. Voss, 32°, DuMont A. Whiting, 32°, Frank T. Gilbert, 32°.

The kindly welcome and cordial invitations were eloquently responded to by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander then delivered his annual address, as follows :

ILLUSTRIOUS BRETHREN OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL :

You have been summoned hither for the purpose of holding the Eighty-third Annual Session of the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, 33°, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, and I bid you all a cordial welcome and extend to each and every one of you a hearty, fraternal greeting.

When so many of our loved associates are constantly falling in life's struggle, it is a great comfort and a real pleasure to meet once again the friends and brothers with whom we have been long and intimately associated, to look again upon their familiar forms and through their speaking eyes commune with their loving souls. As the years pass rapidly by us to the rear, as our life's sun sinks lower and lower in the western horizon and the evening shadows grow longer and longer, we realize that the privilege of thus gathering together and communing with each other is one of priceless value, for the enjoyment of which let us with grateful hearts render thanks to our Father in Heaven, from Whom cometh all good gifts.

I can conscientiously congratulate you upon the results of last year's labor within this jurisdiction, so far as regards the number who have been admitted to the inner mysteries of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, the character and standing of those who have been added to our brotherhood, the efficient and satisfactory manner in which the teachings of the order have been rendered by those in charge of the work and the harmony and good fellowship which prevails among the craft throughout the jurisdiction. The returns from the several working bodies of the Rite show that during the last Masonic year the numbers initiated were as follows :

Advanced to the 14° .....	1,826
“ “ 16° .....	1,727
“ “ 18° .....	1,728
“ “ 32° .....	1,699

This is a very considerable increase in each grade over the number advanced to the same grade the preceding year, and this work has been well done. Those charged with the duty of superintending the labors of the craft, and instructing the uninformed in our mysteries, have demonstrated their fitness for the duties they have performed, and have exhibited a zeal born only of their love for Scottish Rite Masonry and their love for their fellowmen. We are assured from every valley that those upon whom the high privilege of membership in the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite has been conferred by your subordinate bodies during the last Masonic year have been carefully chosen



from the great mass of Free Masons for their special and known fitness for advancement ; that they were in every respect worthy of the honor conferred upon them, and that in the selection of candidates absolute fitness and worthiness for promotion has been the first consideration.

Every State Deputy from whom a report has been received gives us unequivocal assurance that peace and harmony prevail throughout the section of our common vineyard committed to his charge.

I invite your attention to the schedule of work of the several subordinate bodies of the Rite, compiled from the records of the Grand Secretary-General, and it shows the work of each in detail :

SCHEDULE OF WORK FOR THE YEAR 1895 AS COMPARED WITH THE  
RETURNS OF CORRESPONDING TABLE FOR 1894.

STATES.	INITIATES FROM JULY 1, 1893, TO JULY 1, 1894.				INITIATES FROM JULY 1, 1894. TO JULY 1, 1895.			
	14°	16°	18°	32°	14°	16°	18°	32°
Maine.....	65	65	61	58	69	67	56	54
New Hampshire....	54	51	52	60	182	175	173	174
Vermont.....	35	24	28	29	38	31	29	29
Massachusetts.....	172	125	139	108	144	121	125	111
Rhode Island.. ....	21	20	21	23	23	16	16	17
Connecticut .....	41	42	40	40	74	75	76	75
New York.....	324	287	287	278	380	350	351	347
New Jersey.....	44	40	39	34	31	35	54	42
Pennsylvania.....	192	166	159	176	171	160	165	167
Michigan.....	95	89	90	87	121	121	120	117
Ohio.....	191	189	190	208	239	238	239	240
Indiana.....	97	94	86	98	127	107	93	95
Illinois.....	133	126	126	128	188	190	190	189
Wisconsin .....	57	56	56	57	39	41	41	42
Total.....	1521	1374	1374	1384	1826	1727	1728	1699

---

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

---

Reports have been received from the Deputies for the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New Jersey, Michigan, Wisconsin, Indiana, Illinois, Pennsylvania and Ohio. These reports and other sources of information indicate that Councils of Deliberation have been held in the States of Maine, Vermont, Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio. As the reports of Deputies and the proceedings of such Councils of Deliberation as have been held will be reviewed by the proper standing committee, I shall refer to them now only for the purpose of presenting such matters contained therein as call for the consideration of the Supreme Council, to the end that they may have an early reference to the appropriate standing committees.

## DISPENSATIONS.

On the third day of November of 1894 the building owned and occupied by the Scottish Rite bodies, located at Indianapolis, in the State of Indiana, was destroyed by fire, together with its contents, including the charters of the several bodies of the Rite which were occupants of the building. On the twelfth of November last, on request of the Deputy for Indiana, I issued dispensations to Adoniram Lodge of Perfection, Saraiah Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Indianapolis Chapter of Rose Croix and Indiana Consistory of the Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, authorizing each of them to resume and continue their labors, and exercise all of the powers conferred upon them by their charters and the constitution and laws of the Rite until the present meeting of the Supreme Council. In addition to their building, the Scottish Rite bodies lost by the fire all their furniture, costumes, scenery, organ, paraphernalia, and worse than all, because irreparable, the Hacker Masonic Library. New charters should be granted and issued to these several bodies in place of those destroyed by the fire, and I think without charge. Our Indiana brethren undismayed by this sad catastrophe, not cast down nor discouraged by the great loss they had sustained, resumed their labors and at once set about the erection of a new building, the cornerstone of which was laid on the twenty-fourth of June last, and which is now well under way, and will reach completion in a few months. In the meantime they have rented temporary quarters and are pursuing their labors with their wonted zeal and energy.

On the twenty-fifth of September, 1894, a dispensation was issued to open and hold a Lodge of Perfection at Lancaster, New Hampshire, to be known as North Star Lodge of Perfection. On the same day a dispensation was issued to hold a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, to be held at Littleton, New Hampshire, to be known as Littleton Council of Princes of Jerusalem. On



the same day a dispensation for a Chapter of Rose Croix, to be held at Littleton, New Hampshire, to be known as Littleton Chapter of Rose Croix. The Deputy for New Hampshire, in his report, asks that charters be issued to these bodies.

On the fifth of March last a dispensation was issued to a competent number of qualified petitioners authorizing them to open and hold a Council of Princes of Jerusalem at Augusta, Maine. A dispensation was issued July 12th, 1894, for Kennebec Valley Lodge of Perfection, to be held at Augusta, Maine, which at the last session of the Supreme Council was ordered to be continued in force until the present time. The Deputy for Maine reports that a Council of Deliberation for Maine convened at Portland on the twenty-fourth of May last, at which it was unanimously voted to "approve the granting of these two dispensations, and to recommend that the Supreme Council supplement the dispensations with charters at its next Session."

The Deputy for Massachusetts reports that a consolidation of Boston and La Fayette Lodges of Perfection has been effected; that the charters of the two bodies have been surrendered to him, and that the proceedings in connection with the union of these two bodies and a petition that a new charter be issued to the consolidated body under the name of Boston-La Fayette Lodge of Perfection, and requested that the consolidated body take precedence as of the date of the present charter of the older of the two bodies, would be presented for the action of the Supreme Council, and that this action and petition have the approval of the Deputy, and that the Massachusetts Council of Deliberation formally approved the union of the two Lodges of Perfection thus accomplished, and recommended that a new charter be issued to them, giving to Boston-La Fayette Lodge of Perfection precedence, as of January 21st, 1842, the date of the old charter of Boston Lodge of Perfection. This union of the two bodies in question is unquestionably in the interest of the Rite in the Valley of Boston, and their request to be allowed to retain the rank and precedence as of the date of the present charter of the older of the two lodges thus consolidated is a reasonable one.

The Deputy for Ohio reports the proceedings had on the trial of a member of Gabriel Lodge of Perfection at Dayton, resulting in conviction and a sentence of suspension, an appeal therefrom to the Council of Deliberation, and a confirmation of the finding and sentence by that body, and an appeal from the decision of the Council of Deliberation to the Supreme Council. The papers relating to the appeal are herewith submitted.

The Deputy for Ohio also presents an official communication from Ohio Consistory requesting the Supreme Council to hold its next meeting at Cincinnati.

In May last, on the request of the Deputy for Connecticut, I visited Nor-

wich, in that State, for the purpose of dedicating and consecrating the apartments of Connecticut Sovereign Consistory in the beautiful Masonic Temple recently erected in that city. In the performance of the ceremony prescribed for this purpose the following Active and Honorary Members of the Supreme Council assisted :

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, Gr.: Sec.: -Gen.:

REV. J. L. SEWARD, 33°, Gr.: Prior.

CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN, 33°, Gr.: M.: of Cer.:

CHARLES H. HEYSER, 33°, Gr.: Marshal.

GEORGE M. CARPENTER, 33°, Deputy for Rhode Island.

W. R. HIGBY, 33°, Gr.: Standard Bearer.

W. HOMAN, 33°, Acting Gr.: Captain of the Guard.

After the conclusion of the dedicatory services the degrees from 19th to 32d were conferred upon a large class of candidates, the 30th being rendered in full. It is needless to say that your officers were received most cordially, and cared for with unstinted hospitality, and all carried away with them the most pleasing impressions of Norwich and her people. Judging from what we saw there, no doubt can be entertained that the interests of the Rite in Connecticut are in safe hands.

I have made no other official visitations during the year, but have had the pleasure on two occasions since our last meeting of dropping in upon New York Consistory informally, and on each occasion witnessing the conferring of a degree under the direction of the Commander in Chief, Ill.: CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN and his expert corps of assistants.

### FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Our relations of amity and friendship with all the Supreme Councils with whom we are in correspondence remain of the most satisfactory character. No questions have arisen involving any controversy between any of them and this Supreme Council.

Controversies have arisen between two or three foreign Supreme Councils involving questions of interest to the craft, but which it is not deemed expedient to discuss at present.

### CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS.

It is not, as a rule, desirable to make frequent changes in our constitution. It is generally preferable that the fundamental law when once established should remain permanent, with as few changes as possible, and amendments thereto should be limited to such only as experience may demonstrate to be needful for the better government of the large and rapidly increasing constituency of the Supreme Council, and such as may be necessary to correct



errors in and perfect the existing law. With much hesitation I submit two or three suggestions for the consideration of the Supreme Council and its Committee on Constitution and Laws :

1. We have now in this jurisdiction a class of members, numbering about six hundred, who, an account of their rank, are not subject to the disciplinary jurisdiction of the subordinate bodies of the Rite to which they belong, but are alone amenable solely to the Supreme Council. We have no penal code, and no method by which a trial can be had, except in the Supreme Council when duly convened. If a complaint be made and filed with the Grand Commander, or the Grand Secretary-General, neither has any authority to take any steps to inaugurate proceedings, nor for the purpose of facilitating a trial without the order of the Supreme Council. It is suggested, therefore, that an additional article should be added to our constitution, providing how, when and to whom changes may be presented ; how and by whom they may be served ; what notice shall be given to the accused, and how such notice shall be given, and making all due and needful provision for taking testimony on behalf of each party and for the conduct of the trial to its final conclusion. This suggestion is not made in view of any anticipated case, but because it seems proper that this deficiency in our law should be remedied, and in my judgment it is better to do it now and let the law be framed, considered and adopted in accordance with general principles of jurisprudence than to await a time when a case shall arise, and then legislate for the special case that may be before us.

2. A communication was received from the M. : W. : of a Chapter of Rose Croix, calling my attention to Article LXIX of our constitution, and inquiring whether in case of the absence of the M. : W. : and P. : M. :, both Wardens with the requisite number of brethren must be present to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. Article LXIX of the constitution provides as follows : Five members of a chapter constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, provided the Most Wise and Perfect Master, or the Most Excellent Senior *and* Junior Wardens be present. The corresponding provisions relating to a quorum in the other bodies of the Rite differ from this. A quorum in the Consistory requires the presence of the requisite number of brethren, "Provided the Commander-in-Chief or one of the Lieutenant Commanders be present," Article LXIV. A quorum in a Council of Princes of Jerusalem consists of the required number of brethren, provided either of the first four officers is present, Article LXXIV. A quorum for the transaction of business in a Lodge of Perfection consists of five members, provided either of the first four officers is present, Article LXXVIII.

Upon examining our previous constitutions for the purpose of tracing the history of this provision as to a quorum in the Chapter of Rose Croix, it

appears that in the constitution of 1867 the quorum was made to consist of five members and the M.: W.: and P.: M.:, or in his absence the Senior *or* Junior Warden. This provision was repeated in the same language in the constitutions of 1873 and those of 1877. The change first appears in the constitution of 1885. No reason is apparent for requiring the presence of two qualified presiding officers to enable a Chapter of Rose Croix to transact business, which would not apply with equal force to either of the other bodies. I have thought that the change might have been made by the copyist or printer inadvertently substituting the word "and" in the last line of the article for the word "or," as it stood prior to 1885. This is presented for your consideration at the suggestion of the brother who addressed me upon this subject. It would save Chapter of Rose Croix much inconvenience if the old provision should be restored.

On the thirtieth of March last I appointed and duly commissioned Ill.: Bro.: CHARLES MAHLEN COTTRILL, an Active Member of this Supreme Council, as its Deputy for the State of Wisconsin, to fill the vacancy in that office occasioned by the decease of Ill.: Bro.: A. V. H. CARPENTER—commission to expire at this Session of the Supreme Council.

On the twenty-first day of August I also appointed and commissioned Ill.: Bro.: CLINTON F. PAIGE as Deputy of the Supreme Council for the State of New York, to fill the vacancy occasioned by the decease of Ill.: Bro.: JOHN HODGE. This commission also expires at the present Session of the Supreme Council.

#### OBITUARY.

When, at the last meeting of the Supreme Council, we had concluded our labors, and the time had arrived for us to part, and going to our distant homes take upon ourselves again the burden of our daily cares and sorrows, and return to the performance of our duties in the world, we were assured that our Father in Heaven "mercifully hides from us the ills that the future has in store and leaves us hope"; and, reminded that we might not all assemble again in Council, we bade each other farewell. We separated, cheered by the hope that we might all be spared to again assemble together at this place and at this hour. That hope proved delusive, and the tenderly expressed suggestion that all might not be here has become an accomplished fact. We did not then know that to many members of this Council then present that "farewell" was the last greeting which would pass between them and the dear ones whose kindly faces will gladden this council chamber no more forever. We did not then know that the future held in store for us a great and grievous sorrow which would fall upon us within a brief period of time.

Ill.: Bro.: CHARLES BROWN, a Sov.: Grand Inspector-General, and a Past-Active Member of the Supreme Council, departed this life at his home in Cincinnati on the sixth day of November, 1894, within twenty days after the



close of the last Session of the Supreme Council. A circular letter was issued announcing his decease, a copy of which is herewith submitted. ILL. : BRO. : BROWN became a SOV. : Grand Inspector-General May 18th, 1865, and was crowned as an Active Member September 22d, 1881. He remained an Active Member of this body until the last Session, when he voluntarily resigned the position. His resignation of the active membership afforded the strongest evidence a member can give of his devotion to the Rite, and of his willingness to sacrifice all personal considerations to the promotion of its interests. Brother BROWN was satisfied with his position as an Active Member of the Supreme Council, and knew that he enjoyed the confidence and respect—nay, more, the love of all its members, and that all of them parted with him as an associate with sincere regret. But he became satisfied that the interests of the Rite in his State would be best subserved by placing an Active Member of the Supreme Council in the central portion of the State, and as the number of Active Members, to which the State was entitled was already filled, he magnanimously and voluntarily surrendered his membership in order to promote what was dearer to him than place or official station—the interests of Scottish Rite Masonry in his State. This act of his furnishes the key to his entire character. He was a true Free Mason from the crown of his head to the sole of his foot. He was always ready to put aside all personal interests for what he believed to be the interest of the craft. A dear and intimate friend of his has spoken of him as “a devoted husband, an indulgent father, a public-spirited citizen, and an honest man; kind, charitable, unassuming and unostentatious; a man of honor and integrity, whose word was as good as his oath, whose face was as sunshine to those who knew him, and those who knew him best loved him most.” One of the leading newspapers of Cincinnati, where most of his life was spent, and where he was a prominent business man, concluded an elaborate sketch of his life, character and business career with the following well deserved words: “As a man and a Mason he was above reproach.” What remains to be said? Any man who can earn this encomium must be a good man and a good Mason—a man who honors any association with which he is connected. Our brother has departed from us. We shall look upon his face no more. Let us cherish his memory as a precious treasure and emulate his bright example.

The next to receive and obey the call of the Master was Ill. : Bro. : A. V. H. CARPENTER, SOV. : Grand Inspector-General, an Active Member of the Supreme Council, and its Deputy from the State of Wisconsin, whose decease occurred at his home in the City of Milwaukee on the ninth day of March, 1895. The Masonic and personal history of ILL. : BRO. : CARPENTER is given in the circular announcing his decease, herewith submitted, and I will not weary your patience by repeating it here. In the Scottish Rite he received all the grades to and including the 32° in the Wisconsin bodies of the



Rite and was for several years Commander-in-Chief of Wisconsin Consistory. He received the 33° July 25th, 1870, and became an Active Member of the Supreme Council September 19th, 1882, and at the same Session was elected Deputy for Wisconsin, which position he held to the time of his decease. BRO. CARPENTER's decease was the culmination of a long course of suffering running through a period of several years. For some two years prior to his decease he was entirely deprived of sight, and, therefore, could neither read nor write. These were two great sources of pleasure for him, for while he had the ability to avail himself of them, he devoted much of his time to his books and his pen. To add to his afflictions, his wife, who had been his constant attendant, sickened and died. For nearly or quite all of the last two years of his life our dear brother sat in the darkness of total blindness, unable to move without assistance, unable to recognize his friends and brethren save by their voices, unable to go out without the assistance of a nurse or attendant, and yet all this he bore with uncomplaining fortitude, waiting patiently for the day of his release to come. ILL.° BRO.° CARPENTER was an earnest and enthusiastic Free Mason, and, as long as his health would permit, he was active in the performance of all Masonic duties. He was very regular in his attendance upon the meetings of his Lodge, Chapter and Commandary, and of the Scottish Rite bodies. He enjoyed in an eminent degree the confidence and respect of the community, and especially of the business public, with whom he had much to do.

By the decease of ILL.° BRO.° CARPENTER the Supreme Council has lost an able, earnest, zealous member and a faithful and competent officer; but his loss is most keenly felt by his brethren of all grades of Freemasonry in Wisconsin, for there he was in daily communion with his brethren, giving earnest attention to all their affairs until failing health debarred him from further service. His loss is sincerely mourned by an unusually large circle of friends and brothers.

Illustrious JOHN HODGE, 33°, a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and Active Member of this Supreme Council, and its Deputy for New York, died at his home in Lockport, New York, on the seventh of August last. He had been ill some little time, but so far improved in health as to be able to go to his office and give some attention to business, when his summons came so suddenly as to shock his family and friends and the entire community. He was ever an ardent and active Free Mason. In ancient craft Masonry he passed through all the successive grades of official position and attained the highest rank possible, having been elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New York in June, 1894, which position he laid down only two months prior to his decease. In the A.° A.° Rite he was a member of Lock City Lodge of Perfection, of which he was thrice Potent Grand Master for eight years. He received the remaining degrees of the A.° A.° S.° Rite to and

including the 32° in the Council, Chapter of Rose Croix and Consistory located at Rochester, of which bodies he remained a member until his decease. He was created a Sov.: Gr.: Ins.: Gen.: September 16th, 1879, and was crowned an Active Member of the Supreme Council September, 1888, and on the same day was elected Deputy for the State of New York, in which position he served faithfully, ably and acceptably until his decease. I offer no apology for extracting from the exceedingly appropriate and loving tribute to the memory of our dear brother issued by the bodies of the Rite in the city of New York :

“Seldom, if ever, more markedly has the chain of friendship, esteem and loving kindness been wrought and welded in strength and manly devotion than in the bond which has existed between the brethren of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite and the recent fallen chief, who held the highly honored post of Legate of the Supreme Council to our noble State of New York—one whose life has not only been a grand and active commentary on usefulness and benevolence, but a brilliant legendary, full of pleasurable accidents, so varied, so complete, even in incident, so marvelous in activity, and yet so beneficial to his fellow man. Who shall sing the praises of him whose days were not sufficiently numerous to grant him the fulfillment of his many undertakings for the advantage and improvement of mankind ? Active, energetic, tireless, crowned with a justified ambition, with an apparently, but not actually, strong physical constitution, although days, weeks, years even, did not exhaust the mental force essential to gratify his determination of purpose. Progression without limit, in everything that was good, just and worthy of true manhood, seemed to occupy his every movement and thought.”

All the members of the Supreme Council who survive him know with what fidelity he discharged every duty imposed upon him here, and with what devotion he labored to promote the interests of Scottish Rite Masonry in his State. We can not close our eyes to the fact that in his decease we have sustained a severe loss. We can not but grieve for his untimely decease, but in profound sorrow we bow in humble submission to the will of Him Who doeth all things well.

We have been notified that since our last annual meeting the following Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General have finished their labors on earth, and that the places which knew them here will now know them no more forever :

#### DECEASE OF HONORARY MEMBERS.

ILL.: HENRY SARTAIN, Philadelphia, Pa., December 17th, 1894.

“ ROBERT MACOY, New York City, January 9th, 1895.

“ WILLIAM H. HUNT, St. Albans, Vt., April 9th, 1895.



ILL. : JOSEPH K. WHEELER, Hartford, Conn., October 10th, 1894.

“ WILLIAM B. NEWMAN, New York City, March 21st, 1895.

“ JUDSON B. ANDREWS, Buffalo, N. Y., August 3d, 1894.

“ JOHN E. BELL, Cincinnati, Ohio.

“ HENRY W. BIGELOW, Toledo, Ohio, March 12th, 1895.

“ NATHANIEL F. BENSALL, N. Albany, Ind.

“ CHARLES H. PUTNAM, Sturgis, Mich., May 15th, 1895.

We have received the announcement of the decease of the following distinguished members of the Rite within the Jurisdiction of other Supreme Councils with whom we are in fraternal correspondence :

ILL. : JOHN MILLS BROWNE, 33°, Washington, D. C., Grand Treasurer-General of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction.

ILL. : GIRARD NOEL MOREY, 33°, Gr. : Chamberlain of the Supreme Council of England, Wales and the Dependencies of the British Empire.

ILL. : BENJAMIN LESTER PETERS, 33°, a member of the Supreme Council of Canada.

ILL. FREDERICK JOSEPH MENET, 33°, a member of the Supreme Council of Canada.

ILL. : NATHAN HAMMETT GOULD, 33°, of the Southern Jurisdiction. Illustrious Brother GOULD was formerly a resident of and received all the degrees in Masonry to and including that of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in this Jurisdiction, and from 1861 to 1874 he was Deputy for the State of Rhode Island. He died at Laurel Heights, San Antonio, Texas, on the fourteenth of February last.

We have received letters of condolence from several Supreme Councils tendering fraternal sympathy on the occasion of the decease of Illustrious Brothers CHARLES BROWN and ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER, which are herewith presented.

The work of death during the last year has sadly depleted our numbers, and those who have been removed have been chosen from the best and brightest as well as the best beloved of our members. We can not but mourn for their loss, and yet why should we mourn ? We are separated but for a time.

“ There is no death.

What seems so is transition.

This life of mortal breath

Is but the suburb of that life elysian

Whose portal we call death.”

My brethren, I commend you to your labors for which we have assembled, not doubting that you will exercise all powers with which you are invested as Active Members of this Supreme Council with equity, justice and loving

kindness for the Glory of God and the advancement of the great purpose of Scottish Rite Masonry.

The several documents referred to in the Grand Commander's address were read by the Ill. Grand Secretary-General and ordered printed in the proceedings. (See appendix.)

The Supreme Council was closed in Consistorial Grade and labor resumed in the thirty-third degree.

On motion of ILL. JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, the address of the M. P. Sov. Gr. Commander was referred to the following special committee for subdivision and reference to appropriate committees:

ILL. JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,  
" WILLIAM R. HIGBY,  
" ANTHONY E. STOCKER.

On the motion of ILL. HUGH McCURDY, the invitation for the excursion extended by ILL. CHARLES W. CUSHMAN was unanimously accepted.

ILL. ANTHONY E. STOCKER, Deputy for Pennsylvania, extended an invitation to the Supreme Council to hold the next Annual Session in Pittsburgh, Penn.

ILL. ENOCH T. CARSON, Deputy for Ohio, extended an invitation to the Supreme Council to hold the next Annual Session in Cincinnati, Ohio.

---

### FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION.

BUFFALO, N. Y., September 17th, 1895.  
12.40 o'clock P. M.

\* \* \* \* \*

ILL. HENRY L. PALMER, nominated ILL. THOMAS E. BALDING, of Milwaukee, Wis., for Active Member for Wisconsin, in place of ILL. ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER, deceased.



The roll was called, and all the members present having voted in the affirmative, on the nomination of ILL.·. BRO.·. GEORGE W. GUTHRIE, on September 18th, 1894, in the City of Boston, Mass., ILL.·. BRO.·. GUTHRIE was declared duly elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council for the State of Pennsylvania.

The roll was called, and all the members present having voted in the affirmative, ILL.·. BRO.·. THOMAS E. BALDING was declared duly elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council for the State of Wisconsin.

ILL.·. CLINTON F. PAIGE, Deputy for New York, nominated ILL.·. CHARLES E. IDE, of Syracuse, N. Y., for Active Member for New York, in place of ILL.·. JOHN HODGE, deceased.

The roll was called, and all the members present having voted in the affirmative, ILL.·. CHARLES E. IDE was declared duly elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council for the State of New York.

ILL.·. A. B. FRAZEE, Deputy for New Jersey, nominated ILL.·. ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, of Elizabeth, N. J., for Active Member for New Jersey.

The roll was called, and all the members present having voted in the affirmative, ILL.·. ROBERT A. SHIRREFS was declared duly elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council for New Jersey.

On motion of ILL.·. CLINTON F. PAIGE the Supreme Council called a recess of Executive Session from one to two o'clock P. M., and General Session at three P. M.

\* \* \* \* \*

---

Adjourned EXECUTIVE SESSION.

BUFFALO, N. Y., September 17th, 1895.  
Two o'clock P. M.

\* \* \* \* \*

By unanimous consent

ILL. ∴ BROS. ∴ WALTER B. VINCENT, of Providence, R. I. ; A. S. NICHOLS, of Michigan City, Ind. ; EUGENE A. HOLTON, of Boston, Mass. ; JOHN STEWART, of New York City ; FRED W. GRUMMOND, of Binghamton, N. Y. ; JOHN L. BROTHERS, of Buffalo, N. Y. ; GEORGE L. BROWN, of Buffalo, N. Y. ; ROBERT C. TITUS, of Buffalo, N. Y., and FRANK H. VICK, of Rochester, N. Y.

were balloted for and elected to receive the thirty-third degree at the Session this evening, and ILL. ∴ BROTHER SYLVESTER M. PIKE was balloted for and elected to receive the thirty-third degree at the next Annual Session of the Supreme Council.

\* \* \* \* \*

ILL. ∴ THOMAS E. BALDING, of Milwaukee, Wis., who, for some years, has been a Past-Active Member, was introduced and restored to active membership for the State and District of Wisconsin.

ILL. ∴ JAMES N. KINSMAN, of Columbus, Ohio, elected to active membership in September, 1894, at Boston, Mass., was introduced and crowned an Active Member, ad vitam, of this Supreme Council for the State and District of Ohio.

ILL. ∴ CHARLES E. IDE, of Syracuse, N. Y., was introduced and crowned an Active Member, ad vitam, of this Supreme Council for the State and District of New York.

ILL. ∴ GEORGE W. GUTHRIE, of Pittsburgh, Pa., was introduced and crowned an Active Member, ad vitam, of this Supreme Council for the State and District of Pennsylvania.

\* \* \* \* \*

First EXECUTIVE SESSION closed.

---

Labor resumed in GENERAL SESSION.

The M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander appointed the following special committee to consider the time and place for holding the next Annual Session.

ILL. : NEWTON D. ARNOLD,  
“ ENOCH T. CARSON,  
“ JAMES H. CODDING.

ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE, at the request of ILL. : A. B. FRAZEE, on behalf of the Rite in New Jersey, asked permission to nominate from that State four candidates at large for the Honorarium. Permission unanimously granted.

ILL. : CHARLES L. WOODBURY, on behalf of the Rite in Massachusetts, asked permission to nominate from that State five candidates at large for the Honorarium. Permission unanimously granted.

ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE, on behalf of the Rite in New York, asked permission to nominate from that State eight candidates at large for the Honorarium. Permission unanimously granted.

The Grand Secretary-General and Grand Treasurer-General submitted their annual reports, which were received and referred to the Committee on Finance.

ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE, of the Committee on Returns, presented the following report, which was received and ordered published with the proceedings :



MAINE.	No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1894.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1895.
Maine Consistory .....	495	7	5	....	1	54	538
Dunlap Chapter of Rose Croix.....	362	7	5	....	....	17	367
Bangor           "               " .....	61	....	....	....	....	24	85
H. H. Dickey   "               " .....	97	....	....	....	....	15	112
Portland Council of Princes of Jerusalem.	363	7	13	....	....	17	360
Auburn       "               "       " .....	104	....	....	....	....	9	113
Palestine     "               "       " .....	83	....	....	....	....	19	102
Deering       "               "       " .....	36	....	....	....	....	8	44
Augusta       "               "       " "U.D." .....	*11	....	....	....	....	14	25
Yates Lodge of Perfection .....	369	5	5	....	....	14	373
Lewiston       "               "       " .....	146	....	1	....	....	9	154
Eastern Star   "               "       " .....	102	1	....	....	....	17	118
Delta           "               "       " .....	102	....	....	....	....	4	106
KennebecVal. .Lodge of Perfection "U.D." .....	.....	1	....	....	....	25	24
	2331	28	29	....	1	246	2521

\*Charter Members.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.	No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1894.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1895.
Edward A. Raymond Consistory... ..	526	9	2	....	....	174	689
St. George Chapter of Rose Croix.....	324	6	1	....	....	39	356
New Hampshire   “       “       .....	112	2	....	....	....	...	110
Acacia               “       “       .....	145	3	....	....	1	134	277
Littleton           “       “       “ U. D.”... ..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Grand Council of Princes of Jerusalem... ..	112	2	....	....	....	....	110
Oriental       “       “       “       ... ..	324	6	1	....	....	41	358
Ariel           “       “       “       ... ..	145	3	....	....	1	134	277
Washington“       “       “ “U. D.” .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Aaron P. Hughes Lodge of Perfection.... ..	334	7	1	....	..	48	374
Ineffable               “       “       .... ..	124	2	....	....	....	....	122
Alpha               “       “       .... ..	148	3	....	....	1	134	280
Northern Star       “       “ “U. D.” .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*52
	2294	43	5	....	3	704	3005

\*Charter Members.

#### VERMONT.

Vermont Consistory.....	269	2	....	....	....	29	296
Delta Chapter of Rose Croix.....	271	2	....	....	....	29	298
Joseph W. Roby Coun. of P. of Jerusalem.	219	3	2	....	....	21	235
Mount Calvary " " " .....	109	....	....	....	....	10	119
Haswell Lodge of Perfection.....	171	3	6	....	2	15	179
Windsor " " .....	104	1	....	....	....	5	108
Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perfection..	119	....	....	....	....	5	124
*Bennington " " ..	18	....	....	....	....	....	18
Mizpah " " ..	58	....	....	....	....	5	63
Newport " " ..	35	....	....	....	....	....	35
Delta " " ..	27	....	....	....	....	8	35
	1400	11	8	....	2	127	1510

\*No Returns.

MASSACHUSETTS.	No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1894.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1895.
Massachusetts Consistory .....	1735	18	9	1	....	111	1818
Mount Calvary Chapter of Rose Croix ....	163	3	....	....	....	12	172
Mount Olivet       "       "       "       ....	1164	15	17	....	....	85	1217
Lawrence       "       "       "       ....	330	2	10	....	....	16	334
Springfield       "       "       "       ....	31	....	....	....	....	12	43
Lowell Council of Princes of Jerusalem ..	166	3	3	....	....	12	172
Giles F. Yates       "       "       ... ..	1131	15	8	1	1	81	1189
Massasoit       "       "       ... ..	124	....	1	....	1	12	136
Goddard       "       "       ... ..	301	2	7	....	....	16	308
Lowell Lodge of Perfection.....	165	3	3	....	....	12	171
Boston-LaFayette Lodge of Perfection. } LaFayette 888, "U. D." Boston 544. }	1432	27	42	1	....	83	1445
Sutton Lodge of Perfection.....	134	2	3	....	....	17	146
Worcester       "       "       .....	473	3	24	....	....	13	459
Evening Star Lodge of Perfection.....	159	....	3	....	1	19	176
Merrimack Valley       "       "       .....	51	2	....	....	1	...	50
Onota       "       "       .....	10	....	....	....	....	....	10
	7569	95	130	3	4	501	7846



RHODE ISLAND.	No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1894.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1895.
Rhode Island Consistory .....	306	2	....	....	....	17	321
Rhode Island Chapter of Rose Croix . . .	309	2	....	....	....	16	323
Rhode Island Council of P. . of Jerusalem.	310	2	...	....	....	16	324
King Solomon Lodge of Perfection.....	291	2	...	....	....	23	312
Van Rensselaer   “                   “                   .....	14	....	....	....	....	....	14
	1230	8	....	....	....	72	1294

## CONNECTICUT

Connecticut Consistory.....	323	3	.....	.....	.....	44	364
LaFayette           “                   .....	288	6	.....	.....	.....	31	313
Norwich Chapter of Rose Croix.....	147	2	.....	.....	.....	6	151
Pequonnock       “           “           “                   .....	140	3	.....	.....	.....	17	154
New Haven       “           “           “                   .....	134	1	.....	.....	.....	10	143
Cyrus Goodell   “           “           “                   . . . . .	209	2	.....	.....	.....	42	249
Washington Council of P. . of Jerusalem.	139	3	.....	.....	.....	17	153
Van Rensselaer   “           “           “                   .....	147	2	.....	.....	.....	6	151
Elm City           “           “           “                   .....	135	1	.....	.....	.....	10	144
Hartford           “           “           “                   .....	212	2	.....	.....	.....	42	252
King Solomon Lodge of Perfection. . . .	158	2	.....	.....	.....	6	162
De Witt Clinton   “           “           .....	145	3	.....	.....	.....	17	159
Charter Oak       “           “           .....	245	3	.....	.....	.....	41	283
E. G. Storer       “           “           .....	147	1	.....	.....	1	10	157
	2569	34	.....	.....	1	299	2835

NEW YORK.		No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1894.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1895.
Albany Consistory.....		299	5	.....	.....		28	322
The Consistory of New York City.....		1396	19	1	...	2	111	1489
Central City Consistory.....		348	3	1	1	....	26	369
Rochester	"	589	3	68	...	7	30	555
Otseningo	"	79	.....	.....	.....		35	114
Corning	"	217	7	3	.....			207
Aurora Grata	"	436	6	1	...	1	45	475
Buffalo	"	269	2	.....	...	4	72	343
Albany Chapter of Rose Croix.....		160	2	.....	.....		19	177
The Chapter of Rose Croix of N. Y. City..		1124	19	2	...	2	111	1216
Central City Chapter of Rose Croix.....		261	3	20	1	....	21	258
Rochester	"	479	3	72	...	8	30	442
Otseningo	"	79	.....	.....	.....		35	114
Corning	"	215	7	3	.....			205
Aurora Grata	"	532	4	1	...		48	575
Delta	"	150	1	...	.....		7	156
Yahnundahsis	"	58	...	.....	.....		1	59
Buffalo	"	269	2	.....	...	5	72	344
Ogdensburg	"	66	.....	.....	.....		7	73
Grand Council of Princes of Jerusalem ...		173	3	.....	.....		19	189
The Council of P. of J. of N. Y. City..		1126	19	2	...	2	111	1218
Central City Council of P. of Jerusalem..		259	3	20	1	....	21	256
Rochester	"	403	2	43	...	6	29	393
Otseningo	"	79	.....	.....	.....		38	117
Corning	"	217	7	3	.....			207

NEW YORK.—Continued.				No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1894.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1895.
Aurora Grata Council of P. of Jerusalem..				570	4	4	...	...	44	606
Palmoni	"	"	"	335	2	20	...	1	55	369
Delta	"	"	"	150	1	...	...	...	7	156
Yahnundahsis	"	"	"	63	...	...	...	...	1	64
Olean	"	"	"	39	...	...	...	1	18	58
Ogdenburg	"	"	"	66	...	...	...	...	7	73
Ineffable Lodge of Perfection.....				181	3	...	...	2	21	201
The Lodge of Perfection of N. Y. City....				1221	19	2	...	4	113	1317
Central City Lodge of Perfection .....				199	1	1	1	...	21	217
Rochester	"	"	.....	345	1	34	...	4	29	343
Osteningo	"	"	.....	79	...	...	...	...	43	122
Corning	"	"	.....	214	7	3	...	...	4	208
Aurora Grata	"	"	.....	682	8	4	...	...	48	718
Palmoni	"	"	.....	349	2	17	...	1	57	388
Delta	"	"	.....	149	1	...	...	...	7	155
Yahnundahsis	"	"	... ..	106	5	...	...	...	...	101
Germania	"	"	.....	127	5	1	...	...	8	129
Lock City	"	"	.....	84	3	...	...	...	1	82
Watertown	"	"	.....	64	...	5	...	...	2	61
St. Lawrence	"	"	.....	173	1	...	...	...	6	178
Northern Star	"	"	.....	30	...	...	...	...	2	32
Olean	"	"	.....	46	...	...	...	1	18	65
Shebarim	"	"	.....	18	...	...	...	...	...	18
				14573	183	331	4	51	1428	15534



NEW JERSEY.							
	No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1894	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1895.
New Jersey Consistory.....	236	6	3	....	2	30	259
Excelsior       "       .....	209	1	....	....	....	12	220
Trenton Chapter of Rose Croix .....	27	1	..	....	....	....	26
Excelsior       "       "       .....	200	1	....	....	....	13	212
Jersey City       "       "       .....	162	4	4	....	1	20	175
Adoniram       "       "       .....	47	....	....	....	....	1	48
Olivet       "       "       .. .....	46	1	....	....	....	....	45
Mercer Council of Princes of Jerusalem..	29	2	...	....	...	1	28
Excelsior       "       "       "       ..	221	1	....	....	....	13	233
Jersey City       "       "       "       ..	166	4	4	....	1	20	179
Adoniram       "       "       "       ..	49	....	....	....	....	1	50
Zerubbabel       "       "       "       ..	46	1	...	....	...	....	45
Mercer Lodge of Perfection.....	35	2	....	....	....	...	33
Jersey City Lodge of Perfection.....	216	5	4	....	1	17	225
New Brunswick Lodge of Perfection.....	55	1	....	....	....	....	54
Excelsior       "       "       .....	245	1	....	....	....	12	256
Adoniram       "       "       .....	73	...	....	....	....	2	75
	2062	31	15	....	5	142	2163

PENNSYLVANIA.				No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1894.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1895.
Pennsylvania Consistory .....				922	14	32	....	5	97	978
Philadelphia " .....				746	14	13	1	2	48	768
Harrisburg " .....				189	2	....	....	1	8	196
Caldwell " .....				310	6	3	....	....	9	310
Keystone " .....				99	1	6	....	....	5	97
Evergreen Chapter of Rose Croix.....				310	6	3	....	....	9	310
Pittsburgh " " .....				926	14	32	....	5	97	982
Harrisburg " " .....				175	2	....	....	....	8	181
Kilwinning " " .....				757	14	13	1	2	46	777
Keystone " " .....				100	1	6	....	....	5	98
Calvary " " .....				37	1	....	....	....	....	36
Pennsylvania Council of P. of Jerusalem.				938	14	34	...	6	93	989
De Joinville " " " .....				785	14	18	1	2	45	799
Harrisburg " " " .....				179	2	....	....	....	8	185
Zerubbabel " " " .....				312	6	3	....	....	9	312
Keystone " " " .....				107	1	6	....	....	5	105
Hayden " " " .....				37	1	....	....	....	....	36
Gourgass Lodge of Perfection.....				937	13	35	....	6	80	975
Philadelphia Lodge of Perfection....				801	15	25	1	2	47	809
Harrisburg " " .....				177	2	....	....	....	12	187
Enoch " " .....				322	6	3	....	....	9	322
Lancaster " " .....				121	....	5	....	....	2	118
Keystone " " .....				143	1	9	....	....	4	137
Presque Isle " " .....				148	1	7	....	....	13	153
Towanda " " .....				62	2	....	....	...	4	64
				9640	153	253	4	31	663	9924

OHIO.	No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1894.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1895.
Ohio Consistory .....	1734	37	17	...	11	170	1861
Lake Erie Consistory.....	773	11	7	...	3	70	828
Cincinnati Chapter of Rose Croix .....	850	18	10	...	8	85	915
Ariel       “       “       “ .....	608	11	7	...	2	42	634
Columbus       “       “       “ .....	445	6	1	...	1	38	477
Dayton       “       “       “ .....	409	10	12	...	1	46	434
Cambridge       “       “       “ .....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	43
Fort Industry       “       “       “ .....	296	4	3	...	...	24	313
Dalcho Council of Princes of Jerusalem..	895	17	10	...	9	84	961
Bahurim       “       “       “ ..	608	11	7	...	2	42	634
Cambridge       “       “       “ ..	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	46
Franklin       “       “       “ ..	445	6	1	...	1	33	477
Miami       “       “       “ ..	409	10	12	...	1	46	434
Northern Light Council of P. of Jerusalem	296	4	3	...	.....	24	313
Gibulum Lodge of Perfection.....	909	18	10	...	9	82	972
Eliadah       “       “       .....	613	11	7	...	2	42	639
Cambridge       “       “       .....	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	50
Enoch       “       “       .....	453	7	1	...	1	43	489
Miami       “       “       .....	296	4	3	...	.....	24	313
Gabriel       “       “       ... ..	412	10	12	...	1	45	436
	10597	195	123	...	52	956	11269



MICHIGAN.	No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1894.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1895.
Michigan Consistory .....	904	4	....	....	1	83	984
DeWitt Clinton Consistory .....	440	5	2	....	....	34	467
Mount Olivet Chapter of Rose Croix.....	641	2	....	....	1	64	704
Robinson " " " .....	418	5	2	...	....	33	444
Saginaw Valley " " " .....	264	....	2	....	....	21	283
Peninsular " " " ...	83	1	....	...	....	2	84
Carson Council of Princes of Jerusalem...	664	2	....	....	1	65	728
Cyrus " " " ...	399	4	2	....	....	33	426
Bay City " " " ...	265	2	....	....	....	21	284
Lake Superior Council of P. . of Jerusalem.	133	....	1	....	....	2	134
Carson Lodge of Perfection.....	258	....	....	....	....	....	258
Detroit " " .....	473	2	....	....	2	66	539
Moriah " " .....	408	5	2	....	....	32	433
McCormick " " .....	272	2	....	....	....	21	291
Marquette " " .....	134	....	1	....	....	2	135
	5756	34	12	....	5	479	6194

## INDIANA.

Indiana Consistory .....	1373	26	36	....	2	95	1408
Indianapolis Chapter of Rose Croix .....	1380	26	39	....	2	93	1410
Saraiah Council of Princes of Jerusalem..	1200	25	41	....	2	69	1205
Darius " " " ..	267	4	7	....	2	38	296
Adoniram Lodge of Perfection .....	1227	24	48	...	6	82	1243
Fort Wayne " " .....	398	7	18	....	2	45	420
	5845	112	189	....	16	422	5982

ILLINOIS.		No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1894.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1895.
Oriental Consistory.....		1618	24	44	...	17	131	1698
Quincy	" .....	106	....	....	....	1	8	115
Peoria	" .....	234	4	3	....	....	20	247
Freeport	" .....	281	3	....	....	....	30	308
Gourgas Chapter of Rose Croix.....		1604	24	43	....	17	132	1686
Quincy	" " " .....	106	....	....	....	1	8	115
Peoria	" " " .....	234	4	3	....	....	20	247
Freeport	" " " .....	281	3	....	....	....	30	308
Chicago Council of Princes of Jerusalem.		1605	24	44	....	17	132	1686
Quincy	" " " .....	106	...	...	....	1	8	115
Peoria	" " " .....	235	4	3	....	....	20	248
Freeport	" " " .....	281	3	...	....	....	30	308
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection.....		1646	25	48	...	19	128	1720
Quincy	" " .....	106	....	....	....	1	8	115
Central City	" " .....	242	4	3	....	....	21	256
Freeport	" " .....	282	3	....	....	....	31	310
		8967	127	191	....	74	757	9482

## WISCONSIN.

Wisconsin Consistory. ....	805	14	1	....	1	42	833
Wisconsin Chapter of Rose Croix.....	807	14	1	....	1	41	834
Wisconsin Council of Princes of Jerusalem	807	14	1	...	1	41	834
Wisconsin Lodge of Perfection.....	818	14	1	....	1	39	843
	3237	56	4	....	4	163	3344

---

 RECAPITULATION.
 

---

MAINE.	No. of Members	
	July 1st, 1894.	July 1st, 1895.
One Consistory...	495	538
Three Chapters of Rose Croix.....	520	564
Five Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	586	644
Five Lodges of Perfection.....	719	775

---

 NEW HAMPSHIRE.
 

---

One Consistory .....	526	689
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	581	743
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	581	745
Four Lodges of Perfection.....	606	828

---

 VERMONT.
 

---

One Consistory.....	269	296
One Chapter of Rose Croix.....	271	298
Two Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	328	354
Seven Lodges of Perfection.....	532	562

---

 MASSACHUSETTS.
 

---

One Consistory.....	1,735	1,818
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1,668	1,766
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,722	1,805
Seven Lodges of Perfection.....	2,424	2,457

---



RHODE ISLAND.		
	No. of Members July 1st, 1894.	No. of Members July 1st, 1895.
One Consistory . . . . .	306	321
One Chapter of Rose Croix . . . . .	309	323
One Council of Princes of Jerusalem . . . . .	310	324
Two Lodges of Perfection . . . . .	305	326

CONNECTICUT.		
Two Consistories . . . . .	611	677
Four Chapters of Rose Croix . . . . .	631	697
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem . . . . .	634	700
Four Lodges of Perfection . . . . .	698	761

NEW YORK.		
Eight Consistories . . . . .	3,631	3,874
Eleven Chapters of Rose Croix . . . . .	3,392	3,619
Twelve Councils of Princes of Jerusalem . . . . .	3,477	3,706
Seventeen Lodges of Perfection . . . . .	4,063	4,335

NEW JERSEY.		
Two Consistories . . . . .	445	479
Five Chapters of Rose Croix . . . . .	482	506
Five Councils of Princes of Jerusalem . . . . .	511	535
Five Lodges of Perfection . . . . .	624	643

PENNSYLVANIA.		
	No. of Members July 1st, 1894.	No. of Members July 1st, 1895.
Five Consistories.....	2,266	2,349
Six Chapters of Rose Croix .....	2,305	2,384
Six Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	2,359	2,426
Eight Lodges of Perfection.....	2,711	2,765

## OHIO.

Two Consistories.....	2,507	2,689
Six Chapters of Rose Croix .....	2,647	2,816
Six Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	2,695	2,865
Six Lodges of Perfection.....	2,728	2,899

## MICHIGAN.

Two Consistories.....	1,344	1,451
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1,405	1,515
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,461	1,572
Five Lodges of Perfection.....	1,545	1,656

## INDIANA.

One Consistory ...	1,373	1,408
One Chapter of Rose Croix .....	1,380	1,410
Two Councils of Princes of Jerusalem. ....	1,467	1,501
Two Lodges of Perfection.....	1,625	1,663

ILLINOIS.

	No. of Members July 1st, 1894.	No. of Members July 1st, 1895.
Four Consistories.....	2,240	2,368
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	2,226	2,356
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	2,228	2,357
Four Lodges of Perfection.....	2,227	2,401

WISCONSIN.

One Consistory.....	805	833
One Chapter of Rose Croix.....	807	884
One Council of Princes of Jerusalem.....	807	834
One Lodge of Perfection.....	818	843

GRAND TOTAL.

NO. OF BODIES.

Thirty-two Consistories.....	18,553	19,790
Fifty-five Chapters of Rose Croix.....	18,624	19,831
Sixty Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	19,166	20,368
Seventy-seven Lodges of Perfection.....	21,417	22,914



Your committee also beg leave to submit the following Tabular Statement.

STATES.	No. of G.: E.: P.: and S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States at the closing of the Sup.: Coun.: in Sept., 1894.	No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: made in the several States from July 1st, 1894, to July 1st, 1895.	Total No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States, July 1st, 1895.	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from work returned to July 1st, 1895.	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from previous credit on equalization.	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33° from Lapses and voted by Sup.: Coun.:	Total entitled to nominate at this Session.	No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States after allowing the foregoing.
Maine .....	34	69	103	1	1	1	2	3
New Hampshire.....	21	182	203	2	.....	4	6	3
Vermont. ....	42	38	80	.....	.....	2	2	80
Massachusetts .....	14	144	158	1	.....	5	6	58
Rhode Island.....	17	23	40	.....	.....	2	2	40
Connecticut .....	54	74	128	1	2	.....	3	28
New York.....	2	380	382	3	.....	4	7	82
New Jersey.....	60	31	91	.....	.....	.....	.....	91
Pennsylvania.....	33	171	204	2	.....	.....	2	4
Ohio .....	18	239	257	2	3	.....	5	57
Michigan.....	.....	121	121	1	.....	3	4	21
Indiana. ....	96	127	223	2	.....	*2	4	23
Illinois .....	33	188	221	2	.....	2	4	21
Wisconsin .....	9	39	48	.....	.....	4	4	48

\*2 lapses by death.

Respectfully submitted,

CLINTON F. PAIGE,  
Chairman Committee on Returns.

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND moved the Supreme Council take a recess until 7.30 o'clock this evening.  
Motion prevailed.

BUFFALO, N. Y., September 17th, 1895.  
7.30 o'clock P. M.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at 7.30 o'clock P. M., as per standing regulation, for the purpose of conferring the thirty-third degree.

The Grand Master-General of Ceremonies introduced the following Ill.: Princes of the Royal Secret :

- ILL.: JOHN HARRIS WHIPPLE .....of Manchester, Vt.  
“ ELIHU BARBER TAFT .....of Burlington, Vt.  
“ ALBION F. WELCH.....of Danvers, Mass.  
“ SAMUEL FAIRFIELD HUBBARD.... of Boston, Mass.  
“ THOMAS FRENCH TEMPLE ..... “ “  
“ EDWARD A. FITTS.....of Haverhill, Mass.  
“ ARTHUR G. POLLARD.....of Lowell, Mass.  
“ ALBERT FRANKLIN GATES.....of Worcester, Mass.  
“ EUGENE A. HOLTON.....of Boston, Mass.  
“ ANDREW B. EDDY.... of Providence, R. I.  
“ CHARLES C. NEWHALL..... “ “  
“ CHARLES C. MUMFORD..... “ “  
“ WALTER B. VINCENT..... “ “  
“ JOHN STEWART..... of New York City, N. Y.  
“ GEORGE WOOD..... “ “  
“ WILLIAM J. MATTHEWS..... “ “  
“ ROBERT B. STILES.....of Lansingburg, N. Y.  
“ EDWIN C. HALL.....of Syracuse, N. Y.  
“ HORACE G. STONE..... “ “  
“ FRANK H. VICK.....of Rochester, N. Y.  
“ GEORGE ALBERT NEWELL.....of Medina, N. Y.  
“ HORACE A. NOBLE.....of Buffalo, N. Y.  
“ JOHN L. BROTHERS..... “ “  
“ GEORGE L. BROWN..... “ “  
“ ROBERT C. TITUS..... “ “  
“ JOSEPH C. MOORE.....of Corning, N. Y.  
“ HUGH HARRIS KENDALL ..... “ “

---

ILL. .	FRED W. GRUMMOND.....	of Binghamton, N. Y.
"	PETER BARKEY.....	of Erie, Pa.
"	HARVEY A. MCKILLIP.....	of Bloomsburg, Pa.
"	AMOS HARRISON HALL.....	of Philadelphia, Pa.
"	EDGAR F. SMITH.....	" "
"	JOHN JAY GILROY. . . . .	" "
"	JOSEPH W. COTTERAL, JR.....	of Cincinnati, Ohio.
"	MORRIS L. BUCHWALTER.....	" "
"	CHARLES R. BUTLER.....	of Cleveland, Ohio.
"	ANDREW SQUIRE.....	" "
"	HENRY PAYNE MCINTOSH.....	" "
"	JOHN BLYTH.....	of Bucyrus, Ohio.
"	WILLIAM K. BOONE.....	of Lima, Ohio.
"	LEWIS P. SCHAUS.....	of Newark, Ohio.
"	EUGENE FIFIELD... . . . .	of Bay City, Mich.
"	JOSEPH MAYWORM . . . . .	of Detroit, Mich.
"	GEORGE W. FOWLE . . . . .	" "
"	ALFRED E. MEIGS . . . . .	" "
"	JULIUS C. WOOD.....	of Muncie, Ind.
"	ALONZO S. NICHOLS.....	of Michigan City, Ind.
"	JAMES BURTON MCFATRICH.....	of Chicago, Ill.
"	CHESTER TUTTLE DRAKE.....	" "
"	NORMAN CURTIS DANIELS.....	of Milwaukee, Wis.

The thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon them in full ceremonial form. They were received, welcomed and proclaimed Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite and enrolled as Honorary Members of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

---

### GENERAL SESSION.

BUFFALO, N. Y., September 18th, 1895.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at ten o'clock A. M., officers and members present as at yesterday's Session.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by ILL. . JOSIAH L. SEWARD, Grand Prior.

On motion, the reading of the minutes of yesterday's sessions was dispensed with.



The Sov.: Gr.: Commander read an invitation to the Supreme Council to hold the next Annual Session at Cincinnati, Ohio.

ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE read the following letter which he had received from ILL.: EDWARD M. L. EHLERS, 33°, and moved that the thanks of the Supreme Council be conveyed to ILL.: BRO.: EHLERS, which was adopted :

NEW YORK, June 10th, 1895.

ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Secretary-General Supreme Council, Northern Jurisdiction, Binghamton, New York.*

*Dear Sir and Brother :* Some years ago there came into my possession the charter of Triple Alliance, Chapter of Rose Croix, issued in 1809 and signed by De Witt Clinton, Charles Clinton, John Bleecker, Charles Guerin, Jonathan Schieffelin, Joseph W. Cerneau, Cadwallader D. Colden, Martin Hoffman, John Ludlow and T. P. Berard.

Believing that this document should be in the possession of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America, I have much pleasure in sending it to you for transmission to the Grand Keeper of the Archives.

With assurances of high esteem,

Yours in the Craft,

E. M. L. EHLERS,  
*Grand Secretary.*

The special committee on the address of the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander presented the following report, which was received and recommendations adopted :

IN SUPREME COUNCIL, SOV.: GR.: INS.: -GENERAL, 33°, }  
NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, }  
September 17th, 1895. }

The committee to which was referred the address of the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander for distribution and reference asks leave to report the following recommendations :

1. That so much as refers to Dispensations and Charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.
2. That so much as relates to Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies be referred to the Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.
3. That so much as relates to the returns of subordinate bodies be referred to the Committee on Returns.

4. That so much as relates to the deaths of Active and Past-Active Members in this and other jurisdictions be referred to the Committee on Decease of Active, Emeritus and Past-Active Members.

5. That so much as relates to the decease of Honorary Members be referred to the Active Members from the respective States.

6. That so much as relates to Amendments of the Constitution be referred to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws.

Fraternally submitted,

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,  
WILLIAM R. HIGBY,  
ANTHONY E. STOCKER,  
*Committee.*

Leave of absence was granted to ILL. · BARTON SMITH after this morning's Session.

ILL. · JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, of the Committee on Constitutions and Laws, submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received and recommendations adopted.

IN SUPREME COUNCIL, }  
September 18th, 1895. }

The Committee on Constitution and Laws, to which was referred the proposed amendment to Article LI of the constitution by striking out the words "On foreign correspondence, to consist of three," asks leave to report.

The effect of the amendment is to strike from the list of committees the Committee on Foreign Correspondence.

While it is true that attempts to secure an exchange of proceedings and other official documents to furnish material for a Report on Correspondence have failed, except in a few cases, it is hoped that, in the future, such an exchange may be effected, and valuable information given to this Supreme Council and the members of its obedience by the agency of the Committee on Correspondence.

The committee recommends that the proposed amendment be not adopted.

Fraternally submitted,

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,  
JNO. L. STETTINIUS,  
JOHN CORSON-SMITH,  
ROBT. E. PATTERSON,  
MARSH O. PERKINS,  
*Committee.*

ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, of the Committee on Constitutions and Laws, submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received and recommendations adopted:

IN SUPREME COUNCIL, }  
September 18th, 1895. }

The Committee on Constitutions and Laws, to which was referred so much of the M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander's address as relates to the adoption of a code of procedure for the trial of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, has considered the matter and asks leave to report.

That under paragraph 13 of section 101 of the constitution,

“The Supreme Council may, from time to time, make further regulation upon this subject of discipline.”

And we are of opinion that the Supreme Council may adopt the necessary code of procedure without an amendment of its constitution.

If the Supreme Council shall be of this opinion, as it is manifest that such code can not be prepared for presentation at this Session, the committee requests that further time be allowed, and that it may make its final report at the next Annual Session.

Fraternally submitted,

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,  
JNO. L. STETTINIUS,  
JOHN CORSON-SMITH,  
ROBT. E. PATTERSON,  
MARSH O. PERKINS,

*Committee.*

ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, of the Committee on Constitutions and Laws, submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received, and the request unanimously granted:

IN SUPREME COUNCIL, }  
September 18th, 1895. }

The Committee on Constitutions and Laws, to which was referred so much of the M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander's address as relates to a change in the constitutional provision relating to a quorum in chapters of Rose Croix, asks leave to report.

The change of “or” to “and” was undoubtedly a clerical or printer's error.

We, therefore, recommend that the word “and” in the third line of Article LXIX of the constitution be stricken out and the word “or” be substituted therefor.



We also ask the unanimous consent of the Supreme Council for the consideration of this amendment at this Session.

Fraternally submitted,

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,  
JNO. L. STETTINIUS,  
JOHN CORSON-SMITH,  
ROBT. E. PATTERSON,  
MARSH O. PERKINS,

*Committee.*

It was regularly moved that the amendment recommended in the above report be adopted:

On calling the roll, all the members present having voted in the affirmative, the motion prevailed.

ILL. ∴ JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, of the Committee on Constitutions and Laws, submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received and recommendation adopted:

IN SUPREME COUNCIL, }  
September 18th, 1895. }

The Committee on Constitutions and Laws, to which was referred the proposed amendment to Article V of the constitution, has considered the same, and asks leave to report :

The effect of the proposed amendment is to change the time of holding the Annual Sessions, "when not otherwise ordered by the Supreme Council," from the *third* Tuesday of September to the *second* Tuesday.

As the Article now is, the Supreme Council may at any Session fix the time of its next Annual Session.

At our last Session the question of changing the date to an earlier day was considered and decided in the negative.

While no day can be named that will suit the convenience of every member, the holding of the Annual Session on the third Tuesday has been continued so many years as to indicate that that date best suits the convenience of our members as a whole.

The committee recommends that the amendment be not adopted.

Fraternally submitted,

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,  
JNO. L. STETTINIUS,  
JOHN CORSON-SMITH,  
ROBT. E. PATTERSON,  
MARSH O. PERKINS,

*Committee.*

Leave of absence was granted ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND after to-day.

ILL. : CHARLES W. CARTER, of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations, submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received and recommendations adopted:

BUFFALO, N. Y., September 18th, 1895.

*To the M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander and Members of the Supreme Council for the N. : M. : J. : , U. S. A. .*

Your Committee on Charters and Dispensations beg leave to report that we have considered the matter contained in our Sovereign Grand Commander's address and recommend as follows:

That duplicate charters be granted to the four bodies of our Rite located in Indianapolis, Indiana; viz.: Adoniram Lodge of Perfection, Saraiah Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Indianapolis Chapter of Rose Croix, and Indiana Consistory of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°, free of charge, they having lost by fire their furniture, costumes, scenery, organ, paraphernalia, library and charters.

That a charter be granted to open and hold a Council of Princes of Jerusalem at Augusta, Maine, now under dispensation, and a charter for Kennebec Valley Lodge of Perfection in place of the dispensation issued by order of the Sov. : Grand Commander, July 12th, 1894, to be held at Augusta, Maine. The Council of Deliberation for said State approved the granting of the hereinbefore mentioned dispensations, and recommended that the Supreme Council issue charters in place of dispensations heretofore held by them. The Deputy of Maine approves the action of the Council of Deliberation and joins in the request.

That charters be granted to the three bodies of the Rite in New Hampshire in place of dispensations now held by them; viz.: North Star Lodge of Perfection, at Lancaster, N. H.; Littleton Council of Princes of Jerusalem, at Littleton, New Hampshire; Littleton Chapter of Rose Croix, Littleton, N. H. The Deputy of said State recommended the same.

That the consolidation of Boston and La Fayette Lodges of Perfection, under the name of Boston-La Fayette Lodge of Perfection, of Boston, Mass., together with the voluntary surrender of their old charters and their prayer for a new charter, to be issued in place of those surrendered by said bodies, be approved, and that the prayer of the petitioners be granted; viz.: That a new charter be issued to the consolidated body, under the name of Boston-La Fayette Lodge of Perfection and that the consolidated body take preced-

ence as of the date of the older charter of the two previous existing bodies, which was issued January 21st, 1842, to Boston Lodge of Perfection.

Fraternally submitted,

CHAS. W. CARTER,

GEO. O. TYLER,

JAMES H. CODDING,

*Committee.*

ILL.: GEORGE W. CURRIER, on behalf of the Rite in New Hampshire, asked permission to nominate one candidate at large from that State for the Honorarium. Permission unanimously granted.

On motion of ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, the Supreme Council resolved itself into Executive Session.

## SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION.

BOSTON, MASS., September 18th, 1895.

Eleven o'clock A. M.

\* \* \* \* \*

Ill.: Gr.: Min.: of State presented charges of unmasonic conduct against ILL.: FRANK A. McKEAN, an Active Member for N. H., which were read, and after full discussion, on motion of ILL.: C. F. PAIGE, same were referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence for examination and report at the Executive Session to-morrow.

\* \* \* \* \*

SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION closed.

Supreme Council decided to hold no further Session until ten o'clock to-morrow morning.



## GENERAL SESSION.

BUFFALO, N. Y., September 19th, 1895.

Ten o'clock A. M.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at ten o'clock A. M., officers and members present as at yesterday's Session.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by ILL. J. JOSIAH L. SEWARD, Grand Prior.

On motion, the reading of the minutes of yesterday's sessions was dispensed with.

ILL. S. SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, presented the following report, which was unanimously approved and adopted :

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, *Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund of the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the N. Y. M. J. of the U. S. A.*

1894.

DR.

Sept. 15—	To balance of cash on hand, as per report in the proceedings of 1894, page 83.....	\$6,962 76
Oct. 1—	To cash from Newton D. Arnold, Grand Treasurer-General for the Permanent Fund.....	6,674 87
	To coupons, due Oct. 1, 1894, of bonds of the City of Minneapolis, Minn.....	157 50
	To coupons, due Oct. 1, 1894, of a bond of the City of Toledo, Ohio .....	25 00
	To coupon, due Oct. 1, 1894, of a bond of the Fitchburg Railroad Company.....	25 00
3—	To interest, due Oct. 1, 1894, on a registered bond of the City of Boston, Mass .....	100 00
	To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to Oct. 1, 1894.....	11 26
Nov. 1—	To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to Nov. 1, 1894.....	20 15
7—	To coupons, due Nov. 1, 1894, of bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio .....	73 00
Amount carried forward .....		\$14,049 54

		Amount brought forward.....	\$14,049 54
1894.			
Nov.	7—	To coupons, due Nov. 1, 1894, of bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio .....	182 50
		To coupons, due Nov. 1, 1894, of bonds of the District of Columbia.....	150 00
		To coupons, due Nov. 26, 1894, of bonds of the City of Toledo, Ohio .....	45 00
Dec.	3—	To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1894, of bonds of the Concord & Montreal Railroad Company.....	100 00
		To coupons, due December 1, 1894, of bonds of the Boston & Lowell Railroad Corporation.....	200 00
		To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1894, of bonds of the City of Cleveland, Ohio.....	180 00
		To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to Dec. 1, 1894 .....	24 02
1895.			
Jan.	3—	To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to Jan. 1, 1895.....	9 53
	14—	To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Chicago, Ill.....	105 00
		To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Chicago, Ill.....	120 00
		To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio .....	182 50
		To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Minneapolis, Minn.....	157 50
		To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Toledo, Ohio.....	112 50
		To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Medford, Mass.....	100 00
		To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Medford, Mass.....	100 00
Feb.	1—	To coupons, due Feb. 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	175 00
	2—	To interest, due Feb. 1, 1895, on a registered bond of the Boston & Maine Railroad.....	200 00
		To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to Feb. 1, 1895.....	3 11
		Amount carried forward.....	\$16,196 20

		Amount brought forward.....	\$16,196 20
1895.			
March	4—	To coupons, due March 1, 1895, of Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company.....	450 00
		To coupons, due March 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Cleveland, Ohio.....	54 75
		To coupons, due March 1, 1895, of bonds of the Fitchburg Railroad Company.....	112 50
		To coupons, due March 15, 1895, of bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	73 00
		To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to March 1, 1895.....	4 52
April	1—	To coupon, due April 1, 1895, of a bond of the City of Toledo, Ohio.....	25 00
		To coupon, due April 1, 1895, of a bond of the Fitchburg Railroad Company.....	25 00
		To coupons, due April 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Minneapolis, Minn.....	157 50
	2—	To interest, due April 1, 1895, on a registered bond of the City of Boston, Mass.....	100 00
		To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to April 1, 1895.....	4 99
May	1—	To coupons, due May 1, 1895, of bonds of the District of Columbia.....	150 00
		To coupons, due May 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	73 00
		To coupons, due May 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	292 00
		To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to May 1, 1895.....	5 10
	26—	To coupons, due May 26, 1895, of bonds of the City of Toledo, Ohio.....	45 00
June	1—	To coupons, due June 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Cleveland, Ohio.....	180 00
		To coupons, due June 1, 1895, of bonds of the Concord & Montreal Railroad Company.....	100 00
		To coupons, due June 1, 1895, of bonds of the Boston & Lowell Railroad Corporation.....	200 00
		To coupons, due June 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Medford, Mass.....	200 00
		Amount carried forward.....	\$18,448 56



		Amount brought forward.....	\$18,448 56
1895.			
June	1—	To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to June 1, 1895.....	4 74
July	1—	To coupons, due July 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Chicago, Ill.....	105 00
		To coupons, due July 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Chicago, Ill.....	120 00
		To coupons, due July 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio .....	182 50
		To coupons, due July 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Minneapolis, Minn.....	157 50
		To coupons, due July 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Toledo, Ohio.....	112 50
		To coupons, due July 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Medford, Mass.....	100 00
		To coupons, due July 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Medford, Mass .....	100 00
	2—	To cash received by the redemption of one City of Chicago, Ill., bond, No. 1919.....	1,000 00
		To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to July 1, 1895.....	5 97
Aug.	1—	To coupon, due Aug. 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	175 00
	2—	To interest, due Aug. 1, 1895, on a registered bond of the Boston & Maine Railroad.....	200 00
		To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to Aug. 1, 1895.....	8 42
Sept.	1—	To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to Sept. 1, 1895....	9 95
		To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1895, of bonds of the Fitch- burg Railroad Company.....	112 50
		To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Cleveland, Ohio.....	54 75
		To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1895, of Certificates of In- debtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company.....	450 00
		To coupons, due Sept. 15, 1895, of bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	73 00
		To cash from Newton D. Arnold, Grand Treasurer- General, for the Permanent Fund.....	6,749 76
		Total.....	<u>\$28,170 15</u>

1894.	CR.	
Dec. 4—	By cash paid E. H. Rollins & Sons for ten Water Fund bonds of the City of Medford, Mass., of \$1,000 each, dated Dec. 1, 1894, payable Dec. 1, 1922, with interest at four per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, June 1 and Dec. 1, Nos. 151 to 160 at $107\frac{16}{100}$ .....	\$10,716 00
	Accrued interest on above bonds, three days.....	3 33
	By cash paid R. L. Day & Co. for two bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, dated May 1, 1876, payable May 1, 1906, with interest at $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, June 1 and Dec. 1, Nos. 831 and 834, @130.....	2,600 00
	By accrued interest on above bonds, thirty-three days.	13 20
1895.		
April 6—	By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Estabrook for one bond of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, of \$1,000, dated May 1, 1876, payable May 1, 1906, with interest at $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, May 1 and Nov. 1, No. 655, @130.....	1,300 00
	Accrued interest on above bond, 156 days.....	31 20
Aug. 15—	By cash paid the Security Safe Deposit Company for rent of safe No. 6,773 to Sept. 1, 1896.....	33 00
Sept. 1—	By cash paid Newton D. Arnold, Grand Treasurer-General, the net income of the Permanent Fund for the past year.....	6,749 76
17—	By cash, to balance, on deposit in the Third National Bank.....	6,723 66
	Total.....	<u>\$28,170 15</u>

The Permanent Fund of the Supreme Council consists of the following property:

2 Bonds of the City of Chicago, Ill., of \$1,000 each, 7 per cent., Nos. 359P and 360P, payable Jan. 1, 1899.	\$2,000 00
6 Bonds of the City of Chicago, Ill., of \$1,000 each, 4 per cent., Nos. E19 to E24, payable Jan. 1, 1914....	6,000 00
5 Municipal bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent., Nos. 3091 and 3092, 6120 and 6121 and 8003, payable July 1, 1902....	5,000 00
Amount carried forward.....	<u>\$13,000 00</u>

Amount brought forward .....	\$13,000 00
8 Municipal bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent., Nos. 655, 831, 834, 1115 and 1116, 1404 and 1930 and 1931, payable May 1, 1906.....	8,000 00
5 University bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, 7 per cent., Nos. 65 to 69, payable Aug. 1, 1897.....	5,000 00
2 Hospital bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent., Nos. S237 and S382, payable Nov. 1, 1898.....	2,000 00
2 Sewerage bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent., Nos. R34 and R35, payable Sept. 15, 1899.....	2,000 00
7 Bonds of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., of \$1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., Nos. 982 to 986 and 1088 and 1089, payable April 2, 1913.....	7,000 00
7 Bonds of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., of \$1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., Nos. 1297 and 1379 to 1384, payable July 2, 1913.....	7,000 00
3 Bonds of the City of Cleveland, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, $3\frac{65}{100}$ per cent., Nos. 38 to 40, payable Sept. 1, 1902..	3,000 00
6 Bonds of the City of Cleveland, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, 6 per cent., Nos. 63 and 66 to 70, payable June 1, 1898.....	6,000 00
1 Bridge bond of the City of Toledo, Ohio, 5 per cent., No. 239, payable Oct. 1, 1913 .....	1,000 00
2 General Fund bonds of the City of Toledo, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., Nos. 751 and 771, payable May 26, 1896.....	2,000 00
5 General Fund bonds of the City of Toledo, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., Nos. 26 to 30, payable July 1, 1917.....	5,000 00
1 Registered bond of the City of Boston, Mass., 4 per cent., No. 1991, payable Oct. 1, 1919.....	5,000 00
1 Water Fund bond of the City of Medford, Mass., 4 per cent., No. 62, payable Jan. 1, 1914....	1,000 00
Amount carried forward.....	<u>\$67,000 00</u>



Amount brought forward.....	\$67,000 00
4 Water Fund bonds of the City of Medford, Mass., of \$1,000 each, 4 per cent., Nos. 69 to 72, payable Jan. 1, 1916 .....	4,000 00
10 Water Fund bonds of the City of Medford, Mass., of \$1,000 each, 4 per cent., Nos. 151 to 160, payable Dec. 1, 1922.....	10,000 00
5 Building Fund bonds of the City of Medford, Mass., of \$1,000 each, 4 per cent., Nos. 6 to 10, payable July 1, 1913.....	5,000 00
4 Bonds of the District of Columbia, of \$1,000 each, 6 per cent., Nos. 114, 140 and 331 and 332, payable Nov. 1, 1902.....	4,000 00
2 Bonds of the District of Columbia, of \$500 each, 6 per cent., Nos. 134 and 748, payable Nov. 1, 1902 ..	1,000 00
15 First Mortgage Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company, of Massachusetts, of \$1,000 each, 6 per cent., Nos. 710, 5911 to 5913, 6630, 6929, 7116, 7151 to 7155, 7310, 9243 and 9644, pay- able Sept. 1, 1906.....	15,000 00
1 Registered Improvement bond of the Boston & Maine Railroad, 4 per cent., No. 408, payable Feb. 1, 1937.	10,000 00
10 Bonds of the Boston & Lowell Railroad Corporation, of \$1,000 each, 4 per cent., Nos. 1850 and 1851 and 1863 to 1870, payable June 1, 1907.....	10,000 00
5 First Mortgage bonds of the Concord & Montreal Railroad Company, of \$1,000 each, 4 per cent., Nos. 2793 to 2797, payable June 1, 1920.....	5,000 00
1 Bond of the Fitchburg Railroad Company, 5 per cent., No. 1623, payable April 1, 1903.....	1,000 00
5 Bonds of the Fitchburg Railroad Company, of \$1,000 each, 4½ per cent., Nos. 9505 to 9509, payable Sept. 1, 1897 ...	5,000 00
Cash on deposit in the Third National Bank. ....	6,723 66
Total.....	<u>\$143,723 66</u>

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,

*Treasurer of the Trustees.*

ILL.: SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, of the Committee on Finance, presented the following report, which was unanimously approved and its recommendations adopted :

September 19th, 1895.

*To the Supreme Council :*

The Committee on Finance have audited the account of the Grand Secretary-General, CLINTON F. PAIGE, from September 19th, 1894, to September 19th, 1895, and have found the receipts correctly reported, as follows :

Fees for the Thirty-third Degree . . . . .	\$2,900 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1895.....	13,931 50
For Dispensations.....	150 00
For 734 Bristolboard Diplomas, 32° .....	1,486 00
For 363 Parchment Diplomas, 32° .....	1,089 00
For 26 Extra Patents, 33° .....	130 00
For Certificates of Membership.....	3 00
For Proceedings .. . . .	31 50
Tucks.....	2 25
Total.....	<u>\$19,723 25</u>

All of which has been paid to the Grand Treasurer-General.

The committee have examined the account of the Grand Treasurer-General, NEWTON D. ARNOLD, and have found it correct, with duly approved vouchers.

A synopsis of the account is as follows :

#### RECEIPTS.

1894.

Sept. 18—Balance on hand, proceedings of 1894, p. 89.....	\$20,408 07
19—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	3,020 00
Oct. 1—Interest on balance.....	25 66
4—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	164 00
Nov. 1—Interest on balance .....	19 26
2—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	78 00
Dec. 1—Interest on balance .....	18 13
11—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General....	354 00
Carried forward.....	<u>\$24,087 12</u>

1895.]

## SUPREME COUNCIL.

65

	Brought forward.....	\$24,087 12
1895.		
Jan.	1—Interest on balance....	16 40
	3—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	77 50
Feb.	1—Interest on balance.....	13 55
	2—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General .....	376 00
March	1—Interest on balance.....	11 97
	6—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	362 25
April	2—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	263 00
	Interest on balance.....	12 93
	30—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	352 50
May	1—Interest on balance.....	12 62
June	1—Interest on balance....	12 25
	4—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	329 00
July	1—Interest on balance.....	10 43
	2—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	1,306 25
Aug.	1—Interest on balance.....	12 26
	3—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	1,968 50
Sept.	3—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	10,119 25
	Interest on balance.....	14 75
	Cash from Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of Trustees, the income of the Permanent Fund for the year ending September 15, 1895. ....	6,749 76
	16—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General. ....	953 00
	Total.....	\$47,061 29

## EXPENDITURES.

1894.

Sept.	20—Cash paid for mileage and per diem of members, and other items of the payroll for the Session of 1894...	\$4,169 65
	24—Cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of Trustees, balance of the allotment due the Permanent Fund for the year ending Sept. 19, 1894.....	6,674 87
	26—Cash paid Albert P. Moriarty, first quarter.....	300 00
Oct.	1—Cash paid John Hodge and Clinton F. Paige, Com- mittee Relief Fund.....	300 00
	Cash paid Clinton F. Paige, for the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat.....	300 00
	Carried forward...	\$11,744 52



	Brought forward.....	\$11,744 52
1894.		
Oct.	1—Cash paid J. H. Daniels & Son, for printing 2,500 impressions of portrait of John L. Stevenson.....	40 00
	3—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for September.....	150 00
	5—Cash paid Fred Webber, funeral expenses T. E. H... Cash paid John C. Smith, transmission of remains....	319 28 20 00
	9—Cash paid M. R. Pollock, for translating foreign documents .....	17 60
Nov.	3—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for October .....	150 00
	5—Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of Grand Secretary's office, three months, to Feb. 1, 1895.....	187 50
	9—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, for engrossing diplomas....	77 00
	30—Cash paid Edwin D. Washburne & Co., for jewels for active members .....	300 00
	Cash paid S. D. Affleck & Son, for printing 300 parchment diplomas and 311 Bristolboard diplomas, etc..	455 55
Dec.	30—Cash paid Wm. T. Bather, for engraving portraits of H. L. P. and T. E. H.....	262 50
	3—Cash paid Clinton F. Paige, for expenses of the Grand Secretary-General for the year ending in September, 1895.....	500 00
	4—Cash paid Albert P. Moriarty, second quarter.....	300 00
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for November.....	150 00
	Cash paid George O. Carpenter & Son, for insurance at Boston .....	6 00
1895.		
Jan.	5—Cash paid S. D. Affleck & Son, for printing 2,500 copies of the proceedings of 1894, 400 pages, and for printing 12,500 impressions of portraits, etc.....	1,496 50
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for December.....	150 00
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, for engrossing diplomas...	87 50
Feb.	6—Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of Grand Secretary's office, three months, to May 1.....	187 50
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for January.....	150 00
March	5—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for February.....	150 00
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, for engrossing diplomas...	156 00
	6—Cash paid Albert P. Moriarty, third quarter.....	300 00
	Carried forward.....	\$17,357 45

	Brought forward .....	\$17,357 45
1895.		
April	4—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for March.....	150 00
	5—Cash paid F. G. Sears, for translating foreign documents.....	25 00
May	2—Cash paid S. D. Affleck & Son, printing 311 Bristolboard diplomas, etc.....	366 80
	4—Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of Grand Secretary's office, three months, to August 1.....	187 50
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for April.....	150 00
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, for engrossing diplomas...	123 50
June	4—Payroll for Special Session at Norwich, Ct ....	146 76
	5—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for May.....	150 00
	6—Cash paid Albert P. Moriarty, fourth quarter .....	300 00
	12—Cash paid Andrew W. Kellogg, for printing 700 copies of the Ritual L. of P . ....	645 80
July	5—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for June.....	150 00
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, for engrossing diplomas...	125 50
	8—Cash paid American Bank Note Co., for printing 1,000 certificates of membership, 32°.....	60 00
Aug.	3—Cash paid S. D. Affleck & Son, for 311 Bristolboard diplomas.....	93 30
	8—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for July ....	150 00
	9—Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of Grand Secretary's office, three months, to Nov. 1.....	187 50
	24—Cash paid James Luker, for presentation sword, etc., for Sov. ∴ Gr. ∴ Com. ∴ .....	85 00
Sept.	3—Cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of Trustees, allotment toward the Permanent Fund.....	6,749 76
	5—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for August.....	150 00
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, for engrossing diplomas....	42 50
	Total disbursed .....	\$27,396 37
	Balance on hand September 19th, 1895.....	19,664 92
	Total.....	\$47,061 29

---

 RECAPITULATION.

## RECEIPTS.

Dues of Subordinate Bodies.....	\$13,931 50
Fees for the Thirty-third Degree .....	2,900 00
Patents, Diplomas, Certificates of Membership, etc.....	2,710 25
Proceedings.....	31 50
Dispensations.....	150 00
Interest.....	180 21
Net Income of the Permanent Fund.....	6,749 76
Total.....	<hr/> \$26,653 22

## EXPENDITURES.

Payroll of 1894.....	\$4,169 65
Payroll of Special Session, 1895.....	146 76
Proceedings of 1894.....	1,799 00
Printing Diplomas and Certificates of Membership.....	579 90
Printing Returns, etc.....	189 75
Tucks for Diplomas.....	206 00
Engrossing Patents and Diplomas.....	612 00
Rent of Grand Secretary's office for one year.....	750 00
Assistant Grand Secretary's salary for one year.....	1,800 00
Grand Secretary-General's expenses, 1894-1895.....	500 00
Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat.....	300 00
Insurance of Paraphernalia.....	6 00
Jewels for Active Members.....	300 00
Translating documents.....	42 60
Rituals.....	645 80
Donations.....	300 00
Paraphernalia.....	85 00
Albert P. Moriarty.....	1,200 00
Funeral expenses.....	339 28
Total.....	<hr/> \$13,971 74
Additions to the Permanent Fund.....	13,424 63
Total disbursed.....	<hr/> \$27,396 37



The following tabular statement shows the receipts of all the dues from the subordinate bodies for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1895.

## DUES OF 1895.

	Unpaid.	Paid.
Maine.....		\$554 50
New Hampshire.....		1,473 00
Vermont.....	\$5 00	303 00
Massachusetts.....	*1,070 00	
Rhode Island.....		170 00
Connecticut.....		669 50
New York.....	21 00	3,071 50
New Jersey.....		376 50
Pennsylvania.....		1,455 50
Ohio.....		2,013 50
Michigan.....		1,029 50
Indiana.....		869 00
Illinois.....		1,593 00
Wisconsin.....		353 00
Total... ..	\$1,096 00	\$13,931 50

## DELINQUENT BODIES.

Bennington Lodge of Perfection, Vermont.....	\$5 00
Germania Lodge of Perfection, New York.....	21 00
Total.....	\$26 00

The committee recommend the following appropriations, with the understanding that the unexpended balance shall be covered into the Treasury :

For printing proceedings of 1895.....	\$2,000 00
For printing Rituals.....	300 00
For printing Balustres, etc.....	200 00
For printing Patents, Diplomas and Certificates of Membership ...	800 00
For Tucks for Diplomas.....	300 00
For rent of Headquarters and Archives.....	125 00
Amount carried forward.....	\$3,725 00

\* Paid by the bodies to the Deputy for Massachusetts, but not yet forwarded on account of his absence in Europe.

---

Amount brought forward .....	\$3,725 00
For rent of Grand Secretary's office.....	750 00
For the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat.....	300 00
For the expenses of the Grand Secretary-General....	500 00
For the salary of the Assistant Grand Secretary-General ....	1,800 00
For Engrossing Diplomas, etc.....	650 00
For Paraphernalia, Regalia, etc....	700 00
For expressage, postage, etc.....	50 00
For Copying and Translating Documents.....	150 00
For Archives .....	600 00
For Insurance and Fidelity Bond .....	150 00
For Jewels .....	300 00
For Special Sessions.....	200 00
For Donations and Funeral Expenses.....	500 00
For Albert P. Moriarty.....	1,200 00
For contingencies.....	500 00
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$12,075 00

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,  
W. R. HIGBY,  
MARQUIS F. KING,

*Committee on Finance.*

ILL.: ABRAHAM T. METCALF, of the Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies:

*To the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander and Ill.: Brethren of the Supreme Council:*

Our Sov.: Grand Commander has already presented to you all matters from the several districts in our jurisdiction that require the action of this body; your Committee on Reports of Deputies and Councils of Deliberation will therefore confine their report to such matters only as may appear of special interest at this time.

We take great pleasure in congratulating the Supreme Council upon the general harmony that prevails among the constituent bodies of the Rite, upon their continued growth and prosperity, upon the increasing interest of the members and the zeal and efficiency of the officers.

During the year, Councils of Deliberation have been held in Maine, Vermont, Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, Michigan and Ohio, but the proceedings of Maine, Vermont, New York, Pennsylvania, Michigan and Ohio are the only ones that have come into the hands of the committee.

#### MAINE.

Ill.: Bro.: MARQUIS F. KING, Deputy for Maine, reports that: "It is yet flood tide in that valley, as evinced by a steady growth in interest and membership in the several bodies of the Rite."

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

The Deputy for New Hampshire, Ill.: Bro.: GEORGE W. CURRIER, reports the Rite in his district as exceedingly gratifying. Accompanying his report, is a report of the Committee on Jurisprudence to the M.: W.: Grand Lodge, A.: F.: and A.: M.: of New Hampshire, and adopted, defining the power and authority of that body in determining "what organizations are legitimate Masonic bodies and entitled to recognition"; and what are the lawful Masonic bodies in that jurisdiction.

This report to the Grand Lodge is the best extant on that subject, and would be the means of doing a great amount of good, if it could be brought before every Grand Lodge in the United States.

It is too lengthy to be read in this connection. Your committee recommend that it be printed in full, as an appendix in our proceedings.

#### VERMONT.

The Ill.: Deputy for Vermont, Bro.: MARSH O. PERKINS, presents a very encouraging report. Their twenty-first annual meeting of the Council of



Deliberation was held in the city of Burlington on the tenth of June last. At the conclusion of the business session, the 30th degree was exemplified by Ill.: DANIEL N. NICHOLSON, Com.:.-in-Chief, assisted by an efficient corps of officers.

#### MASSACHUSETTS.

A Council of Deliberation was held in the district of Massachusetts, but the printed proceedings have not been received. The report of the Deputy, Ill.: Bro.: SAMUEL WELLS, expresses great satisfaction on the part of the brethren of his district, in welcoming and entertaining the members of the Supreme Council and the ladies accompanying them on the occasion of the last meeting of the Supreme Council in the city of Boston. Your committee would assure our Ill.: Deputy and the Illustrious Brethren of Boston that the obligation is with the Supreme Council, and that we shall ever remember with pleasure their gracious hospitality.

#### RHODE ISLAND.

Ill.: Bro.: G. M. CARPENTER, Deputy for Rhode Island, presents a brief report, but full of that "fraternal spirit which is our great practical source of power.

#### CONNECTICUT.

The Deputy for Connecticut, Ill.: Bro.: CHARLES W. CARTER, submits his thirtieth annual report, the salient features of which have been presented to the Council by our Sov.: Commander.

#### NEW YORK.

A Council of Deliberation for the State of New York was held in the city of New York on the fifth day of June last. The address of the Com.:.-in-Chief, Ill.: Bro.: JOHN HODGE, since deceased, covers a brief review of the transactions of the last Session of the Supreme Council and other matters of interest to brethren of that district. In referring to the lamented of his jurisdiction, he makes use of these words: "Let us drop a tear of sorrow for those who during the past year have been called from this transitory existence, who have crossed the dark river and entered upon the mysteries of Time and Eternity."

A little further on he says: "It is not my purpose to trench upon the duties of the appropriate committee, but I venture to say a word of one who, at the age of four score, dropped the working tools of life and bade adieu to the scenes of this world"; and then follows a beautiful and loving tribute to the memory of ROBERT MACOY.

We are sure that when our Ill.: Deputy for New York penned the words

above quoted, he did not have the faintest idea that the dread messenger would call for him so soon, for we have it from one who was close to him in the Masonic relation, that he had already commenced his annual report to the Supreme Council.

Sov. : Commander and Ill. : Brethren, we would say, in the words of our deceased brother, that "It is not our purpose to trench upon the duties of the appropriate committee," but we have looked in vain for the report of the Ill. : Deputy for the District of New York. We could not find it, because JOHN HODGE is dead. He passed from this world down into the shadows at the high meridian of his life and at the high meridian of day, girded with his working armor on. That he was a good man, a clean man, and a gentleman is the sincere and hearty testimony of all who knew him. He was a true Mason, and, therefore, a good man. He was courteous always and just in every relation with his fellow men. He was faithful and conscientious in the performance of every duty, tender and loving in his sympathies and warm-hearted in his friendships.

But did we say that JOHN HODGE is dead? No, he is not dead! His form is taken from us, but he is with us still, and though we can not see him, his image is so deeply graven on our hearts that we can feel his presence.

The loss to the great district of New York is our loss also, and we mingle our tears with theirs.

But in this sorrow there is comfort—comfort in knowing that he was spared a long-continued illness of pain and heaviness of heart, and that at the last there were no shadows across his pathway.

#### NEW JERSEY.

The Ill. : Deputy for the district of New Jersey, Brother ANDREW B. FRAZEE, expresses much pleasure in being able to state that peace and harmony prevail in his jurisdiction, and that the bodies are in a good financial condition.

#### PENNSYLVANIA.

A Council of Deliberation for the district of Pennsylvania was held in Gothic Hall, Masonic Temple, Philadelphia, on the fourth day of December, 1894, on which occasion the Commander-in-Chief, Illustrious Brother ANTHONY E. STOCKER, delivered a lengthy and able address, full of interest to the Ill. : Brethren of his district. His report as Deputy for Pennsylvania we have read with a great deal of pleasure, but as we can not quote from it without doing him and his report an injustice. We commend it to your careful consideration when it appears in our printed proceedings.



## MICHIGAN.

The Ill. Deputy of Michigan comes to us with a report overflowing with poetical expressions, calculated to impress us with the belief that in his district the Rite is reveling in a harvest of "the richest fruitage and sweetest flavor," and that they accept no material unless it is of the "finest fibre" and the very "flower of the communities where they reside."

A Council of Deliberation was held in the Valley of Saginaw on the twenty-second day of May last, at which time the jurisdiction of the two Consistories was defined.

## OHIO.

A Council of Deliberation for the district of Ohio was held in Scottish Rite Hall, city of Columbus, on the first day of June last.

The address of Illustrious Brother ENOCH T. CARSON, Com.-in-Chief, is characteristic of the zeal and the energy he puts into every good work he undertakes. Your committee are of the opinion that the time of this Council could not be better occupied than in the consideration of two or three subjects presented in his address which are now, or soon will be, matters of grave importance to our Rite, and to Masonry in general, throughout the United States. We crave your indulgence while we read a few sentences from Bro. CARSON's address :

"It is well known to you all that there is an organization called the Mystic Shrine, of which very many of you are members. One of its rules is that none can become members except Scottish Rite Masons or Knights Templars. This organization has been meeting in the rooms occupied by the Scottish Rite ; therefore the profane world look upon it as a Masonic Rite, and we are giving that charge some color from the fact that the so called Masonic periodicals are publishing in their journals "Shrine news, meetings, etc." Now what I wish to call your attention to is the character of some of the circulars that have been issued by Shrine bodies holding their meetings in Ledge rooms owned or occupied by Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite Masons. Some of these circulars are infamous, vulgar, coarse and obscene. They are a disgrace to the organization that permits them to be sent out, and are certainly a disgrace to any Masonic body that allows an organization to meet in their rooms that sends out such coarse, obscene literature. I wrote to the trustees of one of the A. A. Scottish Rite bodies in regard to this matter, and I believe that they sympathized with me, and wished to suppress it, but nothing appears to have been done except that two of the brethren referred to were left out at the next annual election, and they are no longer trustees. I don't know that it was because of their having taken action in any way whatever in regard to these offensive circulars. I do, however, know that it was soon



after my correspondence began with them on the subject that the election took place, and these old wheelhorse trustees were left out. I say to you now, my brothers, that if any literature of the kind goes out again in Ohio, emanating from any such organization meeting in Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite rooms, and the latter body does not at once repudiate and denounce it, and so report to me, I will exercise the power with which I am vested under our constitution and suspend the charter of the offending organization, and leave the matter for the Supreme Council to decide as to whether the Scottish Rite shall be disgraced in this way. It must not be, and while I am Deputy of the Supreme Council for Ohio, it shall not be, if I can prevent it, and if I can not prevent it I will resign."

Your committee present this matter to the Supreme Council with the conviction that it should receive consideration at this Session. We are aware that the Society referred to is composed to a great extent of generous, large-hearted and humor-loving Masons, but their gatherings are usually held at the conclusion of some Masonic meeting, and are dignified by being held in a Masonic hall, and closing with a feast of bacchanalian proportions. We raise no objections to that Society, *per se*, but we realize that it is not a proper or fitting conclusion of a meeting of any Masonic body.

ILL. . BRO. . CARSON also directs attention to the fact that some Masonic bodies continue to carry on their membership roll those who have been convicted in a court of law and sentenced to imprisonment without any discipline by the body they have disgraced. So far as this Rite is concerned, it appears to your committee that it is an important duty of this Supreme Council to cause the subordinate bodies to take cognizance of such cases and enforce a healthy discipline.

We should do an injustice to the great State of Ohio if we failed in calling your attention once more to the fact that the Council of Deliberation and the Ill. . Deputy of that district have earnestly requested for the second time that this Supreme Council take under favorable consideration a reduction of the fees required from the subordinate bodies. We recommend that this subject be referred to the Committee on Finance.

#### INDIANA.

The report of Illustrious Brother NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, Deputy for Indiana, is full of interest and encouragement. The main features of the report have been presented to you by our Sov. . Commander.

#### ILLINOIS.

The Illustrious Deputy of Illinois, Brother JNO. C. SMITH, dated his report at Cape Cod, where he had recently arrived, as he states, in "God's own

country," after a pilgrimage of nine months, swinging around the earth. Having kept himself in touch with the affairs of the Rite in his district during his absence, he is pleased to report "that peace, prosperity and good will have an abiding place" among the brethren of the Rite in the great Prairie State. BRO.: SMITH conveys a hint that this excellent condition of affairs in his district may be attributable to his protracted absence from home.

He concludes his very interesting report in these words: "Our Northern Supreme Council, over which our Sov.: Gr.: Commander so ably presides is looked up to as THE BODY of the Rite in the world—largest in membership and far-reaching in its influence."

#### WISCONSIN.

You have already been informed of the decease of the Deputy for Wisconsin, Illustrious Brother A. V. H. CARPENTER, who passed to the beyond in March last.

Your committee feel that in this connection it is their privilege, if not their duty, to add a word in relation to the character of the Illustrious Brother who so recently filled the position of Deputy of that State. Brother A. V. H. CARPENTER was a man of sterling qualities, a man of integrity, and we believe the world is better for his having lived. We shall miss his reports to this Council. They were unique—characteristic of the man. They always contained a vein of humor, frequently mingled with a philosophical strain. "We shall never see his like again!"

Of the two Illustrious Deputies, Brother A. V. H. CARPENTER and Brother JOHN HODGE, who have been gathered to our Father during the past year, we can truly say, if we believe our Masonic teachings, that they are not dead, for that which seemeth to be death is only a grim spectre that haunts the natural mind, but which vanishes at the blessed dawn.

The form of clay which we place so tenderly in the grave soon turns to dust whence it came; but the spirit—the life that once animated it, and which came direct from the Creator, will live, for it is the Eternal Life which was proclaimed by Him who said: "I am the resurrection and the life; he that believeth in me shall never die."

"Peace be to them, eternal peace and rest,  
And the fulfillment of the great behest."

To fill the vacancy in the deputyship of the district of Wisconsin, our Sov. .



Gr.: Commander appointed Illustrious Brother CHARLES M. COTTRILL, of Milwaukee, and his report shows a good condition of the Rite in that State.

Respectfully submitted,

ABRAHAM T. METCALF,

EDWARD P. BURNHAM,

G. W. CURRIER,

D. BURNHAM TRACY,

JAMES A. HAWLEY,

*Committee.*

The report was received and approved and the recommendations contained therein referred to the appropriate committees.

The recommendation contained therein referring to the Committee on Jurisprudence of the Grand Lodge of New Hampshire was, on motion, ordered printed in full in our proceedings of 1895, in the Appendix.

ILL.: JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, of the Committee on Deceased Members, presented the following report, which was approved and ordered published with the proceedings :

BUFFALO, N. Y., September 17th, 1895.

*To the M.: P.: Sovereign Grand Commander and Members of the Supreme Council for the N.: M.: J.:, U. S. A.*

In his last will and testament CHARLES DICKENS, that great master workman in the field of literature, gave an insight into his wondrous simplicity when he directed that his name should be inscribed in plain English letters alone upon his tomb, and that on no account should his friends make him the subject of any monument, memorial or testimonial whatever, leaving his claims to the remembrance of his country upon his published works, and of his friends upon their experience of him in addition thereto, and committing his soul to the mercy of God, and exhorting his dear children bravely to try to guide themselves by the expressed spirit of the teachings of the New Testament.

Sentiments akin to these seem to be peculiarly appropriate to our colleagues, upon whose completed lives we are to report to you at this time, and whose kindly deeds are their best memorial.

The first against whose name upon our roster the asterisk has been placed since our last Session was

CHARLES BROWN

a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and a Past-Active Member of this



Supreme Council, who was born at Franklin, Ohio, September 2d, 1824, and died at Cincinnati, Ohio, November 6th, 1895.

Thus closed a life of rare beauty and usefulness.

A simple recital of duties done tells the story of his lifelong devotion to Masonry.

Raised as a Master Mason in Cynthia Lodge, No. 153, at Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1850, he was successively Senior Warden and Master. In 1856 ILL. BROT. BROWN was elected Treasurer of that Lodge, and was called upon by yearly re-elections to care for its funds until death closed his accounts forever. At the time of his death and for many years prior to it he had been Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge, F. and A. M., of Ohio.

He was exalted as a Royal Arch Mason in McMillan Chapter, No. 19, at Cincinnati, Ohio, and received as a Royal and Select Master in Cincinnati Council, No. 1. The Orders of Knighthood were conferred upon him by Cincinnati Commandery, No. 3, K. T., and he received the degrees of the Ancient and Accepted Rite from the fourth to fourteenth, at Columbus, Ohio, December 17th, 1862; and on the twenty-ninth day of December, 1853, in Cincinnati, at the hands of Illustrious Brothers WILLIAM B. HUBBARD and K. H. VAN RENSSELAER, he received the remaining degrees, to the thirty-second, inclusive.

From the first, he was an ardent admirer of the beauties and earnestly devoted to the high purposes of Scottish Rite Masonry. With six others he founded the bodies of the Rite in the Valley of Cincinnati, and for forty-two years no one did more than CHARLES BROWN to create and sustain the wonderful prosperity and high character of those bodies.

He held many offices, but that was least of all. He was emphatically a Scottish Rite worker. No task was so trivial as to be neglected by him, and no work so arduous as to be shunned. Wherever there was labor to be performed to advance the interests of Scottish Rite Masonry, or bring nearer to perfection the presentation of its beautiful ceremonials, there CHARLES BROWN was found ready, willing and earnest, with his strength, his skill and his unfaltering patience.

This Supreme Council created ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER BROWN a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, at its Session in the city of Boston, May 18th, 1865, and he was crowned as an Active Member September 22d, 1881, since which time he has been constant in his attendance upon the meetings of the Supreme Council and assiduous in the discharge of the duties that devolved upon him, until his self-abnegating resignation at the close of the Session held at Boston one year ago, to which our Sovereign Grand Commander has so beautifully alluded in his allocution.

We may thus sketch the Masonic incidents in his life, but who shall describe the rare charm of this gentle, amiable, lovable and unselfish man? And who

shall estimate the good wrought in the lives of others by his sweet character, his unfailing kindness and his boundless generosity?

To know him was to love him, and no man could love him without being the better for it. His presence was the sure harbinger of peace, his smile—and a more honest, beautiful smile never sat upon the lips of man—was itself a benediction, and his hearty hand-grasp an assurance of perfect friendship. All that CHARLES BROWN had, and all that he knew, and all that he was, was ever at the service of his friends. Enemies, he had none. His influence with young men was peculiarly valuable. He treated them always as his equal in age, experience and character. They looked to him as a father, and he led them in paths of honor and righteousness.

His death is a great loss to this Supreme Council, but is an infinitely greater loss to that community in which, for so many years, he lived, justly, wisely and well in the sight of all men.

---

The next to answer “adsum” to the Death Angel’s summons also deserves well at our hands.

#### ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER

a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, Active Member of this Supreme Council, and its Deputy for Wisconsin, was born at Middlesex, Vermont, November 1st, 1822, and died at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, March 9th, 1895.

“And thus passed a noble character,”

One who had learned to “suffer and be strong.”

In his earliest life there were conditions that went to make him the man he was. The first of these was a happy home, where his pleasure did not consist in always getting his own way. With affection akin to reverence, he often told of the impressions made upon his mind and heart by the sturdy influences of his father, and the winsomeness of his mother in those early days of farm life in the Green Mountains of Vermont, where it was the daughter’s pride to be able to do everything about the house, instead of considering it praiseworthy to be unable to do anything to “help at home.” To his latest day these lines ever found a responsive echo in this genuine man’s nature:

“Mid pleasures and palaces though we may roam,

Be it ever so humble, there’s no place like home.”

In the next place his early determination “to amount to something,” and the effort consequent upon that determination, made him the grand man he was, regardless of the results he attained.

Our Sovereign Grand Commander and BROTHER CARPENTER’S more



immediate associates at Milwaukee, where the most influential part of his life was spent, have written so comprehensively of him, there seems but little left for us to glean, and we must, therefore, content ourselves chiefly with reiteration.

In early life he was attracted to the practice of law, and was admitted to the bar at Montpelier, Vermont, at the age of twenty years. Five years later he changed his calling to railroad service, which he followed thereafter until his decease. For many years he was General Passenger Agent for the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company, with headquarters at Milwaukee, in which he had made his home in 1857, when thirty-five years of age.

He was thorough in all his undertakings, "simple in life, honest in purpose, wise in counsel, conservative in judgment, fearless in action, discharging the duties of his trusts with honor to himself and benefit to those whose interests were intrusted to him," and withal a most genial, warm-hearted, companionable man.

His Masonic record, like his business record, was replete with trusts well fulfilled.

He was made a Master Mason in Aurora Lodge, No. 30, in Montpelier, Vermont, in 1850, and was later a member of DeWitt Clinton Lodge, No. 15, of Northfield, Vermont. He received the Chapter degrees in King Solomon Chapter, Montpelier, in 1852, and the Cryptic degrees in Jerusalem Council in 1853. On his removal to Wisconsin, in 1857, he united with Independence Lodge, No. 80, and Wisconsin Chapter, No. 7, both at Milwaukee. He was Knighted in Wisconsin Commandery, No. 1, in 1860, and about the same time became a member of Wisconsin Council R.: and S.: Masters. He served as Master of Independence Lodge for six years, and as its Treasurer for ten years, as High Priest of Wisconsin Chapter, and as Deputy Grand High Priest and Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Wisconsin. He served as Eminent Commander of Wisconsin Commandery for three years, and later of St. John's Commandery, and as Deputy Grand Commander and Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Wisconsin with great distinction.

He received the Scottish Rite degrees from fourth to thirty-second, inclusive, in the bodies of the Rite in Milwaukee, in 1868, and was advanced to the grade of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General on July 25th, 1870, and crowned an Active Member of the Supreme Council on September 19th, 1882, and at the same time elected Deputy for Wisconsin, in which office he served continuously until the termination of his career.

He served in various offices in the bodies of the Rite in Milwaukee, of which he was a member, and ever ready in word and deed to promote their best interests.



Personally he had been greatly afflicted during the latter years of his life by failing eyesight, and finally total blindness, and to add to his desolation came the loss of his devoted wife. And yet his loss was borne with patience and fortitude begotten of a heroic nature which few possess.

Truly, BRO.: CARPENTER was *sui generis*. As a man, a citizen, a Mason and a member of this Supreme Council he has left a record of duties faithfully observed and well performed, and we may all do well to emulate his virtues while we cherish his memory.

Fain would we pause our story of parting, but the light of one star more has been quenched in our sky the past year. For several years you have been accustomed to receive from the hands of a brother the report upon those with whom you were wont to associate in the great work which engages the attention of this Supreme Council. Last year he made his last report and closed one of his beautiful tributes with these words :

“ Life, we’ve been long together,  
Through pleasant and through stormy weather;  
’Tis hard to part when friends are dear,  
Perhaps ’twill cost a sigh, a tear,  
Then steal away, give little warning.  
Choose thine own time, say not ‘good-night,’  
But in some brighter clime  
Bid me ‘good-morning.’ ”

And truly his wish, as these tender words expressed it, was realized. In answer to a letter from the writer of this memorial he wrote, on July 25th, 1895, the following : “ Continued sickness, since the receipt of your esteemed favor, is my only excuse for seeming delay in answering your inquiries. ILL.: BRO.: CARPENTER, of Wisconsin, and CHARLES BROWN, of Ohio, are the only Active Members of the Supreme Council, that I know of, who have been called home to a better world since the last meeting of the Council.”

Thirteen days later he was himself called home to a better world.

---

### JOHN HODGE

a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, Active Member of this Supreme Council, and its Deputy for New York, was born January 13th, 1837, and died at Lockport, N. Y., on August 7th, 1895. “ Manly, sympathetic, generous, he was loved by many,” was the estimate of his worth by the press of his city on the occasion of his death. Many men, in reaching their vantage ground by their own efforts, as BROTHER HODGE did, are hardened by the process and rendered jealous of those with whom they are brought into contact, but he was a notable exception to this rule. It seemed as if the experi-

ence of his early struggles rendered him gentler and more considerate of others, although in a large degree it was his nature to be so without these influences. When a mere lad he found a home at Lockport, "then a thriving little village," and there he fostered his ambitions and realized his dreams, living as an example of manly independence and dying respected by the great and beloved by the lowly. His inclination for scholastic attainment found its gratification very early in life and never waned. Possessed of mental culture greatly above the average, it is not surprising that his written productions were of a high order. A tireless student, he would have doubtless succeeded in the pursuit of a lawyer had not the broader fields of business enterprise wooed him from his books. As a business man he was a grand success, and he left behind him business undertakings characterized by his good management and prosperous. These comprised a wide range—manufacturing, water supply, street railroad, steam railroad, printing and publishing, land improvement, real estate, accident and life insurance, and banking—all in active operation at the same time. He had a natural genius and great capacity for organization. Nor were his energies confined to pursuits for his personal gain alone, but they extended to public offices and charities with no less vigor.

One of the most pathetic incidents at his grave indicative of the man was the depositing in it of flowers by orphan children of the Home for the Friendless, of which he was the patron.

He first saw Masonic light and received the symbolic degrees in Niagara Lodge, No. 375, of Lockport, of which he was chosen Secretary at the next election, and which he served as Master in 1881 and 1882. During the latter year he became District Deputy Grand Master of the twenty-fourth Masonic District of New York, in which capacity he continued for three years. In June, 1885, he was unanimously elected Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of New York. After serving as Senior Grand Warden he was chosen Grand Master in 1894, serving in that capacity until June of the present year. Lockport Lodge, No. 73, and Tonawanda Lodge, No. 247, conferred honorary membership upon him for distinguished services. He was for many years, and until death, Representative of the Grand Lodge of Mississippi. In 1887 he was appointed Grand Representative of the Grand Council R.:. and S.:. Masters of Pennsylvania. He received the Chapter degrees in Ames Chapter, at Lockport, which he served as Treasurer from 1880 until his death. The Cryptic degrees were conferred upon him in Bruce Council, No. 15, R.:. and S.:. M.:. , over which he presided for two continuous terms. He was Knighted in Genesee Commandery, at Lockport, and shortly afterwards, by unanimous election, received honorary membership in Cyrene Commandery, at Rochester. He received the degrees of the Rite to the fourteenth, inclusive, in the lodge at Rochester.



On the twenty-fifth day of December, 1875, Lock City Lodge of Pefection, A. : and A. : S. : R. :, was organized largely through his personal effort, and he became its Thrice Potent Grand Master, and served in that office, with the exception of the year 1881, until 1883, when he declined re-election. It is said that the prosperity of this Lodge, under his wise, energetic and beneficial administration, was regarded in Masonic circles as "phenomenal."

He received the remaining degrees of the Rite at Rochester. In September, 1879, he received "the Honorarium" in the Supreme Council, at Philadelphia, and in September, 1888, he was crowned an Active Member and elected Deputy for New York. The organization of the Masonic Veterans at Lock port was largely the result of his efforts, and he was their first President.

In many walks of Life BRO. : HODGE was an indefatigable worker, and he always found his greatest personal enjoyment in making others happy. At the last his earthly life closed suddenly. But is it not usually the case that "death takes us unawares and stays our hurrying feet"?

‘ One by one the great, all Father  
Gently lets the seasons fail;  
One by one the storm and sunshine  
Drop their shadows over all.

One by one we pass the stations  
In the onward march of life;  
One by one through faith we conquer  
In the never-ending strife.

One by one we lose the hand-clasps  
That so warm a welcome gave;  
One by one the voices silence  
In the stillness of the grave.

One by one we miss the faces  
Of the forms we once caressed;  
One by one their names are graven,  
‘Ceased to Labor!’ ‘Home!’ ‘At Rest!’ ”

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN,  
JOHN CAVEN,  
BARTON SMITH,

*Committee on Deceased Members.*



The Special Committee, appointed to recommend a place of meeting for the Supreme Council in 1896, submitted the following report:

BUFFALO, N. Y., September 19th, 1895.

*To the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander and Members of the Supreme Council :*

The committee appointed to recommend a place for the next meeting of the Supreme Council, beg leave to report that they had before them an invitation to meet in Pittsburgh, Pa., conveyed by the Deputy of that State, and the cordial and earnest invitation from Ohio Consistory, that was read to the Supreme Council, to meet in Cincinnati.

It is well known that the brethren of Pittsburgh have made several earnest efforts to secure a meeting of the Supreme Council in that city, and that they have in several instances withdrawn their invitation in a most fraternal manner for the purpose of gratifying others who, for some special reasons, desired the meeting elsewhere.

In view of these facts, your committee are of the opinion that the city of Pittsburgh should be selected and so recommend.

Respectfully submitted,

NEWTON D. ARNOLD,

JAMES H. CODDING,

*Committee.*

The report was received.

ILL.: BRO. CARSON moved as an amendment to strike out the words Pittsburgh, Pa., and substitute in place thereof the words Cincinnati, Ohio.

A vote being taken upon the amendment it was declared lost.

A vote was then taken upon the original recommendation and it was adopted.

ILL.: GEORGE M. CARPENTER of the Committee on The State of the Rite submitted the following report, which was received and approved.

IN SUPREME COUNCIL, }  
September 19th, 1895. }

The Committee on the State of the Rite respectfully report that no matter is in their charge for examination; and they have only to report that peace and harmony prevail everywhere under the presidency of the beloved Grand Commander of this jurisdiction.

G. M. CARPENTER,

*For the Committee.*

ILL.: HENRY C. BANKS, of the Committee on Unfinished Business, submitted the following report, which was received and approved :

*To the Supreme Council :*

The Committee on Unfinished Business respectfully report :

That no matters pertaining to their functions having been assigned them for consideration, they have nothing to suggest except, perhaps, to congratulate the Supreme Council upon its most agreeable and harmonious Session at the "Queen City" of Buffalo.

Fraternally submitted,

HENRY C. BANKS,

GEORGE W. BENTLEY,

*Committee.*

ILL.: HENRY L PALMER requested permission to nominate one candidate at large for the Honorarium, not for any particular State, but for the Jurisdiction.

Permission unanimously granted.

ILL.: HUGH McCURDY, on behalf of the Rite in Michigan, asked permission to nominate seven candidates at large from that State for the Honorarium.

Permission unanimously granted.

ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, on behalf of the Rite in New York, asked permission to nominate eight candidates at large from that State for the Honorarium.

Permission unanimously granted.

The Supreme Council resolved itself into EXECUTIVE SESSION.

---

### THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION.

BUFFALO, N. Y., September 19th, 1895.

11.40 o'clock A. M.

\* \* \* \* \*

ILL.: CHARLES E. IDE, of Syracuse, N. Y., was nominated for

Deputy of this Supreme Council, for the State and District of New York, in the place of ILL.: JOHN HODGE, deceased, by ILL.: C. T. McCLENACHAN.

The roll was called, and all the members present having voted in the affirmative, ILL.: CHARLES E. IDE, was declared duly elected to fill the office of Deputy of this Supreme Council, for the State and District of New York, in the place of ILL.: JOHN HODGE, deceased.

ILL.: CHARLES M. COTTRILL, of Milwaukee, Wis., was nominated for Deputy of this Supreme Council, for the State and District of Wisconsin, in the place of ILL.: ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER, deceased.

The roll was called, and all the members present having voted in the affirmative, ILL.: CHARLES M. COTTRILL was declared duly elected to fill the office of Deputy of this Supreme Council, for the State and District of Wisconsin, in the place of ILL.: ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER, deceased.

\* \* \* \* \*

ILL.: CHARLES L. WOODBURY was elected Trustee of the Permanent Fund. Time expiring September, 1902.

ILL.: HENRY C. BANKS, in a very feeling and urgent manner, tendered his resignation as an Active Member of this Supreme Council.

On and by his urgent request his resignation was accepted.

On motion of ILL.: CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN the following resolution was unanimously adopted :

*Resolved:* That in consideration of the long and faithful service rendered this Supreme Council by the Illustrious Brother HENRY C. BANKS, a jewel or other recognition of a similar nature be presented to him at an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$100 in value.

ILL.: CHAS. LEVI WOODBURY, Chairman Committee on Jurisprudence, submitted the following report :

The Committee on Jurisprudence, to whom was referred the charges and



specifications, made by the Illustrious Minister of State against Frank A. McKean, an Active Member of this Supreme Council, have examined the Constitution in reference to the action of this Supreme Council. It is there provided that an Active Member moving into another State loses his position and becomes Past Active; but when an Active Member removes from the Jurisdiction, he surrenders all rights, powers and privileges as such member; and when he absents himself for two successive years from the meetings of the Supreme Council, without a satisfactory reason therefor, he may, by a two-third vote, be declared to have vacated his seat.

There is reason to believe that McKean will not return to this jurisdiction, but the gravity of the charges preferred against him and the honor of this Supreme Council are not to be satisfied while these shameful allegations remain unrefuted.

The fact that for the last nine or ten months these charges have been notorious, and that McKean has neither come forward to vindicate his honor nor even to ask a suspension of opinion, but remains in hiding, shows that he has forfeited his own self-respect and utterly lost that sense of honor and personal dignity which is inseparable to the vows of Masonic Knighthood. His former friends mourn for him because he has fallen from the high place he once held.

He has forfeited his Masonic rights, because he has not defended himself from the degrading charges so long current; just as truly and seriously as he has violated his vows if he be guilty of the charges.

There is no use to wait for the capture, trial and conviction of this man once so honored—it may never be. Nor can it be permitted that this man should wander a fugitive over the earth, with any apparent sanction of his character or conduct from this Supreme Council. He must be repudiated.

Your committee, after careful consideration, recommend, in addition to the charges preferred by the Hon. Minister of State, the following:

*Resolved*, That Frank A. McKean has been guilty of un-Masonic conduct, and be hereby expelled from the Supreme Council and from all the rights and privileges of Scottish Rite Masonry.

CHAS. LEVI WOODBURY,  
E. T. CARSON,  
P. G. C. HUNT,  
HUGH MCCURDY.

*Committee.*

After full discussion the resolution was unanimously adopted and the Sovereign Grand Commander declared Frank A. McKean duly expelled from this Supreme Council and from all the rights and privileges of Scottish Rite Masonry, and on motion the Grand

Secretary-General was directed to communicate such expulsion in red letter to all the subordinate bodies of our obedience and to all Supreme Councils with whom we are in correspondence.

ILL.: CHAS. LEVI WOODBURY, from the Committee on Jurisprudence, presented the following report, which was approved and its recommendations unanimously adopted (the members from Ohio not voting) :

*To the Supreme Council :*

The Committee on Jurisprudence, to whom was referred the petition of WM. E. BANTA, in appeal from the decision on his case by the Council of Deliberation for the State of Ohio, report that they have examined the same, and also the record of the proceeding of the Council of Deliberation of Ohio on the matter.

By the constitution, Article CI, Section 10, it is provided that an appeal lies to this Supreme Council from the judgment of a Council of Deliberation in matters of discipline, in case the construction of any provision of the constitution or regulations of the Supreme Council are involved, whereupon the causes of appeal shall be specified, and no other causes than those specified shall be considered by the Supreme Council. To the like effect also is Section 58. Your committee have not found among the reasons for appeal set out in the petition of WM. E. BANTA anything which involves the construction of the constitution or regulations of this Supreme Council, and they recommend the petition be dismissed. The Deputy for Ohio is a member of this Committee, but did not sit on this matter.

CHAS. LEVI WOODBURY,  
HUGH McCURDY,  
P. G. C. HUNT,

*Committee.*

\* \* \* \* \*

EXECUTIVE SESSION closed to meet again in adjourned session to-day at two o'clock P. M.

Adjourned EXECUTIVE SESSION.

BUFFALO, N. Y., September 19th, 1895.  
Two o'clock P. M.

\* \* \* \* \*

ILL. CLINTON F. PAIGE asked that unanimous consent be granted to ballot on all candidates nominated at this and previous Executive Sessions of this Annual Session who have not already been elected.

Unanimous consent was granted, and the following Illustrious Princes were balloted for and elected to receive the thirty-third degree in September, 1896:

- CHARLES C. HAYES.....of New Hampshire.
- HENRY A. MARSH.....of Nashua, N. H.
- CHARLES N. TOWLE .....of Concord, N. H.
- GEORGE H. BABBITT.....of Bellows Falls, Vt.
- THOMAS KELLOUGH.....of Massachusetts.
- MOSES C. PLUMMER.....“
- WILLIAM B. LAWRENCE.....“
- EDWIN B. HOLMES . . . . .“
- SERANUS BOWEN.....“
- EDWARD B. KNIGHT .. . . .of Providence, R. I.
- FREDERICK A. SPENCER.....of Connecticut.
- GEORGE L. PORTER.....“
- CLAUDIUS F. BEATTY . . . . .of Brooklyn, N. Y.
- JOHN W. SISSON.....of New York City, N. Y.
- T. JEFF. STEVENS . . . . .of Brooklyn, N. Y.
- AUGUSTUS K. SLOAN.. . . .“ “
- W. H. WEAVER.....of Albany, N. Y.
- J. H. LOYD.....of Troy, N. Y.
- J. F. MCKEE.....of Gloversville, N. Y.
- CHARLES L. WOODWARD.....of Syracuse, N. Y.
- DANIEL J. WHITNEY.....of Gouverneur, N. Y.
- CHARLES D. BINGHAM.....of Watertown, N. Y.
- J. HUNGERFORD SMITH.....of Rochester, N. Y.
- MARVIN I. GREENWOOD .....of Newark, N. Y.
- E. H. HATCH.....of Buffalo, N. Y.
- TRUMAN S. PRITCHARD.....of Corning, N. Y.



---

E. C. DELAVAN.....	of Binghamton, N. Y.
JOHN ANDERSON.....	“ “
THOMAS F. WATSON.....	of Jersey City, N. J.
HENRY C. ROOME.....	“ “
THOMAS W. TILDEN.....	“ “
ANTHONY SCHODER . . . . .	of Woodbridge, N. J.
J. HARRY WILLIAMS.....	of Philadelphia, Pa.
GEORGE C. JOHNSTONE....	of Pittsburgh, Pa.
JOHN P. McCUNE.....	of Ohio.
HORACE A. IRVINE.....	“
MAURICE JACKSON.....	“
JOHN M. STULL.....	“
HERMAN C. PLAFFLIN.....	“
HENRY BOLTON.....	of Michigan.
JOHN DUNCAN.....	“
SIMEON P. GILLET.....	of Indiana.
LEROY A. GODDARD....	of Chicago, Ill.
HENRY L. RHODES....	of Centralia, Ill.
BENJAMIN T. LUEZARDER.....	of Wisconsin.
ADOLPH H. WAGNER .....	“
GEORGE T. HORLEY.....	“
JULIUS WECHOELBERG.....	“
EDWARD W. NICHOLS (At Large).....	of Boston, Mass.

On motion, the time for conferring the thirty-third degree on the following Illustrious Brethren was extended for one year :

KITTRIDGE HASKINS.....	of Brattleboro, Vt.
ISAAC P. LEYDEN.....	of New Albany, Ind.

\* \* \* \* \*

ILL. : CHARLES E. IDE nominated ILL. : WILLIAM HOMAN, of New York City, N. Y., for Active Member for New York, in place of ILL. : HENRY C. BANKS, resigned.

The roll was called, and all the members present having voted in the affirmative, ILL. : WILLIAM HOMAN was duly elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council for the State and District of New York.

ILL.: ROBERT A. SHIRREFS (elected at a previous Session of this Annual Session), was introduced and crowned an Active Member, ad vitam, of this Supreme Council for the State and District of New Jersey.

ILL.: WILLIAM HOMAN was introduced and crowned an Active Member, ad vitam, of this Supreme Council for the State and District of New York.

\* \* \* \* \*

EXECUTIVE SESSION closed.

---

BUFFALO, N. Y., September 19th, 1895.

Three o'clock P. M.

Labor resumed in GENERAL SESSION.

ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE moved the Sov.: Gr.: Commander be authorized to confer the Honorarium upon ILL.: EDWARD W. NICHOLS at his convenience.

Motion unanimously approved.

ILL.: JOHN CORSON-SMITH presented the following resolutions of thanks to Buffalo Consistory for the fraternal, kindly and courteous consideration and treatment the Supreme Council had received during its Eighty-third Annual Session.

Whereas, This, the Eighty-third Annual Session of the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third and last degree, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States, is about to end, it becomes a pleasant duty to acknowledge the many courtesies extended to the membership of this Supreme Council by the members of the Rite in this city. Therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the members of the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States be, and they are hereby, tendered to the membership of Buffalo Consistory S.: P.: R.: S.:, 32°,

and the co-ordinate bodies in the city of Buffalo for the warm welcome received at their hands, the constant attention given by the same to our membership and the courteous, brotherly and fraternal hospitalities received during this very pleasant Session.

*Resolved*, That among those courtesies we shall ever remember the charming excursion upon and along that grandest of all the scenic rivers of the American Continent—the far-famed Niagara, with its magnificent and world-renowned falls—as one of the most pleasant memories of this Session.

JOHN CORSON-SMITH.

The resolution of thanks was unanimously approved, every member of the Supreme Council—Active, Emeritus, Past Active and Honorary—testifying thereto by a standing vote.

ILL. ∴ CHARLES W. CUSHMAN, Commander-in-Chief of Buffalo, responded in his usually happy manner.

ILL. ∴ CLINTON F. PAIGE moved the resolutions of thanks offered by ILL. ∴ JOHN CORSON-SMITH be suitably engrossed and framed and presented to Buffalo Consistory.

Motion prevailed.

ILL. ∴ CHARLES L. WOODBURY, of the Committee on Jurisprudence, submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received, approved and recommendations adopted :

*To the Supreme Council :*

The Committee on Jurisprudence, to whom was referred so much of the report of the Committee on Councils of Deliberation as refers to the Mystic Shrine, report that, so far as the report of the Council of Deliberation of Ohio contains the action of the Illustrious Deputy in regard to certain vulgar circulars purporting to emanate from certain bodies occupying rooms belonging to the bodies of this Rite is concerned, his conduct meets with their approbation, and the trustees of any building belonging to the bodies of this Rite or controlled by them be hereby warned not to permit the buildings or any part of them to be used to harbor any organization that violates the obligations of decency and decorum, either in its conduct or publications. This is not intended to force them to cancel any existing lease or contract with any tenant.

CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY,  
HUGH MCCURDY,  
P. G. C. HUNT,

*Committee.*



The M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander appointed the following Standing Committees for the ensuing year :

STANDING COMMITTEES.

*On the State of the Rite.*

- ILL.: GEORGE M. CARPENTER,  
“ GILBERT W. BARNARD,  
“ SAMUEL WELLS.

*On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.*

- ILL.: CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN,  
“ NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,  
“ GEORGE M. CARPENTER,  
“ BRENTON D. BABCOCK,  
“ CHARLES M. COTTRILL.

*On Constitution and Laws.*

- ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,  
“ JOHN L. STETTINIUS,  
“ JOHN CORSON-SMITH,  
“ ROBERT E. PATTERSON,  
“ MARSH O. PERKINS.

*On Finance.*

- ILL.: SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,  
“ WILLIAM R. HIGBY,  
“ MARQUIS F. KING.

*On Jurisprudence.*

- ILL.: CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY,  
“ ENOCH T. CARSON,  
“ HUGH MCCURDY,  
“ PHINEAS G. C. HUNT,  
“ CHARLES E. IDE.

*On Foreign Relations.*

- ILL.: H. L. PALMER (*ex-officio*),  
“ BENJAMIN DEAN,  
“ FRANCIS A. BLADES,  
“ VINCENT L. HURLBUT,  
GEORGE W. GUTHRIE.

---

*On Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.*

ILL. : ABRAHAM T. METCALF,  
" JAMES A. HAWLEY,  
" GEORGE W. CURRIER,  
" EDWARD P. BURNHAM,  
" WILLIAM HOMAN.

*On Deceased Members.*

ILL. : JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN,  
" JOHN CAVEN,  
" BARTON SMITH.

*On Returns.*

ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE,  
" DANIEL SICKELS,  
" ANDREW B. FRAZEE.

*On Dispensations and Charters.*

ILL. : CHARLES W. CARTER,  
" GEORGE O. TYLER,  
" JAMES H. CODDING.

*On Unfinished Business.*

ILL. : DAVID N. KINSMAN,  
" GEORGE W. BENTLEY,  
" D. BURNHAM TRACY.

*On Foreign Correspondence.*

ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE,  
" WALTER A. STEVENS,  
" ANDREW BUNTON.

The following Honorary Members, having by letter signified inability to attend this Session, their letters were ordered placed on file, and their names published with the proceedings:

ILL. : E. B. STEVENS,  
" JAMES F. FERGUSON,  
" ELI FASOLD,  
" HASWELL C. CLARKE,  
" CHARLES D. ROGERS,  
" JOHN W. CRUFT,  
" W. F. KNOWLES,

ILL. : WILLIAM H. SLACK,  
" AUGUSTUS W. PETERS,  
" GEORGE H. KINSLEY,  
" CALVIN HALLADAY,  
" JOHN S. RUSSELL,  
" DE WITT C. CARROLL,  
" ROBERT A. SMITH,

ILL. . GEORGE J. GARDNER,  
 “ WILLIAM H. TURNER,  
 “ WILLIAM HIMROD,  
 “ TOWNSEND S. HANN,  
 “ CHARLES H. HEATON,  
 “ GEORGE B. BALMAIN,  
 “ WILLARD A. PEARCE,  
 “ JOSEPH A. STIPP,  
 “ E. DANA BANCROFT,  
 “ WILLIAM L. SAGE,  
 “ C. W. WHITCOMB,  
 “ J. LEAVITT LAMBERT,  
 “ JOHN W. RICHARDSON,  
 “ JOEL S. EABY,  
 “ ALLEN JEFFERS,  
 “ STEPHEN P. SANDS,  
 “ SILAS W. CUMMINGS,  
 “ C. F. HITCHCOCK,  
 “ JOHN N. MACOMB,  
 “ EUGENE L. STOCKER,  
 “ JOHN H. HOLLIDAY,  
 “ ALPHEUS D. DUTTON,  
 “ WALTER M. FLEMING,  
 “ CHARLES W. BATCHELOR,  
 “ GEORGE P. CLEAVES,  
 “ OMAR A. HINE,  
 “ JAMES S. BARBER,  
 “ WILLIAM J. REYNOLDS,  
 “ WILLIAM J. DUNCAN,  
 “ WAYLAND TRASK,  
 “ HERBERT HARRIS,  
 “ JOSHUA L. LYTE,  
 “ FREEMAN C. HERSEY,  
 “ HENRY B. QUIMBY,  
 “ JESSE B. ANTHONY,  
 “ JAMES MCGEE,  
 “ JOHN C. ROBINSON,

ILL. . FRANK M. LUCE,  
 “ W. E. POULSON,  
 “ J. E. CHURCH,  
 “ CHARLES CAREY,  
 “ ALFRED A. HALL,  
 “ DE WITT C. CREGIER,  
 “ GEORGE W. GILBERT,  
 “ WILLIAM J. BURNHAM  
 “ E. ORAM LYTE,  
 “ THOMAS B. LONG,  
 “ JOHN H. COLLAMORE,  
 “ CHARLES H. WEBSTER,  
 “ JOHN N. BELL,  
 “ WILLIAM M. CUNNINGHAM  
 “ E. BENTLEY YOUNG,  
 “ MILLARD F. HICKS,  
 “ DE LASKIE MILLER,  
 “ JAMES B. BRADWELL,  
 “ WARREN G. PURDY,  
 “ JOHN McLAREN,  
 “ JOSEPH A. LOCKE,  
 “ FRED A. BENSON,  
 “ H. WALES LINES,  
 “ F. L. VON SUESSMILCH,  
 “ J. HENRY JACKSON,  
 “ GEORGE B. EDWARDS,  
 “ CHARLES C. HUTCHINSON,  
 “ C. H. POMEROY,  
 “ J. B. SAFFORD,  
 “ DAVID A. STEVENSON,  
 “ ARTHUR B. WIGLEY,  
 “ N. P. HUNT,  
 “ A. V. HOLMES,  
 “ V. N. SHAFFER,  
 “ EDWIN KNOWLES,  
 “ SEYMOUR H. STONE,  
 “ CHAS. P. CLARK.

The business of the Session being concluded, the “Chaine d’Union” was formed, and after prayer by the ILL. . GR. . PRIOR, the Supreme Council was closed in full form, and with the Sacred



Numbers, to assemble again in Annual Session in the City of Pittsburgh, Pa., on the third Tuesday in September, 1896, at ten o'clock A. M.



*W. H. Palmer*  
*Gov. Gen. Com.*



*Clinton D. Paige*  
*Ch. Sec. Gen. N. E.*



*Joseph T. Abel*  
*Asst. Gr. Sec. Gen.*



# APPENDIX.

---

## STANDING REGULATIONS.

---

DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED WITH ADDRESS OF  
GRAND COMMANDER.

---

## SPECIAL SESSION.

---

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE TO THE GRAND  
LODGE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

---

## REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

---

## Obituary Record.

---

TABLEAU OF MEMBERS, BODIES, &C.





# STANDING REGULATIONS.

---

I. *Resolved*, That this Supreme Council hereby recommends to the Consistories of the various States under its jurisdiction, as far as practicable, to consolidate their bodies into one, and where it is desirable that more than one Consistory should exist, they should be as far removed from each other as practicable. [Adopted June, 1869, p. 52.]

II. *Resolved*, That the bodies within this jurisdiction should by every lawful means discourage the excessive use of intoxicating liquors among their membership, and to this end the Supreme Council will sustain the action of its subordinates in any proper disciplinary regulation they may adopt to check and reform such an improper course among their respective members. [Adopted November 13th, 1873, p. 70.]

III. *Resolved*, That the resident representatives of foreign Masonic bodies near this Supreme Council report to the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander at as early a period as possible before the Annual Meetings of the Council such information of interest affecting the several jurisdictions they represent as may come to their knowledge. [Adopted August 20th, 1874, p. 62.]

IV. *Resolved*, That the Secretaries of the several Councils of Deliberation be requested to send a copy of their printed proceedings to the Active and Emeriti Members, and to the Chairman, as such, of the Committee on Councils of Deliberation of the Supreme Council, in order that they may become acquainted with any important matter recommended by them in time for prompt action. [Adopted August 18th, 1875, p. 82.]

V. *Resolved*, That the Supreme Council accept the offer made by the survivors of the incorporated Trustees of the amended charter from Massachusetts for the use of its Trustees elected under Article 47 of the Constitutions, and that the corporations be requested to increase the number of their associates so that there shall be seven Trustees. [Adopted August 19th, 1875, p. 89.]

VI. *Resolved*, That when said Trustees are duly organized under the "Act to incorporate the Trustees of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry," passed April 24th, 1872, and amended April 10th, 1875, the Grand Treasurer-General be, and he is hereby, directed to pay over to said corporations, on special deposits, the funds in his hands required by the General Laws of this Council to go into the hands of Trustees for permanent investment, taking from said corporation a receipt therefor, and its engagement to invest the same in the name of said corporation, as Trustees for said Supreme Council, in good, safe securities of the classes allowed by the General Laws of Massachusetts to Savings Banks.—[*Ibid.*]

VII. *Resolved*, That said Trustees shall enter into an engagement to pay over the interest and principal at the call of the Supreme Council, and to render annually, or as often as may be required by the Council, a true account of the funds held by them, and that they will not admit any associate unless he be first nominated by the Supreme Council; and that they will retire from membership such Trustees as the Supreme Council shall decide to retire from the execution of said trusts; and that any committee of the Supreme Council, appointed for that purpose, shall be permitted to examine their books, accounts and investments of the property of said Council.—[*Ibid.*]

*Ordered*, That newly created Active Members be paid *per diem* from the date of their crowning, and mileage *one way*, at the season at which they are crowned. [Adopted August 17th, 1885.]

VIII. Whereas, "Lodges of Sorrow" are recognized by the fraternity as proper, and, in the spirit of Freemasonry, intended simply to express sympathy and perpetuate in tokens of love the memory of a deceased brother; and

Whereas, Any ostentatious display by exhibition of the Ritualistic ceremonies peculiar thereto as a dramatic spectacle, particularly in a public place, before a promiscuous audience, including persons not members of the fraternity, is calculated to pervert, if not destroy, their original design; therefore,

*Resolved*, That Lodges of Sorrow, under the auspices of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, within the jurisdiction of this Supreme Council, shall be convened only by and conducted under the immediate supervision of one of the bodies of the Rite, and in some suitable hall, securely tiled, at which none shall be present but members of the Masonic fraternity, and their families, and to which no charge for admission shall be made, by ticket or otherwise. [Adopted September 15th, 1886. See Transactions, 1885, pp. 92 and 93.]

IX. *Resolved*, That the Councils of Deliberation be prohibited from printing in their proceedings the names of "Thirty-thirds elect," and that Princes of



the Royal Secret, 32°, who may be elected to receive the Thirty-third grade, be prohibited from adding "Thirty-third degree elect" to their names. [Adopted September 18th, 1889, p. 54.]

X. *Resolved*, That in case of an epidemic or extraordinary public calamity the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander shall, with the approval of the Committee on Finance, have authority to disburse sums of money not exceeding a total of two thousand dollars per annum. [Adopted September 19th, 1889, p. 82.]

XI. *Resolved*, That the roll of the members of this Supreme Council, as it existed at the forming of this Supreme Council in 1867, be called at each Triennial Session of this Council until the time arrives when there shall be no one present to answer to such roll call. [Adopted September 17th, 1890, p. 42.]

XII. *Resolved*, That hereafter 200 copies of the volumes of annual proceedings of this Supreme Council be suitably bound in library binding, and that one copy thereof be sent to each officer, Active and Emeritus Member of the Council. [Adopted September 21st, 1892, p. 61. Number reduced to 100 copies by resolution adopted September 21st, 1893, p. 65.]

XIII. *Resolved*, That when this Supreme Council is in Executive Session, only its own Active and Emeritus Members shall be permitted to be present ;

*Provided*, This rule may be suspended by the Sov.: Gr.: Commander at his discretion. [Adopted September 21st, 1892, p. 61.]

XIV. *Resolved*, That the Gr.: Sec.: -General be, and he is hereby, requested to have printed in the proceedings all standing orders, edicts and resolutions in force, and the same to be printed annually until the further order of Supreme Council. [Adopted September 20th, 1894, p. 71.]



# APPENDIX.

---

## DOCUMENTS ACCOMPANYING ADDRESS OF THE M.: P.: SOV.: GRAND COMMANDER.

---

[Translation.]

SWITZERLAND, ECABLEUS, LAUSANNE, 5, 9, '95.

V.: D.: and ILL.: BRO.: ABEL:

I duly received your notification of August 5th, 1895, which reached here on the twenty-seventh of the same month.

We thank you for your fraternal communication, but regret exceedingly not to be able to respond thereto.

None of us will be able to meet you on September 17th, in your temple at Buffalo, N. Y.

We beg leave to express the most fraternal and sympathetic desires for the success of the feast by which your annual sessions will be opened on said day.

Accept, very dear and Illustrious Brother, and all our Brethren of the Sup.: Cons.:, our thanks and the assurances of our fraternal and Masonic feelings.

In the name of the Sup.: Cons.: in Switzerland,

(Sgd.)

REDARD, 33°,

*The Gr.: Or.: and R.: for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.*

Grand Or.:

My address is Pastor Redard, Ecableus, Lausanne, Switzerland. Please take notice thereof.

P. S.—I write to our BROTHER DELISLE, 66 Beaver street, New York, an Honorary Member of our Supreme Order for Switzerland, to represent us, if he is able to do so, and if my letter reaches him in due time.

[Translation.]

ECABLEUS, 5, 9, '95.

VERY DEAR BROTHER DELISLE:

I have received an invitation to be present, we, the members of the Sup.: Cons.: for Switzerland, at the opening of the Annual Session of the Sup.: Cons.: for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States, on seventeenth September next.

You are invited to, if you can, represent us at this yearly solemnity, as not one of us here is able to repair thither.

Unfortunately, I answered BROTHER ABEL somewhat late, only to-day, fifth instant, at the same time that I write this letter.

Their letter was wrongly addressed. We are all scattered about, hence the cause of our delay in answering their invitation of August 15th, received a few days ago.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Gd.: Sec.: - Gen.:*

Headquarters will be at the Iroquois Hotel.

We always think of you with a sympathetic heart. Write us. We are in difficulties with the St. Andre of Geneva. We will write to you about it later, when the matter is settled.

My friendship to you, dear Brother, and also to you all.

(Sgd.) REDARD.

In explaining the non-attendance of BRO.: DELISLE, ILL.: BRO.: McCLENACHAN reported that he was in receipt of a letter stating that ILL.: BRO.: DELISLE was mentally ill, and was under treatment at Breesehurst Terrace, Whitestone, L. I., N. Y., and having good care and attention.

[Translation.]

CAPITAL OF THE GRAND CENTRAL AMERICAN }  
ORIENT RESIDENT AT GUATEMALA, }  
June 8th, 1895.

HEALTH, STABILITY, POWER.

TO THE ILL.: AND POW.: BRO.: HENRY L PALMER, 33°, *Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Sup.: Cons.: 33°, for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States, Milwaukee.*

*Illustrious and Dear Brother:* The communications of your Sup.: Cons.: dated first and fifteenth of March last, have been received by the Gr.: Sec.:-

Gen.: and I have been ordered to answer them, extending through you to that high body our most sincere condolence on the death of the Illustrious S.: G.: I.: G.: 33°, CHARLES BROWN and ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER, members of your Sup.: Cons.:

With expressions of true sympathy, I remain, dear Brother,

Your obedient Servant,

(Signed) FELIX MATOS, 33°,  
*Chan.: and Sec.: - Gen.:*

[Translation.]

SUPREME COUNCIL GR.: 33°, IN THE ARGENTINE  
 REPUBLIC, OR.: OF BUENOS AYRES,  
 April 18th, 1895. }

*To the P.: Supreme Council G.: 33°, for the Northern Department of United States, Or.: of Boston, Mass.:*

*Ill.: and P.: Brethren:* The P.: Brother PEDRO MALLO's credential, 33°, as your Grand Representative and Guarantee of Friendship, that you sent us, is being delivered, after being duly recognized and proclaimed as such Gr.: R.: and Guarantee of Friendship, as you will see by a "decree" of this Supreme Council, of which we enclose herewith a legalized copy. In consequence of this appointment the ties of friendship which have existed for so long a time between our Supreme Councils will be undoubtedly strengthened, and still more if you would kindly name us one of your members to be appointed there as our Grand Representative and Guarantee of Friendship.

Hoping that you will agree to our request, and wishing you all the possible happiness, we remain,

Fraternally yours,

Signed as follows:

JOSÉ B. CASAS, 33°,  
*Gr.: Sec.: - Gen.:*

EUGENIO BACHMANN, 33°,  
*The Sov.: G.: Com.: Gr.: Master.*



[Translation.]

A.: L.: G.: D.: G.: A.: D.: U.: }

ORDO AB CHAO,

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°,

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. }

In consequence of the communication received from the Supreme Council, 33°, of the United States of America, Northern Jurisdiction, which is a credential in favor of the Powerful Brother PEDRO MALLO, 33°, as Representative and Guarantee of Friendship, we issue the following

DECREE :

Article I. Let the P.: B.: PEDRO MALLO be duly accepted as Gr.: Representative and Guarantee of Friendship for the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Northern Jurisdiction of United States of America.

Article II. Let him be furnished with the corresponding exequatur.

Article III. Give same to the Great Adm.: Council to be noted, and filed in our "Golden Book."

Given and signed at Or.: Vall.: of Buenos Ayres on March 30th, 1895.

(Signed)

EUGENIO BACHMANN, 33°,  
*Sov.: Gr.: Com.: Gr.: Master.*

JosÉ B. CASÁS, 33°,  
*Gr.: -Sec.: -Gen.:*

[Translation.]

SUPREME GR.: COUNCIL 33° IN THE ARGENTINE }

REPUBLIC, OR.: OF BUENOS AYRES, }

March 31st, 1895. }

*To the P.: S.: Council G.: 33.:, for the Northern Department of United States,  
Or.: of Boston, Mass.:.*

*Ill.: and P.: Brother :* I have the pleasure of communicating to you that, in agreement with our constitution, this Supreme Council has elected as Gr.: Com.: Gr.: Master the P.: Brother EUGENIO BACHMANN, 33°, Coronels of our nation and ex-manager of our Naval School, and as Gr.: Sec.: -Gen.: the P.: Brother JOSÉ B. CASAS, 33°, merchant.

In introducing to you the above mentioned Brethren, BACHMANN and CASAS, in their respective high positions, I take pleasure in informing you of the fact,



The Norwich Evening *Record* of May 14th, 1895, gave the following account of the proceedings:

### SCOTTISH RITE MASONRY.

---

#### DEDICATION OF HALL AND OBSERVATION OF HARTFORD DAY.

Yesterday was a red-letter day to Scottish Rite Masons in the Valley of Norwich. It was the occasion of the dedication of Scottish Rite Hall in Masonic Temple, with no less a person officiating than HENRY L PALMER of Milwaukee, Wis., 33°, the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States. In the evening "Hartford Day" was observed, which is the one day in the year set apart for taking into Connecticut Sovereign Consistory, A.°. and A.°. Scottish Rite, candidates from without the city of Norwich, a large majority of them coming from Hartford; hence its name.

The first event of the day was the dedication and consecration of Scottish Rite Hall to its sacred uses. This was accomplished by GRAND COMMANDER PALMER and his associate officers. At three o'clock the exercises began. When everything was in readiness the officers of the Supreme Council were received by King Solomon Grand Lodge of Perfection, and immediately took their stations as follows:

The exercises were very impressively conducted, the hall being well filled, every available seat being occupied. The boy choir of Christ Church rendered music, and their fine singing added very materially to the exercises. They were in charge of Ernest Felix Potter. The ceremonies were ended at five o'clock. The floral decorations used were beautiful and appropriate.

#### HARTFORD DAY CEREMONIES.

In the evening, at 7:30, an immense crowd gathered to participate in the observance of Hartford Day. The hall was honored by the presence of the members of the Grand Council who officiated in the afternoon. Many other prominent Scottish Rite Masons were in attendance. The thirtieth grade was conferred in full and due form on thirty-eight candidates, under the direction of Ill.°. Sov.°. Com.°-in-Chief Charles W. Carter. The ceremonies connected with the degree were fully carried out and finely exemplified. The candidates who were made 32° Masons yesterday were: Edward Mahl, W. H. Scoville.



Ernest Cady, E. E. Dickinson, Frank D. May, John Gemmill, Alfred Spencer, Jr., W. N. Payne, John O. Davis, Alfred C. J. Williams, William T. Marchant, Curtis P. Gladding, Sidney L. Dickinson, Normand F. Allen, Fred R. Laydon, Philo W. Newton, C. A. Rapelye, Henry Bickford, Theo. H. Goodrich, Albert A. Fox, A. J. Purdue, H. R. Lathrop, J. K. Lanman, F. I. Hartenstein, W. N. Watrous, Charles E. Dustin, John Addison Porter, William Waldo Hyde, Walter Sanford, George C. Jarvis, all of Hartford ; M. L. Tiffany and J. R. Holley, of Bristol ; R. C. Markham and Frank C. Smith, of Middletown ; E. H. Preston, of Rockville ; W. M. Risley, of Kensington ; C. W. Latham, of Suffield ; Rev. I. F. Stidham, of New Britain, and George F. Lewis, of Collinsville.

The following 33° Masons were in attendance from out of town : Hon. Henry L Palmer, of Milwaukee, Wis. ; C. T. McClenachan, New York ; C. H. Heyzer, New York ; William Homan, New York ; Rev. J. L. Seward, Boston ; George M. Carpenter, Providence ; Edwin D. Washburne, New York ; Clinton F. Paige, Binghamton, N. Y. ; W. R. Higby, Bridgeport ; Charles E. Billings, Hartford ; S. M. Bronson, Hartford ; H. Wales Lines, Meriden. The 33° men from Norwich were Charles W. Carter, Arthur H. Brewer, N. Douglas Sevin, Charles L. Hubbard, James Kirker, Henry L. Parker.

Following was the full attendance :

From Norwich.....	51
From Hartford .....	68
From New London.....	10
From Providence .....	2
From other towns.....	34
Total.....	165

REPORTS  
OF  
*Deputies of the Supreme Council.*

---

## MAINE.

PORTLAND, ME., August 20th, 1895.

ILL. : HENRY L PALMER, 33°, M. : P. : Sov. : *Grand Commander :*

It is yet flood-tide in this valley, as evinced by a steady growth in interest and membership in the several bodies of the Rite. Additions have been made to each, making the present membership in all the bodies 2,503, an increase of 183 during the year. Nine worthy brothers have been added to our ever-increasing roll of fraternal dead.

I have not been able to officially visit as generally as I could wish, but, from what I have seen and heard, do not hesitate to report a hopeful future.

A Council of Deliberation was convened in Portland on the twenty-fourth day of May, and, in addition to the routine business, it was unanimously voted to approve your action in granting dispensations for a Lodge of Perfection and Council of Princes of Jerusalem in the city of Augusta, and to recommend that the Supreme Council supplement the dispensations with charters at its next Session.

A special meeting of Maine Consistory having been called for the same date, the Council enjoyed the privilege of witnessing the advancement of several Rose Croix Knights and participating in a feast prepared for the occasion.

Trusting that you are in the enjoyment of health and peace, I am,

Very respectfully,

MARQUIS F. KING, 33°,  
*Deputy for Maine.*

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

NASHUA, N. H., August 15th, 1895.

TO ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER, *M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.:*

In submitting to you this, my fourth annual report, I am pleased to say that nothing has happened to check the steady and onward march of peace and prosperity which have blessed the Rite in our State the past few years. And we take pride in the fact that our membership has reached nearly seven hundred Sublime Princes. In my supplementary report of last year, you will discover the source of the very large increase in membership this year. This was done at the suggestion of the Council of Deliberation, and with the understanding that bodies should be established in the northern part of the State. Dispensations were granted for a Lodge of Perfection at Lancaster, and a Council and Chapter at Littleton. These have been organized, officers chosen, and all necessary preparations made for doing work, and the Supreme Council will be asked to grant them charters, which request I hope will be granted. No Council of Deliberation has been held this year, as this was the only matter to come before it, and that would seem to be unnecessary, as it is but the carrying out of the proposition which originated in the Council itself last year. It was not expected that they would have much work the first few years, and the one candidate they had this year, by mutual consent, received the degrees at Nashua, upon the occasion of our usual "Fast Day" meeting, which was no less interesting, pleasant or profitable than it has been in former years. To these meetings, I think, in a large degree, we are indebted for the prosperity that has attended us the past ten years.

The Grand Lodge of New Hampshire has at different times adopted regulations important to our Rite, but this year the matter of spurious bodies having been brought to its attention in the Gr.: Master's address, a report made by the Committee on Jurisprudence was adopted, which seems to me of much importance, and I herewith submit a copy for your inspection.

We are compelled to add to the list of "those who have gone before" the names of

SAMUEL S. FLETCHER, 18°,  
EDWARD DOW, 32°,  
MARTIN C. YOUNG, 32°,  
SAMUEL F. BROWN, 32°,  
GEORGE F. HORN, 32°,

CHAS. W. MARTIN, 32°,  
WM. T. PARKER, 32°,  
GEO. H. WHITNEY, 32°,  
THOS. J. ROCKWOOD, 32°,  
GEORGE R. PIERCE, 32°.

In these dispensations we mourn the loss of veterans from our ranks, like BROS.: DOW and PARKER, of those in the midst of a useful life, like BRO.: HORN, and of those who have been but a short time with us, like BRO.:



PIERCE, whose zeal and fidelity to our cause won for him a warm place in the hearts of those accustomed to bear the burdens of the work, and one in whom our brightest hopes had been centered for the future, only to be "cut down by the all-devouring Scythe of Time." Long may the memory of his bright example remain with us.

Fraternally submitted,

G. W. CURRIER,

*Deputy for New Hampshire.*

---

REPORT ON JURISPRUDENCE.

*To the Gr.°. Lodge, F.°. and A.°. M.°, of New Hampshire.*

BRO.°. JOSEPH W. FELLOWS presented the following report, and it was accepted and adopted :

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of New Hampshire.*

The Committee on Jurisprudence have considered that part of the Grand Master's address referred to them, and submit their report as follows :

The question presented for consideration is the power and authority of the Grand Lodge over its subordinates in all matters relating to their Masonic work and discipline, and to define what organizations are legitimate Masonic bodies and entitled to recognition by the Grand Lodge, and its right and authority to control a subordinate in the matter of the place where it shall meet, and the circumstances and associations of the lodge room, or, to state the question more directly, the authority of the Grand Lodge to control the subject of lodge room occupation, and to determine what are the lawful Masonic bodies in this jurisdiction.

It is a doctrine as old as grand lodges, and which has never been questioned throughout their long and varied history, that they have absolute and supreme authority in the matter of the government of their subordinates in all things Masonic—limited only by the landmarks and the written law embodied in their respective constitutions.

The common law, or unwritten law of the craft touching this subject, is more absolute and complete than the written law or law embodied in constitutions. So far as we are aware, it has never been questioned, and it is a remarkable fact that in all of the controversies which have arisen between rival grand lodges in the same jurisdiction, there is no case on record where the absolute and supreme authority of the Grand Lodge itself to govern subordinates according to its own will has not been taken for granted.

Contentions have arisen often between different organizations, each one claiming that it was the legitimate and authorized Grand Lodge for the jurisdiction, and these rivalries and differences have occasioned the craft great trouble and often served to injure its influence and retard its progress. But it is a singular fact that in all the many controversies of this character no one has ever suggested any limitation upon the authority or power of a grand lodge over its subordinates. This power has been exercised in a great variety of instances ; discipline has been visited for every kind of insubordination conceivable, and the Grand Lodge has asserted its authority and exercised its government fully and unquestioned in all cases, and, so far as we are aware, it is so held in all the works upon Masonic law and jurisprudence.

Constitutions are of a modern origin. The idea is prevalent to some extent that grand lodges are founded upon constitutions ; that is a mistaken view. Grand lodges, after they are established, adopt constitutions and limit their authority by such provisions and regulations as they voluntarily see fit to make.

The powers of the Grand Lodge are legislative, judicial and executive. These powers are *defined* in constitutions and general regulations, which every Grand Lodge may adopt and repeal at its convenience and pleasure. They are conclusive and binding, of course, until changed or repealed. It is fundamental that nothing can be adopted in derogation of the ancient landmarks, but, subject to that rule, the Grand Lodge can establish for its government and the government of the craft any constitution and regulations which, in its judgment, will conduce to the common good.

The legislative powers of a Grand Lodge extend to every subject not delegated to the subordinate lodges. The judicial powers of the Grand Lodge are both original and appellate. The original power relates to all matters of discipline upon its own members, its subordinates and individual Masons, and arises from its inherent and inalienable rights. Its appellate powers relate to controversies in subordinate lodges, and such matters as arise from the written law and regulations established by the Grand Lodge. Its executive powers relate to the enforcement of all Masonic law, and when the Grand Lodge is not in session that power is reposed in the Grand Master.

All governmental powers, whether executive, legislative or judicial, not expressly delegated by the Grand Lodge, are inherent in and reserved to it as the supreme governing body.

The Grand Lodge of New Hampshire was established July 8th, 1789. On that occasion they adopted certain regulations, which, though quite simple, served for every purpose in the beginning.

Among other provisions were the following :

1. There shall be held annually, at Portsmouth, quarterly communications, namely on the fourth Wednesday of January, April, July and October.



2. All differences that can not be accommodated privately, or made up in particular lodges, are to be considered seriously and decided on in the Grand Lodge.

3. There shall be a general silence in the lodge room and no one shall speak without leave from the Master, and whenever a brother speaks he shall rise and address himself to the Master. Nor shall any one presume to interrupt him unless the Grand Master, finding him wandering from the point, see fit to call him to order. After being set right he may proceed again if he pleases.

In 1802 a more elaborate and complete code of rules and regulations was adopted, among which was the following :

Every Annual Grand Lodge has an interest, power and authority to make new regulations, or to alter these for the real benefit of this ancient fraternity, provided, always, that the old landmarks be carefully observed, and that such new regulations be proposed and agreed to at the quarterly communication preceding the annual festival of St. John the Baptist, and that on the day of the festival they may be offered for the perusal of all the brethren before dinner in writing even to the youngest Master Mason, and they then be voted by a majority of the brethren present.

New regulations were added to the foregoing from time to time as the wants of the fraternity seemed to demand. In 1810 quite a number of articles were added, and a re-enactment of the section declaring the absolute authority of the Grand Lodge to govern the fraternity was had in some respect emphasizing the doctrine.

In 1845 the first constitution in form and name was adopted. Article I, Section 10 is as follows :

The Grand Lodge of New Hampshire has power and authority to ordain and establish laws, rules and regulations for the government and benefit of the craft within the State ; to grant charters and to constitute new lodges ; to revoke and annul the same ; to prescribe the manner and to require a uniform mode of working ; but in no case to alter, deface, or remove the ancient and established landmarks of Masonry.

There were other provisions such as :

No lodge of Masons of any description whatever can be legally holden within this State without first having obtained a warrant or dispensation from the Grand Master, or from the Grand Lodge setting forth the place of meeting, etc., and acknowledging the supremacy of this Grand Lodge.

\* \* \* \* \*

The Grand Lodge will not hold communication or correspond with or admit as visitors any Mason residing in this State who holds authority under and



acknowledges the supremacy of any foreign lodge or Grand Lodge who do not by their representatives communicate with and pay their dues to the Grand Lodge of this State.

In 1851 there was a revision of the constitution of 1845, and a much more complete and perfect instrument was made. Its powers and provisions are substantially the same in all the essential matters as in the previous one.

Article I, Section 10, is as follows :

The Grand Lodge of New Hampshire has power and authority to ordain and establish laws, rules and regulations for the government and benefit of the craft within the State ; to grant charters and constitute new lodges ; to revoke and annul the same : to prescribe the manner and to require a uniform mode of working, but in no case to alter, deface or remove the ancient and established landmarks of Masonry.

There were various amendments and Grand regulations adopted between 1851 and 1869, but none of them changed the original instrument in respect to its authority over the craft.

We find in our present constitution, Article IV, "Powers of the Grand Lodge :"

Sec. 12. The Grand Lodge by the ancient constitutions and usages of the fraternity is invested with certain original and essential powers and privileges belonging to the ancient craft, and shall have power especially :

1. To enact and enforce all laws and regulations for the government of the fraternity, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

2. To constitute new lodges, by granting dispensations and warrants under seal ; and for good cause, to suspend, revoke or annul the same at pleasure.

3. To establish and preserve a uniform mode of working and lectures, under the sanction of the ancient landmarks and customs of Masonry.

4. To assess and collect from the several lodges under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary for the benefit of the craft.

5. To hear and determine all questions of dispute between two or more lodges.

6. To hear and decide all cases of appeal from the decision of particular lodges.

- 7 To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, warrants, certificates and diplomas as may be reasonable.

8. To hear and decide all charges and complaints against an officer of the Grand Lodge, and to inflict such punishment on the delinquent and guilty as may appear just and proper.

9. To exercise all such powers, and perform all such acts, as by custom are exercised and performed by grand lodges. But in no case to alter, deface or remove the ancient established landmarks of Masonry.

It would seem by these provisions that the Grand Lodge has all the powers necessary for the government of the craft, subject to the landmarks.

It would be a misfortune, not to say a calamity, for its authority and power over the craft in all its relations within itself and with the profane to be weakened or in any way limited or disturbed.

This institution can not invoke to its aid penalties in the enforcement of law and punishments such as are known to the civil law, and are enforced by the executives of state or municipality. But its government is by moral influences; its penalties are in the nature of discipline, enforced only by the sentiment of the craft and the internal regulations which relate to membership and the rights and privileges of the fraternity. It is therefore essential that the strictest observance of rules and regulations of the character which the institution has established be observed, and the welfare of the fraternity, its influence and benefits for the good of mankind will depend upon the loyal recognition and obedience to the government of its ruling bodies.

In 1885 the Grand Lodge declared its understanding of the law to be—

“*First*, That it is the supreme authority in Masonry.

“*Second*, That it has the power to determine what Masonry is.

“*Third*, That it has the power to decide what Masonic bodies are regular, wherein symbolic Masonry is used, shown, or made a part of the ceremonies.

“*Fourth*, That it has the power and authority to prohibit the Masons of its obedience from practicing *as masonic* any other rites than those which it declares to be Masonic; and from using any of its esoteric ceremonies in any other body than those it shall hold to be Masonic.

“*Resolved*, That this Grand Lodge affirms the well established doctrine that it is a violation of the jurisdictional rights of any Grand Lodge or other grand body for a foreign organization of the same grade or Rite to establish subordinates within the jurisdiction of such grand body, and it is due as well to masonic comity as to the watchful care of our own rights that all attempts of such a nature should meet with the stern disapproval of this Grand Lodge.”—Proceedings 1885, page 138.

The experience of the fraternity, both within our own jurisdiction and elsewhere, confirms the wisdom of the law and renders more apparent the necessity of its observance.

The tendency in modern times is to multiply secret organizations. Every



conceivable style of society is to be seen ; almost without exception they have some material or financial gain in view. They trench upon the ground of this fraternity in a variety of ways, and to a considerable extent members of the craft are also members of other societies.

While we have no concern with such organizations, still it is important that we keep prominently in the Masonic mind the right to control this fraternity in all matters whereby its safety and integrity are put in jeopardy.

The Grand Lodge has the power to decide and declare what Masonic bodies are regular, wherein Masonic symbols are used, shown, or made known as a part of its ceremonies.

Much has been said upon the question whether or not the Grand Lodge can have any knowledge of any degrees or orders which are higher in grade than the symbolic degrees.

The discussion arises upon a mistaken view of the question ; grand lodges do not claim to know the esoteric character of the higher grades ; they only claim the right to decide what bodies whose Masonic foundation rests upon the symbolic decrees are lawful and regular. But after much contention—causing great injury to the craft and at times threatening its safety—it has become a well-settled doctrine, which is generally conceded to be founded in the common law of Masonry, that grand lodges have such power and authority. Indeed, any other doctrine would endanger the whole system of Masonry and would make a breach in the walls of the temple to which for centuries the craft have come to worship, and permit inroads upon our peaceful dominion to be made by the enemies of the fraternity, who, joining hands with the selfish and treacherous members within, work disaster and ruin to our beloved institution.

The Grand Lodge has not only the *power* but the *duty* to the craft under its obedience to declare what bodies and organizations are regular and lawful in a Masonic sense. This becomes important in view of the fact that members of its obedience are constantly desiring to obtain the higher grades of both the York and the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rites, existing within this jurisdiction ; and that there are unlawful, clandestine and spurious bodies claiming to be legal, which are improperly inducing members of the fraternity to join their organization.

As is well known to the craft, both rites are founded upon symbolic Masonry, and to some extent similar in their doctrines, symbols and purposes. The Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite has probably earlier history, and is more extensively established than the York Rite—sometimes called the American, because the arrangement of its system is peculiar to this country.

In their civil polity and the observance of discipline these two rites, so far as we are aware, are almost identical.

It has become a firmly established American doctrine that when a grand



body of any grade has been regularly organized and instituted in any jurisdiction of state, territory or division of the country, it is unlawful for any other body of the same rite to invade such jurisdiction or attempt to exercise any control over its people.

This doctrine has become universally conceded and adopted here and is generally recognized in other countries.

It is absolutely *necessary* to the harmony of all our Masonic institutions. It is *just and equitable* in principle and it is sustained by all the authorities of respectability touching the subject. It has, in fact, become the accepted law of Masonry.

The question has been raised by persons engaged in making use of spurious and clandestine bodies and selling "counterfeit degrees" whether any organization in one rite has aught to do with any other rite. It is hardly necessary to discuss the question here, but the *power* of the Grand Lodge to deal with it rests upon the fact that both systems or rites are founded upon the symbolic degrees, while its *duty* and the propriety of its action in this behalf are fully sustained and apparent from the principles of Masonic comity, and the importance of harmony among the brethren of both rites who meet within the symbolic lodge.

No higher duty of the Grand Lodge exists than to so govern the members of its obedience as to *prevent dissensions and prohibit all causes of disturbance and contention among the craft*.

The principle of Masonic comity between the grand bodies of different jurisdictions has long been regarded as binding, and no rule of conduct has been attended with happier results.

The grand lodges of different States have frequent occasion to observe towards their sister grand lodges this well settled rule and it is invariably practiced.

The same principle obtains throughout the entire system of the York rite and between the different grand jurisdictions of other nations, so far as we are informed.

If the principle is sound and Masonic as between the grand bodies of the same rite in different jurisdictions, still greater the reason for its observance between the different rites founded upon the symbolic degrees, having the same jurisdictional laws; the same moral and ethical principles; occupying the same territory, and to a certain extent composed of the same membership.

The institutions of Masonry, in whatever form they may manifest themselves, have the same noble purpose, the elevation and improvement of mankind. Masonry has mingled with the affairs of the world in many phases of social, civil and national life—on the battle-field, in the halls of legislation, in the forum, and in the marts of trade and commerce. It has visited the poor man's hovel and the palace of wealth and power. Where have stalked famine,

pestilence, despair—there has been found in some form the fraternal hand to aid and comfort.

As the institutions of the world change and the field and sphere of Masonry broadens, it must adapt itself to the demands of the age and the country

Its first and most important duty is self-preservation. Its great work is but just begun. Its estate in the moral world is but just established, and to fulfill its great mission it must so shape its government as to make its future as certain and successful as its past has been useful and honorable.

For the purpose of preserving the integrity of our organization and making known to the members of the fraternity its position in relation to the bodies which it regards as rightful and legitimate, the Gaand Lodge hereby declares and recognizes as lawful, regular and Masonic the following designated bodies and their subordinates, established within its jurisdiction, namely :

The General Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the United States.

The Grand Royal Arch Chapters of the several States and Territories of the United States.

The Royal Arch Chapters and other bodies under their jurisdiction.

The General Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of the United States.

The Grand Councils of Royal and Select Masters of the several States and Territories of the United States.

The Councils of Royal and Select Masters under their jurisdiction.

The Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States.

The Grand Commanderies of Knights Templar of the several States and Territories of the United States.

The Commanderies of Knights Templar under their jurisdiction.

The Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, of which HENRY L PALMER is Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander.

The various bodies under the jurisdiction of said Supreme Council, with all the powers, privileges and prerogatives belonging to them, and incident to the enjoyment thereof by them respectively.

JOSEPH W. FELLOWS,  
ALBERT S. BATCHELLOR,  
JOHN HATCH,

*Committee on Jurisprudence.*



## VERMONT.

WINDSOR, August 17th, 1895.

TO M.: P.: HENRY L PALMER, 33°, *Sov.: Gr.: Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.: S.: A.:*

I am pleased to submit, herewith, my fourth annual report.

The past year has been marked by a steady progress of the Rite in the district, and an increased interest that promise well for the future of nearly every valley. The average number of accessions to membership in the several bodies may be reported, and a continuance of peace and harmony.

The twenty-first annual meeting of the Council of Deliberation was held in Burlington, June 10th, 1895. Nearly every body of the Rite in the district was represented. All business was transacted expeditiously at the afternoon session, giving ample time for the exemplification of the thirtieth degree in the evening by Vermont Consistory, ILL.: DANIEL N. NICHOLSON, 33°, Commander-in-chief, assisted by a zealous corps of officers and numbers. A social hour followed, and the entire session may be said to have abounded with pleasure and profit.

Following are the names added to the number of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, thirty-second degree, during the year:

WILLIAM O. BALDWIN,  
W. A. BURKE,  
G. H. GRIMM,  
J. FRANK HUNTON,  
W. B. JOHNSON,  
OZIAS D. MATHEWSON,  
SAMUEL H. MCCULLOUGH,  
L. J. PAIGE,  
ALBERT J. PULLEN,  
E. E. SEELEY,  
C. L. SOULE,  
W. J. TINDALL, JR.,  
WILLIAM B. VINTON,  
GEORGE J. WARDWELL,  
J. D. WHITESIDE.

GEORGE M. BASSETT,  
WILLIAM G. CHURCH,  
MYRON J. HORTON,  
JOSEPH W. JACKSON,  
H. A. KIDDER,  
FRED W. MORSE,  
C. A. W. DE NOEL,  
EDWARD N. PORTER,  
J. S. REYNOLDS,  
J. DUNLAP SMITH,  
SOLOMON STORY, JR.,  
C. FRANK THOMAS,  
T. B. WAKEFIELD,  
DAN PEASLEE WEBSTER,

It is with profound sorrow, that I have to announce the death of ILL.: WILLIAM HENRY HUNT, 33°, of St. Albans, Vt., an Honorary Member of



the Supreme Council. I send herewith a sketch of his life. Other names to be added to the Sacred Scroll are

RIGNEY D. MARVIN, 32°,  
FRANK GOULD, 14°,

JOSEPH SNOW FARNSWORTH, 32°,  
JAMES C. MCINTYRE, 14°.

Fees and annual dues, amounting to three hundred and three dollars, have been received from the different bodies and paid to the Grand Secretary-General, his receipt being held therefor.

Courteously submitted,

MARSH O. PERKINS, 33°,  
*Deputy for Vermont.*

---

#### MASSACHUSETTS.

Boston, July 10th, 1895.

ILL. HENRY L PALMER, *M. P. Sov. Grand Commander.*

On the eighteenth of September, 1894, the Supreme Council of Sov. Gr. Inspectors-General held its Triennial Session in this city. The proceedings have been printed and distributed, and I refer to the occasion for the purpose of expressing the pleasure and satisfaction that the brethren of this district felt in welcoming the members of the Supreme Council and the ladies accompanying them, and entertaining them to the best of their ability.

At this Session charters were granted to Springfield Chapter of Rose Croix and to Onota Lodge of Perfection, but I have not yet delivered them, postponing the delivery in the case of Springfield Chapter to wait the convenience of the officers.

In regard to Onota Lodge, I have withheld the charter for the present, as it does not seem to me to have as yet done sufficient work.

I trust that in both these cases my action will meet the approval of the Supreme Council.

The most important event in this jurisdiction during the year has been the action taken looking to the consolidation of Boston and Lafayette Lodges of Perfection, the new body to take the name of Boston-Lafayette Lodge of Perfection.

On February 1st, 1895, the two bodies met as one and surrendered their charters to me. I presided over the election of officers of the new body, declared the officers installed, and, as representing the Supreme Council, authorized them to proceed to work until the pleasure of the Supreme Council could be ascertained.

A petition for a new charter has been duly prepared and signed, and with it is given a recital of the proceedings of the two lodges. This petition has been approved by me and by the Massachusetts Council of Deliberation, which council recommends that the petition be granted and the new charter given precedence, as asked for therein, and that the records and other property of the two lodges be transferred to the new body. This petition, with a certificate of the proceedings of the Council of Deliberation, will be duly forwarded to you, and I hope will receive the favorable consideration of the Supreme Council.

On June 28th last, I directed a convocation of the Massachusetts Council of Deliberation to be held in this city. It was well attended, and was both profitable and interesting to the members and invited guests. Its proceedings will be printed and a copy duly forwarded to you.

This jurisdiction has been especially fortunate during the past year in the continued lives of our Illustrious Brethren. Death has spared our ranks and left our list untouched.

I remain respectfully and fraternally,

SAMUEL WELLS, 33°,

*Deputy for Massachusetts.*

---

#### RHODE ISLAND.

PROVIDENCE, September 14th, 1895.

TO THE M.·. P.·. HENRY L PALMER, *Sovereign Grand Commander.*

*M.·. P.·. and Dear Brother :* I have the honor to report on behalf of the district of Rhode Island that peace and prosperity are within our borders. The bodies at Providence are doing a satisfactory amount of work and are expending much money and much intelligent and well directed effort in the matter of conferring the degrees. The lodge at Newport does not increase in numbers but preserves the fraternal spirit, which is our great practical source of power.

There being no business to lay before a Council of Deliberation, I have not thought it expedient to incur the trouble and expense of a Session.

Fraternally yours,

G. M. CARPENTER,

*Deputy.*

## CONNECTICUT.

PALMER HEIGHTS, NORWICH, CONN., September 2d, 1895.

TO ILL. : HENRY L PALMER, 33°, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : *Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov. : Gr. : Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third Degree, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, for the N. : M. : J. : , of the U. S. A., Grand East, Boston, Mass. :*

I hereby submit for your consideration, and that of the Supreme Council, my thirtieth annual report as Deputy for the Masonic district of Connecticut. There appearing no good reason for a meeting of a State Council of Deliberation for the Masonic district of Connecticut, your Deputy thought best not to order one. The four valleys of this jurisdiction have prospered. Bridgeport, under the management of ILL. : BRO. : HIGBY, 33°, has added much to the strength of Scottish Rite Masonry in this district, and Hartford has increased its membership very materially. New Haven has done well. Monday, the thirteenth day of May, 1895, was a day of imposing ceremonies. It was the occasion of the dedication of Scottish Rite Hall, in Masonic Temple at Norwich, by ILL. : HENRY L PALMER, 33°, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander, assisted by

GEORGE M. CARPENTER, 33°... } Deputy for Rhode Island,  
as Lt. : Gr. : Commander.

CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN, 33°... Gr. : Master of Ceremonies.

C. F. PAIGE, 33°..... Secretary-General.

REV. J. L. SEWARD, 33°..... Grand Prior.

CHARLES H. HEYZER, 33°..... Grand Marshal.

W. R. HIGBY, 33°..... Grand Standard Bearer.

WILLIAM HOMAN, 33°..... Acting Grand Captain of the Guard.

The ceremonies of dedication began at three o'clock in the afternoon, when King Solomon Grand Lodge of Perfection received the officers of the Supreme Council. The exercises were conducted according to the ritual of the order, and were of a very impressive character, made more so by the fine singing of the boy choir of Christ Church. A commodious stage occupies the eastern end, which, with the auditorium, is decorated with draperies and emblems of the order. The tables were covered with white, on which were beautiful wreaths of roses, all being illuminated in conformity to the rules of the order. The ceremonies were concluded at five o'clock, when the Supreme Council retired, and CHARLES W. CARTER, 33°, T. : P. : Gr. : Master closed the Lodge.



---

HARTFORD DAY CEREMONIES.

In the evening, at 7:30, an immense crowd gathered to participate in the observance of Hartford Day. The officers of the Supreme Council and many other prominent Scottish Rite Masons were in attendance. The thirtieth degree was conferred in full upon thirty-eight candidates.

Miller's orchestra rendered appropriate selections during the intervals in the exercises. At the close of the ceremonies, the Commander-in-Chief invited all present to the banquet room below, where the committee in charge had spread a fine supper for the assemblage. The Commander presented the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander HENRY L PALMER, 33°. This announcement was received with applause. His remarks gave great pleasure to his hearers. Illustrious Brother CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, Secretary-General, made a few brief and witty remarks. He was followed by the Illustrious Deputy for Rhode Island, Judge GEORGE M. CARPENTER, 33°. Rev. J. L. SEWARD, 33°, of Boston, made the closing speech, and the only criticism of it was that there was not enough of it. The singing of "Auld Lang Syne," led by Col. Gale, closed the exercises.

During the last year we have lost by death a few distinguished members of the Rite, viz.: Illustrious Brother JOSEPH K. WHEELER, 33°, of Hartford. The Honorary Thirty-third degree members of Hartford will present to the Supreme Council his obituary record. The bodies in Norwich lost by death their Gr.: Secretary Ill.: CHARLES E. DYER, 32°. He was a true and faithful Brother, and we all mourn his loss. Illustrious Brother J. W. CARPENTER, 32°, one of the officers of the Consistory, is among the number who have departed. He was a good man.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES W. CARTER, 33°,

*Deputy for Connecticut.*

---

NEW JERSEY.

CAMDEN, N. J., August 31st, 1895.

ILL.: HENRY L PALMER, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

In this, my tenth annual report of the condition of the Rite and work done by the bodies in the district of New Jersey, am happy to say that peace and harmony prevail and the financial condition of the bodies is good.

The work done in the jurisdiction is a trifle short of last year's and from reports of the various bodies is as follows :

	Initiates.	
New Jersey Consistory.....	30	
Jersey City Chap.: R.: C.:.....	20	
Jersey City Council P.: of J.:.....	20	
Jersey City Lodge of P.:.....	17	87
Excelsior Consistory.....	12	
Excelsior Chapter R.: C.: .....	13	
Excelsior Council P.: of J.: .....	13	
Excelsior Lodge of P.: ...	12	50
Trenton Chapter R.: C.: .....	0	
Mercer Council P.: of J.: ...	1	
Mercer Lodge of P.: .....	0	1
Oliver Chap.: R.: C.: .....	0	
Zerubbabel Council P.: of J.: .....	0	
New Brunswick L.: of P.: ..	0	0
Adoniram Chap.: R.: C.: .....	1	
Adoniram Council P.: of J.: ....	1	
Adoniram Lodge of P.:.....	2	4
		Initiates, 142

Dues to the Supreme Council from all the bodies received and forwarded to the Gr.: Secretary-General as follows:

Two Consistories, Initiates.....	\$126.00	
Dues.....	10.00	\$136.00
Five Chapters R.: C.:, Initiates.....	51.00	
Dues.....	25.00	76.00
Five Councils P.: of J.:, Initiates ....	52.50	
Dues.....	25.00	77.50
Five Lodges of P.:, Initiates.....	62.00	
Dues.....	25.00	87.00
		\$376.50

No Council of Deliberation was held during the year.

Death has claimed from among us the following S.: P.: R.: Secret:

WILLIAM E. KELLEY, 32°... ..December 12th, 1894,  
 DAVID E. LOSAN, 32°.....December 19th, 1894,  
 WILLIAM WARNER, 32°.... ..January 1st, 1895,  
 JOHN G. BERRIAN, 32°.....March 2d, 1895,  
 ALLEN JAY CLARK, 32°.....March 15th, 1895,  
 JAMES D. HAPPING, 32°.....May 6th, 1895,  
 WILLIAM ALEX. MILLAR, 32°.....May 20th, 1895.

The above named brethren were well known and respected members of the Masonic fraternity, but never took any active part in the A.: A.: R.:

Respectfully submitted,

ANDREW B. FRAZEE, 33°,  
*Deputy for New Jersey.*

---

## PENNSYLVANIA.

ORIENT OF PHILADELPHIA, September 10th, 1895.

HON. HENRY L PALMER, 33°, LL.D., *M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: Supreme Council, N.: M.: J.: U. S. A.*

*Ill.: Bro.: and Most Puissant Sov.: Gr.: Com.::* In presenting this, his thirty-fourth annual report, your Deputy can but express the often repeated regret he feels in his inability fully to discharge the duties of his office to his own satisfaction. It has certainly been his misfortune to be compelled to test the patience and forbearance of his colleagues during the past as in former years, and he can only most cheerfully acknowledge offers of assistance and most sincere sympathy, without which he could have accomplished but little.

During the past year the Angel of Death has not passed over our valley without leaving his record behind him. *Ill.: Bro.: HENRY SARTAIN, 33°*, who was among the earliest of those Sublime Princes who were raised to the Honorary Grade of *Sov.: Gr.: Insp.: Gen.: 33°*, was his mark.

*Ill.: Bro.: HENRY SARTAIN* was born in Philadelphia, Pa., the twenty-fourth day of July, A. D., 1833, and was called to his rest on the seventeenth day of December, A. D., 1894, having succumbed to an attack of typhoid pneumonia.

Our departed brother first saw Masonic light in Franklin Lodge, No. 134, F.: and A.: M.:, was crafted and subsequently raised to the sublime degree



of a Master Mason on the thirtieth day of November, 1866, in the same Lodge. On the thirtieth day of November, 1879, after having served the usual period of Junior and Senior Warden, he was elected Worshipful Master of his Lodge, and served in that capacity during the year 1880. He was exalted to the degree of Royal Arch Masonry in Philadelphia Royal Arch Chapter, No. 169, on the nineteenth day of April, 1867.

The degrees of Royal and Select Master were conferred upon him on the twelfth day of June, A. D., 1867, in Philadelphia Council, No. 11, R.: and S.: M.:.

He received the degrees of Knighthood in Kadosh Commandery, No. 29, K.: T.: , in the city of Philadelphia.

BROTHER SARTAIN received the Ineffable degrees in Philadelphia Lodge of Perfection, A.: A.: S.: Rite, on the fourth day of April, 1867, and subsequently the Traditional degrees of De Joinville Council of Princes of Jerusalem. In 1873 he was elected to the office of M.: Eq.: Sov.: Pr.: Gr.: Master of the Council and served in that capacity.

At the same meeting, April 4th, 1867, the Philosophical and Doctrinal Grades were conferred upon him in Kilwinning Chapter of Rose Croix of H.: R.: D.: M.: , and in 1893 he was elected to the office and served in the capacity of M.: W.: and Perf.: Master.

On the seventeenth day of June in the same year (1867), he received the Historical and Chivalric Grades in Philadelphia Consistory, S.: P.: R.: S.: , 32°.

BRO.: HENRY SARTAIN was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council on the nineteenth day of September, A. D., 1872.

For many years prior to his decease, BRO.: HENRY SARTAIN was by occupation a steel and copper-plate printer, and had attained considerable eminence in that line of business. He was of a retiring nature, but of a genial and happy disposition.

On Thursday, October 18th, 1894, your Deputy paid an official visit to the bodies meeting in the valley of Bloomsburg, Pa., and was warmly welcomed by the members present. The bodies located in this valley meet nominally every month, on the third Thursday and succeeding Friday, but the quarterly meetings are those usually assigned to the conferring of the different degrees. Upon this occasion there were but few members present, four or five of whom exemplified the work, and but little enthusiasm could be imparted to it. Ill.: Bros.: McKILLIP and FRANCIS were really the workers in each degree, and it is no more than justice to say they did well.

The disposition in these bodies is to fill-up the ranks (and the treasury) by looking abroad for candidates, and then by seeking waivers of jurisdiction impress these into the service and confer the degrees upon them. Even when

successful, such members, living hundreds of miles away, are rarely present after receiving the degrees, and can not feel the same interest in the welfare of the bodies they otherwise would.

In November I purposed making an official visit to Presque Isle Lodge of Perfection, at Erie, Pa., but on the eve of notifying that body found that the date of its meeting had been changed from the third to the second Monday of the month. Presque Isle Lodge of Perfection is in excellent condition and doing very excellent work. Its past officers set a most commendable example not only by their attendance at the meetings of the Lodge, *but* by active participation in the work. Every degree of Perfection is fully exemplified, and in a manner that has justified the warmest commendation of such eminent critics as Sov.: Gr.: Inspector-General BURTON D. BABCOCK, 33°, and J. I. BUCHANAN, 33°.

In the discharge of my official duty, as well as to refresh myself in the unbounded hospitality of our brethren in Pittsburgh, I attended the forty-second annual reunion of the bodies of the A.: A.: S.: Rite, held in Pittsburgh, Pa., on the twentieth and two succeeding days of November, 1894. I can hardly express in fitting terms the enthusiasm imparted to every portion of the work by the zeal and devotion of those taking part in it, but I fully endorse the glowing but deservedly flattering terms in which Ill.: Commander-in-Chief J. I. BUCHANAN, 33°, reported its proceedings to Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation at its annual meeting in December, 1894:

“It was a delightful event in every particular, marked by painstaking and correct rendition of Ritual, and such great-heartedness and enduring patience of the workers as had never been excelled in the experience of the present Commander-in-Chief of Pennsylvania Consistory, and, with laudable pride, he believes has never been surpassed, and rarely equaled, at any time or elsewhere. He can not imagine how there could be more gentleness. This encomium includes not merely those who admirably spoke the most beautiful lines in our impressive degrees with warmth of expression, begotten of spiritual and intellectual fire, but also those who made the great extent of our work possible by their untiring efforts upon the stage, in the robing rooms and in the apartments, in arranging all the accessories punctually and without direction, to the immense relief of those in charge of the degrees.

“In the e'lder days of art  
Builders wrought with greatest care,  
Each minute and unseen part,  
For the Gods see everywhere.”

“Nor would we overlook our excellent choir and organist, whose grand music rested our spirits and glorified our work, or the labors of those Illustrious Brethren who rendered the apartments bright and fresh by flowers and plants.



“This reunion was marked by the presence of Inspectors-General from nearly every part of the Northern Jurisdiction, as well as of many Commanders-in-Chief of Consistories, and of many such from the Southern Jurisdiction, U. S. A.”

Your deputy knows of no better work in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, and rejoices that so many from without, as well as within, the district, are so heartily welcomed to Pittsburgh, and that the leaven sown in that valley can not fail to leaven the whole jurisdiction.

The bodies meeting in the valley of Philadelphia are entitled to as much praise for excellence in work and painstaking efforts to render the degrees in a superior manner as any others in the district. Their best efforts, however, prove ineffectual in the face of difficulties arising from contracted space and want of all the other accessories for good scenic display. Some of the best workers in the order are deeply interested, and succeed admirably, notwithstanding the difficulties they have to encounter. The time, however, will soon arrive when, if the bodies so choose, they can have a hall of their own and adapt it to their own work.

Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation held its twenty-fifth annual session in Gothic Hall, Masonic Temple, Philadelphia, on the sixth day of the Hebrew month Kislev, A. M. 5655, answering to the fourth day of December, 1894.

Four Active and twenty Honorary Members of the Supreme Council resident in Pennsylvania, and representatives from twenty-four subordinate bodies, as well as a large number of visiting brethren, were present.

But one subordinate body in the district was not represented. Reports submitted from the several valleys of the district indicated progress and a healthy condition of the Rite everywhere. In some of the valleys the increase in membership has been small, but the zeal and interest of the members continue unabated.

No matter requiring the action of the Supreme Council was brought forward.

Your deputy had hoped that, after the meeting of the Council of Deliberation, he would be able to visit the other valleys of the district, but it was otherwise ordered. With the regularity of clockwork, his enemy (the grippe) made its fourth annual attack about the middle of December, causing great prostration and intense suffering in the whole length of the spine, lasting until within a very short period of time in July. After spending two months (July and August) at (Cape May Point) the seaside, he is measurably free from excessive pain and a general debility that were extreme until the end of July.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

ANTHONY E. STOCKER, M. D., 33°,  
*Deputy for Pennsylvania.*



## OHIO.

CINCINNATI, O., September 14th, 1895.

ILL. HENRY L PALMER, *M. P. Sov. Gr. Commander.*

The Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in Ohio has had a very prosperous year. Notwithstanding the business and financial embarrassment which has generally prevailed, all of the bodies did more or less work.

It is with deep sorrow, however, that I have to announce that the mortality rate was unusually great, no less than 55 of our members have deceased during the year. This list included one Past-Active-Member and two Honorary Members of the Supreme Council. Brother CHARLES BROWN, Past-Active Member of the Supreme Council, died at his home in Cincinnati, November 6th, 1894. BRO. BROWN was one of the original *seven* who founded the A. A. Scottish Rite in Cincinnati. I refer you to a brief biographical sketch of the Masonic life of this dear Brother in the proceedings of the Ohio Council of Deliberation for 1894. (Page 10.)

Brother JOHN E. BELL, a Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, died at his home in Cincinnati, March 24th, 1895. He was one of the early members of the Rite in Cincinnati. I refer you to a brief biographical sketch of the Masonic life of this lamented Brother in the proceedings of the Ohio Council of Deliberation for 1895. (Pages 10-11.)

Brother HENRY WAITE BIGELOW, a Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, died at his home in Toledo, March 12th, 1895. I beg to refer you to a brief biographical sketch of his Masonic life in the proceedings of the Ohio Council of Deliberation for 1895. (Page 11.)

BRO. BIGELOW was one of the most active promoters of the A. A. Rite in Toledo, and for several years was the M. W. and P. Master of Fort Industry Chapter of Rose Croix, Toledo.

There was a meeting of the Ohio Council of Deliberation held in Columbus, June 1st, 1895. Most of the bodies of the Rite were represented. The proceedings have been published and are herewith submitted. The same pamphlet also contains the proceedings of the Council of Deliberation for 1893 which had not before been published.

In Gabriel Lodge of Perfection, Dayton, charges of unmasonic conduct were preferred against WILLIAM EDGAR BANTA, a member of that body, and he was tried under the adopted code governing the A. A. Scottish Rite in Ohio; he was found guilty and the punishment was indefinite suspension. The record of the proceedings was submitted to me and I, as Deputy for Ohio, approved the proceedings and the judgment.

BRO. BANTA appealed from the action of the Lodge and my approval of the same to the Council of Deliberation. That body approved of the proceed-

ings and the finding, and now BRO.: BANTA again appeals to the Supreme Council. Herewith I submit to you his appeal, also the official report of the proceedings of Gabriel Lodge of Perfection in the case, and the action of the Council of Deliberation upon his appeal, contained in the printed proceedings (page 31).

Again I have to report to you that while no official action was had by the Council, *there was and is but one voice in Ohio* on the subject, and that is, that the *per capita* tax on initiates into the various bodies, payable to the Supreme Council, is too high. Ohio thinks that this should be reduced one-half—that the present rate should be cut in two.

At a meeting of Ohio Consistory, held on the evening of September 12th, it was resolved by a unanimous vote to invite the Supreme Council to hold its Session in 1896 in the city of Cincinnati. I herewith transmit an official communication from the body to that effect, and I sincerely hope that the Supreme Council will honor Cincinnati by granting the request. I can assure the Supreme Council that a grand ovation and welcome await them if they come.

I now submit the statistics of the order in Ohio for the year 1894-95 :

Six Lodges, Membership, July 1st, 1894.....	2,730
Initiated.....	239
Affiliated .....	5
Restorations.....	8
	<hr/>
	2,982
Deaths .....	50
Withdrew.....	15
Suspensions.....	18
	<hr/>
Total Membership, July 1st, 1895.....	2,899
Six Councils of Princes of Jerusalem, Membership, July 1st, 1894.....	2,695
Initiated.....	238
Affiliated.....	5
Restorations.....	8
	<hr/>
	2,946
Deaths.....	48
Withdrew.....	12
Suspensions.....	18
	<hr/>
Total Membership, July 1st, 1895.....	2,868

Six Chapters of Rose Croix, Membership, July 1st, 1894.....			2,647
Initiated.....			239
Affiliated.....			5
Restorations.....			7
			<hr/>
			2,898
Deaths.....			49
Withdrew.....			15
Suspensions.....			18
			<hr/>
Total Membership, July 1st, 1895.....			2,816
Two Consistories, Membership, July 1st, 1894...			2,507
Initiated.....			240
Affiliated.....			4
Restorations.....			10
			<hr/>
			2,761
Deaths.....			48
Withdrew.....			14
Suspensions.....			10
			<hr/>
Total Membership, July 1st, 1895.....			2,689

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

All of the bodies have paid their annual dues and per capita tax to the Supreme Council.

Twenty Subordinate Bodies, Annual Dues.....	\$100 00
Six Lodges, Per Capita on Initiates. ....	478 00
Six Councils, Per Capita on Initiates.....	357 00
Six Chapters, Per Capita on Initiates.....	358 50
Two Consistories, Per Capita on Initiates.....	720 00
	<hr/>
Total paid Supreme Council .....	\$2,013 50

Respectfully submitted,

E. T. CARSON, 33°,  
*Deputy for Ohio.*



---

MICHIGAN.

CORUNNA, MICHIGAN, July 27th, 1895.

HON. HENRY L PALMER, 33°, *Sov.: Grand Commander, A.: A.: Rite, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.*

*Illustrious Brother:* I have the honor to hand you this, my report; showing the condition of the Rite in the district of Michigan for the year ending June 30th, 1895.

Peace, harmony and prosperity here have an abiding place within all our sanctuaries, and the Illustrious Brethren have performed faithfully and well the labor committed to their charge, while many zealous brethren have been received during the past year to participate with them in their labor. Our growth has been excellent for the times and the harvest of the richest fruitage and sweetest flavor, as the greatest possible care is taken to select material of the best and finest fibre—the flower of the community where they reside.

May 22d, 1895, a Council of Deliberation was held in the valley of Saginaw, which was largely attended. The only business of particular importance transacted was to determine the jurisdictional line between Michigan Sovereign Consistory, of Detroit, and De Witt Clinton Consistory, of Grand Rapids. A copy of the proceedings accompanies this report and is made a part thereof.

All the bodies of the Rite have made their returns and paid to me their annual dues for the year ending June 30th, 1895, which I have paid over to Illustrious Brother JOSEPH P. ABEL, 33°, Assistant Grand Secretary.

Fraternally submitted,

HUGH McCURDY, 33°,  
*Deputy for Michigan.*

---

INDIANA.

INDIANAPOLIS, August 13th, 1895.

ILL.: HENRY L PALMER, 33°, *M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.*

*Ill.: Bro.:* The interest in the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in the District of Indiana has been well maintained. The Lodges of Perfection and Councils of Princes of Jerusalem at Indianapolis and Fort Wayne initiated more candidates than in the preceding year; the Chapter of Rose Croix at Indianapolis also shows a longer list of initiates; the Consistory conferred the grades on ninety-five only, three less than the year before.

The bodies at Fort Wayne (Lodge of Perfection and Council) have continued prosperous and harmonious; they have been governed wisely and judiciously, and all their business affairs and finances have been well ordered. The offices of these bodies are active and enthusiastic, and confer the degrees of the Rite in an excellent manner.

At the date of presentation of my report for 1894, the Indianapolis bodies were making extensive improvements and additions to their building, to be completed in season for the fall convention. On the morning of November 3d, 1894, fire was communicated to the building from that portion of adjoining block occupied by the Indiana Medical College, and the entire structure was destroyed, including its contents—charters, library, costumes, scenery, furniture, organ, paraphernalia and properties.

The loss of the Hacker Library is irreparable, as it contained many books and documents which can not be replaced.

The bodies had expended about \$22,000 in improvements and additions to the property, which, added to the cost of the original building and contents, made a very heavy loss. The insurance amounted to \$45,000, which, after a long delay, was paid in full.

For the purpose of continuing the work of the bodies, dispensations were issued by the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander to replace the burned charters. I respectfully ask the reissue of the formal authority to work.

The fraters of Raher Commandery, No. 1, K. T., of Indianapolis, tendered to the Rite the use of their apartment in Masonic Temple, which had been very recently handsomely refitted and equipped. The Master Masons' lodges meeting in the Temple also tendered their rooms for all necessary purposes.

The usual December and March convocations were held, and were well attended. The ceremonies were interesting and attractive, despite the paucity of costumes and properties.

Temporary headquarters have been established on the ground floor of a business block, in a central location, for the purposes of meetings and transaction of necessary business.

The great loss sustained has not discouraged the brethren, although they have been deprived of their accustomed opportunities for social Masonic intercourse.

The Rite has now in process of erection, on the old site, a substantial, fire-proof building, 80x103 feet, of seven stories and attic, with all modern improvements, which will be under roof in November, and ready for occupancy in February, 1896. The entire building, except the ground floor, will be devoted to the uses of the Rite. The design is a handsome one architecturally and will give commodious accommodations.

The cornerstone of this building was laid on the twenty-fourth day of June, 1895, by M.: W.: EDWARD O'ROURKE, Grand Master of Masons of



Indiana. There was a large turnout of Master Masons ; six Commanderies were in line ; the Scottish Rite brethren turned out in full force. The occasion was the largest Masonic demonstration ever held in Indianapolis.

Ill. : Bro. : E. T. CARSON, 33°, Deputy for Ohio, was present during the ceremonies. BRO. : CARSON organized the first bodies of the Rite in Indianapolis and set them to work, he being at the time Deputy for both Ohio and Indiana. He was heartily welcomed by the brethren, both old and young.

RECAPITULATION.

	14°	16°	18°	32°	No. of Members.	Dues.
Adoniram Gr. Lodge of Perfection..	82				1,243	\$164 00
Saraiah Council, P. : of J. ....		69			1,205	103 50
Indianapolis Chapter of Rose Croix.			93		1,410	139 50
Indiana Consistory, S. : P. : R. : S. :				95	1,408	285 00
Fort Wayne Lodge of Perfection...	45				420	90 00
Darius Council, P. : of J. ....		38			296	57 00
Dues for Six Bodies.....						30 00
Totals .....	127	107	93	95		\$869 00

I hold the receipt of the Asst. : Gr. : Secretary-General for the full amount of above dues.

No Council of Deliberation was held for the year 1894.

Fraternally submitted,

NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,  
*Deputy for Indiana.*

WISCONSIN.

MILWAUKEE, WIS., AUGUST 8th, 1895.

ILL. : HENRY L PALMER, 33°, M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander.

Ill. : Bro. : : In assuming the duties of Deputy, which office you were pleased to honor me with by appointment, after the death of our much loved and ILL. : BRO. : CARPENTER in March last, I can assure you that it was with no little hesitation that I attempted to assume the mantle so long and worthily



worn by him, and it is with faint expectation that I can, in any way, fill the place made vacant by the death of our Illustrious Deputy, whom I had known well from my boyhood days and for whom I had the warmest feelings of fraternal affection and esteem, but through the kindness of our Wisconsin fraters, who have at all times extended to the Rite their loyal support, I can, and it gives me much pleasure to, report that peace and harmony prevail within our border and that the Rite has had a fair degree of prosperity the past year.

I give herewith a report of the various bodies for the year ending June 30th, 1895.

WISCONSIN LODGE OF PERFECTION.

Number of Members last report.....	818
Lost by Death .....	14
Withdrawal .....	1      15
Total.....	803
Gains — Initiated .....	39
Restored.....	1      40
Present Membership.....	843

WISCONSIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Number of Members last report.....	807
Lost by Death... ..	14
Withdrawal .....	1      15
Total.....	792
Gains — Initiated.....	41
Restored.....	1      42
Present Membership.....	834

WISCONSIN CHAPTER ROSE CROIX.

Number of Members last report.....	807
Lost by Death. ....	14
Withdrawal .....	1      15
Total.....	792
Gains — Initiated .....	41
Restored.....	1      42
Present Membership.....	834

WISCONSIN CONSISTORY.

Number of Members last report.....	805
Lost by Death .....	14
Withdrawal .....	1      15
	<hr/>
Total.....	790
 Gains — Initiated .....	42
Restored.....	1      43
	<hr/>
Present Membership.....	833

The total dues of said bodies, amounting to three hundred and fifty-three dollars, were sent with accompanying report to Illustrious CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, July 23d, 1895, and I hold his receipt for the same.

It is a sad duty to report the demise of fourteen of our brethren who have passed over the dark river. I submit herewith their names. Among them is one Active Member, Brother ALBERT V. H. CARPENTER, who was Deputy for Wisconsin at the time of his death ; the others were all members of Wisconsin Consistory, and are as follows :

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| MICHAEL FOHEY,    | JOHN H. SARLES,   |
| THOMAS COGSWELL,  | AUGUST H. KELM,   |
| THOMAS MARSHALL,  | FRANK CHURCH,     |
| ALFRED D. LUNT,   | THOMAS DAVIDSON,  |
| WILLIAM H. BROWN, | SILAS R. SLEEPER, |
| MERRICK P. WING,  | JOHN G. WIGHTMAN, |
| EDWARD K. HOWES.  |                   |

Appropriate and fraternal remembrances were rendered at the obsequies of our deceased brethren, and suitable data have been furnished to the Chairman of Committee on Deceased Members of Supreme Council.

Fraternally submitted,

CHARLES M. COTTRILL, 33°,  
*Deputy for Wisconsin*

ILLINOIS.

DENNIS (CAPE COD), MASS., August 20th, 1895.

HON. HENRY L PALMER, 33°, *Sov.: Gr.: Commander.*

*Dear Sir and Bro.: :* I am happy to report safe arrival in God’s own country—America—after the long pilgrimage of nine months, and having girdled the earth.

My health is better than when I left home, and in that respect I am compensated, in a measure, for absence from loved ones and friends. The best evidence I have to offer of the sterling quality of manhood of the membership and the brotherly love which prevail in all the bodies of the Rite in the district of Illinois is the fact that peace, prosperity and good-will have an abiding place throughout the entire district. This might be thought to arise from the fact that the deputy has been gone so long and so far from the brethren that he could not unnecessarily harass them himself, but for the fact that it is even as quiet and peaceful in all our works and among the brethren of the Rite in our great Prairie State. Having returned from abroad ten days ago, and being met in New York by my wife and other members of the family, we have come here for a few days’ rest and to be near Boston, that I may attend the Templar Triennial before going to Chicago.

Having been in touch with the brethren of Illinois during my absence, I am able to report their doings as though at home. The work of the year has been as follows :

	Work.	Members.
Oriental Consistory.... .	131	1,698
Quincy “.....	8	115
Peoria “.....	20	247
Freeport “.....	30	308
Total.....	189	2,368

During my absence from home I have had correspondence with Ill.: Bro.: ADRIANO LEMMI, 33°, Supreme Council, 33°, for Italy, and have personally seen Ill.: Bros.: DR. C. GOURRARD, 33°, Sov.: Grand Commander, and J. M. RAYMOND, 33°, Grand Secretary-Gen.: Supreme Council, 33°, of France ; HUGH DAVID SANDEMAN, 33°, Grand Secretary-Gen.: Supreme Council, 33°, for England, Wales and Dependencies ; LINDSAY MACKERSY, 33°, Grand Sec.: Gen.: Supreme Council, 33°, for Scotland ; and last, but not the least, H. R. H. ALBERT EDWARD, Prince of Wales, K. G., 33°, Grand Patron Supreme Council, 33°, for England, etc., and many other distinguished brethren of our Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite. I should also in this connection mention an intimate and interesting correspondence with the Sovereign Grand Commander



---

of the Supreme Council of Greece, Prince RHODAKANIS, 33°, whom I should have visited in Athens but for the fact that the Prince advised me, when I was in Africa, that he was about to marry a charming Grecian lady and proceed on his wedding tour to the Continent and England.

In all my conversations with the brethren, I found harmony, good-will and prosperity prevailed, and our Northern Supreme Council, over which you so ably preside, looked up to as *the body* of the Rite in the world—largest in membership and far-reaching in its influence.

I bear to you the good will and fraternal greetings of the many brethren of the Supreme Councils named.

Happy in the thought of meeting you in Buffalo,

I am, courteously,

JOHN CORSON-SMITH, 33°,

*Deputy for Illinois.*

---

# Obituary Record.

---





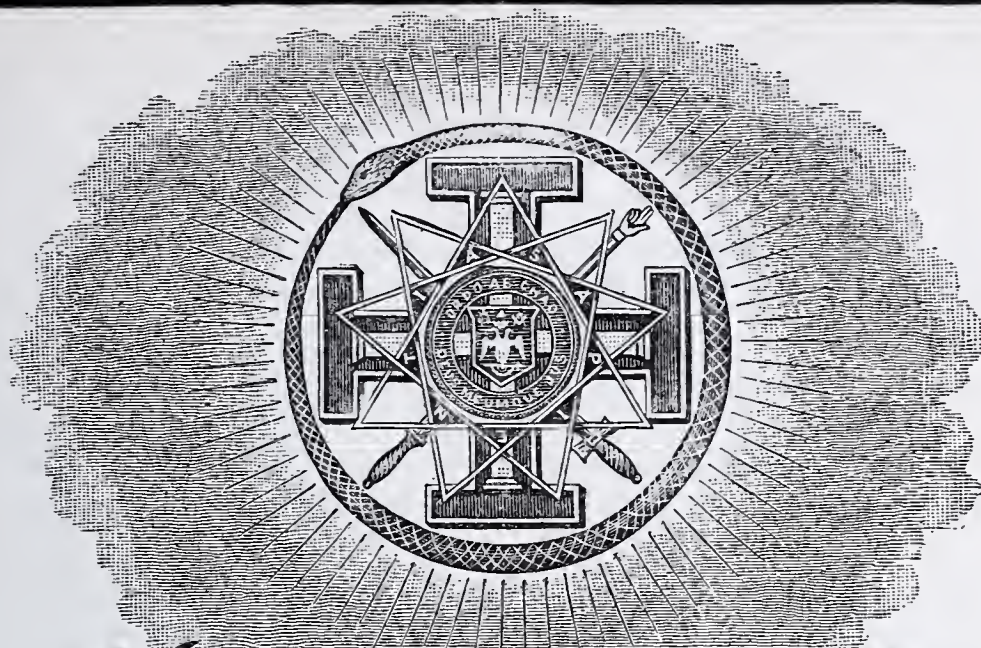




*Eng<sup>d</sup> by W. T. Bather Bklyn N.Y.*

*Charles Brown, 33.*





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Charles Brown,**

PAST-ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

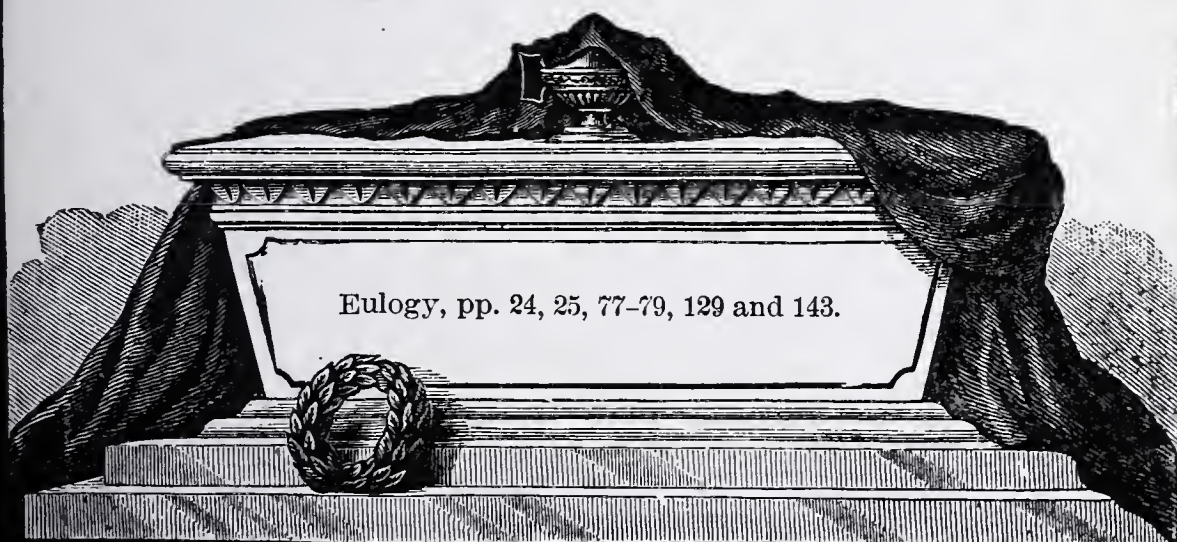
---

**BORN IN FRANKLIN, O.,**

SEPTEMBER 2, 1824.

**DIED IN CINCINNATI, O.,**

NOVEMBER 6, 1894.







---

CHARLES BROWN, 33°.

BRO.: CHARLES BROWN died at his home in Cincinnati on November 6th, 1894. BRO.: BROWN was at the time of his death Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of the State of Ohio. He received the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, from the fourth to the sixteenth, inclusive, in Columbus, Ohio, December 17th, 1852. The remaining degrees of the Rite, seventeenth to thirty-second, he received in Cincinnati at the hands of the late Bros.: WILLIAM H. HUBBARD and K. H. VAN RENSSELAER, December 29th, 1853.

He was one of the original seven founders of the Rite in the city of Cincinnati in 1853. He held many offices in the Rite, was always an active, interested and enthusiastic Scottish Rite Mason. He was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, thirty-third degree, and made an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council at its Session in Boston, May, 1865; he was made an Active Member in the Supreme Council, September 22d, 1881; he resigned his active membership in 1894, and was made an Emeritus Member, a position he held at the time of his death. He was one of the most popular Masons in Ohio. *Requiescat in pace.*

COUNCIL OF DELIBERATION OF OHIO.





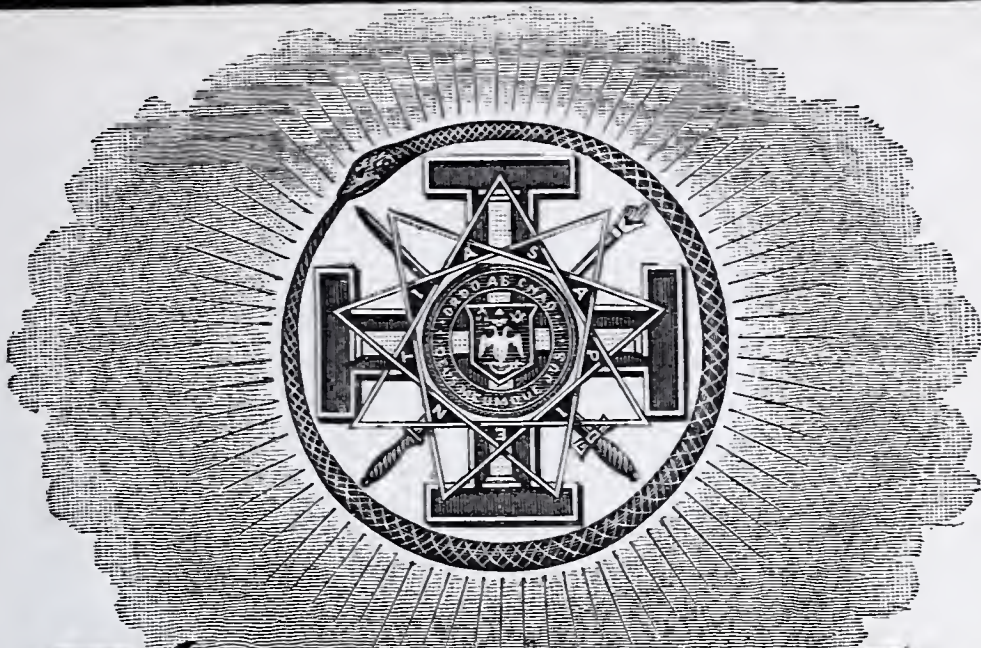




Eng<sup>d</sup> by W. T. Bather. N.Y.

*A. V. H. Carpenter.*





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Albert Von Haller Carpenter,**

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN  
GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE  
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

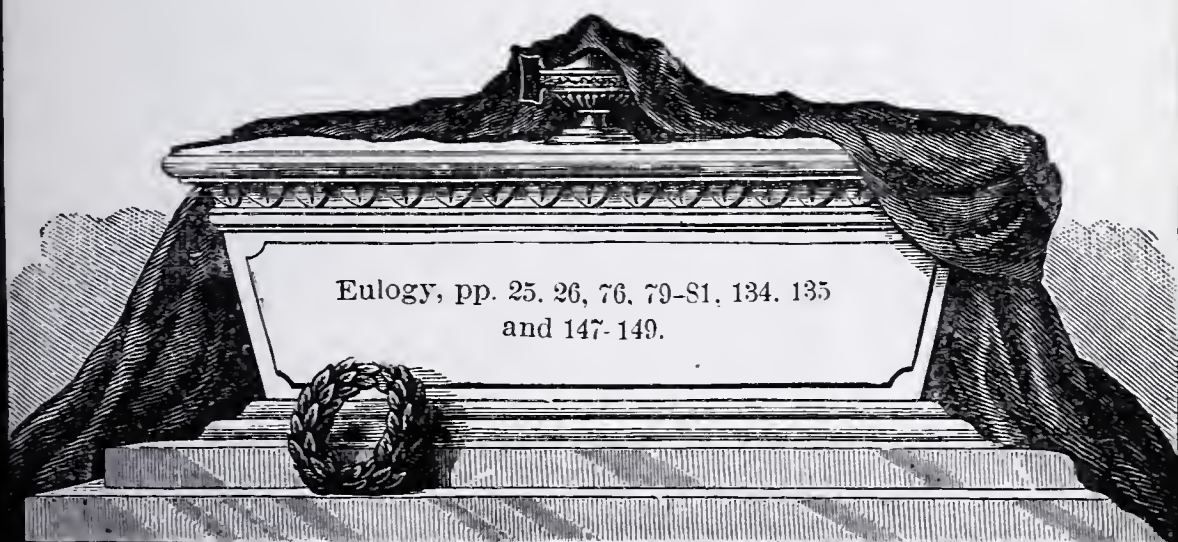
---

**BORN IN MIDDLESEX, VT.,**

NOVEMBER 1, 1822.

**DIED AT MILWAUKEE, WIS.,**

MARCH 9, 1895.



Eulogy, pp. 25, 26, 76, 79-81, 134, 135  
and 147-149.





## ALBERT V. H. CARPENTER, 33°.

## MEMORIAL ADOPTED BY WISCONSIN CONSISTORY.

Masons of all grades in Wisconsin, Masons everywhere who knew him personally or by reputation, bowed their heads in sorrow when word reached them that Ill. : A. V. H. CARPENTER had crossed to the other shore. There were few better known or better loved Masons during his lifetime than the brother of whom your committee speaks. He died at his home in this city on the ninth day of March, 1895, and was buried the following Tuesday afternoon, with appropriate Masonic honors.

## SKETCH OF HIS MASONIC CAREER.

Ill. : Bro. : ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER was born in Middlesex, Vt., November 1st, 1822. His Masonic career began in Aurora Lodge, No. 22, Montpelier, Vt., forty-five years ago. He afterward belonged to De Witt Clinton Lodge, No. 15, of Northfield, the same State. The Chapter degrees were conferred upon him in King Solomon Chapter, Montpelier, in 1852, and the Cryptic degrees in Jerusalem Council in 1853. Upon making Milwaukee his home, in 1857, he became a member of Independence Lodge, No. 80, and also of Wisconsin Chapter, No. 7, and joined Wisconsin Commandery, No. 1, in 1860, and at about the same time Wisconsin Council of R. : and S. : Masters. He presided as Master of his lodge six years and as Treasurer ten, and was High Priest of his Chapter, Deputy Grand High Priest and Grand High Priest. For three years he was Eminent Commander of his Commandery and later of St. John's Commandery ; was Deputy Grand Commander, and, as Grand Commander of the Order in Wisconsin, impressed himself in such a manner as to greatly advance Knight Templary in the State. In 1868 the Scottish Rite degrees were conferred upon him in Milwaukee, and on July 25th, 1870, he was promoted to the thirty-third degree, and twelve years later he was crowned an Active Member of the Supreme Council and elected Deputy of the State of Wisconsin, which office he held at the time of his death. His entire Masonic life was without blemish. Few Masons have a record for more faithful attendance upon the sessions of the various bodies, and none of more faithful work in official stations. Few, if any, have done more to give Masonry, in our State, the excellent reputation and high standing it enjoys.

## RESPECTED BY ALL.

Our illustrious brother was no ordinary man. He was a neighbor, a citizen, a Mason, an official whom all classes familiar with him honored, believed in

looked up to. Few men have more unmistakably left their impress upon Masonry. Your committee can not give praise to this illustrious brother, whose memory will ever remain fresh and green in the hearts of the members of this Consistory, that would not be approved by all who belong to our honored body. We can only speak in terms of praise. As boy, student, young man, clerk, official at the head of a department in a great railway ; as citizen, friend, Mason, husband, father, we have admiration that will grow stronger and deeper as the years go by.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER CARPENTER was one of those characters sometimes met, but not often enough, who gives us increased faith in humanity; one of those men whom we always think kindly of or are grateful to for words and acts ; one whose life impresses us with the thought that the world is better for his having lived. Those of us who knew him well feel an ache in our hearts to-night as we think of his long, faithful service in a subordinate position when he had the brain, the talent, the capacity to fill the highest position within the gift of the managers of the greatest railways in the world ; that he had the ability to take rank among the first lawyers of the land ; that he would have graded high as a Governor, a Senator or even President ; there is a pain, we say, in the hearts of those who knew him and his capacity, because circumstances intervened to prevent him reaching the high stations in the various walks of life for which he was so well fitted, and in which he could have so much better served mankind and his country. And that pain is in these hearts because each one feels that he, in some degree, is responsible for his failure to advance in the directions indicated. Men in this Consistory, Masons all over Wisconsin, have reached out their hands, raised their voices and cast their influence otherwise in lifting to high positions of honor and trust men in nowise to be compared with our dead brother when they could have conferred upon themselves high honor and done their State and Nation great service by doing for this modest, brainy, conscientious, grand man, who would never ask for anything, just what they have done for those unworthy to unbuckle the shoes of the dear one we so deeply mourn to-night. Let his life and let these feelings of regret—these aches in our hearts—teach us a lesson, and let us hope that that lesson will not be forgotten.

#### HIS INFLUENCE WILL BE FELT.

BROTHER CARPENTER was also one of those men for whom it is not necessary to erect monuments of marble and precious stones. His life was a monument, and in the hearts of those with whom he came in contact—in the hearts of Masons of high and low degree—there is a CARPENTER monument as clear cut, as visible, as inspiring as it would be possible to make of metal or marble. We have felt his influence on our lives in the past; we feel it to-day; it will be with us to the end of life. We miss him to-night ; we shall miss



---

him in all our future meetings. We mourn him to-night; we shall mourn him until we join him. A truly good man, a model Mason, a noble citizen no longer breathes and walks the earth, but he lives and exerts great influence; and that life is beautiful, that influence ennobling, invaluable.

J. A. WATROUS,  
J. W. LAFLIN,  
F. J. CROSBY,  
*Committee.*





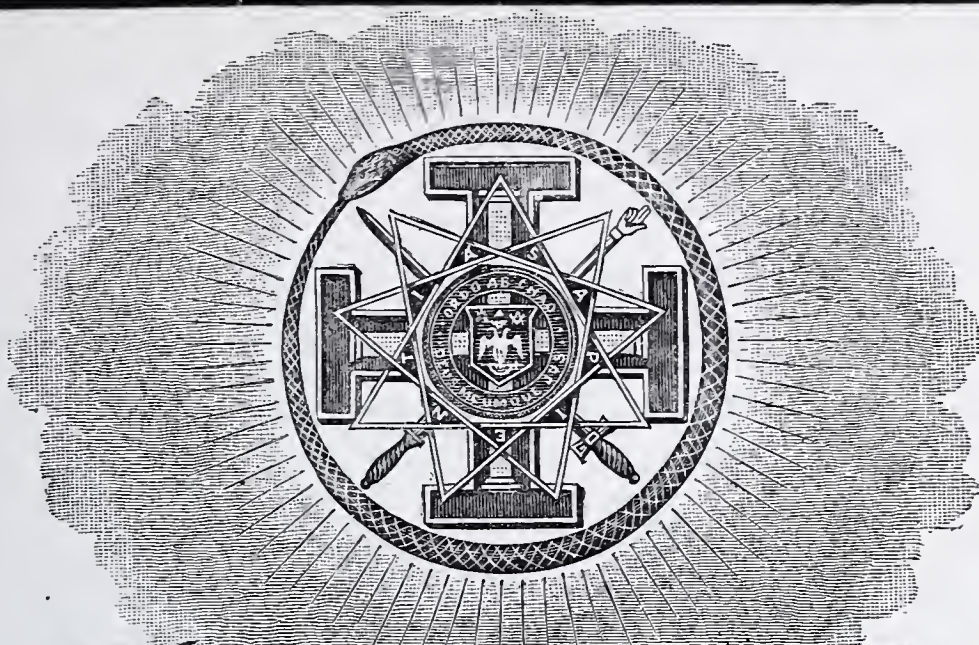




*Eng. by W.T. Bather Bklyn. N.Y.*

*John Hodge*





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

*John Hodge,*

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN  
GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE  
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

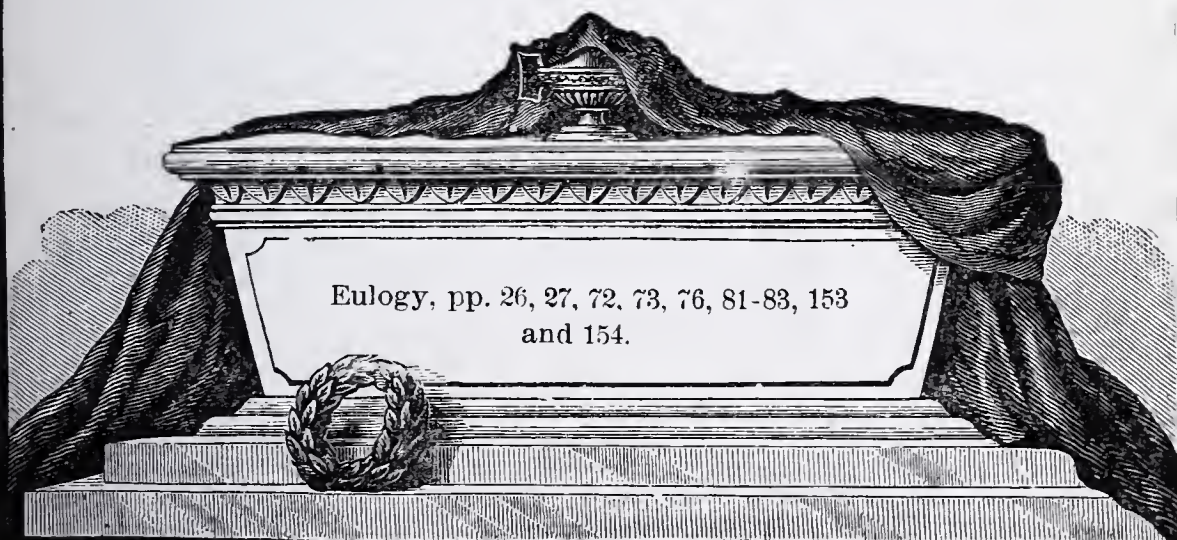
NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

---

**BORN JANUARY 13, 1837.**

**DIED IN LOCKPORT, N. Y.,**

AUGUST 7, 1895.







## JOHN HODGE, 33°.

With the flight of years our friendships and the ties that bind us together, under the loving and heavenly care of a universal and ever watchful Father, become more and more strengthened, until we know not the difference between the consanguinity of relationship and the ever blessed bonds that rivet us in God's most blessed institution, our brotherhood of Masonry; and so we live and yield to the impulses of the heart, wherein nature has taught us to love one another as brethren, and to enjoy the blessings incident to a continuous social and benevolent existence.

Seldom, if ever, more markedly has the chain of friendship, esteem and loving kindness been wrought and welded in strength and manly devotion than in the bond which has existed between the brethren of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite and the recent fallen chief, who held the highly honored post of Legate of the Supreme Council to our noble State of New York; one whose life has not only been a grand and active commentary on usefulness and benevolence, but a brilliant legendary, full of pleasurable accidents, so varied, so complete, even in incident, so marvelous in activity, and yet so beneficial to his fellow man. Who shall sing the praises of him whose days were not sufficiently numerous to grant him the fulfillment of his many undertakings for the advantage and improvement of mankind? Active, energetic, tireless, crowned with a justified ambition, with an apparently, but not actually, strong physical constitution, although days, weeks, years, even, did not exhaust the mental force essential to gratify his determination of purpose. Progression without limit, in everything that was good, just, and worthy of true manhood, seemed to occupy his every movement and thought.

But then, at last, the winding vale grew narrow on his view, and steeper the ascent, until nature yielded to the pressure, and the heart, growing silent, suddenly stopped.

It is not our purpose to rehearse the incidents of our illustrious brother's life, but rather to give expression to that warm love which had grown within us, ending in an attachment that will not be effaced until time shall call us to join him in a blessed hereafter. We feel that it is befitting that we should give evidence of record that the brethren of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of the City of New York were endeared to him, and affectionately appreciated his numerous qualities, and that the loss we have sustained, as well as others, can not readily, if at all, be replaced. "We mourn with those that mourn," and unite in heartfelt sorrow with the numerous train of loved ones who will say: "He never gave us cause for sorrow before."

We make the record following for reference: That our late beloved brother, JOHN HODGE, was born in 1837. While yet a lad he left the paternal roof and centered his career at Lockport, in Niagara County, where in time he made himself eminent in business. His many prominent civil and financial positions we shall not here rehearse, for such is not our purpose.

JOHN HODGE entered Masonry in Niagara Lodge, No. 375, and shortly became its Secretary; after so remaining for five years he was elected the Master. He received the Capitular degrees in Ames Chapter, No. 88; the Cryptic degrees in Bruce Council, No. 15; the Chivalric degrees in Genesee Commandery, No. 10. Of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, he received the degrees of the Lodge of Perfection, Council, Chapter and Consistory in the bodies of the Rite in Rochester, the thirty-second grade being conferred on May 4th, 1875. He established a Lodge of Perfection in Lockport and became its Master. On September 16th, 1879, the Supreme Council conferred the thirty-third degree upon him. He was crowned an Active Member September 19th, 1888, and became the Deputy of the Supreme Council for the State of New York.

BROTHER HODGE was the Junior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Masons of the State of New York 1888 to 1890; Senior Warden, 1891 to 1892; Deputy Grand Master in 1893 and Grand Master in 1894.

JOHN HODGE, after a few weeks' suffering, died August 7, 1895, whilst sitting at his dining table. He was interred at Lockport, August 10, 1895.

What he was, let us inscribe as his motto: "Droit et Loyal."

C. T. McC.



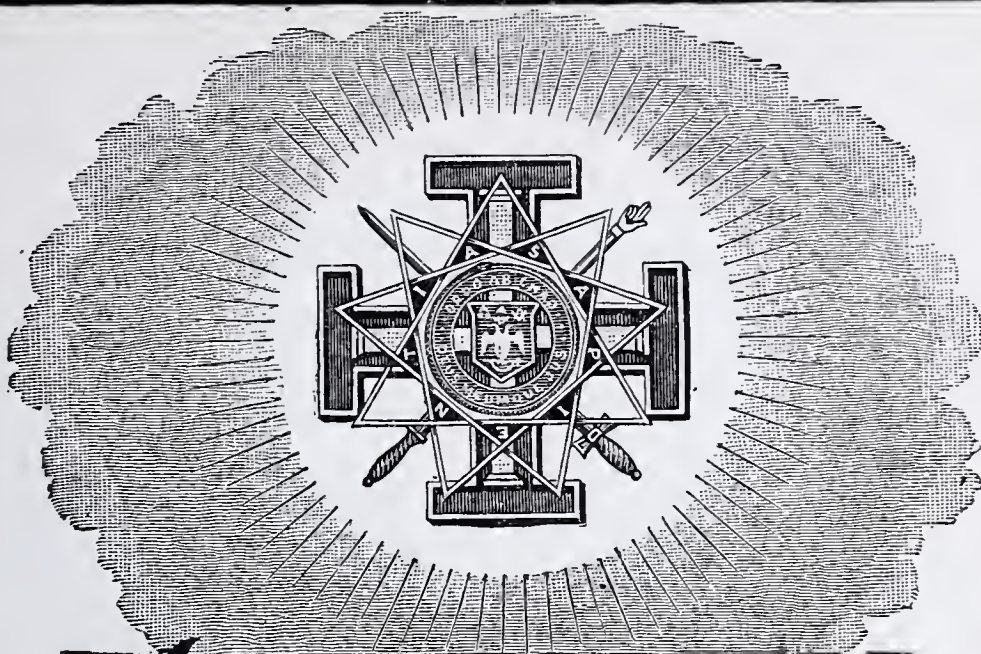




*Robt. Macey*

P.:Gr.:Recorder of the Gr.:Commandery Knights Templar  
State of New York.





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Robert Macoy,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N. Y. M. J., U. S. A.

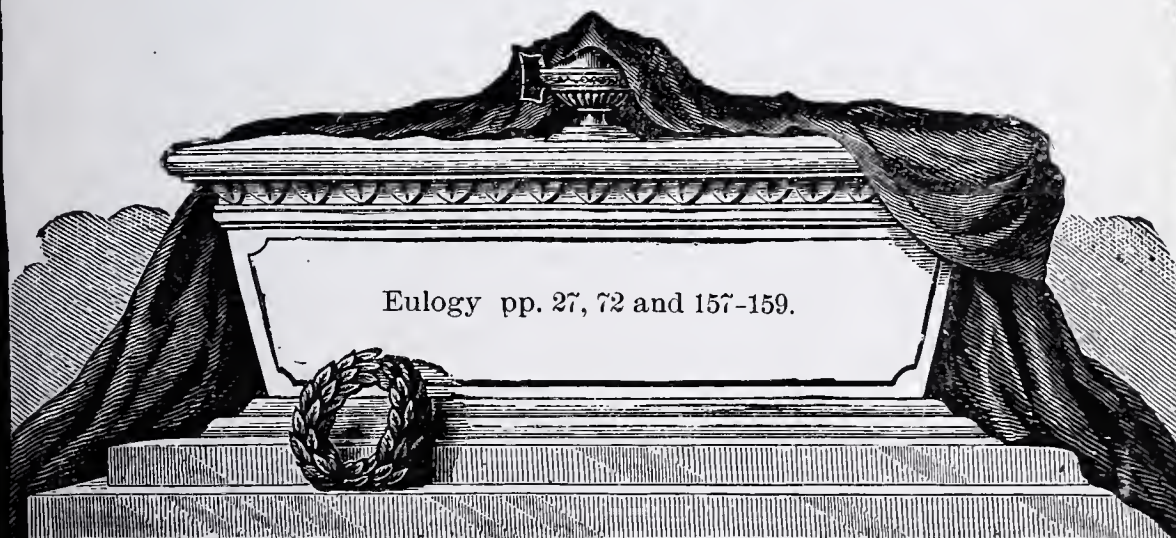
---

**BORN IN ARMAGH, IRELAND,**

OCTOBER 4, 1815.

**DIED IN BROOKLYN, N. Y.,**

JANUARY 9, 1895.



Eulogy pp. 27, 72 and 157-159.





---

ROBERT MACOY, 33°,

was born October 4th, 1815, in Armagh, a city, parliamentary and municipal borough in Ulster County, near Belfast, Ireland, of Scottish-Irish parents. He was brought to the United States when four months old. His grandfather, Robin Smythe, was a magistrate of the city of Armagh, and for many years was an active member of the Masonic Grand Lodge of Ireland.

He was initiated in Lebanon Lodge, No. 13 (now 191), January 20th, 1848, and raised February 13th of the same year. He was elected Master of the lodge in December, 1849. He subsequently demitted from Lebanon Lodge and united with Americus, 535, of which he was a member at his death. In 1850 he was elected Grand Secretary of the St. John's Grand Lodge, to which Lebanon Lodge at that time gave allegiance. The differences that had existed between the Grand Lodge, of New York, and the St. John's Grand Lodge from 1837 had been the source of much bitter feeling among the members of the Masonic fraternity in New York, and it was the earnest desire of both parties to arrive at some basis of settlement. Accordingly, at the annual communications of both Grand Lodges in 1850, committees were appointed to confer and suggest to their respective Grand Lodges some plan for a union. ROBERT MACOY was a member of the committee from the St. John's Grand Lodge, and had much to do with formulating the basis of settlement. The result of the conference was the union of the two Grand Lodges, which happy event was appropriately celebrated in New York, December 27th, 1850. By the terms of the settlement he was recognized as Past Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of New York. He continued active in the affairs of the Grand Lodge, and in 1856 was elected Deputy Grand Master, which office he held two years.

He was exalted in Orient Chapter 1 (now 138) in 1848; created a Knight Templar in Palestine Commandery, No. 1 (now 18), in February, 1851. He was Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery of New York for more than forty years, and as such made his personality felt in Templar circles.

He was crowned an Honorary Thirty-third Degree Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Northern Jurisdiction December 9th, 1850.

The character and life of Ill. : ROBERT MACOY is without a stain or blemish. He has left behind him a fadeless memory. The feelings of tenderness, the charm of his inborn modesty, the simplicity and adherence to his peculiar style of mannerism which governed him as the pilot his ship, made his warm heart and intelligent, clear conscience a safe guide and a wise counselor, conspicuously so in the varied departments, which he so ably filled, of Masonic history, literature and the pathology and classification of the ritualism of "Ancient Freemasonry."

His history and character of an "old-school gentleman," polished by rectitude and an innate disposition to please, made him one of the few Sir Roger de Coverleys of the Masonic bodies of which he was a member. His consistent zeal and devotion to Masonry had its bearing in the sessions of our legislative halls, which will brighten in rarity with age, as "rare old wine well pressed on the lees." His modesty wherever he was placed, whether with those below him, with coequals or those above him, was the resplendent jewel that made lustrous the merit which characterized his blushing, bashful, unopinionated opinion on the rostrum, or the more delicate tracing of his thoughts as an author and essayist of the exoterics and esoterics of occult Masonry.

His Masonic career in usefulness has been no ordinary one, but stands out as a promontory of noble form and altitude, to baffle error and to evince his attachment and devotion to the *principles* of Freemasonry in *character, structure and exemplification*.

The laurel, the ivy, the cypress and the evergreen but tell us of his worth and of his cherished virtues, and of the loss we have all sustained.

Under the shadows of Greenwood, where the throng were hurrying to and fro in the busy city where he had lived and labored for so many years, our beloved brother closed his labors and completed a useful and well spent life, and was laid to rest by his devoted brethren in "Greenwood Cemetery," the beautiful city of silence and repose, appropriating the burial service of our solemn funeral rites which he himself had revised.

There is something sublimely touching and elevating in the contemplation of the life and labors of this good and modest Mason.

His integrity was absolutely unimpeachable and pure as sterling gold. His fidelity was as filial and simple and lofty as that between mother and child, and the personification of heroism that was dauntless and could not be turned from a straight line.

His devotion to duty, as is attested in his service of forty-four years as Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery of Knight Templars of this State, is without a parallel in its history, and is proof that he was aptly chosen, and that the "polished stone" that he has wrought, has been fashioned after "the similitude of a palace," for us to keep him in memory as a sweet memorial in our hearts.

He had much to do in moulding Masonic thought and sentiment in the Grand Lodge of this State and other Grand Masonic bodies in which he labored, and left to the world in characters of gold a type of Masonic ethics and literature, as the production of his gifted pen, that will be enduring when the marble shaft shall have crumbled and lost its form and beauty.

His habits of industry were remarkable, and were as constant and regular as the rising and setting of the sun. Whatever was worth doing with him was worth doing well. Everything to which he gave his attention touched



a cord of sympathy with the living, and now that "he is no more" awakens feelings of regard for his memory, which is the sponsor of all our hearts can give—a legacy of tears to freshen the remembrance of his virtues.

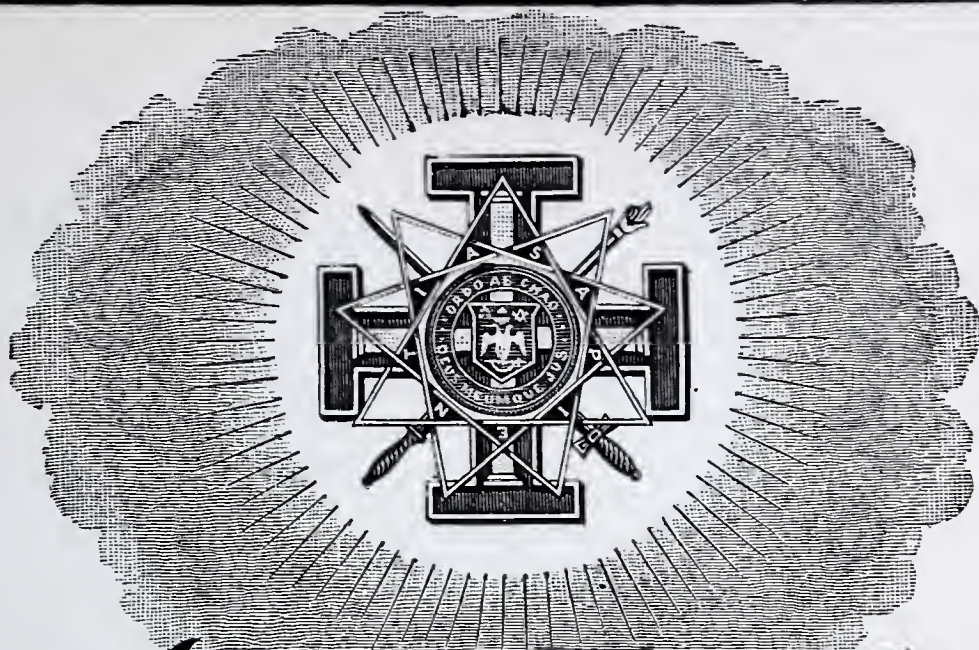
Habit is the great conservator of character. Character is the gauge that determines dimensions, capacity and destiny. The destiny of ROBERT MACOY is the completion of a useful and well regulated life, wreathed in the sunlight that falls as a benediction upon his dust to bless his peaceful repose. and as a confirmation to his family and to us that it is well with him where flowers ever bloom and never fade nor wither. His primary social virtues was the mantle that overshadowed his faults, and the veneration which we feel for his memory is the tribute of the great Masonic fraternity of New York.

Of his warm attachment to Freemasonry and his loyalty to its interests, the evidence is co-extension with the years in which he enjoyed the friendship of the most distinguished Masons of the age in which he lived. For every honor with which his brethren delighted to crown him there was a generous return of service and gratitude, which bound him to them and they to him with the girdle of Cestus, and afford an example worthy of imitation to all men. His great, warm heart is forever stilted. The golden bond is broken. The trust confided to him has been fulfilled and conscientiously discharged. In all his relations as a citizen his conduct was squared by the standard of excellence. As husband and father he was kind and indulgent to a fault, and as a friend, always faithful. As a Mason his deeds all along the pathway of life were jewels that reflected the simplicity and sterling consistency which governed every act of his life. The world has been made richer by his having lived in it, and Masonry is made the poorer now that "he is no more."

JOHN R. ANDERSON, 33°.







# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**William B. Newman,**

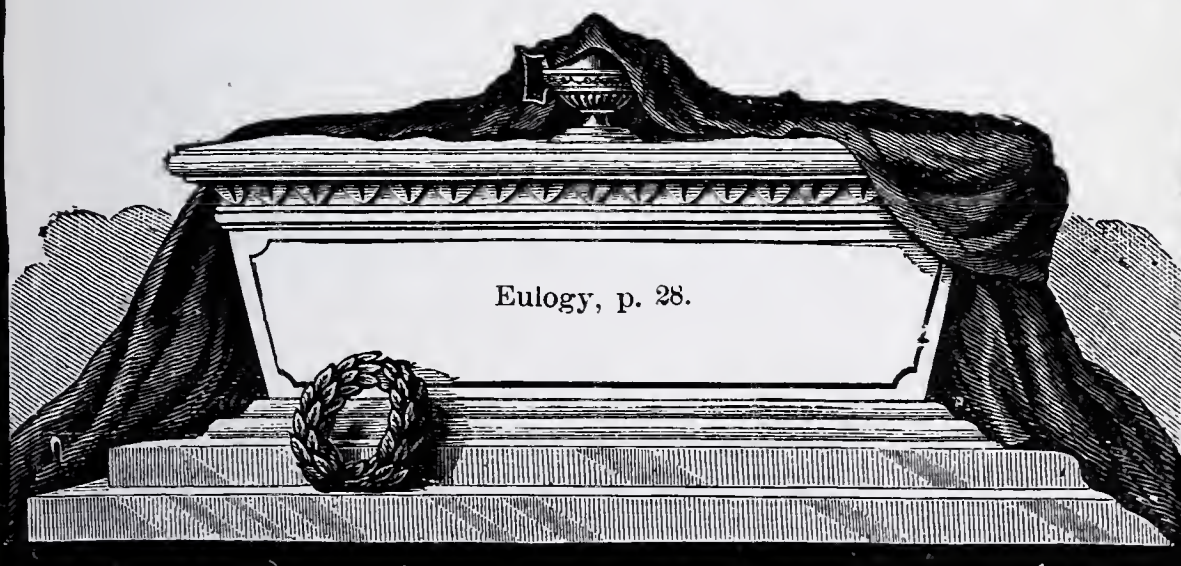
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF  
THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N. M. J., U. S. A.

---

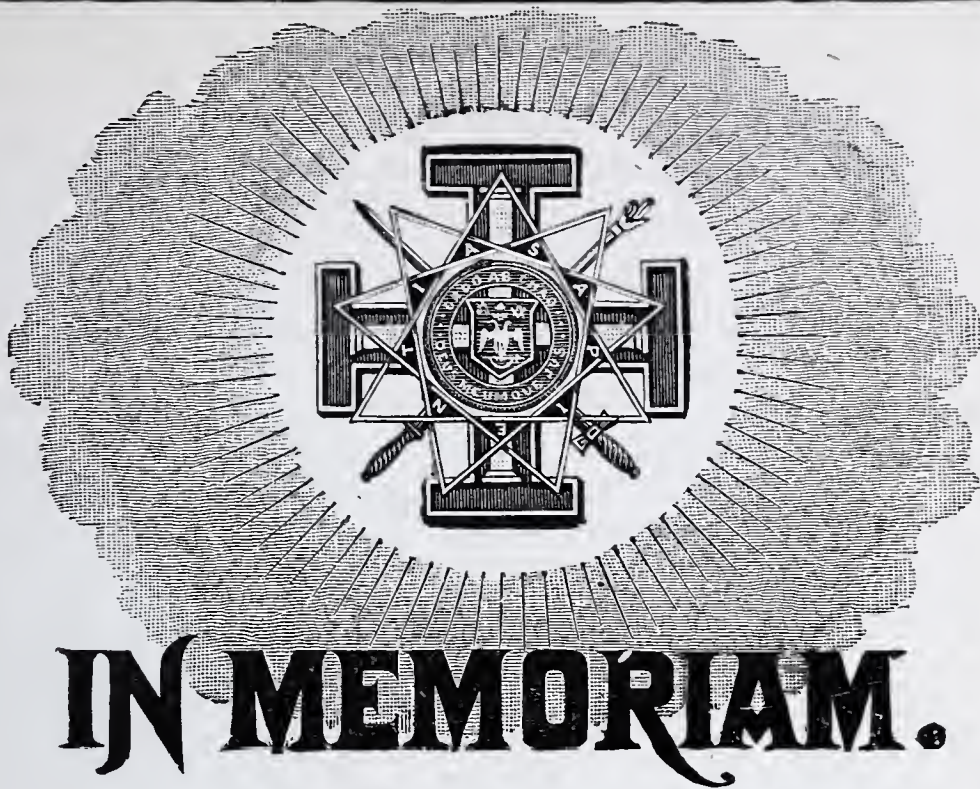
**DIED IN BROOKLYN, N. Y.,**

MARCH 21, 1895.









ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

*Judson B. Andrews,*

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N. Y. M. J., U. S. A.

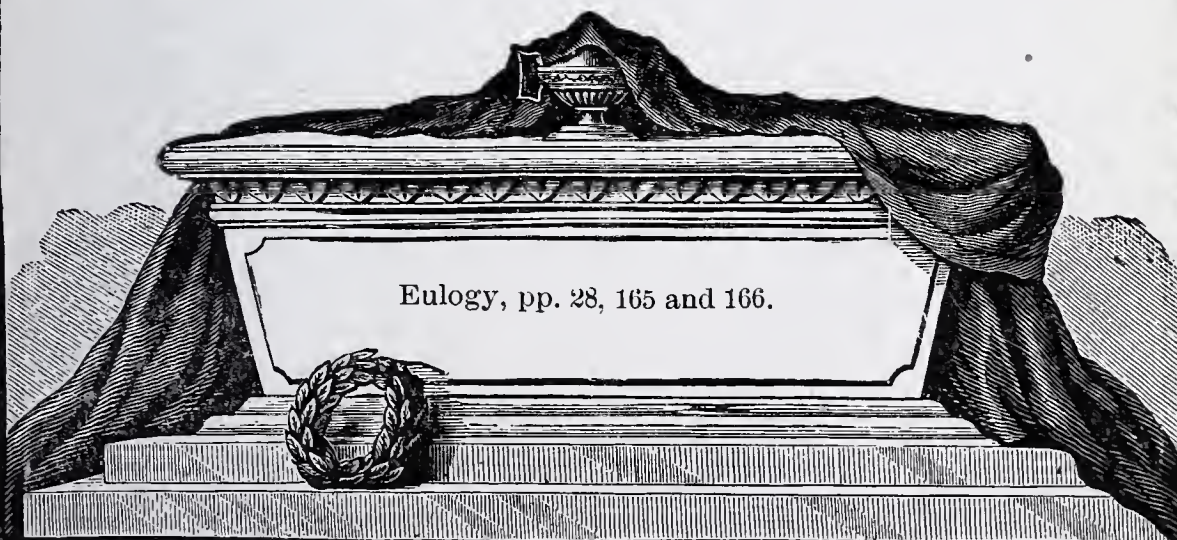
---

**BORN IN NORTH HAVEN, CONN.,**

APRIL 25, 1834.

**DIED IN BUFFALO, N. Y.,**

AUGUST 3, 1894.







---

JUDSON BOARDMAN ANDREWS, M. D., 33°,

was born in North Haven, Conn., April 25th, 1834, and died in Buffalo, N. Y., August 3d, 1894, aged sixty years. He was descended on his father's side from William Andrews, an early settler of New Haven, who came from Hampshire, England, in 1635, and on his mother's side from a brother of Elihu Yale, the founder of Yale College. He was graduated from Yale in 1855, and began the study of medicine at the Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia in 1857.

At the breaking out of the Civil War he was teaching in Saratoga County, New York, and in the Spring of 1861 joined the Stillwater Company of Zouaves, which had been organized and drilled by Colonel Ellsworth. The death of this famous officer, whose family resided in the village of Mechanicsville, where DR. ANDREWS was then teaching, roused his patriotic ardor and proved a turning point in his career. He enlisted in the Seventy-seventh New York Volunteers, the Bemis Heights Regiment, which was recruited in Saratoga County, and was elected captain of Company F. This regiment took part in the Peninsular campaign against Richmond, participated in the siege of Yorktown and the battles of Williamsburg, Mechanicsville, Savage Station, White Oaks Swamp and Malvern Hill.

After the retreat to Harrison's Landing, in July, 1862, DR. ANDREWS resigned his commission on account of ill health and returned to New Haven, where he completed his medical studies and received the degree of M. D. from Yale Medical School, in February, 1863. He afterward entered the Germantown hospital as a medical cadet, and in July following was commissioned assistant surgeon and assigned to the Nineteenth Connecticut Heavy Artillery Volunteers, which was then on duty in the fortifications about Alexandria, Virginia. This regiment served in Grant's overland campaign, in 1864, performed duty in the trenches at Petersburg and was mustered out at New Haven in September, 1865.

In 1867 DR. ANDREWS received the appointment of third assistant physician in the New York State Lunatic Asylum at Utica, New York, and in 1880 was appointed superintendent of the Buffalo State Hospital, a position which he held at the time of his death. He was appointed professor on insanity in the Buffalo Medical College in 1881, a post which he resigned a year before his death because of failing health.

In 1886 he was elected president of the Medical Society of the County of Erie, was a founder member of the New York State Medical Association, had the distinguished honor of being elected its president in 1892, and the same year was elected president of the American Medico-Psychological Association.



He was very active in Masonry while a resident of Utica, N. Y. The records of Faxon Lodge, No. 697, F. : and A. : M. :, show his name among a list of fifty-one petitioners for a dispensation to form a new Masonic Lodge in the city of Utica, N. Y. The Hon. JAMES GIBSON issued the necessary document, and by a vote of the petitioners the following were the first officers of the lodge and named in the dispensation: WILLIAM B. SCRANTON, Master; JUDSON B. ANDREWS, Senior Warden; HENRY H. COOPER, Junior Warden. They were chosen February 18th, 1869.

At the meeting of the Grand Lodge of the State of New York, held in June, 1870, a warrant of constitution was granted to Faxon Lodge, No. 697, F. : and A. : M. :, with the same officers named in the warrant that appeared in the dispensation. At the annual election of officers, held December 19th, 1870, JUDSON B. ANDREWS was elected Master, and served in this capacity for twelve months, presiding with dignity and expounding the ritual accurately and impressively. He was not directly connected with any Masonic body in Buffalo, but before coming to that city had received honorary membership in the thirty-third degree of Scottish Rite Masonry.

While connected with the Utica State Asylum he was for ten years the working editor of the *American Journal of Insanity*. He was always an advocate of State care of the insane, and aided materially in establishing the system. In the Buffalo hospital he inaugurated and carried to a successful issue the training of attendants as nurses upon the insane.

DR. ANDREWS was an able, active and energetic worker in his chosen field of labor, the success of his career as a practical alienist being fully tested by the history of the Buffalo State Hospital, as well as by his enviable record at the parent institution at Utica. In social and literary circles, and in all the relations of a broad and progressive culture, DR. ANDREWS was among the first citizens of Buffalo. His interest in all humane movements was active and generous. He met the difficulties of administration in the hospital with patience and tact, and never lost the confidence of the public or the medical profession in the benevolent and intelligent purpose of his government of the unfortunate under his charge.

DR. ANDREWS married, December 27th, 1871, Agnes, daughter of the late Hon. Samuel Campbell, of New York Mills, N. Y. They had two daughters, Mary and Agnes, the former of whom, with her mother, survives.

H. G. MATZINGER, M.D.

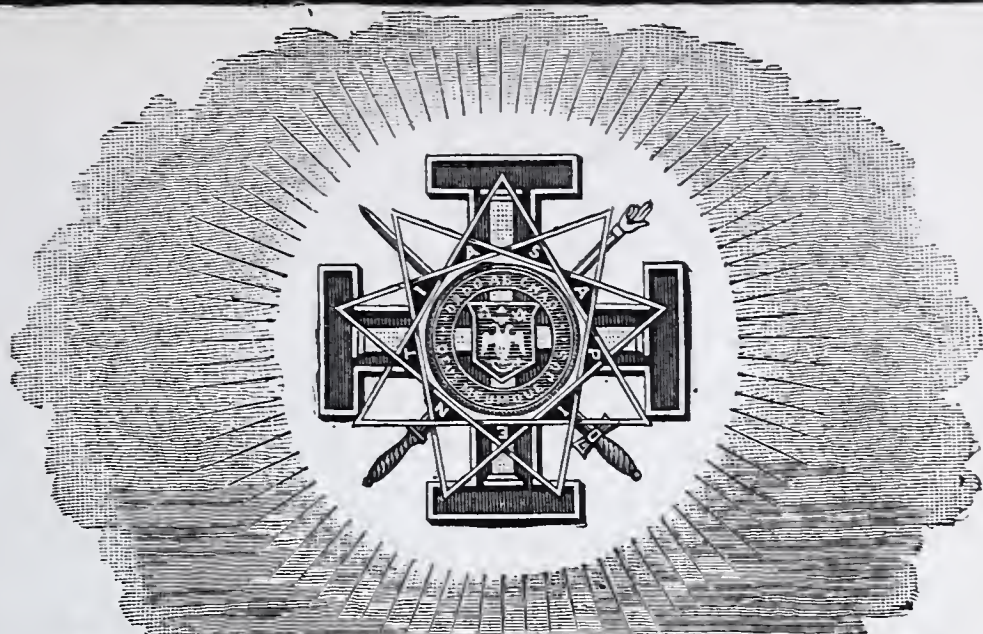




*G. H. Meellen*

"Gd.:Sec.: of the Gd.:Lodge, and Gd.:Rec.: of the Gd.: Com.: K.: T.:  
State of Connecticut."





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Joseph K. Wheeler,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE  
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N. M. J., U. S. A.

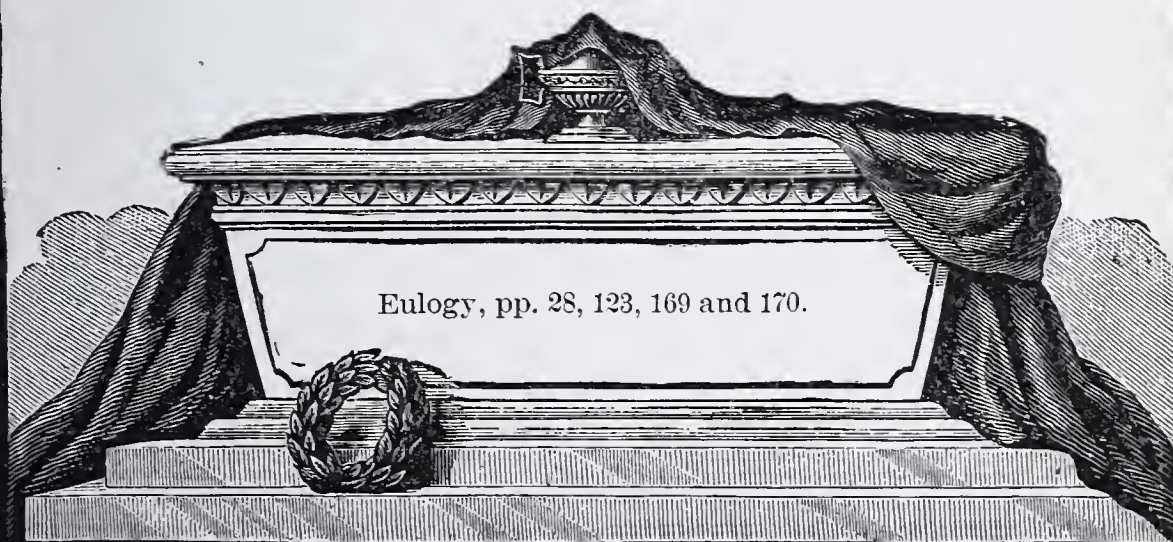
---

**BORN IN BLOOMFIELD, CONN.,**

AUGUST 27, 1834.

**DIED IN HARTFORD, CONN.**

OCTOBER 10, 1894.



Eulogy, pp. 28, 123, 169 and 170.





## JOSEPH KELLOGG WHEELER, 33°.

was born in Bloomfield, Conn., on the twenty-seventh of August, 1834, and was christened JOSEPH KELLOGG, the last name indicating the line of descent on his mother's side. It is through the Kellogg family his genealogy is traced to Samuel Kellogg, one of three brothers who came to this country from Scotland in 1660. Their names were Joseph Kellogg and Samuel Kellogg, who located in Hatfield, Mass., and Daniel Kellogg, who located in Norwalk, Conn.

His ancestors on the Wheeler side were among the early settlers in Keene, N. H., the record going back to Abraham Wheeler, who was born about the year 1700, of English or Welsh parents; supposed to be Welsh, as Wheeler is a very common name in Wales.

Our brother was raised a farmer's son in the town of West Hartford, being early accustomed to the labors which came naturally to one in his position. He received a common-school education only, with the addition of two terms in an academy located in his native town, and, at the age of nineteen, was employed as teacher of a district school in the vicinity of his home.

In 1854 he engaged as clerk in the grocery business in the city of Hartford, and finally entered the business for himself, which he conducted for many years, until the duties of the office of Grand Secretary absorbed so much of his time that he was obliged to relinquish all business. His earnest desire was to graduate from college and enter a professional career, but the limitations that were about him in his youth prevented.

It may be said of him, however, that he profited by the study, and the use of books, and that, with a well cultivated mind, having found congenial and useful occupation, he showed good proofs of his abilities and acquisitions.

He was made a Master Mason in St. John's Lodge, No. 4, of Hartford, May 30th, 1860. He was exalted as a Royal Arch Mason in Pythagoras Chapter, No. 17, of Hartford, May 9th, 1862; received the degrees of the Cryptic Rite in Wolcott Council, No. 1, Hartford, April 3d, 1863, and was knighted in Washington Commandery, No. 1, of Hartford, July 28th, 1863. He received the degrees of the Scottish Rite, to the thirty-second, in Rhode Island, September 28th, 1863, and was created a Grand Inspector-General, thirty-third degree, in Boston, Mass., May 18th, 1865.

He was elected Master of St. John's Lodge, No. 4, Hartford, January 3d, 1866 and held the office two years, those years being marked with great prosperity. He was elected High Priest of Pythagoras Chapter, No. 17, January 3d, 1868, and served two years; elected Thrice Illustrious Master of Wolcott Council, No. 1, January 4th, 1872, and Eminent Commander of



Washington Commandery, No. 1. January 2d, 1877, having filled the subordinate offices in those bodies.

He was one of the original members of Charter Oak Lodge of Perfection, which was organized at Hartford, in 1870, and for ten years or more was its presiding officer, and helped to constitute Hartford Council Princes of Jerusalem, and Cyrus Goodell Chapter of Rose Croix, serving as presiding officer over each.

In the Grand Bodies of Connecticut he held the following official positions: Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, having been first elected May 8th, 1867; Grand Secretary of the Grand Chapter, to which office he was first elected May 7th, 1867; Grand Recorder of the Grand Council, his first election being May 7th, 1867, and Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery, his first election being March 21st, 1882.

In all these positions of labor and responsibility, BROTHER WHEELER proved himself to be the right man in the right place, and his services were productive of the best results in all the departments where his thought and energy were applied. Modest, unassuming, sympathetic and tolerant, he knew how to deal with men—how to make friends and hold them—while his understanding of Freemasonry was such that he was eminently qualified to serve the interests of the craft to more than an ordinary extent.

He was an enthusiastic craftsman and loved Freemasonry for its truths, principles and symbolisms, not less than for its social feature and practical helpfulness. He found it to be a help to his higher nature—a blessed means of stimulating and strengthening the mind in those aims in which our common humanity is ever looking—and he did not hesitate to express his grateful feelings toward the institution. He was especially devoted to the blue lodge and commandery, yet his soul was in all branches of the extended system, which has so much of light and truth to communicate. As chairman of committees on correspondence, in Grand Lodge and Grand Commandery, he frequently set forth his views regarding important questions. His conservative opinions, his generally correct judgments, his catholicity of sentiment and his devotion to the best principles represented by the Masonic system of organization, gave him a justly earned and widely extended reputation among intelligent brethren.

Our brother was a great sufferer of rheumatism and at last was taken with Bright's disease, from which he suffered for nearly one year, until he died, October 10th, 1894, and was buried with Masonic honors, October 13th, 1894, by the Grand Lodge of Connecticut.

CHARLES E. BILLINGS, 33°.

S. M. BRONSON, 33°.

JOHN G. ROOT, 33°.

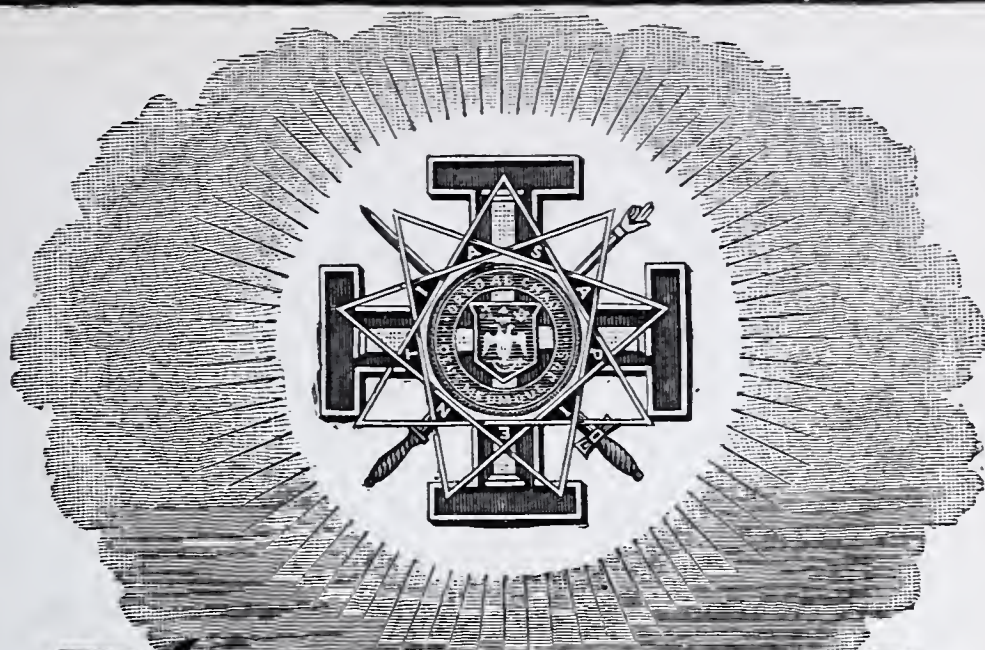






William H. Hunt.





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**William H. Hunt,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N. Y. M. J., U. S. A.

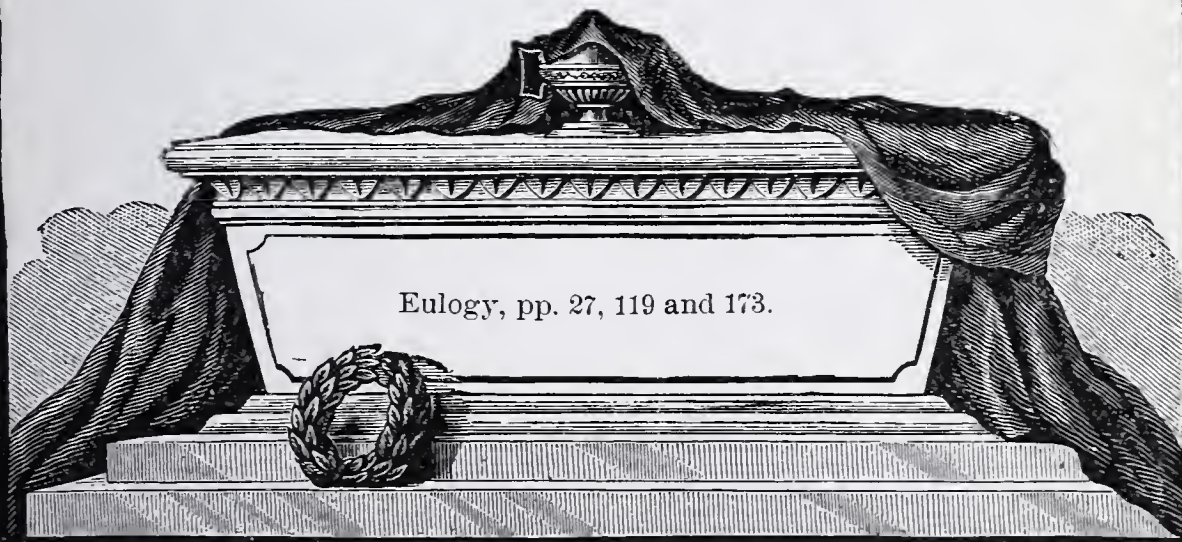
---

**BORN IN ST. ALBANS, VT.,**

FEBRUARY 17, 1850.

**DIED IN ST. ALBANS, VT.,**

APRIL 9, 1895.







## WILLIAM HENRY HUNT, 33°.

On the evening of April 9th, 1895, Ill.°. Bro.°. WILLIAM HENRY HUNT, 33°, entered peacefully into rest at his home in St. Albans, Vt. Our brother was born in St. Albans, February 17th, 1850, and was educated in the public schools of that place and at Norwich University. In 1869 he accompanied the corps of engineers on a survey for the Northern Pacific Railroad. Returning to St. Albans in 1873, he became assistant paymaster of the Central Vermont Railroad, a position he held until his death. In 1892 he was elected to the lower branch of the General Assembly of the State and in 1894 to the upper branch, serving his constituency, in both places, with signal ability. He had held other places of trust and responsibility in the gift of his townsmen, and was always equal to any demand made upon him.

ILL.°. BRO.°. HUNT was brought to Masonic light in Englesby Lodge, of which he was a Past Master. He was exalted to the Royal Arch degree in Champlain Chapter, No. 1; admitted to the secret vault in Columbus Council, No. 1, Royal and Select Masters; created and dubbed a Knight of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple in Lafayette Commandery, No. 3, all of St. Albans, and was a member of the several bodies of the Scottish Rite in the Valley of Burlington. He was elected to the thirty-third degree at the Session of the Supreme Council in 1893, and crowned as a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Boston in September last. All that was mortal of our brother was tenderly consigned to earth April 12th, when the most distinguished representatives of every walk in life, and from all parts of Vermont assembled at his late home to pay the last sad tribute of respect to his memory. There was a large attendance of the Scottish Rite, including Ill.°. Bro.°. GEORGE O. TYLER, 33°, Past Deputy, and nearly all of the Honorary Members of the Supreme Council in the State.

“How sweet a life was his, how sweet a death.

Living, to wing with mirth the weary hours,

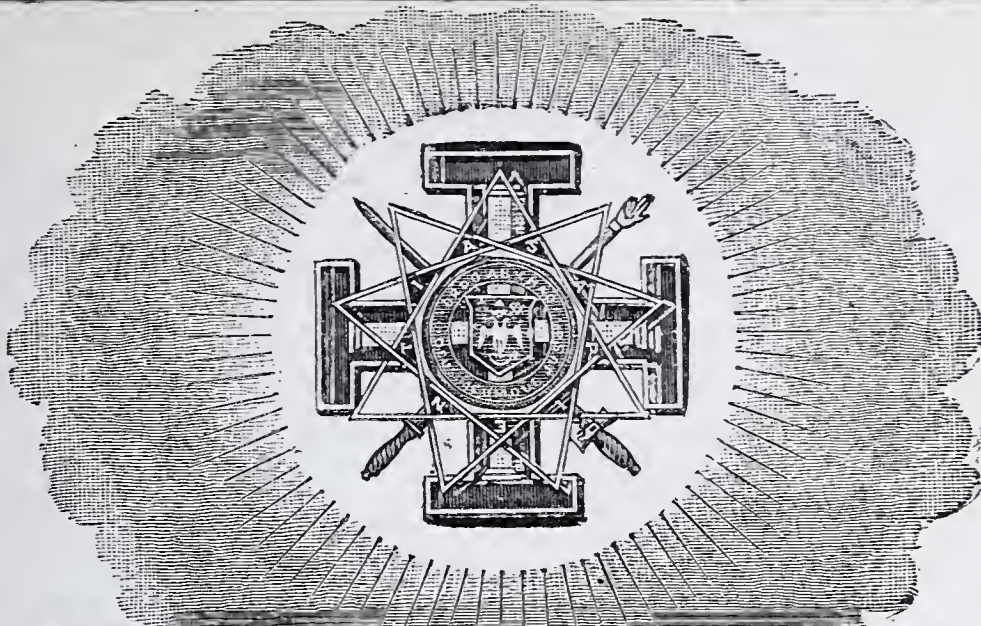
Or with his genial tales the heart to cheer.

Dying, to leave a memory like the heath

Of summer, full of sunshine and of flowers.”







# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Henry W. Bigelow,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N. M. J., U. S. A.

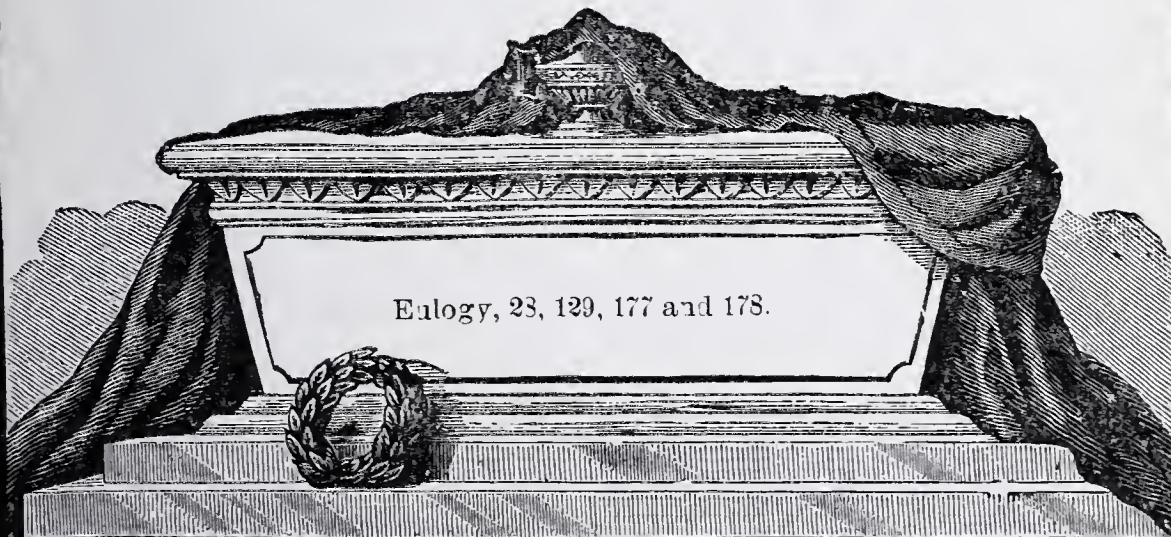
---

**BORN IN COLCHESTER, CONN.,**

1835.

**DIED IN TOLEDO, OHIO,**

MARCH 12, 1895.



Eulogy, 23, 129, 177 and 178.





## HENRY WAITE BIGELOW, 33°.

ILL.·. BRO.·. BIGELOW, who died at Toledo, Ohio, March 12th, 1895, was born at Colchester, Connecticut, in 1835, of one of the most distinguished families of that State, being a grandson of ex-Governor Waite and a cousin of Morrison R. Waite, afterwards Chief Justice of the United States.

A liberal education well fitted BRO.·. BIGELOW for the duties of life. In the rebellion he enlisted as a private soldier, and after four years of gallant service, at the close of the war, he had won the rank of major.

From that time until his death he was one of the most careful, active and successful business men of the city of Toledo, and through it all he retained a close and loving association with work and duties of Masonry.

His Masonic activity and prominence may be indicated by a brief statement of his rank and some of the important offices to which he was called by his brethren. He was made a Master Mason in Rubicon Lodge, No. 237, F.·. and A.·. M.·., March 28th, 1859; Royal Arch Mason in Fort Meigs Chapter, No. 29, R.·. A.·. M.·., April 10th, 1869; Royal and Select Master in Toledo Council, No. 33, R.·. and S.·. M.·., May 13th, 1869; Knight Templar in Toledo Commandery, No. 7, K.·. T.·., March 18th, 1870; Em.·. Commander, Toledo Commandery, No. 7, Toledo, Ohio, 1891-'92; Grand Elect Perfect and Sublime Mason, 14°, in Gibulum G.·. L.·. of P.·., Cincinnati, Ohio, March 12th, 1872; Prince of Jerusalem, 16°, in Dalcho Council P.·. of J.·., Cincinnati, Ohio, March 13th, 1872; Sovereign Prince of Rose Croix, 18°, in Cincinnati Chapter of Rose Croix, March 13th, 1872; Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, 32°, in Ohio Sovereign Grand Consistory, March 14th, 1872; P.·. M.·. W.·. and P.·. M.·., Fort Industry Chapter Rose Croix, H.·. R.·. D.·. M.·., Toledo, Ohio; Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, September 23d, 1884; received as a member of the Royal Order of Scotland at Boston, Mass., September 17th, 1894.

But his heart was devoted to the Scottish Rite. One of the charter members of the bodies at Toledo, he labored assiduously to place them on a permanent foundation of prosperity and efficiency. His standard was ever of the highest, and his scholarly, finished and impressive work as M.·. W.·. and P.·. M.·. will always remain fresh in memories of those who had the good fortune to hear it. Personally, and as a citizen, he was equally worthy of praise.

He needs no eulogy of words, no monument of marble to keep his memory green. It is embedded in the hearts of those who remain. In his life's conduct and conversation he was daily in himself a eulogy on the principles of Freemasonry. No stain or demerit came to it caused by any act of his. He was a true friend and Mason, who knit himself with hooks of steel into the affections of all who knew him.

He sleeps to-day in the typical burial place of his native village, for many generations the last resting-place of his ancestors, where the rays of the autumn sun will rest lovingly upon his grave and the perfume of sweet flowers, placed there by loving hands, will mingle with his memory. As a soldier, covered with the flag of his country, as a Mason, clothed with the robes of the office he so greatly honored and adorned; at a salute of reverence to the Deity he awaits the final resurrection.

He was an honored citizen and a devoted friend. He possessed a vigorous and keenly perceptive mind, enriched by culture, adorned with a poetic imagination and artistic tastes. The brilliancy of his conversation, the readiness and wealth of knowledge, gave him a social charm in general society that was much admired.

In his business relations of life he was honest, energetic and industrious; he always attended to his duties with promptness and accuracy, and the sunshine of his happy disposition entered into all his business transactions.

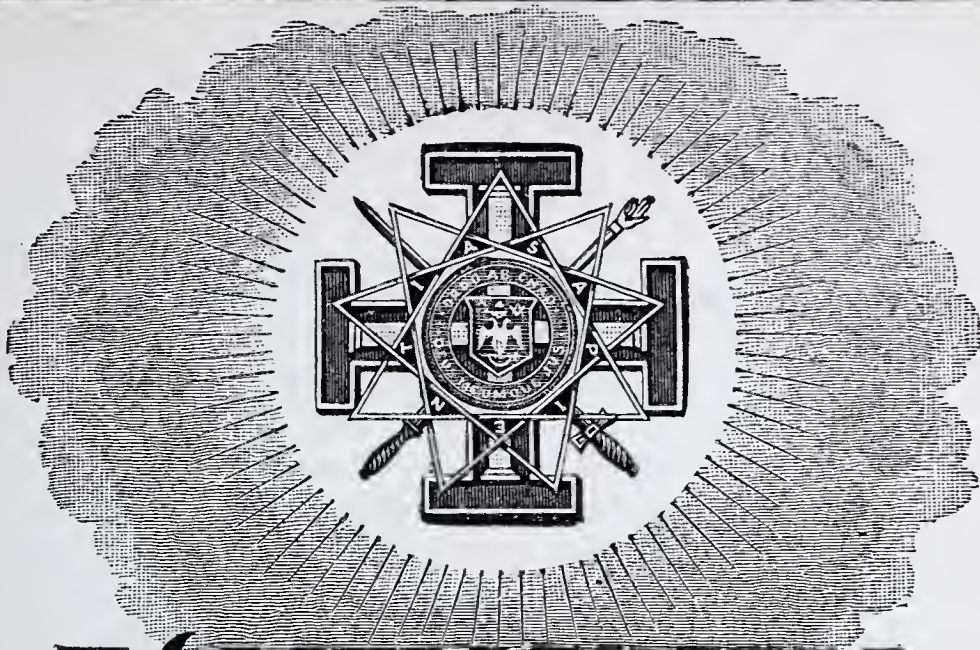
His sympathies were easily and strongly aroused in behalf of the suffering and those whom he loved; he was firm as adamant in his support of what he deemed right, and in his opposition of that which he held to be wrong.

He was ardently attached to the friends whom he had proved, and his attachment to them grew with his years; his unswerving fidelity and confidence in them were marked features of his character.

As our beloved brother lived, so had he died—bravely and well; like a true and valiant soldier of the Cross, he calmly awaited the approach of the dark messenger, and, in full possession of his mental faculties to the last, went to his eternal reward.

“Death, like an overflowing stream,  
Sweeps us away; our life's a dream;  
An empty tale; a morning flower,  
Cut down and withered in an hour.”





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**George W. Hart,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N.: M.: J.: U. S. A.

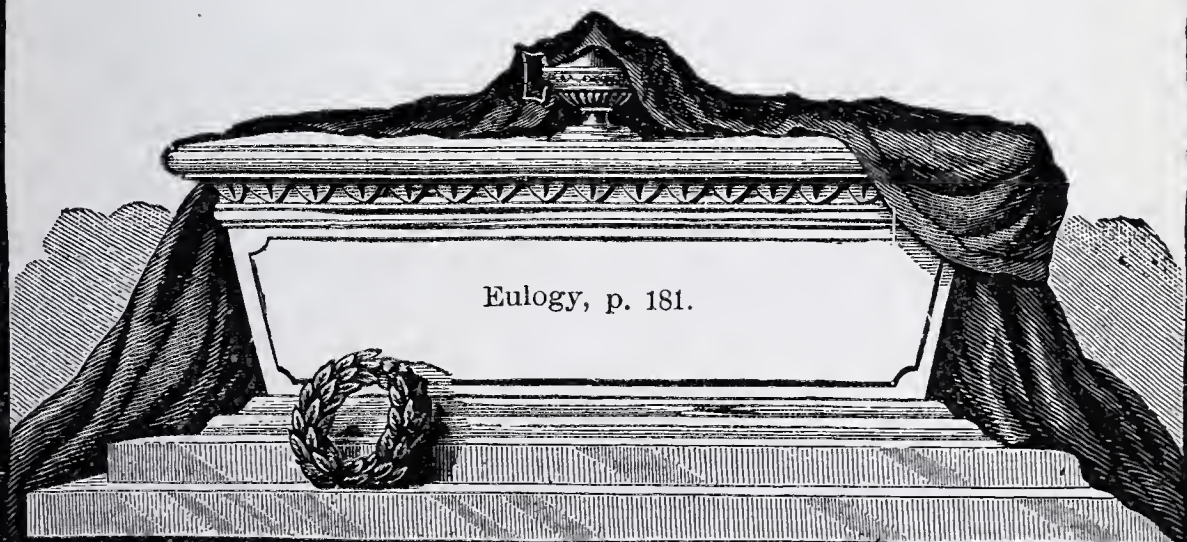
---

**BORN IN PAVILION, N. Y.**

JUNE 15, 1834.

**DIED IN TOLEDO, O.,**

JULY 21, 1895.







## GEORGE WASHINGTON HART, 33°.

GEORGE WASHINGTON HART, 33°, who was born at Pavilion, Livingston County, New York, June 15th, 1834, and died at Toledo, Ohio, July 21st, 1895, deserves more than passing notice, not only as an earnest and zealous Mason, but as an active and useful citizen of the community in which he lived.

The outline of his Masonic life may be briefly stated : Made a Master Mason in Rubicon Lodge, No. 237, September 13th, 1869 ; Royal Arch Mason in Ft. Meigs Chapter, No. 29, April 14th, 1876 ; Royal and Select Master in Toledo Council, No. 33, May 11th, 1876 ; Knight Templar in Toledo Commandery, No. 7, June 18th, 1877 ; Grand Elect P.: and S.: Mason, 14°, in Eliadael G.: L.: of Perfection, Cleveland, February 16th, 1878 ; Prince of Jerusalem, 16°, in Bahurim Council, P.: of J.:, Cleveland, O., February 16th, 1878 ; Knight of Rose Croix, 18°, in Ariel Chapter of Rose Croix, Cleveland, February 16th, 1878 ; Sovereign Prince of the R.: S.:, 32°, in Ohio Consistory, Cincinnati, February 21st, 1878 ; Sov.: Gr.: Insp.: -Genl.:, 33°, at the Session of the Supreme Council, N.: M.: J.:, U. S. A., at Detroit, September 23d, 1884 ; and he was Treasurer of Toledo Commandery, No. 7, K.: T.:, 1880, 1881 and 1882, and Treasurer Miami Grand Lodge of Perfection, Northern Light Council P.: of J.:, and Ft. Industry Chapter of R.: C.: from their organization until 1882.

BRO.: HART was a generous, warm-hearted man, who held through life the friendship of all who knew him. Never did he confine his kindnesses to a small circle of intimates, but to all his efficient aid and kind words were ever ready. He was to a peculiar degree one of those who devote their lives to others. Modest and diffident as to his own merits and capacities, he never pressed himself to the front, but when real work was to be done and real burdens to be borne, his were ever the ready hand and willing heart.

He was one of the charter members of the bodies of the Rite at Toledo, and only those who bore the heat and burden of the day can tell how willingly, earnestly and efficiently he labored in their behalf, not as the ambitious man looking to the future for reward and power, but doing each day his labor of duty and love.

He might well have said, "I only look straight before me at each day as it comes, and do what is nearest me, without looking further afield."

With such a one his friends were all who knew him, and we who are left can only say:

" Friend after friend departs.  
Who hath not lost a friend?  
There 's no union here of hearts  
That finds not here an end."







ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Charles H. Putnam,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N.: M.: J.:, U. S. A.

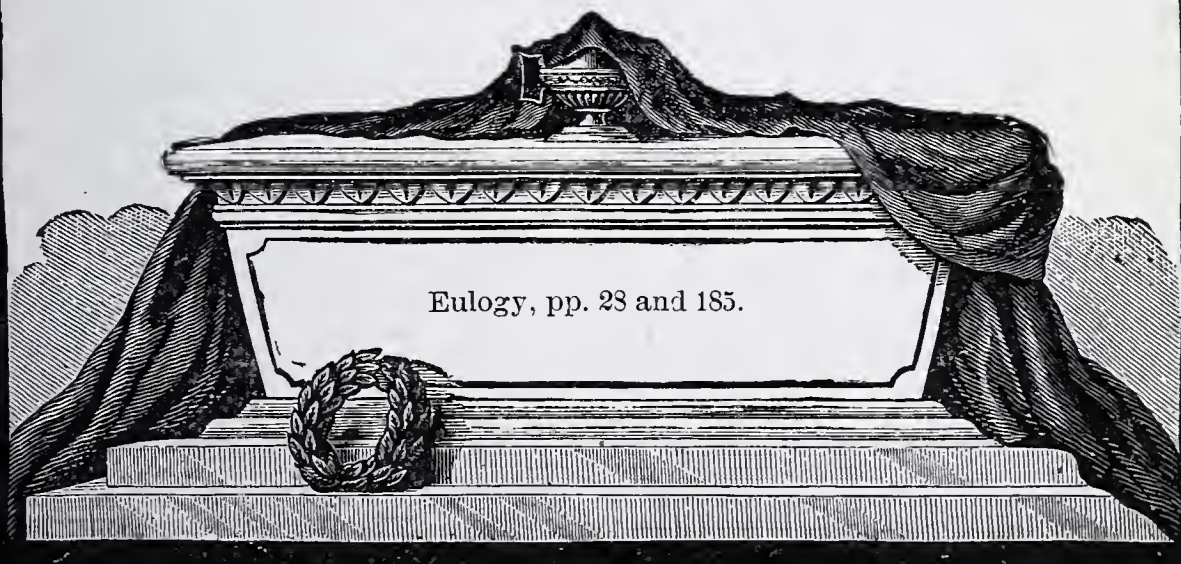
---

**BORN IN SALEM, MASS.,**

APRIL 22, 1829.

**DIED IN STURGIS, MICH.,**

MAY 15, 1895.







## CHARLES HIRAM PUTNAM, 33°.

Ill.°. CHARLES HIRAM PUTNAM, 33°, was born April 22d, 1829, town of Salem, County of Essex, State of Massachusetts; died at Sturgis, Michigan, May 15th, 1895; buried at Hudson, Mich. Made a Master Mason March 26th, 1857, in Syracuse Lodge, No. 102, city of Syracuse, County of Onondaga, State of New York; made a Royal Arch Mason November 17th, 1858, in Centerville Chapter, No. 11, town of Centerville, County of St. Joseph, State of Michigan; made a Royal and Select Master January 16th, 1859, in Toledo Council, No. 33, town of Toledo, County of Lucas, State of Ohio; made a Knight Templar December 20th, 1858, in Eureka Commandery, No. 3, town of Hillsdale, County of Hillsdale, State of Michigan; received the Ineffable grades in Gibelum L.°. of P.°, city of Cincinnati, and the Ancient Traditional grades in Dalcho G.°. Council, Princes of Jerusalem, in the city of Cincinnati, January 13th, 1860; received the Philosophical and Doctrinal grades January 16th, 1860, in Cincinnati G.°. Chapter of Rose Croix, H.°. R.°. D.°. M.°, and the Modern Historical and Chivalric grades, January 17th, 1860 in Ohio S.°. Consistory, S.°. P.°. R.°. S.°, 32°, city of Cincinnati; created a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Boston, Mass., on the seventeenth day of May, 1867.

BRO.°. PUTNAM had been in the service of the Michigan Southern & Northern Indiana Railroad and its successor, the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway, since 1856, a period of thirty-nine years.

He entered the service of the Michigan Southern & Northern Indiana Railroad as check clerk at Toledo Station in 1856. In 1858 he was appointed station agent at Sturgis, Michigan, and continued in that capacity until November, 1864, when he was transferred to Hudson, Mich., as station agent. He held that position until August 5th, 1889, at which time he was appointed inspector of the company's grain houses. February 1st, 1892, he was appointed assistant traveling auditor in charge of grain accounts, and continued to hold that office up to the time of his death.

His health failed from nervous prostration about three months ago. He was granted a furlough, but after an absence of about two months, returned home in no better health than when he left.

BRO.°. PUTNAM was remarkable for faithful and painstaking attention to every duty that was assigned him. He was exact and precise in the performance of all his work, and always held a high reputation for accuracy as well as for fidelity.

He was an honest man, of genial disposition, and highly esteemed by all men with whom he was acquainted.





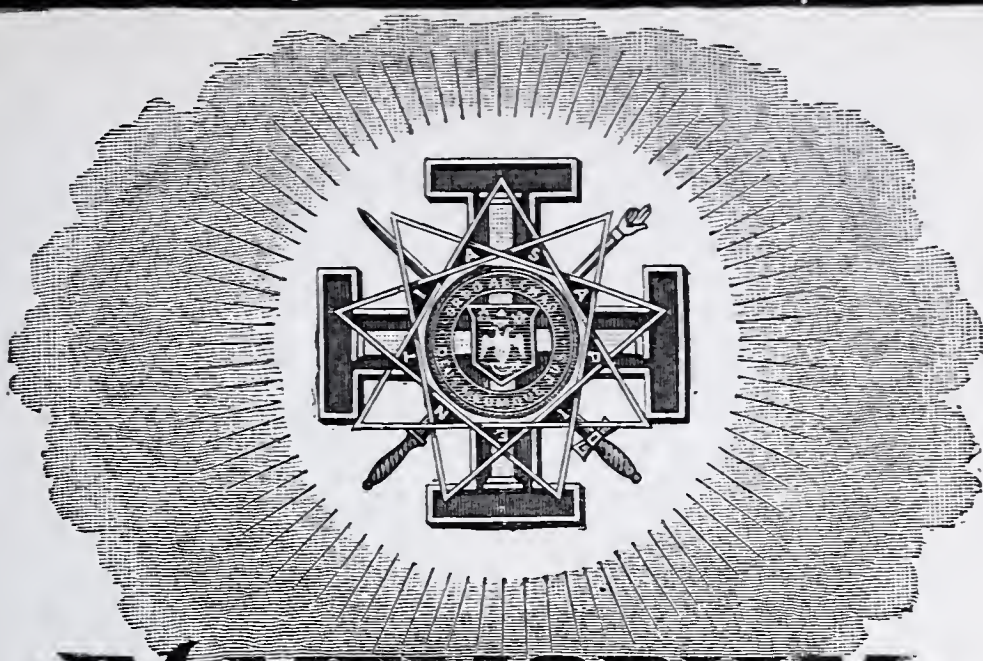




*Engraved by Harriet Sartain, Phila.*

*Henry Sartain 33°*





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

*Henry Sartain,*

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N. M. J., U. S. A.

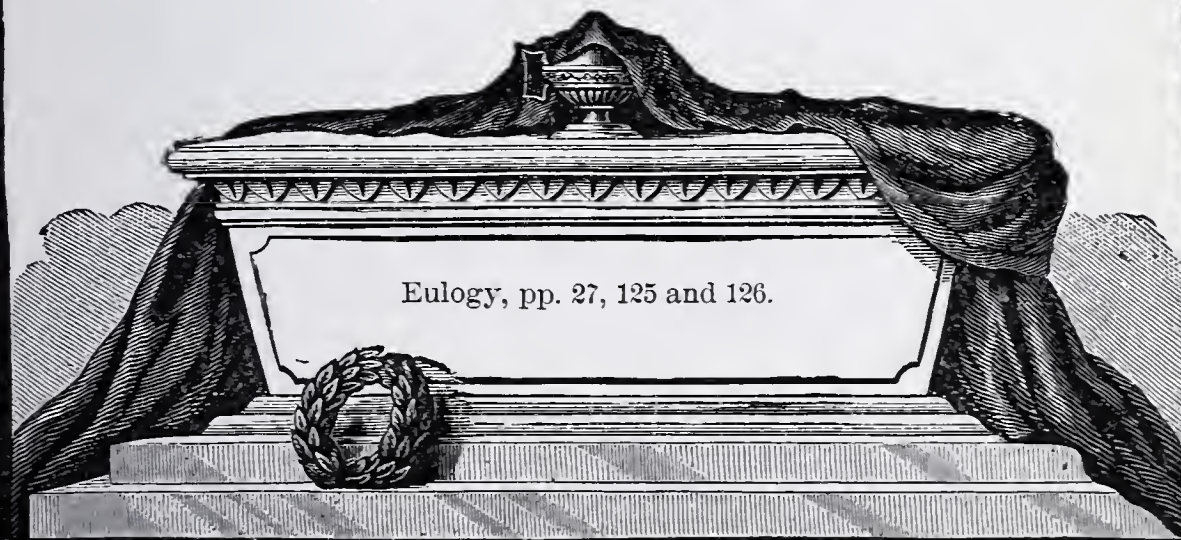
---

**BORN IN PHILADELPHIA, PA.,**

JULY 24, 1833.

**DIED IN PHILADELPHIA, PA.,**

DECEMBER 17, 1894.



Eulogy, pp. 27, 125 and 126.









Western Biog. Pub. Co. Cin. O.

John E. Bell





ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

*John E. Bell,*

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N. M. J., U. S. A.

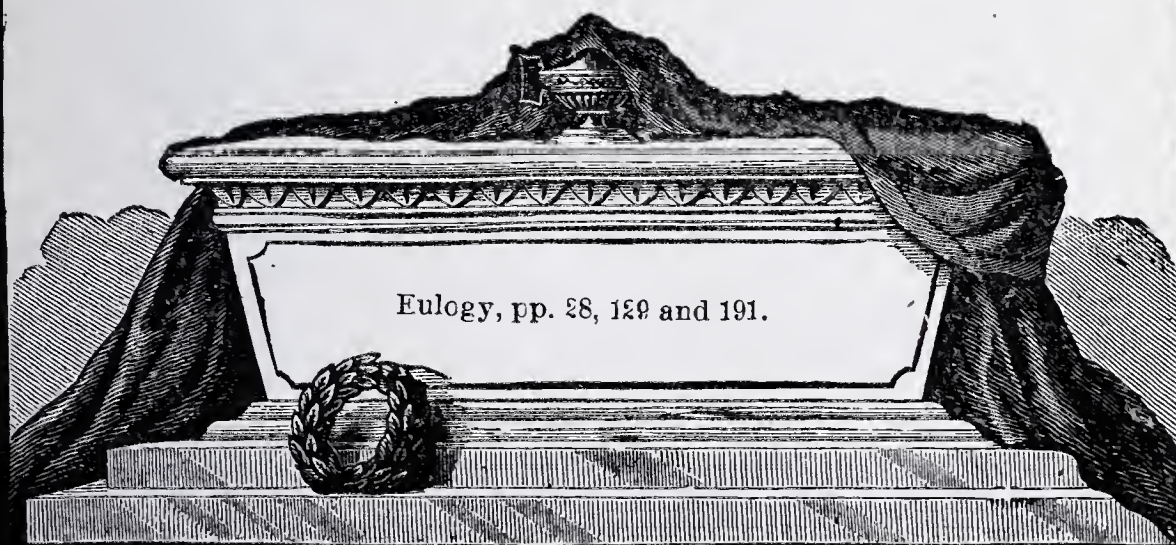
---

**BORN IN PHILADELPHIA, PA.,**

AUGUST 26, 1831.

**DIED IN CINCINNATI, OHIO,**

MARCH 24, 1895.







---

JOHN E. BELL, 33°.

BRO.: JOHN E. BELL died at his home in Cincinnati on Sunday, the twenty-fourth day of March, 1895. He had been in bad health for a year or more before his death. BRO.: BELL was a very prominent and well-known citizen of Cincinnati. He had held many offices and public trusts. He had been Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Odd Fellows. He identified himself with the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in 1856; he was the Secretary of Gibulum Lodge of Perfection for several years; he was made a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the thirty-third degree and an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council at its Session in Boston, May 18th, 1865.

BRO.: BELL was a marked figure at our annual reunions in Cincinnati. His genial, pleasant greetings made visitors feel at home and happy.

COUNCIL OF DELIBERATION OF OHIO.





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

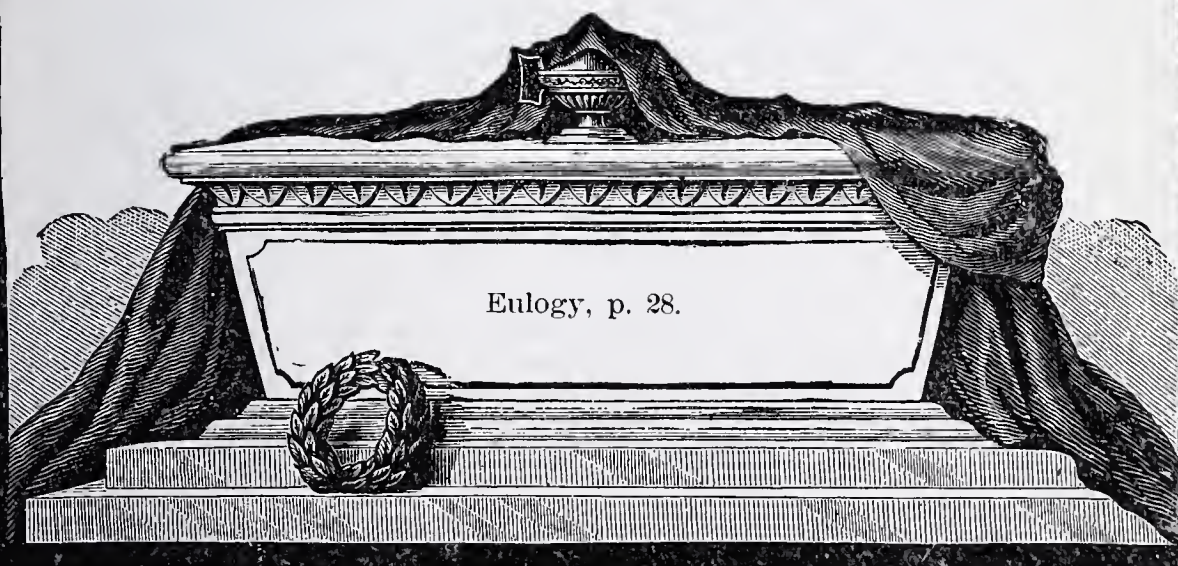
**Nathaniel F. Bonsall,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N. M. J., U. S. A.

---

**DIED IN NEW ALBANY, IND.**



Eulogy, p. 28.





---

# IN MEMORIAM.

---

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

*John Mills Browne, 33°,*

GRAND TREAS.-GENERAL OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U. S. A.

---

**DIED DECEMBER, 1894.**

---

EULOGY, p. 28.

---

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

*Girard Noel Morey, 33°,*

CHAMBERLAIN OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, WALES  
AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

---

**DIED FEBRUARY 11, 1895.**

---

EULOGY, p. 28.

---





---

# IN MEMORIAM.

---

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

*Benj. Lester Peters, 33°,*

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA.

---

**DIED NOVEMBER 25, 1894.**

---

EULOGY, p. 28.

---

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

*Frederick Joseph Menet, 33°,*

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CANADA.

---

**DIED APRIL 4, 1895.**

---

EULOGY, p. 28.

---



---

# IN MEMORIAM.

---

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

*Jose Flores Guerra, 33°,*

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF PERU.

---

**DIED MARCH 23, 1895.**

---

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

*Nathan Hammett Gould, 33°,*

FORMERLY AN ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF THE NORTHERN JURISDICTION.

---

**DIED AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX., FEB. 14, 1895.**

---

EULOGY, p. 28.

---





# TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS, ACTIVE AND EMERITI MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF  
THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WITH  
THE DATES OF THEIR SEVERAL PATENTS.

---

## Tableau of Honorary Members

OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

WITH DATES OF PATENTS.

---

ALSO,

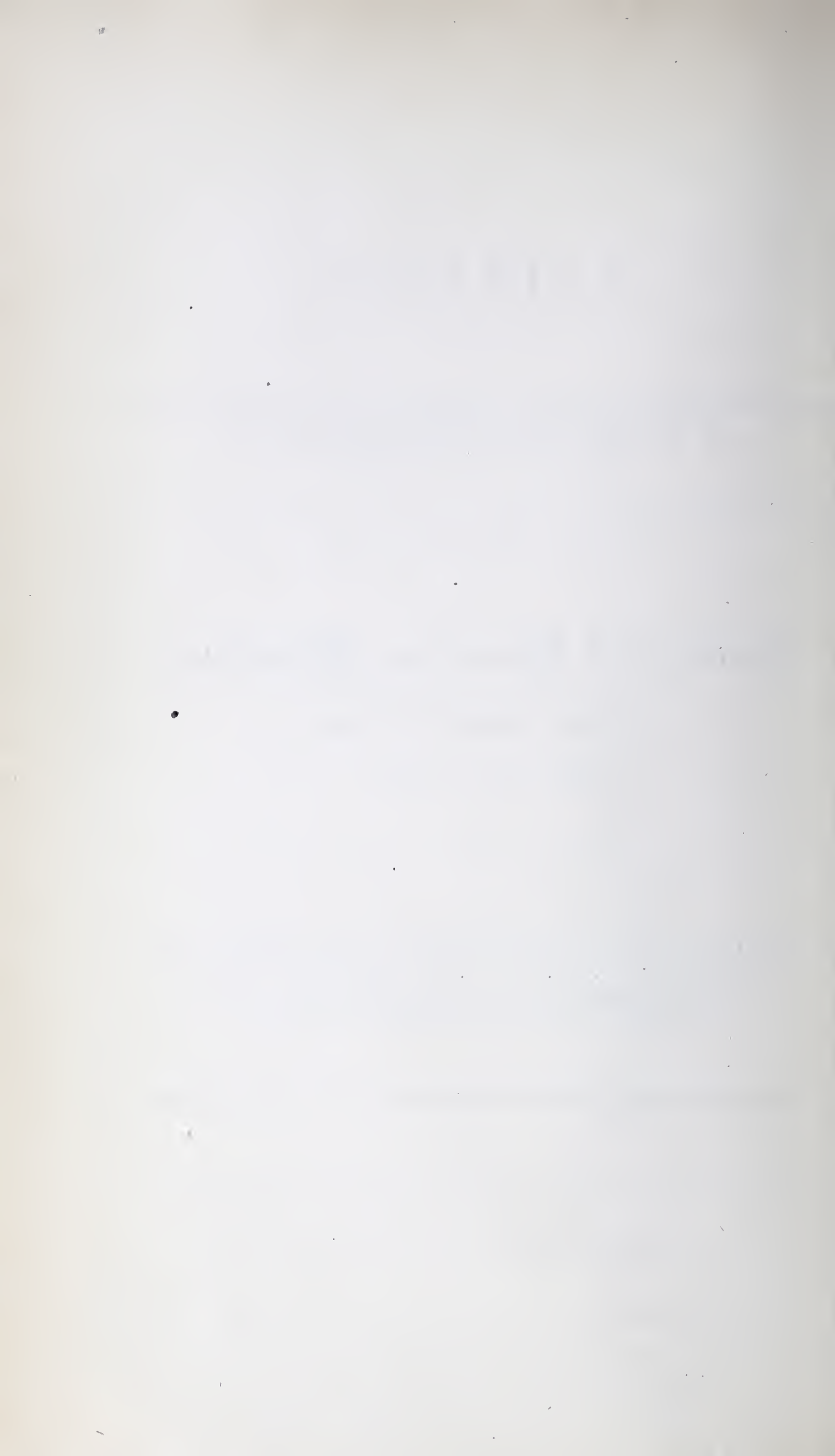
A COMPLETE LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CON-  
SISTORIES S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°, AND OFFICERS OF THE  
OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES UNDER THE JURIS-  
DICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

Together with a List of HONORARY MEMBERS, Residents of other Jurisdictions,

AND

GRAND BODIES OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

Recognized by, and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.





# TABLEAU

OF

## THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL

### OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE,

FOR THE

## NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

1895-1896.

---

#### OFFICERS.

HENRY L PALMER.....	<i>M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.</i>
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	<i>P.: Gr.: Lt.-Commander.</i>
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE .....	<i>Gr.: Minister of State.</i>
MARQUIS F. KING .....	<i>Deputy for Maine.</i>
GEORGE W. CURRIER .....	“ <i>New Hampshire.</i>
MARSH O. PERKINS.....	“ <i>Vermont.</i>
SAMUEL WELLS.....	“ <i>Massachusetts</i>
GEORGE M. CARPENTER.....	“ <i>Rhode Island.</i>
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	“ <i>Connecticut.</i>

---

CHARLES E. IDE.....	<i>Deputy for New York.</i>
ANDREW B. FRAZEE.....	“ <i>New Jersey.</i>
ANTHONY E. STOCKER.....	“ <i>Pennsylvania.</i>
HUGH McCURDY.....	“ <i>Michigan.</i>
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	“ <i>Ohio.</i>
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	“ <i>Indiana.</i>
JOHN CORSON-SMITH.....	“ <i>Illinois.</i>
CHARLES M. COTTRILL.....	“ <i>Wisconsin.</i>
NEWTON D. ARNOLD.....	<i>Gr.: Treasurer-General.</i>
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	<i>Gr.: Secretary-General.</i>
LUCIUS R. PAIGE.....	<i>Gr.: Keeper of Archives.</i>
CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN.....	<i>Gr.: Master-Gen.: of C.:.</i>
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal-General.</i>
WILLIAM R. HIGBY.....	<i>Gr.: Standard-Bearer.</i>
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	<i>Gr.: Capt.: of Guard.</i>
JOSEPH P. ABEL.....	<i>Assistant Gr.: Sec.: -Gen.:.</i>

---

JOSIAH LAFAYETTE SEWARD.....	<i>Gr.: Prior.</i>
J. H. HOBART WARD.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
HENRY C. URNER.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
AMOS PETTIBONE.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
ANDREW NEMBACH.....	<i>Gr.: Organist.</i>
CHARLES H. HEYZER.....	<i>Gr.: Seneschal.</i>

## TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND.

HENRY L PALMER,	Term expires.....	1896
BENJAMIN DEAN,	“ “.....	1897
JOHN L. STETTINIUS,	“ “.....	1898
SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,	“ “.....	1899
GEORGE M. CARPENTER,	“ “.....	1900
CLINTON F. PAIGE,	“ “.....	1901
CHARLES L. WOODBURY,	“ “.....	1902

## ACTIVE MEMBERS.

DANIEL SICKELS.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
LUCIUS ROBINSON PAIGE.....	Cambridgeport, Mass.
ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
CHARLES THOMSON MCCLENACHAN.....	New York, N. Y.
DAVID BURNHAM TRACY.....	Detroit, Mich.
JOSIAH HAYDEN DRUMMOND.....	Portland, Me.
BENJAMIN DEAN.....	Boston, Mass.
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	Cincinnati, O.
WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	Binghamton, N. Y.
GEORGE WHITFIELD BENTLEY.....	New London, Conn.
HENRY L PALMER.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	Norwich, Conn.
JOHN CAVEN.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE.....	Boston, Mass.
WALTER AUGUSTUS STEVENS.....	Chicago, Ill.
ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	Boston, Mass.
VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT.....	Chicago, Ill.
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	Burlington, Vt.
BRENTON DANIEL BABCOCK.....	Cleveland, O.
JOHN LONGWORTH STETTINIUS.....	Cincinnati, O.
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD.....	Providence, R. I.
EDWARD PAYSON BURNHAM.....	Saco, Me.
JOHN CORSON-SMITH.....	Chicago, Ill.
ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE.....	Camden, N. J.
HUGH MCCURDY.....	Corunna, Mich.
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
CHARLES M. COTTRILL.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
MARQUIS FAYETTE KING.....	Portland, Me.
PHINEAS GEORGE CANNING HUNT.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER.....	Providence, R. I.
GEORGE W. CURRIER.....	Nashua, N. H.



JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
ALBERT P. MORIARTY.....	New York, N. Y.
GILBERT W. BARNARD.....	Chicago, Ill.
MARSH O. PERKINS.....	Windsor, Vt.
ANDREW BUNTON.....	Manchester, N. H.
SAMUEL WELLS.....	Boston, Mass.
JAMES A. HAWLEY.....	Dixon, Ill.
JAMES H. CODDING.....	Towanda, Pa.
BARTON SMITH.....	Toledo, O.
THOMAS E. BALDING.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
DAVID N. KINSMAN.....	Columbus, O.
GEORGE W. GUTHRIE.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
CHARLES E. IDE.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
ROBERT A. SHIRREFS.....	Elizabeth, N. J.
WILLIAM HOMAN.....	New York, N. Y.

## EMERITI MEMBERS.

		Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.
ATHANASIOS COLO VELONI.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	May 15, 1849
FRANCIS A. BLADES.....	Detroit, Mich.....	May 22, 1863

## ACTIVE MEMBERS.

## WITH THE DATES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PATENTS.

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
DANIEL SICKELS.....	May 15, 1849.....	May 15, 1849
LUCIUS ROBINSON PAIGE.....	Mar. 20, 1861.....	Mar. 20, 1861
ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER.....	May 16, 1861.....	May 16, 1861
CHARLES THOMSON McCLENACHAN.....	Dec. 15, 1860.....	July 12, 1861
DAVID BURNHAM TRACY.....	May 21, 1862.....	May 22, 1862

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
JOSIAH HAYDEN DRUMMOND.....	May 21, 1862.....	May 23, 1862
BENJAMIN DEAN.....	May 22, 1862.....	May 23, 1862
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	May 18, 1860.....	May 20, 1863
WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY.....	April 26, 1858.....	Oct. 20, 1864
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	June 5, 1862.....	Oct. 20, 1864
GEORGE WHITFIELD BENTLEY.....	Jan. 28, 1863.....	Oct. 20, 1864
HENRY L PALMER.....	Aug. 6, 1863.....	Oct. 20, 1864
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	May 18, 1865.....	May 19, 1865
JOHN CAVEN.....	May 19, 1866.....	May 19, 1866
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE.....	Dec. 20, 1864.....	Dec. 14, 1866
WALTER AUGUSTUS STEVENS.....	April 27, 1867.....	April 27, 1867
ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF.....	May 2, 1867.....	May 2, 1867
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	May 22, 1863.....	May 16, 1867
VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT.....	May 18, 1865.....	June 26, 1868
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	Nov. 13, 1873.....	Aug. 19, 1875
BRENTON DANIEL BABCOCK.....	Nov. 13, 1873.....	Sept. 22, 1881
JOHN LONGWORTH STETTINIUS.....	Nov. 13, 1873.....	Sept. 22, 1881
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	Sept. 22, 1880.....	Sept. 19, 1882
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD.....	June 17, 1870.....	Sept. 20, 1882
EDWARD PAYSON BURNHAM.....	May 22, 1862.....	Sept. 27, 1883
JOHN CORSON-SMITH.....	Aug. 19, 1875.....	Sept. 27, 1883
ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE.....	Sept. 19, 1882.....	Sept. 27, 1883
HUGH MCCURDY.....	Nov. 13, 1873.....	Sept. 27, 1883
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	June 17, 1870.....	Sept. 27, 1883
CHARLES MAHLON COTTRILL.....	Sept. 25, 1883.....	Sept. 24, 1884
MARQUIS FAYETTE KING.....	May 18, 1865.....	Sept. 17, 1885
PHINEAS GEORGE CANNING HUNT.....	June 17, 1870.....	Sept. 17, 1885
GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER.....	Sept. 19, 1882.....	Sept. 15, 1886
GEORGE WASHINGTON CURRIER.....	Sept. 20, 1887.....	Sept. 18, 1889
JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN.....	Sept. 16, 1890.....	Sept. 17, 1890
ALBERT P. MORIARTY.....	June 9, 1850.....	Sept. 15, 1891
GILBERT W. BARNARD.....	Nov. 13, 1873.....	Sept. 15, 1891
MARSH O. PERKINS.....	Sept. 23, 1884.....	Sept. 15, 1891
ANDREW BUNTON.....	Sept. 17, 1885.....	Sept. 22, 1892

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
SAMUEL WELLS.....	Sept. 16, 1890....	Sept. 22, 1892
JAMES A. HAWLEY.....	Aug. 19, 1875....	Sept. 21, 1893
JAMES H. CODDING.....	Sept. 15, 1891....	Sept. 18, 1894
BARTON SMITH.....	Sept. 20, 1887....	Sept. 20, 1894
THOMAS E. BALDING .....	Sept. 19, 1882....	Sept. 17, 1895
DAVID N. KINSMAN .....	Sept. 15, 1885....	Sept. 17, 1895
GEORGE W. GUTHRIE .....	Sept. 15, 1885....	Sept. 17, 1895
CHARLES E. IDE .....	Sept. 16, 1890....	Sept. 17, 1895
ROBERT A. SHIRREFS .....	Sept. 18, 1894....	Sept. 19, 1895
WILLIAM HOMAN .....	Sept. 18, 1894....	Sept. 19, 1895

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS.

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.
WILLIAM PITT PREBLE.....Portland, Me.....	May 21, 1862
HENRY CHAPMAN BANKS.....New York City.....	Aug. 28, 1861



TABLEAU  
OF  
HONORARY MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE  
FOR THE  
NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA  
1895—1896,  
WITH POST OFFICE ADDRESS AND DATES OF PATENTS.

MAINE.

JOSEPH ALVAH LOCKE .....	Portland.....	Sept. 23, 1884
ALMON CHARLES WAITE .....	Portland.....	Sept. 15, 1885
RUFUS HENRY HINKLEY .....	Portland.....	Sept. 15, 1885
ARLINGTON B. MARSTON .....	Bangor.....	Sept. 14, 1886
STEPHEN BERRY.....	Portland.....	Sept. 18, 1888
JOHN SUTTON RUSSELL.....	Portland.....	Sept. 18, 1888
ALBRO ELMORE CHASE .....	Portland.....	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE ROSCOE SHAW.....	Portland.....	Sept. 18, 1888
SAMUEL F. BEARCE.....	Portland.....	Sept. 18, 1888
EDMUND B. MALLET, JR.....	Freeport.....	Sept. 18, 1888
AUGUSTUS B. FARNHAM.....	Bangor.....	Sept. 18, 1888
ALBERT M. PENLEY.....	Auburn.....	Sept. 18, 1888
WILLIAM J. BURNHAM.....	Lewiston.....	Sept. 19, 1888
JONATHAN AMBROSE MERRILL.....	Portland.....	Sept. 15, 1891

---

MOSES MASON HASTINGS .....	Bangor .....	Sept. 15, 1891
WM. CASTEIN MASON .....	Bangor .....	Sept. 15, 1891
HERBERT HARRIS .....	East Machias .....	Sept. 15, 1891
FESSENDEN I. DAY .....	Lewiston .....	Sept. 18, 1894
ELBRIDGE G. HEATH .....	Auburn .....	Sept. 18, 1894
MILLARD F. HICKS .....	Portland .....	Sept. 18, 1894
GEORGE E. RAYMOND .....	Portland .....	Sept. 18, 1894

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

HENRY B. ATHERTON .....	Nashua .....	June 30, 1866
JOSEPH W. FELLOWS .....	Manchester .....	Aug. 20, 1874
GEORGE P. CLEAVES .....	Concord .....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOHN FRANCIS WEBSTER .....	Concord .....	Sept. 17, 1885
JOSEPH SHATTUCK .....	Nashua .....	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES H. WEBSTER .....	Nashua .....	Sept. 17, 1889
CHARLES C. DANFORTH .....	Concord .....	Sept. 18, 1889
HENRY BREWER QUINBY .....	Lakeport .....	Sept. 16, 1890
HENRY B. SMITH .....	Nashua .....	Sept. 16, 1890
FRANK LUTHER SANDERS .....	Concord .....	Sept. 20, 1892
NATHAN PARKER HUNT .....	Manchester .....	Sept. 20, 1892
JOHN HATCH .....	Greenland .....	Sept. 19, 1893
HENRY O. KENT .....	Lancaster .....	Sept. 18, 1894
OSCAR C. HATCH .....	Littleton .....	Sept. 18, 1894
JOHN H. CLARK .....	Nashua .....	Sept. 18, 1894

## VERMONT.

LEVI UNDERWOOD .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 19, 1877
MILTON K. PAINE .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 19, 1877
CHARLES HENRY HEATON .....	Montpelier .....	Sept. 15, 1885
MIRON WILSON JOHNSON .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 15, 1885
HOWARD FREMONT HILL .....	Concord, N. H. ....	Sept. 15, 1885
FREDERICK S. FISHER .....	Deposit, N. Y. ....	Sept. 20, 1887
ALBRO F. NICHOLS .....	St. Johnsbury .....	Sept. 18, 1888
WARREN G. REYNOLDS .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 18, 1888

---

GEORGE HARRIS KINSLEY.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 18, 1888
J. HENRY JACKSON.....	Barre.....	Sept. 18, 1888
SILAS W. CUMMINGS.....	St. Albans.....	Sept. 17, 1889
SAYLES NICHOLS.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 15, 1891
ALFRED ALLEN HALL.....	St. Albans.....	Sept. 15, 1891
GEORGE W. WING.....	Montpelier.....	Sept. 15, 1891
CHARLES WARREN WHITCOMB.....	Cavendish.....	Sept. 20, 1892
ROBERT JOHN WRIGHT.....	Newport.....	Sept. 19, 1893
DANIEL N. NICHOLSON.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 18, 1894
CHARLES A. CALDERWOOD.....	St. Johnsbury.....	Sept. 18, 1894
JESSE E. THOMPSON.....	Rutland.....	Sept. 18, 1894
JOHN H. WHIPPLE.....	Manchester.....	Sept. 17, 1895
ELIHU B. TAFT.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 17, 1895

## MASSACHUSETTS.

NICHOLAS HATHAWAY.....	Fall River.....	Nov. 21, 1862
DANIEL W. LAWRENCE.....	Medford.....	Nov. 21, 1862
WYZEMAN MARSHALL.....	Boston.....	Jan. 6, 1863
ALBERT H. KELSEY.....	North Cambridge.....	Jan. 6, 1863
JAMES H. FREELAND.....	Boston.....	April 13, 1863
JOHN K. HALL.....	Boston.....	May 8, 1863
CHARLES C. DAME.....	Newburyport.....	May 22, 1863
WILLIAM A. SMITH.....	Worcester.....	Dec. 20, 1864
E. DANA BANCROFT.....	Ayer.....	May 19, 1865
WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON.....	Washington, D. C.....	May 20, 1865
JAMES A. FOX.....	Boston.....	Nov. 17, 1871
PERCIVAL L. EVERETT.....	Boston.....	Nov. 17, 1871
SERENO D. NICKERSON.....	Boston.....	Nov. 17, 1871
HENRY MULLIKEN.....	Boston.....	Sept. 20, 1872
GEORGE O. CARPENTER.....	Boston.....	Sept. 20, 1872
BENJAMIN A. GOULD.....	Cambridge.....	Aug. 20, 1874
HENRY ENDICOTT.....	Cambridgeport.....	Aug. 20, 1874
WILLIAM H. CHESSMAN.....	Boston.....	Aug. 20, 1874
WILLIAM H. GUILD.....	Boston.....	Aug. 19, 1875
CHARLES C. HUTCHINSON.....	Lowell.....	Aug. 19, 1875
HENRY P. PERKINS.....	Lowell.....	Aug. 16, 1876



---

CHARLES A. WELCH.....	Boston .....	Aug. 16, 1876
OTIS E. WELD .....	Boston .....	Sept. 18, 1878
WILLIAM R. ALGER .....	Boston .....	Sept. 22, 1880
FREDERICK G. WALBRIDGE .....	Boston .....	Sept. 22, 1880
EDWIN WRIGHT.....	Boston .....	Sept. 19, 1882
THOMAS WATERMAN.....	Boston .....	Sept. 25, 1883
ALBERT CALVIN SMITH.....	Boston .....	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES C. SPELLMAN.....	Springfield.....	Sept. 15, 1885
SAMUEL BRIGHAM SPOONER.....	Springfield.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM J. STEVENS.....	Kingston, N. H .....	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE S. CARPENTER.....	Boston .....	Sept. 14, 1886
ERASTUS H. DOOLITTLE.....	Boston .....	Sept. 14, 1886
E. BENTLEY YOUNG.....	Boston .....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOSIAH L. SEWARD .....	Lowell .....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN HARTWELL LAKIN.....	Boston .....	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE B. BUCKINGHAM.....	Worcester .....	Sept. 17, 1889
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....	Boston .....	Sept. 17, 1889
MINOT J. SAVAGE.....	Boston .....	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH W. WORK.....	Boston .....	Sept. 17, 1889
ALBERT LEWIS RICHARDSON.....	Boston .....	Sept. 16, 1890
FREDERICK H. SPRING.....	Boston.....	Sept. 15, 1891
EUGENE HERVEY RICHARDS.....	Boston .....	Sept. 15, 1891
GEORGE HARRISON ALLEN.....	Lynn .....	Sept. 15, 1891
WM. EDWARD LIVINGSTON.....	Lowell .....	Sept. 15, 1891
WALTER CUTTING.....	Pittsfield .....	Sept. 20, 1892
FREEMAN CLARK HERSEY.....	Salem.....	Sept. 20, 1892
HORACE WILLIAM STICKNEY.....	Boston.....	Sept. 20, 1892
JAMES HARVEY YOUNG.....	Boston.....	Sept. 19, 1893
JOHN HOFFMAN COLLAMORE.....	Boston.....	Sept. 19, 1893
THEODORE H. EMMONS.....	Boston.....	Sept. 19, 1893
EDMUND P. KINDRICK.....	Springfield .....	Sept. 18, 1894
ALBION F. WELCH .....	Danvers .....	Sept. 17, 1895
SAMUEL F. HUBBARD.....	Boston .....	Sept. 17, 1895
THOMAS F. TEMPLE .....	Boston.....	Sept. 17, 1895
EDWARD A. FITTS.....	Haverhill .....	Sept. 17, 1895

---

ARTHUR G. POLLARD.....	Lowell.....	Sept. 17, 1895
ALBERT F. GATES.....	Worcester.....	Sept. 17, 1895
EUGENE A. HOLTON.....	Boston.....	Sept. 17, 1895

## RHODE ISLAND.

ALBERT H. CHAFFEE.....	Worcester, Mass.....	June 17, 1870
JAMES B. BRAYTON.....	Newport.....	Aug. 24, 1870
EUGENE D. BURT.....	Providence.....	Aug. 21, 1874
STILLMAN WHITE.....	Providence.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOSEPH O. EARLE.....	Providence.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM J. UNDERWOOD.....	Newport.....	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE HENRY KENYON.....	Providence.....	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE LEANDER SHEPLEY.....	Providence.....	Sept. 15, 1891
HENRY CLAY FIELD.....	Providence.....	Sept. 15, 1891
HUNTER CARSON WHITE.....	Providence.....	Sept. 19, 1893
WILLIAM EDWARD HUSBAND.....	Providence.....	Sept. 19, 1893
ANDREW B. EDDY.....	Providence.....	Sept. 17, 1895
CHARLES C. NEWHALL.....	Providence.....	Sept. 17, 1895
CHARLES C. MUMFORD.....	Providence.....	Sept. 17, 1895
WALTER B. VINCENT.....	Providence.....	Sept. 17, 1895

## CONNECTICUT.

MARCUS C. ALLEN.....	Bridgeport.....	May 4, 1858
HENRY L. PARKER.....	Norwich.....	May 18, 1865
JAMES L. GOULD.....	Bridgeport.....	June 7, 1866
NATHAN A. BALDWIN.....	Milford.....	Nov. 17, 1871
CHARLES E. BILLINGS.....	Hartford.....	Aug. 20, 1874
CHARLES W. SKIFF.....	Danbury.....	Aug. 16, 1876
JAMES KIRKER.....	Norwich.....	Sept. 16, 1879
FREDERICK H. WALDRON.....	New Haven.....	Sept. 25, 1883
WILLIAM ELMER SEELEY.....	Bridgeport.....	Sept. 23, 1884
SAMUEL M. BRONSON.....	Hartford.....	Sept. 14, 1886
ARTHUR H. BREWER.....	Norwich.....	Sept. 14, 1886
HORATIO G. BRONSON.....	New Haven.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ELI S. QUINTARD.....	New Haven.....	Sept. 20, 1887

---

ALPHEUS D. DUTTON.....	Bridgeport .....	Sept. 17, 1889
NATHAN DOUGLAS SEVIN.....	Norwich .....	Sept. 15, 1891
JULIUS WILLIAM KNOWLTON.....	Bridgeport .....	Sept. 19, 1893
H. WALES LINES.....	Meriden .....	Sept. 19, 1893
CHARLES L. HUBBARD.....	Norwich .....	Sept. 18, 1894
JOHN G. ROOT.....	Hartford.....	Sept. 18, 1894
HENRY WOODWARD.....	Middletown.....	Sept. 18, 1894

## NEW YORK.

ALFRED WOODHAM.....	Brooklyn .....	Oct. 24, 1849
JOHN VANDERBECK .....	New York.....	Oct. 24, 1850
GUSTAVUS W. SMITH.....	New York.....	April 14, 1861
JOSEPH J. JENNINGS.....	Brooklyn .....	Sept. 18, 1861
HARRISON S. VINING.....	Brooklyn .....	June 8, 1862
J. H. HOBART WARD.....	New York.....	June 7, 1863
OTIS COLE.....	Rochester.....	May 19, 1866
JOHN R. ANDERSON.....	Le Roy .....	June 7, 1866
JOHN F. COLLINS.....	New York.....	June 7, 1866
GEORGE J. GARDNER.....	Syracuse.....	June 7, 1866
SEYMOUR H. STONE.....	Syracuse .....	June 7, 1866
EDWIN J. LOOMIS.....	Norwich .....	June 17, 1870
JOHN D. WILLIAMS.....	Elmira .....	Nov. 17, 1871
WALTER M. FLEMING.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1872
AARON L. NORTHROP.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1872
JOHN L. SAGE.....	Rochester.....	Nov. 14, 1873
JESSE B. ANTHONY.....	Troy .....	Aug. 19, 1874
BENJAMIN F. STILES.....	Skaneateles .....	Aug. 20, 1874
JOHN C. ROBINSON.....	Binghamton .....	Aug. 21, 1874
JOHN S. BARTLETT.....	Buffalo .....	Sept. 19, 1877
ABEL GAY COOK.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 19, 1877
AUGUSTUS M. KOETH.....	Rochester .....	Sept. 19, 1877
JAMES TEN EYCK.....	Albany .....	Sept. 19, 1877
GEORGE W. GILBERT.....	New York .....	Sept. 18, 1878
JACOB R. TELFAIR.....	Staten Island.....	Sept. 18, 1878
EDWARD M. L. EHLERS.....	New York.....	Sept. 20, 1881



---

WM. LINCOLN SAGE.....	Boston, Mass.....	Sept. 20, 1881
WILLIAM S. PATERSON.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOHN N. MACOMB.....	Lawrence, Kansas....	Sept. 19, 1882
AUGUSTUS W. PETERS.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1882
HERMAN HENRY RUSS.....	Albany.....	Sept. 25, 1883
CHARLES WARREN TORREY.....	Staten Island.....	Sept. 23, 1884
JOSEPH BELL EAKINS.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES HENRY HEYZER.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1884
AUSTIN COOK WOOD.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 23, 1884
SAMUEL COON STEELE.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES PARSONS CLARK.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN BOYD THACHER.....	Albany.....	Sept. 15, 1885
HIRAM BARTLETT BERRY.....	Warwick.....	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE WASHINGTON FULLER.....	Corning.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLARD ALLEN PEARCE.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
J. EDWARD SIMMONS.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
BENJAMIN FLAGLER.....	Suspension Bridge....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM A. BRODIE.....	Geneseo.....	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE WILLIAM MILLAR.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM JOSEPH LAWLESS.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
ALBERT BECKER, JR.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 14, 1886
FOSTER ELY.....	Ridgefield, Conn.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WAYLAND TRASK.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 16, 1886
CHARLES S. WARD.....	New York.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN W. RICHARDSON.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOSEPH P. ABEL.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 20, 1887
RICHARD H. PARKER.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 20, 1887
FRANK R. LAWRENCE.....	New York.....	Sept. 26, 1887
HIRAM W. PLUMB.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 18, 1888
JAMES F. FERGUSON.....	Central Valley.....	Sept. 18, 1888
WILLIAM E. FITCH.....	Albany.....	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE MCGOWN.....	Palmyra.....	Sept. 18, 1888
SIMON V. McDOWELL.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 18, 1888
EDWIN A. THRALL.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 18, 1888
SYDNEY F. WALKER.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 20, 1888

---

JAMES MCGEE.....	Brooklyn .....	Sept. 20, 1888
GEORGE H. CLARKE.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 17, 1889
WARREN C. HUBBARD.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 17, 1889
EDWARD F. JONES.....	Binghamton .....	Sept. 17, 1889
BYRON S. FRISBIE.....	Utica .....	Sept. 17, 1889
FREDERIC A. BENSON.....	Binghamton .....	Sept. 17, 1889
DANIEL M. MACLELLAN.....	New York City.....	Sept. 17, 1889
JOHN F. SHAFER.....	Menands, Albany.....	Sept. 17, 1889
THOMAS R. LOMBARD.....	New York City.....	Sept. 23, 1889
PIERRE LORILLARD.....	New York City.....	May 29, 1890
EDWIN KNOWLES.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Sept. 16, 1890
ARTHUR MAC ARTHUR .....	Troy.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WILLIAM STORY.....	Albany .....	Sept. 16, 1890
STEPHEN D. AFFLECK.....	New York City.....	Sept. 16, 1890
CHARLES T. GRIFFITH.....	New York City.....	Sept. 16, 1890
THOMAS MOORE.....	New York City.....	Sept. 16, 1890
EDWIN D. WASHBURNE.....	New York City.....	Sept. 16, 1890
J. LEAVITT LAMBERT .....	Hoosick Falls.....	Sept. 16, 1890
DAVID F. DAY.....	Buffalo .....	Sept. 15, 1891
WILLIAM SHERER.....	Brooklyn .....	Dec. 1, 1891
EDWIN CHARLES TALLCOTT.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 20, 1892
OMAR ALEXANDER HINE .....	Canton .....	Sept. 20, 1892
ALFRED GOOLD WRIGHT .....	Rochester .....	Sept. 20, 1892
WILLIAM HENRY WHITE .....	New York City.....	Sept. 20, 1892
GEORGE W. VAN BUSKIRK.....	New York City.....	Sept. 20, 1892
SARAM R. ELLISON.....	New York City.....	Sept. 19, 1893
WILLIAM JOHN DUNCAN.....	New York City.....	Sept. 19, 1893
DWIGHT BURDGE.....	Brooklyn .....	Sept. 19, 1893
GEORGE ADDISON ROWELL.....	Brooklyn .....	Sept. 19, 1893
EDWARD H. QUANTIN.....	Brooklyn .....	Sept. 19, 1893
ELON GALUSHA BROWN.....	Utica.....	Sept. 19, 1893
JOHN HENRY DUNCAN.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 19, 1893
WILLIAM A. SUTHERLAND.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 19, 1893
STEPHEN VIELE STURTEVANT.....	West Troy.....	Sept. 19, 1893
CHARLES CRAWFORD.....	New York City.....	Sept. 18, 1894

JAMES E. CONOR.....	Brooklyn .....	Sept. 18, 1894
CHARLES H. ARMATAGE.....	Albany .....	Sept. 18, 1894
FRANK B. GOBLE.....	Rochester .....	Sept. 18, 1894
CHARLES W. CUSHMAN.....	Buffalo .....	Sept. 18, 1894
AMOS S. EDWARDS.....	Syracuse .....	Sept. 18, 1894
ROBERT D. WILLIAMS.....	Albany .....	Sept. 18, 1894
JOHN STEWART.....	New York City.....	Sept. 17, 1895
GEORGE WOOD.....	New York City.....	Sept. 17, 1895
WILLIAM J. MATTHEWS .....	New York City.....	Sept. 17, 1895
ROBERT B. STILES.....	Lansingburg.....	Sept. 17, 1895
EDWIN C. HALL.....	Syracuse .....	Sept. 17, 1895
HORACE G. STONE.....	Syracuse .....	Sept. 17, 1895
FRED W. GRUMMOND.....	Binghamton .....	Sept. 17, 1895
JOSEPH C. MOORE.....	Corning .....	Sept. 17, 1895
HUGH H. KENDALL.....	Corning .....	Sept. 17, 1895
HORACE A. NOBLE.....	Buffalo.....	Sept. 17, 1895
JOHN L. BROTHERS .....	Buffalo.....	Sept. 17, 1895
GEORGE L. BROWN .....	Buffalo.....	Sept. 17, 1895
ROBERT C. TITUS.....	Buffalo .....	Sept. 17, 1895
GEORGE A. NEWELL.....	Medina.....	Sept. 17, 1895
FRANK H. VICK .....	Rochester .....	Sept. 17, 1895

## NEW JERSEY.

GEORGE TUCKER.....	Hoboken.....	Aug. 28, 1861
GEORGE B. EDWARDS.....	Jersey City Heights....	Jan. 24, 1862
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN.....	Camden .....	Oct. 15, 1870
CHARLES BECHTEL.....	Trenton.....	Nov. 17, 1871
MARCUS HIGGINBOTHAM.....	Jersey City .....	Nov. 17, 1872
GEORGE SCOTT.....	Paterson .....	Nov. 3, 1873
JEROME B. BORDEN.....	New Brunswick.....	Sept. 19, 1882
GEORGE W. STEED.....	Camden .....	Sept. 14, 1886
EDWARD MILLS.....	Camden .....	Sept. 14, 1886
ALBERT DEMAREST WINFIELD.....	Paterson.....	Sept. 20, 1892
JOSIAH TICE .....	New Brunswick .....	Sept. 20, 1892
STEPHEN SMITH.....	Jersey City.....	Sept. 18, 1894



## PENNSYLVANIA.

JOHN VALLERCHAMP.....	Harrisburg.....	May 19, 1866
CHRISTIAN F. KNAPP.....	Bloomsburg.....	June 15, 1870
ISAAC D. LUTZ.....	Harrisburg.....	Dec. 6, 1870
TOWNSEND S. HUNN.....	New York City.....	Dec. 6, 1870
CALVIN L. STOWELL.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Dec. 6, 1870
CHARLES R. EARLEY.....	Ridgeway.....	Dec. 5, 1871
WILLIAM H. EGLE.....	Harrisburg.....	Dec. 5, 1871
MARK R. MUCKLE.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
THOMAS R. PATTON.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
JOHN SARTAIN.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
EDWARD S. WYCKOFF.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
JAMES H. HOPKINS.....	Washington, D. C.....	Sept. 19, 1872
JAMES S. BARBER.....	Philadelphia.....	Aug. 21, 1874
CHARLES W. BATCHELOR.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 16, 1879
DEWITT C. CARROLL.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 22, 1880
FRANKLIN GARRIGUES.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 22, 1880
GEORGE P. BALMAIN.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOSEPH EICHBAUM.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 25, 1883
WILLIAM BOLING MEREDITH.....	Kittanning.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN MARTIN CLAPP.....	Tidioute.....	Sept. 15, 1885
ELIPHALET ORAM LYTE.....	Millersville.....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES KING FRANCIS.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES HENRY CUMMINGS.....	Mauch Chunk.....	Sept. 15, 1885
VOSBURGH N. SHAFFER.....	Phoenixville.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSHUA L. LYTE.....	Lancaster.....	Sept. 14, 1886
SAMUEL W. WRAY.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 14, 1886
MATTHIAS H. HENDERSON.....	New Castle.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. SLACK.....	Allegheny City.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JAMES KERR, JR.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN B. ARNOLD.....	Aurora, Ills.....	Sept. 16, 1886
JOEL S. EABY.....	Lancaster.....	Sept. 20, 1887
SAMUEL B. KENNEDY.....	Erie.....	Sept. 20, 1887
CALEB C. THOMPSON.....	Warren.....	Sept. 17, 1889
LEE S. SMITH.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 16, 1890

---

WILLIAM HIMROD.....	Erie .....	Sept. 16, 1890
FRANK M. HIGHLEY.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 16, 1890
CHARLES CARY .....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 16, 1890
HENRY N. DUNNELL.....	Scranton .....	Sept. 16, 1890
GEORGE W. KENDRICK, JR.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 15, 1891
STOCKTON BATES.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 15, 1891
PETER K. SPRENKEL.....	Harrisburgh ..	Sept. 15, 1891
AMERICUS VESPUCIUS HOLMES ..	Pittsburgh .....	Sept. 20, 1892
HENRY HORNER KUHN.....	Somerset .....	Sept. 19, 1893
LEVI BULL McCLEES.....	Germantown, Phila...	Sept. 19, 1893
CHRISTIAN GILBERT STEFFE.....	Reading .....	Sept. 19, 1893
ROBERT J. LINDEN.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 19, 1893
ARTHUR B. WIGLEY.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 18, 1894
DAVID A. STEVENSON.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 18, 1894
PETER BARKEY .....	Erie .....	Sept. 17, 1895
AMOS H. HALL.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 17, 1895
EDGAR F. SMITH .....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 17, 1895
JOHN J. GILROY.....	Philadelphia .....	Sept. 17, 1895
HARVEY A. MCKILLIP.....	Bloomsburg .....	Sept. 17, 1895

## OHIO.

WILLIAM M. CUNNINGHAM.....	Newark .....	May 20, 1865
GEORGE HOADLY.....	Cincinnati .....	May 18, 1866
CHARLES A. WOODWARD .....	Cleveland .....	June 18, 1870
CHARLES C. KEIFER.....	Urbana .....	Sept. 13, 1870
JAMES S. TOTTEN.....	Lebanon .....	Sept. 13, 1870
APOLLOS M. ROSS.....	Cincinnati .....	May 9, 1872
ALEXANDER B. HUSTON .....	Cincinnati .....	May 9, 1872
HENRY C. URNER.....	Cincinnati .....	Nov. 13, 1873
MAX J. MACK .....	Cincinnati .....	Aug. 19, 1875
J. BURTON PARSONS.....	Cleveland .....	Sept. 16, 1879
SHELDON SICKELS.....	Cleveland .....	Sept. 22, 1880
CHARLES E. BLIVEN.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Sept. 20, 1881
CHARLES A. COLLINS.....	Akron .....	Sept. 19, 1882
WILLIAM L. BUECHNER .....	Youngstown .....	Sept. 25, 1883

THEODORE P. GORDON.....	Columbus .....	Sept. 25, 1883
ANDREW NEMBACH.....	Cincinnati .....	Sept. 13, 1884
GEORGE REED SAGE.....	Cincinnati .....	Sept. 23, 1884
HENRY H. TATEM.....	Cincinnati .....	Sept. 23, 1884
EPHRAIM S. WHITAKER.....	Garrettsville .....	Sept. 23, 1884
ELI FASOLD.....	Dayton .....	Sept. 23, 1884
JOHN DAY CALDWELL.....	Cincinnati .....	Sept. 15, 1885
ALEXANDER GILCHRIST PATTON.....	Columbus .....	Sept. 15, 1885
MARTIN J. HOUCK.....	Dayton .....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN WILSON CHAMBERLIN.....	Tiffin .....	Sept. 15, 1885
ALEXANDER FRANKLIN VANCE, JR.....	Urbana .....	Sept. 15, 1885
ROBERT V. HAMPSON.....	Salem .....	Sept. 15, 1885
CALVIN HALLADAY.....	Lima .....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOSEPH MCK. GOODSPEED .....	Athens .....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM BROMWELL MELISH.....	Cincinnati .....	Sept. 15, 1885
SAM BRIGGS.....	Cleveland .....	Sept. 15, 1885
DAVID CHAMBERS WINEGARNER.....	Newark .....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM SHEPARD.....	Columbus .....	Sept. 15, 1885
EBEN JOSEPH CUTLER.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 15, 1885
EDWARD D. PAGE.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 14, 1886
ROBERT GWYNN.....	Cincinnati .....	Sept. 14, 1886
FREDERICK W. PELTON .....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM J. AKERS.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 14, 1886
DAVID L. KING.....	Akron .....	Sept. 14, 1886
HUNTINGTON BROWN.....	Mansfield .....	Sept. 14, 1886
SIDNEY MOORE.....	Delaware .....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSEPH H. DUNN.....	Columbus .....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN T. HARRIS .....	Columbus .....	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES W. CHAMBERLAIN.....	Dayton .....	Sept. 14, 1886
EDWARD W. MATTHEWS.....	Cambridge .....	Sept. 14, 1886
CLARENCE E. ARMSTRONG.....	Toledo .....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOSEPH A. STIPP.....	Toledo .....	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES H. FLACH.....	Cincinnati .....	Sept. 20, 1887
WILLIAM MICHIE.....	Cincinnati .....	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES H. TUCKER.....	Cleveland .....	Sept. 20, 1887



---

SAMUEL STACKER WILLIAMS.....	Newark .....	Sept. 20, 1887
OTHO LEE HAYS.....	Galion .....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN W. PARSONS .....	Springfield.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ALLEN JEFFERS.....	Dayton .....	Sept. 20, 1887
ORESTES A. B. SENTER.....	Columbus .....	Sept. 20, 1887
JAMES A. COLLINS.....	Cincinnati .....	Feb. 20, 1888
FRED A. MORSE.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 18, 1888
LA FAYETTE LYTTLE .....	Toledo .....	Sept. 18, 1888
JOHN NELSON BELL .....	Dayton .....	Sept. 18, 1888
LEVI C. GOODALE .....	Cincinnati .....	Sept. 17, 1889
REUBEN C. LEMMON.....	Toledo.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WM. R. AVERY .....	Cincinnati .....	Sept. 15, 1891
R. R. RICKLEY.....	Columbus.....	Sept. 15, 1891
JOSEPH M. SPENCER.....	Toledo .....	Sept. 15, 1891
JOHN M. WALDEN.....	Cincinnati .....	Feb. 22, 1892
EVAN MORRIS.....	Girard .....	Sept. 19, 1893
THOMAS JEFFERSON MELISH.....	Cincinnati .....	Sept. 19, 1893
ALLEN ANDREWS.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 19, 1893
CHARLES FOWLER BALDWIN.....	Mt. Vernon.....	Sept. 19, 1893
LEANDER BURDICK.....	Toledo .....	Sept. 19, 1893
STEPHEN PHILLIPS SANDS.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 19, 1893
ERVILLE BOOKER BISHOP .....	Dayton.....	Sept. 19, 1893
HENRY PERKINS.....	Akron.....	Sept. 19, 1893
JOSEPH W. COTTERAL, Jr.....	Cincinnati .....	Sept. 17, 1895
MORRIS L. BUCHWALTER .....	Cincinnati .....	Sept. 17, 1895
CHARLES R. BUTLER.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 17, 1895
ANDREW SQUIRE .....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 17, 1895
HENRY P. MCINTOSH .....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 17, 1895
JOHN BLYTH .....	Bucyrus .....	Sept. 17, 1895
WILLIAM K. BOONE.....	Lima .....	Sept. 17, 1895
LEWIS P. SCHAUS.....	Newark .....	Sept. 17, 1895

## MICHIGAN.

CHARLES H. BROWN.....	Grand Rapids.....	May 2, 1867
AUGUSTUS B. TABER.....	Detroit.....	Nov. 15, 1870

ANDREW J. KELLOGG.....	Detroit.....	Nov. 15, 1870
RICHARD A. BURY.....	Adrian.....	Aug. 29, 1872
CHARLES T. HILLS.....	Muskegon.....	Aug. 19, 1875
OZIAS W. SHIPMAN.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 22, 1880
PERRIN V. FOX.....	Grand Rapids.....	Sept. 20, 1881
BENJAMIN F. HAXTON.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 19, 1882
DARIUS D. THORP.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. BAXTER.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 14, 1886
DANIEL STRIKER.....	Hastings.....	Sept. 14, 1886
FRANK HENDERSON.....	Kalamazoo.....	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES H. POMEROY.....	East Saginaw.....	Sept. 20, 1887
RICHARD D. SWARTOUT.....	Grand Rapids.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN B. CORLISS.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 18, 1888
NICHOLAS COULSON.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 18, 1888
M. HOWARD CHAMBERLIN.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 18, 1888
FRANK O. GILBERT.....	Bay City.....	Sept. 18, 1888
FRANCIS M. MOORE.....	Marquette.....	Sept. 18, 1888
EDGAR M. SHARP.....	Bay City.....	Sept. 17, 1889
WILLIAM C. MAYBURY.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH H. STEERE.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	Sept. 17, 1889
TEMPLE EMERY.....	East Tawas.....	Sept. 16, 1890
ROBERT B. MCKNIGHT.....	Saginaw.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WILLIAM DUNHAM.....	Grand Rapids.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WARING H. ELLIS.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 16, 1890
JEFFERSON S. CONOVER.....	Coldwater.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WM. G. HUDSON.....	Ludington.....	Sept. 15, 1891
EDWARD D. WHEELER.....	Manistee.....	Sept. 15, 1891
THOMAS W. PALMER.....	Detroit.....	Jan. 28, 1892
SAMUEL M. STEPHENSON.....	Menominee.....	Sept. 20, 1892
JAMES EDWARD DAVIS.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 19, 1893
WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE, JR.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 19, 1893
JAMES FINDLATER.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 19, 1893
GEORGE D. SMITH.....	Muskegon.....	Sept. 18, 1894
EUGENE FIFIELD.....	Bay City.....	Sept. 17, 1895
JOSEPH MAYWORM.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 17, 1895

---

GEORGE W. FOWLE.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 17, 1895
ALFRED E. MEIGS.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 17, 1895

## INDIANA.

JAMES W. HESS.....	Indianapolis .....	May 19, 1865
GEORGE H. FISH.....	New York City .....	June 17, 1870
JOSEPH W. SMITH.....	Indianapolis .....	Aug. 20, 1874
HENRY G. THAYER.....	Plymouth.....	Sept. 19, 1877
GILBERT W. DAVIS.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 19, 1877
MARTIN H. RICE.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 18, 1878
SYDNEY W. DOUGLAS.....	Evansville .....	Sept. 20, 1881
JACOB W. SMITH.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 19, 1882
WALTER VAIL.....	Michigan City.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOHN L. BUTLER.....	Vincennes .....	Sept. 25, 1883
WILLIAM J. ROBIE .....	Richmond .....	Sept. 25, 1883
AUSTIN H. BROWN.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 25, 1883
BYRON K. ELLIOTT.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 23, 1884
JOHN T. BRUSH.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 23, 1884
HENRY CLAY ADAMS.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 15, 1885
THOMAS S. MCKINLEY.....	Crawfordsville .....	Sept. 15, 1885
SAMUEL BURKE SWEET.....	Fort Wayne.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM H. SMYTHE.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 14, 1886
CYRILL B. COLE.....	Seymour.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN W. CRUFT.....	Terre Haute.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSEPH L. SMITH.....	Richmond .....	Sept. 20, 1887
JAMES B. SAFFORD.....	Crafton, Pa.....	Sept. 18, 1888
ROSCOE O. HAWKINS.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 18, 1888
MORTIMER NYE.....	La Porte.....	Sept. 18, 1888
THOMAS B. LONG.....	Terre Haute.....	Sept. 17, 1889
HENRY A. MOYER.....	Kendallville .....	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH A. MANNING.....	Michigan City.....	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE W. PIXLEY.....	Fort Wayne.....	Sept. 17, 1889
WILLIAM GEAKE.....	Fort Wayne.....	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE E. FARRINGTON.....	Terre Haute.....	Sept. 17, 1889
JACOB D. LEIGHTY.....	St. Joe.....	Sept. 17, 1889
CHARLES LUKENS HUTCHINSON.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 20, 1892



---

AHIRA RAYMOND WHITE.....	Indianapolis ..	Sept. 19, 1893
WILLIAM JAMES MCKEE.....	Indianapolis ..	Sept. 19, 1893
MASON JENKS NIBLACK.....	Vincennes ..	Sept. 19, 1893
MAHLON D. BUTTER.....	Indianapolis ..	Sept. 19, 1893
HENRY HORATIO LANCASTER.....	Lafayette ..	Sept. 19, 1893
W. H. SCHMIDT.....	Indianapolis ..	Sept. 19, 1893
GEORGE WHITE SLOAN.....	Indianapolis ..	Sept. 19, 1893
J. H. HOLLIDAY.....	Indianapolis ..	Sept. 19, 1893
NATHAN KELLEY ELLIOTT.....	Terre Haute.....	Sept. 19, 1893
J. P. COULTER.....	Aurora ..	Sept. 19, 1893
JOHN H. BASS.....	Fort Wayne ..	Sept. 18, 1894
JULIUS C. WOOD ..	Muncie.....	Sept. 17, 1895
ALONZO S. NICHOLS ..	Michigan City.....	Sept. 17, 1895

## ILLINOIS.

WILLIAM H. TURNER.....	Chicago ..	May 18, 1865
HENRY C. RANNEY.....	Chicago ..	May 16, 1866
WILLIAM H. GALE.....	Chicago ..	May 19, 1866
BENJAMIN F. PATRICK.....	Boston, Mass.....	May 19, 1866
LOYAL L. MUNN.....	Freeport ..	June 18, 1870
EUGENE B. MYERS.....	Chicago ..	June 18, 1870
WILEY M. EGAN.....	Chicago ..	June 18, 1870
WARREN G. PURDY.....	Chicago ..	June 22, 1871
HENRY H. GETTY.....	Chicago ..	June 28, 1872
JAMES H. McVICKER.....	Chicago ..	June 28, 1872
HENRY H. POND.....	Chicago ..	June 28, 1872
DEWITT C. CREGIER.....	Chicago ..	Aug. 19, 1875
JACOB W. SKINKLE.....	Chicago ..	Aug. 19, 1875
JOHN O'NEIL.....	Chicago ..	Aug. 16, 1876
JAMES B. BRADWELL ..	Chicago ..	Sept. 16, 1879
HASWELL C. CLARKE.....	Kankakee ..	Sept. 16, 1879
JOHN McLAREN.....	Chicago ..	Sept. 16, 1879
AMOS PETTIBONE.....	Chicago ..	Sept. 16, 1879
ALFRED RUSSELL.....	Chicago ..	Sept. 16, 1879
JAMES E. CHURCH.....	Chicago ..	Sept. 22, 1880

---

JAMES BANNISTER.....	Peoria .....	Sept. 25, 1883
ROBERT M. JOHNSON.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 23, 1884
WILLIAM E. POULSON.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 23, 1884
EDWARD COLEMAN PACE.....	Ashley .....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN MILLS PEARSON.....	Godfrey .....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES FREEMAN HITCHCOCK.....	Peoria .....	Sept. 15, 1885
DE LASKIE MILLER.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM LEE ROY MILLIGAN.....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 20, 1887
GEORGE M. MOULTON.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 20, 1887
ELIAKIM R. BLISS.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 20, 1887
ISAAC C. EDWARDS.....	Peoria .....	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE W. WARVELLE.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 18, 1888
CHARLES K. HERRICK.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 18, 1888
CHARLES F. GUNTHER.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 18, 1888
EDWARD S. MULLINER.....	Quincy .....	Sept. 18, 1888
JOSEPH M. BAILEY.....	Freeport.....	Sept. 17, 1889
MICHAEL STOSKOPF.....	Freeport.....	Sept. 17, 1889
EUGENE LE COMPTE STOKER.....	Centralia .....	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH SPIES.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE WARREN CURTIS.....	Peoria .....	Sept. 17, 1889
ALEXANDER MCLEAN.....	Macomb .....	Sept. 16, 1890
FRANK M. LUCE.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 16, 1890
ARCHIBALD McLELLAN.....	Chicago .....	Feb. 5, 1891
CHARLES A. WORKS.....	Rockford .....	Sept. 15, 1891
ROBERT J. WALSH.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 15, 1891
GEORGE C. LORIMER.....	Boston, Mass.....	Sept. 15, 1891
HIRAM LORENZO WILTSE.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 19, 1893
SYLVESTER OMER SPRING.....	Peoria.....	Sept. 19, 1893
ROBERT AMBROSE SMITH.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 19, 1893
JOHN ANDERSON MAY.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 19, 1893
JOHN E. NORTON.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 19, 1893
WILLIAM F. BLOCKI.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 19, 1893
WILLIAM M. KNIGHT.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 19, 1893
JAMES B. MCFATRICH.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 17, 1895
CHESTER T. DRAKE.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 17, 1895

## WISCONSIN.

MELVIN L. YOUNGS.....	Milwaukee.....	Aug.	6, 1863
WILLIAM T. PALMER.....	Milwaukee.....	Aug.	6, 1863
SAMUEL F. GREELEY.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Aug.	6, 1863
JARED W. CRIPPEN.....	Milwaukee.....	Aug.	6, 1863
FRANCIS M. WILKINSON.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept.	25, 1883
MICHAEL J. HAISLER.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept.	23, 1884
FREDERICK L. VON SUESSMILCH.....	Delavan.....	Sept.	15, 1885
CHARLES DELAFIELD ROGERS.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept.	15, 1885
HENRY S. BRACKEN.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept.	14, 1886
GEORGE H. BENZENBERG.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept.	14, 1886
WILLIAM H. BRAZIER.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept.	14, 1886
OLIVER LIBBEY.....	Green Bay.....	Sept.	14, 1886
FRANCIS J. CROSBY.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept.	20, 1887
JEROME A. WATROUS.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept.	18, 1888
SIDNEY H. COLE.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept.	18, 1888
EDWARDS J. STARK.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept.	18, 1888
E. GILBERT JACKSON.....	Oshkosh.....	Sept.	18, 1888
SAMUEL S. FIFIELD.....	Ashland.....	Sept.	18, 1888
JOEL W. BINGHAM.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept.	18, 1888
EUGENE F. STORKE.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept.	16, 1890
JOHN W. LAFLIN.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept.	16, 1890
FRANK B. GOLLEY.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept.	16, 1890
DANIEL McLAREN MILLER.....	Oconomowoc.....	Sept.	20, 1892
LUTHER L. CAUFY.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept.	19, 1893
NORMAN C. DANIELS.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept.	17, 1895

## NON-RESIDENT HONORARY MEMBERS.

JAMES C. L. WADSWORTH.....	San Francisco, Cal....	Jan.	31, 1860
WILLIAM FILMER.....	San Francisco, Cal....	Aug.	28, 1861
ENOCH B. STEVENS.....	Southport, N. C.....	May	18, 1866
ALDEN C. MILLARD.....	Independence, Mo.....	June	18, 1870
FREDERICK A. WHEELER.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Nov.	16, 1871
EDWARD H. BROWN.....	Grass Valley, Nevada Co., Cal....	Feb.	7, 1872
LLOYD D. RICHARDSON.....	Hot Springs, Ark.....	Sept.	15, 1885



# TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CONSISTORIES .

S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°,

AND

OFFICERS OF OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES,

UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

Together with a list of the Honorary Members, residents of other Jurisdictions, and Grand Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite recognized by and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.

## MAINE.

:O:

### CONSISTORY.

MAINE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : 22d Iyar, A.: M.: 5622—May 22, A.D. 1862.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in March, June, September and December.

#### OFFICERS.

Edmund B. Mallet, Jr., 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Albro E. Chase, 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
William J. Burnham, 33°	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Hugh R. Chaplin	“	Min.: of State and Grand Orator.

---

William M. Nash .....	Ill. : Gr. :	Chancellor.
Albion Keith .....	“ “	Treasurer.
Samuel F. Bearce, 33° .....	“ “	Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
James Crawford .....	“ “	Engineer and A. :
Ermon D. Eastman .....	“ “	Hospitaler.
Leander W. Fobes .....	“ “	Master of Cer. :
Daniel W. Babb .....	“ “	Standard Bearer.
Moses H. Dole .....	“ “	Capt. : of the G. :
Warren O. Carney .....	“ “	Sentinel.

———— :o: ————

### CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

#### DUNLAP CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

##### OFFICERS.

Leander W. Forbes .....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Charles I. Riggs .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Francis E. Chase .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Bryce M. Edwards .....	M. : E. : and P. : Gr. :	Orator.
J. Ambrose Merrill, 33° .....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Millard F. Hicks, 33° .....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
J. Ambrose Merrill, 33° .....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Harry R. Virgin .....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Herbert W. Robinson .....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
Warren O. Carney .....	“ “ “ “	Sentinel.

#### BANGOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BANGOR.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, third Thursdays.

##### OFFICERS.

William C. Mason, 33° .....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Arlington B. Marston, 33° .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Augustus B. Farnham, 33° .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Charles J. Wardley .....	M. : E. : and P. : Gr. :	Orator.

Edwin F. Dillingham.....	Resp.: and P.: K.:	Treasurer.
Fred. W. Adams.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Albert F. Snow.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Thomas W. Burr.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer.:
Norris E. Bragg.....	“ “ “ “	Capt.: of the G.:

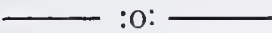
H. H. DICKEY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—AUBURN.

Date of Charter : September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, Monday after the full moon in January, April, July and October.

OFFICERS.

Wm. J. Burnham, 33°.....	M.: W.: and P.:	Master.
Albert M. Penley, 33°.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.:	Sen.: Warden.
Fessenden I. Day, 33°.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.:	Jun.: Warden.
Algernon M. Roak.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.:	Gr.: Orator.
Abram Atwood.....	Resp.: and P.: K.:	Treasurer.
Elbridge G. Heath, 33°.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
James T. Tarbox.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Chas. E. Libbey.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer.:
William F. Lord.....	“ “ “ “	Capt.: of the G.:
Charles H. Jumper.....	“ “ “ “	Tiler.



COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PORTLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM--  
PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Millard Fillmore Hicks, 33°.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.:	Master.
Algernon Dudley Pearson.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.:	Master.
Martin Anderson Dillingham.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.:	Warden.
Henry Babbett Bennett.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.:	Warden.



---

William Osborne Fox.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
William Nathan Howe.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George Edward Raymond, 33°.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Charles Walker.....	“ “ Almoner.
Reuben Frank Sawyer.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Warren Osgood Carney.....	Gr. : Tiler.

### AUBURN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—AUBURN.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in every month.

#### OFFICERS.

Fessenden I. Day, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Albert M. Penley, 33°.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Horace C. Little.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Algernon M. Roak.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William J. Burnham, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Elbridge G. Heath, 33°.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
James F. Atwood.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William F. Lord.....	“ “ Almoner.
Henry H. Hanson.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles E. Libbey.....	Gr. : Tiler.

### PALESTINE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BANGOR.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday of every month.

#### OFFICERS.

Moses M. Hastings, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Augustus Bowman Farnham, 33°.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Arlington Beaumont Marston, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William Castein Mason, 33°.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edwin Frederic Dillingham.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Hugh Ross Chaplin.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. .
Norris Everitt Bragg.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Hiram Hayes Fogg.....	“ “ Almoner.
William Zoron Clayton.....	“ “ Master of E. :
George Joss.....	Gr. : Tiler.

---

 DEERING COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—MACHIAS.

Date of Charter : September 21, 1893.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of each month.

## OFFICERS:

E. B. Curtis.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
J. Alfred Hanscom.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
F. L. Shaw.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
F. A. Chandler.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John Shaw.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.:
Daniel A. Curtis.....	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

## AUGUSTA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—AUGUSTA.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesdays.

## OFFICERS.

Treby Johnson.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Thomas Atkins Jewett.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Austin Dean Knight.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Henry Sewall Webster.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Edwin Clarence Dudley.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
Charles Allen Price.....	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Charles Kirk Tilden.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Frederick Hamlen.....	“ “ Almoner.
Frederick William Plaisted.....	“ “ Master of E.:
John Bradford Lawrence.....	Gr.: Tiler.

### LODGES OF PERFECTION.

#### YATES LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in each month.

##### OFFICERS.

Geo. E. Raymond, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles I. Riggs	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George C. Ricker	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles F. Tobie	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Bryce M. Edwards	Gr. : Orator.
William O. Fox	“ Treasurer.
Joseph E. Henley	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George D. Loring	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles E. Snow	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Millard F. Hicks, 33°	“ Hospitaler.
Warren O. Carney	“ Tiler.

#### LEWISTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—LEWISTON.

Date of Charter : August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month.

##### OFFICERS.

Elbridge G. Heath, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles E. Libby	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Algernon M. Roake	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William F. Lord	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James T. Tarbox	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph Harvey Stetson	“ Treasurer.
R. Bradford Hayes	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Frank H. Johnson	“ Master of Cer. :
Samuel Hibbert	“ Capt. : of the G. :
L. O. Morse	“ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Jumper	“ Tiler.



EASTERN STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—BANGOR.

Date of Charter : September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Thomas W. Burr.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Norris E. Bragg.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George W. E. Barrows .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel W. Maxfield.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Arlington B. Marston.....	Gr. : Orator.
Edwin F. Dillingham.....	“ Treasurer.
Albert F. Snow.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Hugh R. Chaplin.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Phillip H. Coombs.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Hiram H. Fogg.....	“ Hospitaler.
George Joss.....	“ Tiler.

DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—MACHIAS.

Date of Charter : September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday in January, March, May, July, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Herbert Harris, 33°.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Gleason Ricker Campbell.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edward Bissell Curtis.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Cyrus West Beverly.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James Alfred Hanscom.....	Gr. : Orator.
John Shaw .....	“ Treasurer.
Henry Robert Taylor.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Ivory Hovey Robinson.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Daniel Allen Curtis.....	“ Capt. : of the Guard.
Willis Holmes Allen.....	“ Hospitaler.
John Low Allen.....	“ Tiler.

---

 KENNEBE CVALLEY LODGE OF PERFECTION—AUGUSTA.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesdays.

## OFFICERS.

Treby Johnson .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master,
Thomas Atkins Jewett .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Austin Dean Knight .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry Sewall Webster .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Winfield Scott Choate .....	Gr. : Orator.
Edwin Clarence Dudley .....	“ Treasurer.
James Adam Craig .....	“ Secretary K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles Kirk Tilden .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles Belle Adams .....	“ Capt. of the G. :
Frederick Hamlen .....	“ Hospitaler.
John Bradford Lawrence .....	“ Tiler.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

:o:

CONSISTORY.

EDWARD A. RAYMOND CONSISTORY—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, last Tuesday in January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Shattuck, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
John F. Webster, 33°	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
George P. Kimball	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Henry B. Quinby, 33°	“	Min. : of State and G. : Orator.
Henry A. Marsh	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
John H. Clark, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
George Swain	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John McLane	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Ralph A. Arnold	“	“ Hospitaler.
James H. Blake	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Quincy Adams Woodward	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Henry Manly Davis	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Wilder Marvin Gates	“	“ Sentinel.

:o:

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NASHUA.

Date of Charter: June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Shattuck, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Enoch W. Pearson	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.



---

Edward O. Fifield.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Henry B. Smith, 33°.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
John H. Clark, 33°.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
George Swain.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
George P. Kimball.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
James H. Blake.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:.
Norris J. Allton.....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:.
Wilder M. Gates.....	“ “ “ “ Tiler.

### NEW HAMPSHIRE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTSMOUTH

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional.

#### OFFICERS.

John Hatch, 33°.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Albert R. Jenkins.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Finley R. Butterfield.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Frank J. Philbrick.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
James A. Rand.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
George Fred Drew.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
David R. Pierce.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:.
Robert H. Hall.....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:.

### ACACIA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CONCORD.

Date of Charter, September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings : First Friday in January, March, May, September and November.

#### OFFICERS :

John F. Webster, 33°.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Fred. Elmer French.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: W.:.
Frank Luther Sanders, 33°.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: W.:.
Charles Sullivan Parker.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Frank Morris Knowles.....	R.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
George Perley Cleaves, 33°.....	“ “ Secretary.
Edward Alonzô Stockbridge.....	“ “ Hospitaler.
George Oscar Dickerman.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:.
George Douglas McCauley.....	“ “ Capt.: of the G.:.

## LITTLETON CHAPER OF ROSE CROIX.—LITTLETON, N. H.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

## OFFICERS.

Chauncy H. Green	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Charles L. Clay	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. :	Warden.
Herbert E. Kenny	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. :	Warden.
Thomas M. Fletcher	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. :	Orator.
Charles E. Smith	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Fred. H. English	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Ira Parker	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Milliard F. Young	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Charles E. Barker	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
James H. Smalley	“ “ “ “	Tiler.

:O:

## COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

## GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : June 25, 1845.

Stated Meetings, the Annual, and at call.

## OFFICERS.

Fred B. Coleman	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : G. :	Master.
John Hatch, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
Thomas F. Flanagan	M. : E. : Sen. : G. :	Warden.
Morris C. Foye	M. : E. : Jun. : G. :	Warden.
Wingate N. Ilsley	Val. : G. :	Treasurer.
James A. Rand	Val. : G. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
Fred H. Ward	Val. : G. :	Master of Cer. :
G. Fred Drew	Val. : G. :	Almoner.
Minot H. Beacham	Val. : G. :	Master of E. :
Robert H. Hall	Gr. :	Tiler.

---

 ORIENTAL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

## OFFICERS.

Henry M. Davis.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
James H. Blake.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George B. Bowler.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Norris G. Allton.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John H. Clark, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
George Swain.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Edward O. Fifield.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Charles H. Webster, 33°.....	“ “ Almoner.
Ralph A. Arnold.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Wilder M. Gates.....	G. : Tiler.

## ARIEL COUNCIL PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CONCORD.

Date of Charter: September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday in January, March, May, September and November.

## OFFICERS.

William Jones Green.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : G. : Master.
Charles Newell Towle.....	G. : H. : P. : Dept. : G. : Master.
James Cutler Badger.....	M. : E. : Sen. : G. : Warden.
Ethan Nicholas Spencer.....	M. : E. : Jun. : G. : Warden.
Frank Morris Knowles.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
George Perley Cleaves, 33°.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles Henry Sinclair.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Charles Fitch Batchelder.....	“ “ Almoner.
John Alden Blackwood.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Frank Luther Sanders, 33°.....	Gr. : Tiler.



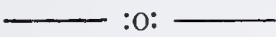
WASHINGTON COUNCIL PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—LITTLETON.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Thomas M. Fletcher.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: G.: Master.
Oscar C. Hatch.....	G.: H.: P.: Dept.: G.: Master.
Charles F. Eastman.....	M.: E.: Sen.: G.: Warden.
William Henry Bellows.....	M.: E.: Jun.: G.: Warden.
Charles C. Smith.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
Fred H. English.....	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Chester P. Chase.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
William H. Bebee.....	“ “ Almoner.
Henry P. Smith.....	“ “ Master of E.:
James H. Smalley.....	Gr.: Tiler.



LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE GRAND LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of original Charter : January 31, 1842, which was destroyed by fire  
November 30, 1865, and a new Charter was issued  
on the 19th day of May, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of January, April, October and  
Annual.

OFFICERS.

Frank J. Philbrick.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William P. Walker.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John Hatch, 33°.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Morris C. Foye.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Rev. Henry E. Hovey.....	Gr.: Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley.....	“ Treasurer.
James A. Rand.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Fred B. Coleman.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Benjamin E. Fernald.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Albert R. Junkins.....	“ Hospitaler.
Robert H. Hall.....	“ Tiler.

---

AARON P. HUGHES LODGE OF PERFECTION—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, last Tuesday in January, March, September and November.

## OFFICERS.

Joshua W. Hunt.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Henry A. Marsh.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Enoch W. Pearson.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George B. Bowler.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Henry B. Smith, 33°.....	Gr.: Orator.
John H. Clark, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
George Swain.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Joseph Shattuck, 33°.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Henry M. Davis.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
George P. Kimball.....	“ Hospitaler.
James H. Blake.....	“ Tiler.

## ALPHA LODGE OF PERFECTION—CONCORD.

Date of Charter : September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in January, March, May, September and November.

## OFFICERS.

Frank L. Sanders, 33°.....	T.: P.: G.: Master.
Henry B. Quinby, 33°.....	H.: of T.: Dept.: Gr.: Master.
John Elmer French.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
John Alden Blackwood.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles Sullivan Parker.....	Gr.: Orator.
Frank Morris Knowles.....	“ Treasurer.
George Perley Cleaves, 33°.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
George Douglas McCauley.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Charles Henry Sinclair.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Edward Alonzo Stockbridge.....	“ Hospitaler.

NORTH STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—LANCASTER.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Edward R. Kent.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Frank Spooner.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Garvin R. Magoon.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Herman E. Oleson.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Fred. W. Page.....	Gr. : Orator.
Erastus V. Cobleigh.....	“ Treasurer.
Stetson W. Cushing.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John M. Wilson.....	“ Master of Cer. :
John C. Patten.....	“ Capt. of the G. :
Willie E. Bullard.....	“ Hospitaler.
Levi H. Parker.....	“ Tiler.



## VERMONT.

—:O:—

### CONSISTORY.

VERMONT CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

### OFFICERS.

Daniel Norris Nicholson, 33° .....	Ill. : Commander-in-Chief.
Alfred Allen Hall, 33° .....	“ First Lieut. : Commander.
Henry Herbert Ross .....	“ Second Lieut. : Commander.
Elihu Barber Taft, 33° .....	“ Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
John Murray Clarke .....	“ Gr. : Chancellor.
Sayles Nichols, 33° .....	“ “ Treasurer.
George H. Besett (acting) .....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Don Alney Stone .....	“ “ Engineer and A. :
Daniel Caswell Barber .....	“ “ Hospitaler.
John Alexander Clapp .....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Arthur Lyon Walker .....	“ “ Standard Bearer.
Harrison Wilder Drake .....	“ “ Capt. : of the G. :
George Henry Whitman .....	“ “ Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BURLINGTON:

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Elihu Barber Taft, 33°	M. . W. . P. .	Master.
Daniel Norris Nicholson, 33°	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
Henry Herbert Ross	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
John Alexander Clapp	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
Sayles Nichols, 33°	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
George M. Besett	" " " "	Secretary.
Daniel Caswell Barber	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Hamilton S. Peck	" " " "	Master of Cer. .
George Henry Whitman	" " " "	Capt. . of the G. .
George Henry Whitman	" " " "	Tiler.

—:O:—

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

JOSEPH W. ROBY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

John Alexander Clapp	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. .	Master.
Hamilton S. Peck	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. .	Master.
Arthur Lyon Walker	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. .	Warden.
Harrison Wilder Drake	M. . E. . Jun . Gr. .	Warden.
Sayles Nichols, 33°	Val. . G. .	Treasurer.
John M. Besett (acting)	" " "	Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
Henry F. Bradish	" " "	Master of Cer. .
Daniel Caswell Barber	" " "	Almoner.
Wallace Ruthwein Morris	" " "	Master of E. .
George Henry Whitman	Gr. .	Tiler.

---

MOUNT CALVARY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
MONTPELIER.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Daniel S. Wheatly	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
J. Eli Goodenough	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Callius Blakely	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Fred. W. Morse	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles M. Foster	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Charles A. Lang	“ “ Almoner.
Will H. Herrick	“ “ Master of E. :
J. Frank Horton	Gr. : Tiler.

—:O:—

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

HASWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Don Alney Stone	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
L. C. Grant	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Warren Giles Reynolds, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
H. S. Peck	Ven. : J. : Gr. : Warden.
H. H. Ross	Gr. : Orator.
Sayles Nichols, 33°	“ Treasurer.
George M. Besett	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
J. A. Clapp	“ Master of Cer. :
F. F. Bradish	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Daniel Caswell Barber	“ Hospitaler.
George Henry Whitman	“ Tiler.



WINDSOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—WINDSOR.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, last Friday of July, October, January and April.

OFFICERS.

Joseph S. Fairman.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
George F. Flanders.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Daniel Payson.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
William H. Fullerton.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
George E. Cady.....	Gr.: Orator.
Milton K. Paine, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Joseph C. Enright.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Orrin W. Daley.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Elisha F. Spaulding.....	“ Hospitaler.
William W. Jones.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Justin C. Smitn.....	“ Tiler.

GAMALIEL WASHBURN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MONT-PELIER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

J. Eli Goodenough.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles A. Lang.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: G.: Master.
George W. Wing.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Callius Blakely.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Fred. W. Morse.....	Gr.: Orator.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
William H. Herrick.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Edwin R. Morse.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Oyius D. Mathewson.....	“ Hospitaler.
Henry C. Webster.....	“ Tiler.

---

\* BENNINGTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BENNINGTON.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George Byron Sibley .....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
(Vacant) .....	H.: of T.: Deputy G.: Master.
Albert Conklin Hubbell .....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
John Henry Norton .....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Edward Louis Bates .....	Gr.: Orator.
William Henry Bradford .....	“ Treasurer.
Orlando E. Adams .....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
(Vacant) .....	“ Master of Cer.:.
John Simpson Niles .....	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
William B. Arnold .....	“ Hospitaler.
Perley D. Sescho .....	“ Tiler.

MIZPAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—SAINT JOHNSBURY.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Calderwood, 33° .....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
C. M. Spencer .....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
James H. Holder .....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Alex. Dunnett .....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Albro F. Nichols, 33° .....	Gr.: Orator.
Thaddeus C. Spencer .....	“ Treasurer.
W. H. Ward .....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Lewis B. Head .....	“ Master of Cer.:.
William H. Ward .....	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
E. H. Blossom .....	“ Hospitaler.
J. H. Thompson .....	“ Tiler.

---

\* No returns.

## NEWPORT LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter : September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Edwin Burt True.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George L. Macdiarmid.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Theophilus Grout.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry S. Root.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph C. Rutherford.....	Gr. : Orator.
Robert J. Wright, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Lawrure E. Thayer.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Homer Thrasher.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Eugene E. Whitaker.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles Henry Green.....	“ Hospitaler.
Amasa Crawford.....	“ Tiler.

## DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—RUTLAND.

Date of Charter : September 21, 1893.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

## OFFICERS.

Jessie E. Thomson, 33°.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Edward V. Ross.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Will F. Lewis.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles Clark.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Samuel T. Braley.....	Gr. : Orator.
Justus R. Hoadley.....	“ Treasurer.
Justus R. Hoadley.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Moses Ford.....	“ Master of Cer. :
William H. Schryver.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Edward W. Shaw.....	“ Hospitaler.
Albert J. Hesselton.....	“ Tiler.



## MASSACHUSETTS.

—:0:—

### CONSISTORY.

MASSACHUSETTS CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 33°—BOSTON.

Date of Charter : May 15, 1861.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in February, April, October and December.

### OFFICERS.

Eugene A. Holton, 33° .....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Henry N. Fisher .....	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
J. Albert Blake .....	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Charles C. Fry .....	“	Min. : of State Gr. : Orator.
Augustus Ridgeway .....	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Thomas French Temple, 33° .....	“	“ Treasurer.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell, 33° .....	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Rinaldo B. Richardson .....	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Josiah T. Dyer .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
James A. Davis .....	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Samuel I. Coy .....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Ferdinand M. Trifet .....	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Seth A. Rogers .....	“	“ Sentinel.

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

## MOUNT CALVARY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—LOWELL.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1860.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

## OFFICERS.

Charles C. Hutchinson, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
William E. Livingston, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Oramel A. Brigham	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Frank K. Stearns	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Arthur G. Pollard, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
George C. Libbee	" " " "	Secretary.
Julius C. Johnson	" " " "	Hospitaler.
George S. Carney	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Charles W. Taylor	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :
J. W. B. Shaw	" " " "	Gr. : Tiler.

## MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BOSTON.

Date of Charter: Sept. 11, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in February, April, October, December and Ascension Day.

## OFFICERS.

Albion F. Welch, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Charles M. Pear	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Winthrop Messenger	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
George E. Savory	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph W. Work, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Benjamin W. Rowell, 33°	" " " "	Secretary.
James S. Blake	" " " "	Hospitaler.
William P. Brechin	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Francis W. Bird	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :
James A. Alexander	" " " "	Tiler.

## LAWRENCE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—WORCESTER.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of October, November, December, January,  
February, March and April.

## OFFICERS.

Fred. A. Lapham	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Enoch Earle	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. :	Warden.
William L. Davis	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. :	Warden.
George B. Buckingham	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. :	Orator.
John F. Howell	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
John A. Lowe	" " " "	Secretary.
R. James Tatman	" " " "	Hospitaler.
John A. Sears	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Edward M. Woodward	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :
Henry H. Flint	" " " "	Tiler.

## SPRINGFIELD CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SPRINGFIELD.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1894.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday in February, April, October and December.

## OFFICERS.

Samuel Brigham Spooner, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Charles Clark Spellman, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. :	Warden.
Edmund Peaslee Kendrick, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. :	Warden.
Edwin Augustus Blodgett	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. :	Orator.
David Eaton Taylor	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Orthello Kimball Merrill	" " " "	Secretary.
Charles Smith Marsh	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Arthur Bailey West	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Noyes Wilson Fisk	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :
Edwin Josiah Piper	" " " "	Tiler.



COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

LOWELL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—LOWELL.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Charles F. Young	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Frank L. Weaver	Gr. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Elisha H. Shaw	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John I. Gibson	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Arthur G. Pollard, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
George C. Libbee	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John C. Blood	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Joseph M. Leach	“ “ Almoner.
Walter W. Johnson	“ “ Master of E. :
James W. B. Shaw	Gr. : Tiler.

GILES F. YATES COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BOSTON.

Chartered February 17, 1864.

Stated Meetings. second Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Kellough	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John M. Raymond	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William A. Estes	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John C. Benedict	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph W. Work, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell, 33°	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Benjamin Cole, Jr	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William D. Rockwood	“ “ Almoner.
James G. Blake	“ “ Master of E. :
James A. Alexander	Gr. : Tiler.

## MASSASOIT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—SPRING-FIELD.

Chartered May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of February, April, October and December.

### OFFICERS.

Edmund Peaselee Kendrick, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel Brigham Spooner, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George Francis Adams	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edwin Josiah Piper	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Alonzo Field Ball	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Orthello Kimball Merrill	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles Clark Spellman, 33°	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Jonathan Edward Shipman	“ “ Almoner.
Edwin Augustus Blodgett	“ “ Master of E. :
George Thomas Weaver	Gr. : Tiler.

## GODDARD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—WORCESTER.

Date of Charter : June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of October, December, January, February, March and April.

### OFFICERS.

Albert Frank Gates, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Forest E. Baker	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edward M. Woodward	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William L. Davis	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Fred. W. Southwick	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
John A. Lowe	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles E. Davis	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Henry G. Crane	“ “ Almoner.
Moses Gross	“ “ Master of E. :
Henry H. Flint	“ “ Gr. : Tiler.

### LODGES OF PERFECTION.

#### BOSTON-LAFAYETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.

Date of Charter : January 21, 1842.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in February, April, October and December.

##### OFFICERS.

Moses C. Plummer.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Augustus Ridgeway.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John H. Bowker.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William B. Lawrence.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Ferdinand M. Trifet.....	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph W. Work, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Benjamin W. Rowell, 33°.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
James G. Blake.....	“ Master of Cer. :
John C. Latts.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Josiah T. Dyer.....	“ Hospitaler.
Francis W. Bird.....	“ Tiler.

#### LOWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOWELL.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month,  
except June, July, August and September.

##### OFFICERS.

Arnold S. Welch.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Walter W. Johnson.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Frederick W. Way.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph Miller.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Louis I. Fletcher.....	Gr. : Orator.
Arthur G. Pollard, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
George C. Libbee.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
J. Forest Martin.....	“ Master of Cer. :
J. M. Kilgore.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Hiram E. Green.....	“ Hospitaler.
James W. B. Shaw.....	“ Tiler.



---

 WORCESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—WORCESTER.

Date of Charter: September 30, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Frederic W. Southwick .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles E. Davis .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William L. Davis .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward M. Woodward .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles A. Reed .....	Gr. : Orator.
Enoch Earle .....	“ Treasurer.
George A. Wood .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A.
Henry C. Willson .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Arthur H. Burton .....	“ Capt. : of G. :
Brigham M. Scott .....	“ Hospitaler.
Henry H. Flint .....	“ Tiler.

## SUTTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—SALEM.

Date of Charter: April 8, 1864.

Stated Meetings, fourth Fridays in January, March, September and November.

## OFFICERS.

William D. T. Trefer .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Beckford Hill .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edwin Clarence Battin .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Robert Lawton Almy .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Francis Albert Newell .....	Gr. : Orator.
William Henry Kendall .....	“ Treasurer.
Albert Babbidge Russell .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William Harvey Merrill .....	“ Mas. : of Cer. :
Thomas T. Lyon .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John F. Hill .....	“ Hospitaler.
George W. S. Rollins .....	“ Tiler.

EVENING STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—SPRINGFIELD.

Date of Charter: May 18, 1866.

Stated Meetings, last Thursday of January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Edwin Augustus Blodgett	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Edmund Peaslee Kendrick, 33°	H. : of T. : D. : Gr. : Master.
Charles Clark Spellman, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George Francis Adams	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Jonathan Edward Shipman	Gr. : Orator.
Charles Smith Marsh	“ Treasurer.
Orthello Kimball Merrill	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George Albert Spooner	“ Mas. : of Cer. :
Hemie Alanson Prouty	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Edwin Josiah Piper	“ Hospitaler.
George Thomas Weaver	“ Tiler.

MERRIMACK VALLEY LODGE OF PERFECTION,  
HAVERHILL.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1892.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

J. Albert Blake	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Thomas E. St. John	H. : of T. : Dept. : Gr. : Master.
Edward A. Fitts, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles C. Osgood	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
M. Perry Sargent	Gr. : Orator.
Moses H. Dow	“ Treasurer.
Edward F. Hatch	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Benjamin F. Bartlett	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles T. Chase	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Edward H. Hoyt	“ Hospitaler.
William H. Leighton	“ Tiler.
E. Frank Home	“ Sent. : and M. : of W. :

---

 ONOTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—PITTSFIELD.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1894.

## OFFICERS.

Walter Cutting, 33° .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Thomas Post .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
E. D. G. Jones .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
W. T. Petherbridge .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
W. D. McInnes .....	Gr. : Orator.
George H. Tucker .....	“ Treasurer.
H. S. Russell .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William G. Backus .....	“ Master of Cer. :
H. Neil Wilson .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George H. Bailey .....	“ Hospitaler.



RHODE ISLAND.

—:O:—

CONSISTORY.

RHODE ISLAND CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : April 10, 1856.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George H. Kenyon, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Andrew B. Eddy, 33°	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Hunter C. White, 33°	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Charles C. Mumford, 33°	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
George D. Lansing	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
John G. Massie	“	“ Treasurer.
William E. Husband, 33°	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John W. Little	“	“ Engineer and A. :
John G. Massie	“	“ Hospitaler.
Eugene Stevens	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Theodore V. Matteson	“	“ Standard Bearer.
George E. Whipple	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Richard Chadwick	“	“ Sentinel.

### CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

#### RHODE ISLAND CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

##### OFFICERS.

Andrew B. Eddy, 33°	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Charles C. Mumford, 33°	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
William H. Scott	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
William H. Carpenter	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
John G. Massie	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
William E. Husband, 33°	“ “ “ “ Secretary
John G. Massie	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Robert J. Gilmore	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Frank T. Pearse	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:
Richard Chadwick	“ “ “ “ Tiler.

—:O:—

### COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

#### RHODE ISLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

##### OFFICERS.

William E. Husband, 33°	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
George H. Kenyon, 33°	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
George W. Pettis	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Edward M. Clarke	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John G. Massie	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
William E. Husband, 33°	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Hunter C. White, 33°	“ “ Master of Cer.:
John G. Massie	“ “ Almoner.
Charles B. Manchester	“ “ Master of E.:
Richard Chadwick	Gr.: Tiler.

### LODGES OF PERFECTION.

#### SOLOMON'S LODGE OF PERFECTION—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

##### OFFICERS.

Charles C. Mumford, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles C. Newhall, 33°	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
J. Edward Studley	Ven. : Sen. : G. : Warden.
Cyrus M. Van Slyck	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Hunter C. White, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
John G. Massie	" Treasurer.
William E. Husband, 33°	" Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George E. Whipple	" Master of C. :
William H. Carpenter	" Captain of the G. :
John G. Massie	" Hospitaler.
Richard Chadwick	" Tiler.

#### VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter : December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday of each month.

##### OFFICERS.

James B. Brayton, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Robert S. Franklin	H. : of T. : Deputy Gr. : Master.
James G. Topham	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Crandall	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Benjamin W. Chase	Gr. : Orator.
Everett I. Gorton	" Treasurer.
Dalton E. Young	" Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Asa Hildreth	" Master of Cer. :
Robert A. Mason	" Capt. : of the G. :
James Fludder	" Hospitaler.
J. Gotlieb Spingler	" Tiler.



CONNECTICUT.

— : o : —

CONSISTORIES.

LAFAYETTE CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Julius W. Knowlton, 33°	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
David R. Alling	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
H. Wales Lines, 33°	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Edwin I. Pyle	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
William E. Seeley, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
Henry D. Beach	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles A. Gerdenier	“	“ Engineer and A. :
T. Parsons Dickerman	“	“ Hospitaler.
Alpheus D. Dutton, 33°	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Frederick A. Spencer	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Henry O. Canfield	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Rodney S. Barsett	“	“ Sentinel.

CONNECTICUT SOVEREIGN CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—  
NORWICH.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°	Ill. : Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob B. Mershon	“ First Lieut. : Commander.
Charles E. Billings, 33°	“ Second Lieut. : Commander.
Charles L. Hubbard, 33°	“ Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
N. Douglas Sevin, 33°	“ Gr. : Chancellor.
Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
(*Vacant)	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George A. Kies	“ “ Engineer and A. :
Increase W. Carpenter	“ “ Hospitaler.
Howard L. Stanton	“ “ Master of C. :
Frank A. Foster	“ “ Standard Bearer.
William C. Mowry	“ “ Capt. : of the G. :

— : o : —

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEQUONNOCK CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, Third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Alpheus D. Dutton, 33°	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
Henry D. Beach	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
Henry O. Canfield	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
Hugh Stirling	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
William R. Higby, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
Ebenezer S. Phillips	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
William R. Frisbie	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
David F. Read	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer. :
Charles A. Gerdenier	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :
Rodney S. Barsett	“ “ “ “ Tiler.

\* Deceased.

---

 NORWICH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NORWICH.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Arthur H. Brewer, 33° .....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Albert S. Comstock .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
John C. Averill .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
P. Oscar Gardner .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Arthur H. Brewer, 33° .....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
John C. Averill .....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Frederick R. Wasley .....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Frank A. Foster .....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Charles B. Lee .....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:
Irving N. Gifford .....	“ “ “ “ Tiler.

## NEW HAVEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter : August 19, 1875.

 Stated Meetings, first Monday in February, April, October  
and December.

## OFFICERS.

Eli S. Quintard, 33° .....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
William W. Price .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Nathan A. Wilcox .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
George L. Burton .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Francis G. Anthony .....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman .....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Charles F. Root .....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
C. B. Hall .....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Harry R. Sperry .....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:
John McCarthy .....	Gr.: Tiler.



CYRUS GOODELL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter : August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

W. Waldo Goodell.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Frank W. Havens .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Frederick W. Payne .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Stanley B. Bosworth .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
William R. Hopkins.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
James W. Boardman.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Halsey B. Philbrick.....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:
Ed. T. Main .....	“ “ “ “ Tiler.

—: o :—

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WASHINGTON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George L. Porter.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Julius W. Knowlton, 33°.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William R. Frisbie.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
John Johnston.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
William R. Higby, 33°.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
Charles H. Peet, Jr .....	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Clarence M. Foster.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
E. Stewart Sumner.....	“ “ Almoner.
Charles M. Gardinier.....	“ “ Master of E.:
Rodney S. Barsett.....	Gr.: Tiler.

---

VAN RENSSELAER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
NORWICH.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Jacob B. Mershon	-----	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles W. Gale	-----	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William S. C. Perkins	-----	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
(Vacant)	-----	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	-----	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
John C. Averill	-----	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John T. Crary	-----	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Gilbert L. Hewitt	-----	“ “ Almoner.
Augustus Gould	-----	“ “ Master of E. :
William F. Hill	-----	Gr. : Tiler.

ELM CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

William W. Price	-----	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Robert F. Ehui	-----	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Nathan A. Wilcox	-----	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles B. Hall	-----	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Francis G. Anthony	-----	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman	-----	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
F. H. Waldron, 33°	-----	“ “ Master of Cer. :
James R. B. Bolton	-----	“ “ Master of E. :
John McCarthy	-----	Gr. : Tiler.

HARTFORD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—

HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, every third Thursday evening.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Billings, 33°	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. . Master.
W. Waldo Goodell	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
Silas Chapman, Jr	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden
Frank W. Havens	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Lester L. Ensworth	Val. . Gr. . Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr	“ “ Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
James W. Boardman	“ “ Master of Cer. .
Louis C. Quinn	“ “ Master of E. .
William R. Hopkins	“ “ Almoner.
Edward T. Main	Gr. . Tiler.

—:O:—

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

DE WITT CLINTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: May 11, 1858.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°	T. . P. . Gr. . Master.
Julius W. Knowlton, 33°	H. . of T. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
Alpheus D. Dutton, 33°	Ven. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
Henry D. Beach	Ven. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Frederick C. Whipple	G. . Orator.
Henry Gardner	“ Treasurer.
Ebenezer S. Phillips	“ Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
Edwin I. Pyle	“ Master of Cer. .
William R. Frisbie	“ Capt. . of the G. .
E. Stewart Sumner	“ Hospitaler.
Rodney S. Barsett	“ Tiler.



---

 KING SOLOMON LODGE OF PERFECTION—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28th, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

N. Douglas Sevin, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Daniel M. Lester	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles L. Hubbard, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Frank A. Foster	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George A. Kies	Gr. : Orator.
John C. Averill	“ Treasurer.
Burrell W. Hyde	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Albert S. Comstock	“ Master of Cer. :
William F. Hill	“ Capt. : of the G. :
S. Alpheus Gilbert	“ Hospitaler.

## CHARTER OAK LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

W. Waldo Goodell	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Silas Chapman, Jr	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John W. Titcomb	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Alfred Spencer, Jr	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Samuel M. Bronson	Gr. : Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth	“ Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
James W. Boardman	“ Master of Cer. :
David J. Jordan	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William R. Hopkins	“ Hospitaler.
Edward T. Main	“ Tiler.

---

E. G. STORER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in January, March, May, September  
and November.

## OFFICERS.

Edward M. Armstrong.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Nathan A. Wilcox .....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Harry R. Sperry.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles B. Hall .....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Elli S. Quintard, 33° .....	Gr.: Orator.
Francis G. Anthony.....	“ Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Fred. H. Waldrón, 33° .....	“ Master of Cer.:
David R. Alling .....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Charles F. Root.....	“ Hospitaler.
John McCarthy .....	“ Tiler.

NEW YORK.

—:0°—

CONSISTORIES.

ALBANY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

John F. Shafer, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles H. Armatage, 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Arthur MacArthur, 33°	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Alfred A. Guthrie	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator
Stephen V. Sturtevant, 33°	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Calvin W. Eaton	“	“ Treasurer.
Robert D. Williams, 33°	“	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
William Story, 33°	“	“ Engineer and A.:
Fred. Phisterer	“	“ Hospitaler.
Robert B. Stiles, 33°	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Abram Hilton	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
George C. Baker	“	“ Standard Bearer.
William H. Gladding	“	“ Sentinel.



THE CONSISTORY OF NEW YORK CITY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—  
NEW YORK.

Date of Charter : August 6, 1806.

Regular Rendezvous, when Convened by order of Com.: in Chief.

OFFICERS.

Charles T. McClenachan, 33°	Ill.: Commander-in-Chief.
Charles H. Heyzer, 33°	“ First Lieut.: Commander.
Augustus W. Peters, 33°	“ Second Lieut.: Commander.
William J. Matthews, 33°	“ Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
John W. Sisson	“ Gr.: Chancellor.
Thomas Moore, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
Saram R. Ellison, 33°	“ “ Secretary K.: of S.: and A.:
John J. Brogan	“ “ Eng.: and Arch.:
William E. Demarest	“ “ Mas.: of Ceremonies.
G. Thaddeus Stevens	“ “ Standard Bearer.
Frank Donnatin	“ “ Capt.: of the Guard.
Sylvester M. Pike	“ “ Hospitaler.
Charles C. Manning	“ “ Sentinel.

CENTRAL CITY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, the fourth Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Elliott Ide, 33°	Ill.: Commander-in-Chief.
Amos Sheldon Edwards, 33°	“ First Lieut.: Commander.
Horace Greeley Stone, 33°	“ Second Lieut.: Commander.
Daniel James Whitney	“ Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Willis Wood Rice	“ Gr.: Chancellor:
Hiram William Plumb, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
Edwin Charles Tallcott, 33°	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Clarence Lasuer Woodward	“ “ Engineer and A.:
Frederick Erhard	“ “ Hospitaler.
Lewis Frederic Weaver	“ “ Master of Cer.:
John Wellington Boyle	“ “ Standard Bearer.
Edwin Cyrus Hall, 33°	“ “ Capt.: of the G.:
William Wall	“ “ Sentinel.

## OTSENINGO CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings at call.

## OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
John Anderson	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Richard B. Knight	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Fred W. Grummond, 33°	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Edward F. Jones, 33°	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
William W. Sisson	"	" Treasurer.
David M. Johnson	"	" Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Hugh Allen Cameron	"	" Engineer and A.:
John Gumberg	"	" Hospitaler.
F. Garner Holmes	"	" Master of Cer.:
Elijah F. Bloomer	"	" Standard Bearer.
Silas E. Washburne	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
Charles Coon	"	" Sentinel.

## ROCHESTER CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Rev. Warren C. Hubbard, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
George H. Clarke, 33°	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
William A. Sutherland, 33°	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Joseph A. Crane	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Aldice G. Warren	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
George H. Clarke, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Frank B. Goble, 33°	"	" Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Thomas Brooks	"	" Engineer and A.:
Eli Leavenworth	"	" Hospitaler.
J. Hungerford Smith	"	" Master of Cer.:
Frederick C. Seitz	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles P. Lyon	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
James A. Raynsford	"	" Sentinel.

## CORNING CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

Hugh H. Kendall, 33°	Ill. : Commander-in-Chief.
Joseph C. Moore, 33°	“ First Lieut. : Commander.
George B. Hill	“ Second Lieut. : Commander.
Francis C. Williams	“ Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Charles E. Greenfield	“ Gr. : Chancellor.
Chester S. Cole	“ “ Treasurer.
George Hitchcock	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George W. Fuller, 33°	“ “ Engineer and A. :
Hiram Pritchard	“ “ Hospitaler.
Egbert Shoemaker	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Alfred J. Etheridge	“ “ Standard Bearer.
John Comosh	“ “ Capt. : of the G. :
Herbert C. Austen	“ “ Sentinel.

## AURORA GRATA CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of each month, except July, August and September.

## OFFICERS.

Wayland Trask, 33°	Ill. : Commander-in-Chief.
Sydney F. Walker, 33°	“ First Lieut. : Commander.
John W. Richardson, 33°	“ Second Lieut. : Commander.
Joseph P. Abel, 33°	“ Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Edwin D. Washburne, 33°	“ Gr. : Chancellor.
Augustus K. Sloan	“ “ Treasurer.
Frank B. Jackson	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
T. Jeff Stevens	“ “ Engineer and A. :
James E. Conor, 33°	“ “ Hospitaler.
Henry C. Van Vechten	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Alexander Rickard	“ “ Standard Bearer.
George Tonkin	“ “ Capt. : of the G. :
Godfrey Lincks	“ “ Sentinel.



BUFFALO CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter : September 21, 1893.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Cushman, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles A. De Laney	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Francis G. Ward	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
William L. Alexander	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Robert C. Titus, 33°	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Samuel Root	"	" Treasurer.
Theodore L. Wadsworth	"	" Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Tellico Johnson	"	" Engineer and A.:
Andrew Shiels	"	" Hospitaler.
Clark W. Rice	"	" Master of Cer.:
Will H. Dick	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles J. Close	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
John Malcolm	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ALBANY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William E. Fitch, 33°	M.: W.: and P.:	Master.
John L. Godley	M.: E.: and P.: K.:	Sen.: Warden.
Otto Scholz	M.: E.: and P.: K.:	Jun.: Warden.
Calvin W. Eaton	M.: E.: and P.: K.:	Gr.: Orator.
William Story, 33°	Resp.: and P.: K.:	Treasurer.
T. Austin Williamson	"	" Secretary.
Jesse B. Wooley	"	" Hospitaler.
Willard S. Gibbons	"	" Master of Cer.:
Alfred A. Guthrie	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
William H. Gladding	"	" Tiler.

THE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX OF NEW YORK CITY—  
NEW YORK.

Date of Charter : August 6, 1806.

Stated meetings, fourth Tuesday of each month

OFFICERS.

Charles Crawford, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Theodore A. Perham	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Frank M. Bingham	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
J. Edward Browne	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas Moore, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
James Belknap	“ “ “	Secretary.
Sylvester M. Pike	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
George F. Barker	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Edmund Stevens	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
George W. Nostrand	“ “ “	Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter : November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Monday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

Edwin Cyrus Hall, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Horace Greeley Stone, 33°	M. : E. : and K. :	Sen. : Warden.
George Albert Wood	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Henry Burt Pomeroy	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Hiram William Plumb, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Edwin Charles Tallcott, 33°	“ “ “	Secretary.
Frederick Erhard	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Herbert William Greenland	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
George Clarence Hanford	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
William Wall	“ “ “	Tiler.

---

**AURORA GRATA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BROOKLYN.**

Date of Charter: June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month, excepting July, August and September.

**OFFICERS.**

Mills H. Landon .....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Henry Edebohls .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Louis E. Rossé .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
David Ellis .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Stephen J. Brown .....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Francis E. Wrigley .....	" " "	Secretary.
Charles F. Sperry .....	" " "	Hospitaler.
William S. Lewis .....	" " "	Master of Cer. :
John T. Woodruff .....	" " "	Capt. : of the G. :
Godfrey Lincks .....	" " "	Tiler.

**OTSENINGO CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BINGHAMTON.**

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in each month.

**OFFICERS.**

John Anderson .....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
John W. Cutler .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Richard B. Knight .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Emera A. Cobb .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
William W. Sisson .....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
David M. Johnson .....	" " "	Secretary.
John Gumberg .....	" " "	Hospitaler.
George W. Downing .....	" " "	Master of Cer. :
Silas E. Washburne .....	" " "	Capt. : of the G. :
Charles Coon .....	" " "	Tiler.



---

 ROCHESTER CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Frank H. Vick, 33° .....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
J. Hungerford Smith .....	M. : E. : and P. :	Sen. : Warden.
Charles P. Lyon .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Rev. Frederick S. Parkhurst .....	M. : E. : and K. :	Gr. : Orator.
George W. Parshall .....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Frank B. Goble, 33° .....	“ “ “	Secretary.
Eli Leavenworth .....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
George H. Crosman .....	“ “ “	Master of C. :
John B. Colman .....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
James A. Raynsford .....	“ “ “	Tiler.

---

 CORNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Truman S. Pritchard .....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
George W. Fuller, 33° .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Alfred J. Etheridge .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Egbert Shoemaker .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Chester S. Cole .....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
George Hitchcock .....	“ “ “	Secretary.
Charles E. Greenfield .....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
George B. Hill .....	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
David F. Fero .....	“ “ “	Capt. of the G. :
Herbert C. Austin .....	“ “ “	Tiler.

---

 DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TROY.

Date of Charter : August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

## OFFICERS.

Jesse B. Anthony, 33°	-----	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
John F. Shafer, 33°	-----	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Arthur MacArthur, 33°	-----	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
(Vacant)	-----	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Oliver Dexter, Jr	-----	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
William Pettis	-----	“ “ “	Secretary.
Levi H. Button	-----	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Alexander B. King	-----	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Charles F. Butterwith	-----	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
Charles Feason	-----	“ “ “	Tiler.

## YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—UTICA.

Date of Charter : Sept. 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

## OFFICERS.

Byron S. Frisbie, 33°	-----	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
John W. Boyle	-----	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Charles W. Carpenter	-----	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Edward Trevvett	-----	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
T. Jay Griffiths	-----	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Elon G. Brown, 33°	-----	“ “ “	Secretary.
Henry D. Pixley	-----	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Theodore W. Bolles	-----	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
William Mathews	-----	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

### BUFFALO CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter : September 21, 1893.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

#### OFFICERS.

John L. Brothers, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Charles E. Hayes	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Joel H. Prescott, Jr.	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Frank S. Coit	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Samuel Root	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Theodore L. Wadsworth	" " "	Secretary.
Andrew Shiels	" " "	Hospitaler.
William M. Bloomer	" " "	Master of Cer. :
James A. Given	" " "	Capt. of the G. :

### OGDENSBURG CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—OGDENSBURG.

Date of Charter : September 21, 1893.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesdays succeeding the 2d and 4th Mondays.

#### OFFICERS.

Omar A. Hine, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Daniel J. Whitney	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
John T. Newell	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
W. E. Robinson	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Frederick A. Davis	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
George B. Oswell	" " "	Secretary.
William D. Britton	" " "	Hospitaler.
Charles R. Holmes	" " "	Mastes of Cer. :
William J. Barlie	" " "	Capt. : of the G. :
William J. Cook	" " "	Tiler.



### COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

#### GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

##### OFFICERS.

Thomas Henry Dumary.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Calvin Ward Eaton.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Willard Smith Gibbons.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Addison Dougherty Cole.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Herman Henry Russ, 33°.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
William Edgar Fitch, 33° .....	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Solomon Strasser.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Jesse B. Wooley .....	“ “ Almoner.
George Comstock Baker .....	“ “ Master of E.:
William Henry Gladding .....	Gr.: Tiler.

#### THE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM OF NEW YORK CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: November 3, 1808.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of each month.

##### OFFICERS.

William Homan, 33°.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William Myron Reynolds.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Charles F. Shain.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
John Thompson.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Thomas Moore, 33°.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
George Wood, 33°.....	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
A. M. Woodworth.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
David Hyams.....	“ “ Master of E.:
Sylvester M. Pike.....	“ “ Almoner.
Charles C. Manning.....	Gr.: Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, second Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Amos Sheldon Edwards, 33°	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. .	Master.
George Clarence Hanford	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. .	Master.
Edwin Cyrus Hall, 33°	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. .	Warden.
Horace Greeley Stone, 33°	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. .	Warden.
Hiram William Plumb, 33°	Val. . Gr. .	Treasurer.
Edwin Charles Tallcott, 33°	“ “	Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
Oliver Archible Hess	“ “	Master of Cer. .
Frederick Erhard	“ “	Almoner.
Jay Butler Kline	“ “	Master of E. .
William Wall	Gr. .	Tiler.

AURORA GRATA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday evening in each month, except July, August  
and September.

OFFICERS.

Frank C. Mason	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. .	Master.
John E. DeMund, M. D	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. .	Master.
Charles J. Harvey	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. .	Warden.
Charles H. Van Buren	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. .	Warden.
Norman R. Haskell	Val. . Gr. .	Treasurer.
Theodore A. Taylor	“ “	Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
John D. Acker	“ “	Master of Cer. .
S. P. Hartman	“ “	Almoner.
Lyman A. Best	“ “	Master of E. .
Godfrey Lincks	Gr. .	Tiler.

OTSENINGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Erastus C. Delavan.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Austin S. Bump.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George H. Smith.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John W. Cutler.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William W. Sisson.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
David M. Johnson.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Lewis C. Silvernail.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
John Gumberg.....	“ “ Almoner.
Silas E. Washburne.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles Coon .....	Gr. : Tiler.

ROCHESTER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

J. Hungerford Smith.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John B. Colman.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Herbert Leary.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Norman F. Haskell.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William A. Sutherland, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Frank B. Goble, 33°.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Herbert B. Tompkins.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Eli Leavenworth.....	“ “ Almoner.
Charles A. Dunham.....	“ “ Master of E. :
James A. Raynsford.....	Gr. : Tiler.



## CORNING COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

George B. Hill.....	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. . Master.
Egbert Shoemaker .....	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
John Comosh, Jr.....	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
Francis C. Williams.....	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Chester S. Cole.....	Val. . Gr. . Treasurer.
George Hitchcock.....	“ “ Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
David F. Fero.....	“ “ Master of Cer. .
William E. Vanderhoef.....	“ “ Almoner.
Fred. H. Hughson .....	“ “ Master of E. .
Herbert C. Austin.....	Gr. . Tiler.

## PALMONI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Charles A. De Laney.....	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. . Master.
George L. Kingston.....	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
Clark W. Rice.....	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
Louis P. Adolff, Jr.....	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Samuel Root .....	Val. . Gr. . Treasurer.
Theo. L. Wadsworth .....	“ “ Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
Charles E. Hayes.....	“ “ Master of Cer. .
Andrew Shiels.....	“ “ Almoner.
Alvin W. Day.....	“ “ Master of E. .
John Malcolm.....	Gr. . Tiler.

DELTA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TROY.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evenings.

OFFICERS.

James H. Lloyd	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Henry Stowell	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Loyal L. Davis	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Robert B. Stiles, 33°	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Oliver Dexter, Jr	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
William Pettis	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Stephen V. Sturtevant, 33°	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William Finder, Jr	“ “ Almoner.
Peter M. Doty	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles Teson	Gr. : Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
UTICA.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

OFFICERS.

Elon G. Brown, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Warren C. Rowley	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edward Trevvett	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Evan W. Jones	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
T. Jay Griffiths	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
(Vacant)	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Theo. W. Bolles	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William Mathews	“ “ Master of E. :
William Howarth	Gr. : Tiler.

OLEAN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—OLEAN.

Date of Charter : September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, Monday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Albert A. Swarts.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Ed. F. Halliday.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Albert W. Georgia.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William S. Turner.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Augustus T. Eaton.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
William L. Myrick.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Frank E. Metzger .....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Martin Southeron.....	“ “ Almoner.
Eugene B. Burdick.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Austin W. Merchant .....	Gr. : Tiler.

OGDENSBURG COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSELEM—  
OGDENSBURG.

Date of Charter : September 21, 1893.

Stated Meetings, on call.

OFFICERS.

J. Leavitt Lambert, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George H. Gilmore.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. Master.
Stanley N. Wilson.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George W. Dustin .....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Frederick A. Davis.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
George B. Oswell.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John McCarthy.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Herbert M. Barber.....	“ “ Almoner.
William A. Megaw .....	“ “ Master of E. :
William J. Cook.....	Gr. : Tiler.



LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

T. Henry Dumary.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William S. Gibbons .....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Solomon Strasser .....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
J. Frank McKee.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
William E. Fitch, 33°.....	Gr.: Orator.
Calvin W. Eaton.....	“ Treasurer.
T. Austin Williamson.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
James I. Miles.....	“ Master of Cer.:.
George C. Baker.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
Jesse B. Wooley.....	“ Hospitaler.
William H. Gladding.....	“ Tiler.

THE LODGE OF PERFECTION OF NEW YORK CITY—  
NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: April 7, 1849. Date of Precedence: Nov. 6, 1808.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Reno R. Billington.....	T.: P.: G.: Master.
Clarence B. Marter.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Robert S. Luquer .....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Arnold F. Wainright.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Henry W. Bradish .....	Gr.: Orator.
Thomas Moore, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
George Wood, 33°.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Marston R. Cockey.....	“ Master of Cer.:.
Joseph W. Roberts.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
Sylvester M. Pike.....	“ Hospitaler.
George W. Nostrand.....	“ Tiler.

## CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, Monday evenings.

## OFFICERS.

Horace Greeley Stone, 33°	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Edwin Cyrus Hall, 33°	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Emerson Joel Eddy	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Herbert William Greenland	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
George Clarence Hanford	Gr.: Orator.
Hiram William Plumb, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Edwin Charles Tallcott, 33°	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Clark Henry Norton	“ Master of Cer.:
Arthur James Hubbell	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Frederick Erhard	“ Hospitaler.
William Wall	“ Tiler.

## AURORA GRATA LODGE OF PERFECTION—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: Nov. 6, 1808. Reissued May 12, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month, except July, Aug. and Sept.

## OFFICERS.

Charles G. Bennett	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles H. Luscomb	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Herman R. Kretschmar	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
John A. H. Dressel	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Edward H. Watson	Gr.: Orator.
Edward H. Quantin, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Theodore A. Taylor	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Edward A. Leslie	“ Master of Cer.:
W. A. Haven	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Samuel P. Hartman	“ Hospitaler.
Godfrey Lincks	“ Tiler.

---

 OTSENINGO LODGE OF PERFECTION—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first and third Fridays.

## OFFICERS.

Fred W. Grummond, 33°	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
John M. Cutler	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Walter M. Hand	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Rollin W. Meeker	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Rev. W. N. Kephart	Gr.: Orator.
William W. Sisson	“ Treasurer.
David M. Johnson	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
F. Garner Holmes	“ Master of Cer.:
Theodore P. Calkin	“ Capt.: of the G.:
John Gumberg	“ Hospitaler.
Charles Coon	“ Tiler.

## ROCHESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

George F. Crosman	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Herbert Leary	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Norman F. Haskell	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
John B. Colman	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John G. Allen	Gr.: Orator.
William A. Sutherland, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Frank B. Goble, 33°	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Charles W. Van Vleet	“ Master of Cer.:
Charles A. Dunham	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Eli Leavenworth	“ Hospitaler.
James A. Raynsford	“ Tiler.



## CORNING LODGE OF PERFECTION—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

Egbert Shoemaker.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Comosh, Jr.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Clarence H. Jones.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Francis C. Williams.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles H. Freeman.....	Gr. : Orator.
Chester S. Cole.....	“ Treasurer.
George Hitchcock.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George B. Hill.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Fred H. Hughson.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles E. Greenfield.....	“ Hospitaler.
Herbert C. Austin.....	“ Tiler.

## PALMONI LODGE OF PERFECTION—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

George L. Brown, 33°.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Clark W. Rice.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles E. Markham.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Walter D. Greene.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John L. Brothers, 33°.....	Gr. : Orator.
Samuel Root.....	“ Treasurer.
Theo. L. Wadsworth.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Louis P. Adolff, Jr.....	“ Master of Cer. :
George W. Schooley.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Andrew Shiels.....	“ Hospitaler.
John Malcolm.....	“ Tiler.

## DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—TROY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, third Friday evening of every month.

## OFFICERS.

John F. Shafer, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Arthur MacArthur, 33°	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Franklin O. Stiles	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William M. Peckham	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Robert B. Stiles, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
Oliver Dexter, Jr.	“ Treasurer.
William Pettis	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Edwin E. Darling	“ Master of Cer. :
Daniel H. Ayers	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Ralph Thurman	“ Hospitaler.
Charles Teson	“ Tiler.

## YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS LODGE OF PERFECTION—UTICA.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

Theodore W. Bolles	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William C. Aldridge	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William Mathews	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward Trevvett	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John W. Boyle	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas Jay Griffiths	“ Treasurer.
Elon G. Brown, 33°	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Byron S. Frisbie, 33°	“ Master of Cer. :
Evan W. Jones	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Thomas Thatcher	“ Hospitaler.
Leonard Dousback	“ Tiler.

---

GERMANIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

Chas. Vogel.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Augustus M. Koeth, 33°.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Rudolph Schmidt.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Robert Stierly.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
George A. Frisch.....	Gr.: Orator.
Joseph L. Wehle.....	“ Treasurer.
Albert E. Hoeft.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
William Scherer.....	“ Master of Cer.:.
Christian Wittwer.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
John Luther.....	“ Hospitaler.
Ambrose Friedman.....	“ Tiler.

---

LOCK CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOCKPORT.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

George A. Newell, 33°.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles N. Palmer.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
W. J. Jackman.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
John McCue.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Hiram Flanders.....	Gr.: Orator.
*John Hodge, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Martin N. Haskell.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Irving L. Hommedius.....	“ Master of Cer.:.
Henry C. Hulshoff.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
Henry Buddenhagen.....	“ Hospitaler.
Nathan D. Ensign.....	“ Tiler.

---

\* Deceased.



---

WATERTOWN LODGE OF PERFECTION—WATERTOWN.

Date of Charter: September 5, 1884.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Tuesday evenings.

## OFFICERS.

Leslie B. Cook .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
DeWitt C. Middleton .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Lewis J. Davis .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Orville E. Hungerford .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Louis C. Greenleaf .....	Gr. : Orator.
George L. Davis .....	“ Treasurer.
Lewis R. Washburn .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Willis W. Rice .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Julius A. Quincer .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
James M. Hamlin .....	“ Hospitaler.
John C. Armstrong .....	“ Tiler.

## ST. LAWRENCE LODGE OF PERFECTION—CANTON.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays of each month.

## OFFICERS.

Omar Alexander Hine, 33° .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George Harvey Gilmore .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph Vincent Baker .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles Matthew Robinson .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles Elijah Dow .....	Gr. : Orator.
Dolphus Skinner Lynde .....	“ Treasurer.
Herbert Maurice Barber .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Jonathan Leavitt Lambert, 33° .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Frederick Powell Wilson .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Aaron Barrows Cutting .....	“ Hospitaler.
Nelson William Brown .....	“ Tiler.

---

NORTHERN STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—PLATTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

## OFFICERS.

John K. Farman.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
John H. Percy.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Rufus P. Heaton.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
William H. Tracy.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Henry E. Barnard.....	Gr.: Orator.
William B. Mooers.....	“ Treasurer.
Frank F. Hathaway.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
H. Walter McFarland.....	“ Master of Cer.:.
R. M. Bissell.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
J. Mitchell Studholme.....	“ Hospitaler.
George S. Corbin.....	“ Tiler.

## OLEAN LODGE OF PERFECTION—OLEAN.

Date of Charter: September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, Monday evenings.

## OFFICERS.

Martin Southeron.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
John A. Brendell.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Albert S. Ackerly.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Winfield S. Turner.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Fred. Tarbell.....	Gr.: Orator.
Augustus T. Eaton.....	“ Treasurer.
William L. Myrick.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Ed. F. Halliday.....	“ Master of Cer.:.
Albert W. Georgia.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
Albert A. Swarts.....	“ Hospitaler.
Oscar W. Hamilton.....	“ Tiler.

---

 SHEBARIM LODGE OF PERFECTION,—WALTON.

Date of Charter : September 21, 1893.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursdays in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Julius W. St. John.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles B. Bassett.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry Inderleid.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Lewis S. St. John.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James R. Fairgreive.....	Gr. : Orator.
Calvin Du Bois.....	“ Treasurer.
Edwin W. Pond.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Sherman B. Loomis.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Ira J. Jones.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles Herring.....	“ Hospitaler.
Samuel Twist.....	“ Tiler.



NEW JERSEY.

—:O:—

CONSISTORIES.

NEW JERSEY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fifth Tuesday of every month having five Tuesdays.

OFFICERS.

Robert A. Shirrefs, 33° .....	Ill. : Commander-in-Chief.
Thomas F. Watson.....	“ First Lieut. : Commander.
Albert C. Stevens.....	“ Second Lieut. : Commander.
George W. Yates.....	“ Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Henry C. Roome.....	“ Gr. : Chancellor.
Clem B. Mears.....	“ “ Treasurer.
Harry Onslow .....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Alfred C. Rowland.....	“ “ Engineer and A. :
John J. Bagley.....	“ “ Hospitaler.
Charles Fuehrlein.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
John G. Gopsill.....	“ “ Standard Bearer.
Charles R. Erith.....	“ “ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles F. Bucken.....	“ “ Sentinel.

## EXCELSIOR CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—CAMDEN

Date of Charter : September 27, 1883.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

George W. Stead, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
David G. Patterson	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
Joseph Thompson	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
William P. Weiser	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
John W. Warner	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
J. Willard Morgan	"	" Treasurer.
Isaac C. Githens	"	" Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Algernon G. Yothers	"	" Engineer and A. :
John W. Johnson	"	" Hospitaler.
Edward Mills, 33°	"	" Master of Cer. :
William G. Meyers	"	" Standard Bearer.
J. Harrison Wainwright	"	" Capt. : of the G. :

— : o : —

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

## TRENTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: June 26, 1868.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Joseph Ashton, Jr	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
David H. Lukens	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Charles H. Crozier	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Charles H. McIlvaine	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Jacob Kugler	" " " "	Treasurer.
T. S. Hattenley	" " " "	Secretary.
John Maddock	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
John K. Ashton	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Edwin Fitzgeorge	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :
A. T. Osmond	" " " "	Tiler.

JERSEY CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of January, March, May and November.

OFFICERS.

Henry C. Roome.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
John J. Bagley.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Henry A. Wheeler.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
John G. Gopsell.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Harry R. Teepe.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Harry Onslow.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
John B. Bertholf.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Alfred C. Rowland.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Charles R. Erith.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
Charles F. Bucken.....	“ “ “ “	Tiler.

EXCELSIOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William P. Weiser.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Joseph Thompson.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Adam R. Sloan.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
William G. Meyers.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
J. Willard Morgan.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Isaac C. Githens.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
William J. Maguire.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
John W. Johnson.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
William B. Snyder.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
Charles H. Gordon.....	“ “ “ “	Tiler.



## ADONIRAM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PATERSON.

Date of Charter : November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

A. D. Winfield, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Jacob Kingsland	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
H. B. Goodridge	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Harvey S. Crane	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
George Scott, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget	" " " "	Secretary.
J. H. Morrow	" " " "	Hospitaler.
William J. Lockwood	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
(Vacant)	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :
Thomas Vanderbeck	" " " "	Tiler.

## OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday evening of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Josiah Tice, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
John S. Stewart	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Ayres D. Inslee	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Harvey Iredell	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Henry A. Hull	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Jerome B. Borden, 33°	" " " "	Secretary.
William S. Strong	" " " "	Hospitaler.
William A. Miller, Jr	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
John Evans	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :
John W. Parsons	" " " "	Tiler.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

MERCER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Crozier.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Maddock.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
David H. Lukens .....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Fred B. Yord.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Jacob Kugler.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
John G. Box.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles Slee.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
John K. Ashton .....	“ “ Almoner.
William G. McCullough.....	“ “ Master of E. :
A. T. Osmond.....	“ “ Tiler.

EXCELSIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William G. Meyers.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Willie A. McCully.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Adam R. Sloan.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William J. Maguire.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
J. Willard Morgan .....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Isaac C. Githens.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
David G. Patterson .....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
John W. Johnson.....	“ “ Almoner.
Harry C. Bender.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles H. Gordon.....	Gr. : Tiler.

## JERSEY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, fourth Tuesdays of February, April, October and December.

### OFFICERS.

Thomas F. Watson	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Thomas W. Tilden	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: G.: Master.
John J. Bagley	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Alfred C. Rowland	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Harry R. Teepe	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
Harry Onslow	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Stephen Smith, 33°	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Charles R. Erith	“ “ Master of E.:
John R. Bertholf	“ “ Almoner.
Charles F. Bucken	Gr.: Tiler.

## ADONIRAM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday evening of every month.

### OFFICERS.

H. B. Goodridge	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
A. B. Pearce	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
A. L. McCulloch	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
William Van Eerdge	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
George Scott, 33°	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
J. Kingsland	“ “ Master of Cer.:
John H. Morrow	“ “ Almoner.
L. F. Braun	“ “ Master of E.:
Thomas Vanderbeck	Gr.: Tiler.



ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Josiah Tice, 33°	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. . Master.
John F. Babcock	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
Harvey Iredell	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
Bernhard U. Tapken	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Henry A. Hull	Val. . Gr. . Treasurer.
Jerome B. Borden, 33°	“ “ Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
John S. Stewart	“ “ Master of Cer. .
William S. Strong	“ “ Almoner.
Loyal T. Ives	“ “ Master of E. .
John Evans	Gr. . Tiler.

————:O:————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

MERCER LODGE OF PERFECTION—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: May 23, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday evening in every month.

OFFICERS.

David H. Lukens	T. . P. . Gr. . Master.
Charles H. Crozier	H. . of T. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
Joseph Ashton, Jr	Ven. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
E. Fitzgeorge	Ven. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
John Maddock	Gr. . Orator.
Jacob Kugler	“ Treasurer.
John G. Box	“ Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
H. M. Barbour	“ Master of Cer. .
John S. Taxis	“ Capt. . of the G. .
Charles Bechtel	“ Hospitaler.
A. T. Osmond	“ Tiler.

---

JERSEY CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of February, April, October and December.

## OFFICERS.

Stephen Smith, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Robert A. Shirrefs, 33°	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Louis H. Washburn	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles R. Erith	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John G. Gopsill	Gr. : Orator.
Harry R. Teepe	“ Treasurer.
Harry Onslow	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Thomas F. Watson	“ Master of Cer. :
Frederic E. Chamberlin	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John B. Bertholf	“ Hospitaler.
Charles F. Bucken	“ Tiler.

## EXCELSIOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Joseph Thompson	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
David G. Patterson	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William P. Weiser	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Willie A. McCully	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Walter F. Ware	Gr. : Orator.
J. Willard Morgan	“ Treasurer.
Isaac C. Githens	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George W. Tash	“ Master of Cer. :
John W. Johnson	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Harry C. Bender	“ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Gordon	“ Tiler.

NEW BRUNSWICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW  
BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1872.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Josiah Tice, 33° .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William S. Strong .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John S. Stewart .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Harvey Iredell .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Ayres D. Inslee .....	Gr. : Orator.
Henry A. Hull .....	“ Treasurer.
Jerome B. Borden, 33° .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John W. Parsons .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Bernhard U. Tapken .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Loyal T. Ives .....	“ Hospitaler.
John Evans .....	“ Tiler.

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

William Van Erde .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
A. L. McCulloch .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
James Mills .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
H. C. McAllister .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
H. B. Goodridge .....	Gr. : Orator.
George Scott, 33° .....	“ Treasurer.
Alfred W. Piaget .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
A. C. Stevens .....	“ Master of Cer. :
William Halcomb .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Andrew Moser .....	“ Hospitaler.
Thomas Vanderbeck .....	“ Tiler.



# *PENNSYLVANIA.*

—:o:—

## CONSISTORIES.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

## OFFICERS.

James Isaac Buchanan, 33° .....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Lee Stewart Smith, 33° .....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Harry Wade Dunlap .....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Charles Roe Dallas .....	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
James B. Youngson .....	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Americus Vespucius Holmes, 33° .....	“	“ Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines .....	“	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Oscar Christopher Ganter .....	“	“ Engineer and A.:
Joseph Shallenberger .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
James Stevens Arnold .....	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Agar Jackson Shidle .....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Samuel Battles Williams .....	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
George Caruthers Johnstone .....	“	“ Sentinel.

PHILADELPHIA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—  
PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Levi Bull McClees, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Amos Harrison Hall, 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Samuel Irwin Given	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
(Vacant)	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Robert Jay Linden, 33°	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
John Sartain, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
Frank M. Highley, 33°	“	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Charles L. Hale	“	“ Engineer and A.:
William Coleman	“	“ Hospitaler.
Edgar F. Smith, 33°	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Thomas Jefferson Bellville	“	“ Standard Bearer.
James Bleloch	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Henry Ashford	“	“ Sentinel.

HARRISBURG CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Harvey M. Van Zandt	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Samuel W. Flemming	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Owen N. Copelin	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Charles E. Covert	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Samuel W. Kinter	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Daniel H. Heisey	“	“ Treasurer.
Joseph Pomeroy	“	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Edward B. Walts	“	“ Engineer and A.:
J. Wilson Hoffa	“	“ Hospitaler.
Arthur D. Bacon	“	“ Master of Cer.:
William B. Miller	“	“ Standard Bearer.
James M. Brown, M.D	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
David F. Jauss	“	“ Sentinel.

## CALDWELL CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Friday after the third Thursday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Harvey Alexander McKillip, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Thomas Millspaugh	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Lloyd Stephen Wintersteen	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
William Lundy Parker	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Samuel Bowman Arment, M. D.	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Peter S. Harman	"	" Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	"	" Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
George F. Swigert	"	" Engineer and A.:
James L. Hall	"	" Hospitaler.
James Lee Harman	"	" Master of Cer.:
James Melancton Staver	"	" Standard Bearer.
David Henry Getz	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
Birch Benjamin Freas	"	" Sentinel.

## KEYSTONE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

## OFFICERS.

Richard B. Brockway	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Edward Freas Bogert	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Andrew Strang, M.D.	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Timon Lauer	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Alexander Dick	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Charles William Roesler	"	" Treasurer.
John Morris	"	" Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Edwin L. Walters	"	" Engineer and A.:
William H. McGarrah	"	" Hospitaler.
Joseph F. Baumeister	"	" Master of Cer.:
Stephen B. Vaughn	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles R. Kinsley	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
John Hughes	"	" Sentinel.



### CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

#### PITTSBURGH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

##### OFFICERS.

George Wilkins Guthrie, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
James W. Brown	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. :	Warden.
James McLaren	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. :	Warden.
Edward Smith Wright	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. :	Orator.
Americus Vespucius Holmes, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	" " "	Secretary.
Joseph Shallenberger	" " "	Hospitaler.
Americus Vespucius Holmes, 33°	" " "	Master of Cer. :
Guy Philip McCandless	" " "	Capt. : of the G. :

#### KILWINNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Fridays.

##### OFFICERS.

Edgar Fabs Smith, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
George W. Crouch	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. :	Warden.
John A. Bolard	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. :	Warden.
John Keller	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. :	Orator.
John Sartain, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Frank M. Highley, 33°	" " "	Secretary.
Joseph Harry Williams	" " "	Master of Cer. :
William Coleman	" " "	Hospitaler.
James Bleloch	" " "	Capt. : of the G. :
Henry Ashford	" " "	Tiler

---

HARRISBURG CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : November 15, 1865.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Samuel W. Fleming	.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
John H. Shopp	.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Thomas B. Robinson	.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Charles E. Covert	.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Daniel H. Heisey	.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Henry B. Gerhardt	.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
John R. Shoemaker	.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Lewis L. Banks	.....	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Christian Nauss	.....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
David F. Jauss	.....	“ “ “	Tiler.

---

EVERGREEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, first Friday after third Thursday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

Samuel Bowman Arment, M.D.	.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
John A. Buck	.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Vosburg Newman Shaffer	.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Frank W. Martenis	.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator,
Peter S. Harman	.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
Charles A. Sturges	.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Harvey Alexander McKillip, 33°	.....	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
James M. Stayer	.....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
Birch Benjamin Freas	.....	“ “ “	Tiler.

## KEYSTONE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

## OFFICERS.

William Maylin.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Thomas Franklin Penman.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Henry Fernberger.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Harry Naismith Martin.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Charles W. Roesler .....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
John Morris.....	“ “ “ Secretary.
Isaac H. Allabach.....	“ “ “ Hospitaler.
Richard B. Brockway.....	“ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Henry N. Dunnell, M. D., 33°.....	“ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

## CALVARY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.—TOWANDA.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1894.

Stated Meetings, any Friday subject to call.

## OFFICERS.

Clinton S. Fitch.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
William Chamberlin .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
George E. Davis.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
William H. Minor.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
William Henry Dodge.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
John N. Califf.....	“ “ “ Secretary.
Mahlon M. Spalding.....	“ “ “ Hospitaler.
Andrew J. Dowd.....	“ “ “ Master of Cer.:
William L. Martin.....	“ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:



### COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

#### PENNSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

##### OFFICERS.

David A. Stevenson, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George Caruthers Johnstone	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Lee Stewart Smith, 33°	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William Hunt Slack, 33°	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Americus Vespuccius Holmes, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Samuel Hamilton	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Joseph Shallenberger	“ “ Almoner.
William Rogers Heckert	“ “ Master of E. :
George Caruthers Johnstone	Gr. : Tiler.

#### DE JOINVILLE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

##### OFFICERS.

George Hale	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Jay Gilroy, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edgar Fabs Smith, 33°	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George B. Wells	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John Sartain, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Frank M. Highley, 33°	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John A. Bolard	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William Coleman	“ “ Almoner.
James Bleloch	“ “ Master of E. :
Henry Ashford	Gr. : Tiler.

## HARRISBURG COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in every month.

### OFFICERS.

John M. Shopp .....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Frank Ridgway .....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Daniel S. Seitz .....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Frank B. Hickersham .....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel H. Hersiy .....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Henry B. Gerhardt .....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Orris G. Crist .....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Harry S. Mohler .....	“ “ Almoner.
Christian A. Shammo .....	“ “ Master of E. :
David F. Jauss .....	Gr. : Tiler.

## ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, first Friday after third Thursday of each month.

### OFFICERS.

Lloyd Stephen Wintersteen .....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Thomas Naulty .....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Jacob H. Maize .....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Gustav F. Sweigert .....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Peter S. Harman .....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33° .....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Harvey Alexander McKillip, 33° .....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
George Washington Bertsch .....	“ “ Almoner.
James M. Staver .....	“ “ Master of E. :
Birch B. Freas .....	Gr. : Tiler.

KEYSTONE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
SCRANTON.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Franklin Penman	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
James Moir	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Gustav A. Miller	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Joseph F. Baumeister	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles W. Roesler	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
John Morris	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Edmund A. Bartl	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Fred F. Shoen	“ “ Almoner.
William Henry McGarrah	“ “ Master of E.:
Fred J. Widmayer	Gr.: Tiler.

HAYDEN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.  
TOWANDA.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1894.

Stated Meetings, any Friday subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Charles L. Tracey	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master
William Chamberlin	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Clinton S. Fitch	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
James H. Coddington, 33°	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
W. Henry Dodge	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
John N. Califf	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Andrew J. Dowd	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Mahlon M. Spalding	“ “ Almoner.
Herbert S. Putnam	“ “ Master of E.
William L. Martin	Gr.: Tiler.



### LODGES OF PERFECTION.

#### GOURGAS LODGE OF PERFECTION—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

##### OFFICERS.

Arthur Benjamin Wigley, 33°	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Alfred Sutton Bishop	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Henry Hagen Arnold	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles Mathias Bartberger	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Edward Smith Wright	Gr.: Orator.
Americus Vespucius Holmes, 33°	“ Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
William Munroe Hamilton	“ Master of Cer.:
Joseph George Morris	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Joseph Shallenberger	“ Hospitaler.
George Caruthers Johnstone	“ Tiler.

#### PHILADELPHIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

##### OFFICERS.

John Jay Gilroy, 33°	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Robert Jay Linden, 33°	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Alexander J. H. Mackie	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Edgar Fabs Smith, 33°	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John Keller	Gr.: Orator.
John Sartain, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Frank M. Highley, 33°	“ S.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Joseph Butler	“ Master of Cer.:
James Bleloch	“ Capt.: of the G.:
William Coleman	“ Hospitaler.
Henry Ashford	“ Tiler.

---

HARRISBURG LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: March 15, 1864

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Samuel W. Kinter.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William R. Denehey.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John R. Shoemaker.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Lewis L. Banks.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Casper Dull.....	Gr. : Orator.
Daniel H. Heisey.....	“ Treasurer.
Henry B. Gerhardt.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Orris G. Crist.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles L. Trace.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles H. Smith.....	“ Hospitaler.
David F. Jauss.....	“ Tiler.

ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Lloyd S. Wintersteen.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel Bowman Arment, M.D.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
James Lee Harman.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Frank W. Martenis.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John A. Buck.....	Gr. : Orator.
Peter S. Harman.....	“ Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Harvey Alexander McKillip, 33°.....	“ Master of Cer. :
John W. Smith.....	“ Hospitaler.
John L. Hall.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Birch B. Freas.....	“ Tiler.

## LANCASTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—LANCASTER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

James C. Wiley .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Roland .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Daniel H. Grube .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Joel S. Eaby, 33° .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Amer .....	Gr. : Orator.
Henry E. Slaymaker .....	“ Treasurer.
Robert M. Bolenius, M. D. ....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Henry Carpenter .....	“ Master of Cer. :
William H. Bitner .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
David S. Rettew .....	“ Hospitaler.
William G. Rapp .....	“ Tiler.

## KEYSTONE LODGE OF PERFECTION—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

Andrew Strang, M.D. ....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Edward Freas Bogert .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Leo W. Long .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John Hughes .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James A. Fleming .....	Gr. : Orator.
Charles William Roesler .....	“ Treasurer.
John Morris .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William Maylin .....	“ Master of Cer. :
John Graham .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Alexander Dick .....	“ Hospitaler.
Phillip R. Raife .....	“ Tiler.



---

 PRESQUE ISLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—ERIE.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

David A. Sawdey .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William J. Robinson .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Louis Rosenzwing .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph A. Stern .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Peter Barkey, 33° .....	Gr. : Orator.
John Bryce .....	“ Treasurer.
Harry L. Moore .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Henry Earl Fish .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Lyman Felheim .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Homer Miner Hill .....	“ Hospitaler.
W. A. Luce .....	“ Tiler.

## TOWANDA LODGE OF PERFECTION—TOWANDA.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

 Stated Meetings, last Fridays of March and September, June 24th and  
December 27th.

## OFFICERS.

Charles L. Tracy .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Clinton S. Fitch .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George E. Davis .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Minor .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Lester R. Frost .....	Gr. : Orator.
W. Henry Dodge .....	“ Treasurer.
John N. Califf .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Andrew J. Dowd .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Theodore F. Espy .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Mahlon M. Spalding .....	“ Hospitaler.
William L. Martin .....	“ Tiler.

OHIO.

—:O:—

CONSISTORIES.

OHIO,CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : May 4, 1854.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitutions.

OFFICERS.

William Bromwell Melish, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
William Randall Avery, 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Jacob Henry Bromwell	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
John Prouty McCane	“	Min.: of State.
Allen Andrews, 33°	“	Gr.: Orator.
Burr Wright Blair	“	“ Chancellor.
Eugene Levassor Lewis	“	“ Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	“	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.
Asa S. Bushnell	“	“ Engineer.
Horace A. Irvin	“	“ Architect.
William Michie, 33°	“	“ Hospitaler.
William Perry Walker, Jr	“	“ Master of Cer.:
John William Hoyt	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Edward Crittenden Harding	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Henry Speer	“	“ Sentinel.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	“	“ Organist.

## LAKE ERIE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1890.

## OFFICERS.

Eben Joseph Cutler, 33° .....	Ill.: Commander-in-Chief.
Moses Gray Carrel .....	“ First Lieut.: Commander.
Lyman H. Treadway .....	“ Second Lieut.: Commander.
Henry Perkins, 33° .....	“ Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
La Fayette Lyttle, 33° .....	“ Gr.: Chancellor.
Charles A. Woodward, 33° .....	“ “ Treasurer.
Samuel Briggs, 33° .....	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Merwin Jackson .....	“ “ Engineer and Arch.
Frank Wright .....	“ “ Hospitaler.
Arthur B. Foster .....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Rudolph Bauhof .....	“ “ Standard Bearer.
Henry E. Morrison .....	“ “ Capt.: of the G.:
Joel Burton Parsons, 33° .....	“ “ Sentinel.

— :O: —

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

## CINCINNATI CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : May 4, 1854.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

## OFFICERS.

Henry Clay Urner, 33° .....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Herman Charles Pfafflin .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Charles Burnet Melish .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
William Henry Armstrong .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Eugene Levassor Lewis .....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins, 33° .....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
William Michie, 33° .....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Joseph Kirkup .....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Ralph Avery .....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:
Henry Speer .....	“ “ “ “ Tiler.
Andrew Nembach, 33° .....	“ “ “ “ Organist.



ARIEL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Lemuel T. Denison.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Horace B. Hannum.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
George Presley, Jr.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
James A. Mathews.....	M.: E.: and P.: Gr.: Orator.
Charles A. Woodward, 33°.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Samuel Briggs, 33°.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Jacob Strohm.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
William T. Robbins.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:.
Thomas G. Robinson.....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:.

COLUMBUS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1879.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

John Elbert Sater.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Edwin Morrell.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Joseph A. Hartley.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
E. Berry Jewett.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley, 33°.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Cyrus Beal Cameron.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Orestes A. B. Senter, 33°.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
John Prouty McCune.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:.
Dewitt Ainsworth.....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:.

---

 DAYTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DAYTON.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Fridays in every month.

## OFFICERS.

Martin J. Houck, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Horace A. Irvin	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
W. Sanford Kemp	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Ernest E. Baker	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Henry R. Groneweg	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	" " " "	Secretary.
Asa S. Bushnell	" " " "	Hospitaler.
J. Russell Johnston	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
John P. Charch	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :
Philipp Haas	" " " "	Tiler.

## CAMBRIDGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

William T. Ramsey	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Alexander R. Murray	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Otto Thalheimer	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Harry H. Madison	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchison	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Jedediah Williams	" " " "	Secretary.
Osmond M. Hoge	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Charles A. Rech	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
A. J. McCullough	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :
James Nichols	" " " "	Tiler.

FORT INDUSTRY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

La Fayette Lyttle, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
John V. Shoemaker	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Charles M. Lang	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Henry M. Barfield	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas S. Merrill	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Beverly M. Campbell	" " " "	Secretary.
Albert C. Osborne	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Alvin B. Tillinghast	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
August Schuetzler	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :
Vieu Cowdrick	" " " "	Tiler.

— : O : —

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

DALCHO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : March 24, 1853.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Wilberforce Cotteral, Jr., 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
George Warren Bugbee	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
Frank Grove Curry	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
William Addis Sorin	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Eugene Levassor Lewis	Val. : Gr. :	Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	" " "	Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William Henry Armstrong	" " "	Master of Cer. :
George Townley Sterritt	" " "	Almoner.
Edward Samuel Keefer	" " "	Master of E. :
Henry Speer	Gr. :	Tiler.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	"	Organist.



## CAMBRIDGE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

### OFFICERS.

Edward W. Mathews, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Meyer	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Osmond M. Hoge	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Otto Thalheimer	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Andrew J. Hutchison	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Jedediah Williams	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Alexander R. Murray	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Charles A. Rech	“ “ Almoner.
A. J. McCullough	“ “ Master of E. :
William T. Ramsey	Gr. : Tiler.

## BAHURIM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in every month.

### OFFICERS.

Charles T. Heisel	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master
Henry Pears	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles H. Smith	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Park	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Fred A. Morse, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Samuel Briggs, 33°	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William H. Sheppard	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Charles H. Lane	“ “ Almoner.
Jacob Strohm	“ “ Master of E. :
David Carnegie	Gr. : Tiler.

FRANKLIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1879.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

John C. Fenimore.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John C. Jackson .....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William R. Larzenby.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Frederick Shedd.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Ralph R. Rickly, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Cyrus B. Cameron.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John P. McCune.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Curtis C. Williams.....	“ “ Almoner.
Harry Shedd.....	“ “ Master of E. :
William Morris.....	Gr. : Tiler.

MIAMI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DAYTON.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John Nelson Bell, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George M. Smart.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Wickliffe Belville.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
J. Russell Johnston .....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry R. Groneweg.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Joseph W. Swick.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William C. Ely.....	“ “ Almoner.
John P. Charch.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Philipp Haas.....	Gr. : Tiler.

## NORTHERN LIGHT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

### OFFICERS.

Joseph M. Spencer, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
J. Cooper Price	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Albert C. Osborne	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Sebre H. Waring	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Thomas S. Merrill	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
La Fayette Lyttle, 33°	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Frederick L. Geddes	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William S. Daly	“ “ Almoner.
John Ames, Jr.	“ “ Master of E. :
Vieu Cowdrick	Gr. : Tiler.

——:0:——

### LODGES OF PERFECTION.

#### GIBULUM LODGE OF PERFECTION—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : March 24, 1853.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursday of every month.

### OFFICERS.

Max Jacob Mack, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Levi Crafton Goodale, 33°	H. : of T. : D. : Gr. : Master.
Morris Lyon Buchwalter, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Frank Ward	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel Lee Aultmann	Gr. : Orator.
Eugene Levassor Lewis	“ Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Stephen Phillips Sands, 33°	“ Mas. : of Cer. :
Edward Duff Miller	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William Michie, 33°	“ Hospitaler.
Henry Speer	“ Tiler.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	“ Organist.



## CAMBRIDGE LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

William J. Campbell	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Edward W. Mathews, 33°	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Otto Thalheimer	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Robert W. Zahnizer	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Abraham E. Allman	Gr. : Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchinson	“ Treasurer.
Jedediah Williams	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Alexander R. Murray	“ Master of Cer. :
Osmond M. Hoge	“ Capt. : of the G. :
James O. McIlyar	“ Hospitaler.
James Nichols	“ Tiler.

## ELIADAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and fourth Fridays of every month.

## OFFICERS.

William Kearney	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Carl F. Heisel	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry Pears	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward C. Gulliford	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles R. Butler, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
Brenton D. Babcock, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Samuel Briggs, 33°	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Owen B. Hannan	“ Master of Cer. :
William H. Sheppard	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Jacob Strohm	“ Hospitaler.
David Carnegie	“ Tiler.

---

### ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1877.

Stated Meetings, Friday evenings of every month.

#### OFFICERS.

David N. Kinsman, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John B. Romans	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry C. Will	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George L. Hamrick	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
E. Barry Jewett	Gr. : Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Cyrus Beal Cameron	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Wesley O'Harra	“ Master of Cer. :
Dudley G. Gray	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John B. Brown	“ Hospitaler.
William Morris	“ Tiler.

### GABRIEL LODGE OF PERFECTION—DAYTON.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

#### OFFICERS.

Horace A. Irvin	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George F. Kuhns	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master
George M. Smart	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
James A. Smith	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Ernest E. Baker	Gr. : Orator.
Henry R. Groneweg	“ Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A.
William H. Bussard	“ Master of Cer. :
Ed. T. Hart	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Henry C. Diamond	“ Hospitaler.
Philipp Haas	“ Tiler.

MI-A-MI LODGE OF PERFECTION—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles T. Lewis.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
James A. Stipp, 33°.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Merwin Jackson .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Robinson Locke.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Barton Smith, 33°.....	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas S. Merrill.....	“ Treasurer.
La Fayette Lyttle, 33°.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Eldred W. Eastell.....	“ Master of Cer. :
William V. McMaken.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Albert C. Osborne.....	“ Hospitaler.
Vieu Cowdrick.....	“ Tiler.



MICHIGAN.

—:O:—

CONSISTORIES.

MICHIGAN CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1862.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of February, May, September  
and December.

OFFICERS.

William C. Mabury, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Alfred C. Meigs, 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
G. W. Fowle, 33°	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
John McCarroll	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator
George E. Peters	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
James E. Davis, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
William H. Allison	“	“ S.: and K.: of S.: and A.:
Frank O. Gilbert, 33°	“	“ Eng.: and Architect.
Nicholas Coulson, 33°	“	“ Hospitaler.
Lou Burt	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Orin R. Baldwin	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Warring H. Ellis, 33°	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Clarence A. Palmer	“	“ Sentinel.

DE WITT CLINTON CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—  
GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1878.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George Dudley Smith, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Harvey C. Taft	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Joseph C. Herkner	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
J. T. Hannah	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
E. B. Wright	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
William Dunham, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Richard D. Swartout, 33°	"	" Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
S. G. Osgood	"	" Eng.: and Architect.
Joseph Lomax	"	" Hospitaler.
Isaac B. Mathewson	"	" Master of Cer.:
H. J. Hoyt	"	" Standard Bearer.
J. D. Utley	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
N. H. Reynolds	"	" Sentinel.

—:O:—

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX--DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

William R. Dunn	M.: W.: and P.:	Master.
Arthur H. McCloud	M.: E.: and P.:	K.: Sen.: Warden.
Denman S. Wagstaff	M.: E.: and P.:	K.: Jun.: Warden.
Rev. George E. Peters	M.: E.: and P.:	K.: Gr.: Orator.
James E. Davis, 33°	Resp.: and P.:	K.: Treasurer.
William H. Allison	"	" " Secretary.
William W. Petherick	"	" " Hospitaler.
Harry S. Starkey	"	" " Master of Cer.:
Warring H. Ellis, 33°	"	" " Capt.: of the G.:
Clarence A. Palmer	"	" " Tiler.

ROBINSON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1878.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Rufus C. Hatheway .....	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
Lucien D. Harris .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
F. H. Ball .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
Jay D. Utley .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
William Dunham, 33° .....	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
Richard D. Swartout, 33° .....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Joseph C. Herkner .....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Charles E. Fink .....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer. :
C. F. Perkins .....	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :
Noah H. Reynolds .....	Gr. : Tiler.

SAGINAW VALLEY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter : September 16, 1885.

Stated Meetings, first and third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

E. M. Sharp, 33° .....	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
I. A. Gilbert .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
James A. Wells .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
James M. Laing .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
Louis Goeschel .....	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
Daniel A. Marshall .....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Alexander Sutherland .....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
William A. Penny .....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer. :
J. A. Stewart .....	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :
O. F. Harding .....	“ “ “ “ Tiler.



---

**PENINSULAR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—MARQUETTE.**

Date of Charter : May 18, 1891.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

**OFFICERS.**

John Q. Adams.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Le Roy W. Midlam.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Henry J Hopkins.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Francis M. Moore, 33°.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Daniel McVichie.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Frank H. Gooding.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
Charles H. Schaffer.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Henry C. Russell.....	“ “ “	Master of C. :
George R. Persons.....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
Leonard P. Crary.....	Gr. :	Tiler.

—:O:—

**COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.****CARSON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DETROIT.**

Date of Charter : May 26, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in each month.

**OFFICERS.**

James Findlater, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. :	Gr. : Master.
Rev. George E. Peters.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. :	Gr. : Master.
William R. Dunn.....	M. : E. : Sen. :	Gr. : Warden.
Frederick Fayram.....	M. : E. : Jun. :	Gr. : Warden.
James E. Davis.....	Val. :	Gr. : Treasurer.
William H. Allison.....	“ “	Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Joseph Mayworm, 33°.....	“ “	Master of Cer. :
William W. Petherick.....	“ “	Almoner.
Warring H. Ellis, 33°.....	“ “	Master of E. :
Clarence A. Palmer.....	Gr. :	Tiler.

## CYRUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

Lon B. Winsor .....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
C. M. Heald .....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles S. Robinson .....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
L. E. Wood .....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William Dunham, 23° .....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Richard D. Swartout, 33° .....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Harvey C. Taft .....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Joseph Lomax .....	“ “ Almoner.
F. H. Ball .....	“ “ Master of E. :
N. H. Reynolds .....	Gr. : Tiler.

## BAY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter : September 16, 1885.

Stated Meetings, first and third Mondays in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Charlie J. Bousfield .....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Eugene Fifield, 33° .....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Robert Charters .....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George H. Keating .....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Louis Goeschel .....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Daniel A. Marshall .....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
A. L. Stewart .....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Alexander Sutherland .....	“ “ Almoner.
J. A. Stewart .....	“ “ Master of E. :
O. F. Harding .....	Gr. : Tiler.

LAKE SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter: September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Gad Smith	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Francis M. Moore, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Le Roy W. Midlam	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Samuel R. Kaufman	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel McVichie	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Frank H. Gooding	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Michael B. McGee	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Henry J. Hopkins	“ “ Almoner.
Leonard P. Crary	“ “ Master of E. :
James Freeman	Gr. : Tiler.



LODGES OF PERFECTION.

CARSON LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 26, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

John Jex Bardwell	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Rev. G. E. Peters	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
G. T. Jack	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
N. J. Stoddard	Gr. : Capt. : of the G. :



---

MORIAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

Daniel Egery	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Ed. L. Bowring	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
C. W. Davidson	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles S. Robinson	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
William Dunham, 33°	Gr.: Treasurer.
Richard D. Swartout, 33°	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
A. R. Rood	“ Master of Cer.:
Sydney Steele	“ Capt.: of the G.:
George F. Sinclair	“ Hospitaler.
W. H. Reynolds	“ Tiler.

## DETROIT LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: June 18, 1869.

Stated Meetings, every Tuesday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

Joseph Mayworm, 33°	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Harry S. Starkey	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William H. Martin	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George W. Fisher	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John McCarroll	Gr.: Orator.
James E. Davis, 33°	“ Treasurer.
William H. Allison	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Edward H. Patterson	“ Master of Cer.:
Warring H. Ellis, 33°	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Nicholas Coulson, 33°	“ Hospitaler.
Clarence A. Palmer	“ Tiler.

McCORMICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter : September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, first and third Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

H. E. Meeker.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
L. A. Pratt.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Daniel M. Peirce.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
James A. Wells.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Rev. W. Landan.....	Gr. : Orator.
Louis Goeschel.....	“ Treasurer.
Daniel A. Marshall.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William A. Penney.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Robert Charters.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
J. R. Hitchcock.....	“ Hospitaler.
Austin Smith.....	“ Tiler.

MARQUETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter : September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Francis M. Moore, 33°.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George W. Hayden.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry J. Hopkins.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
LeRoy W. Midlam.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Marshall E. Wadsworth.....	Gr. : Orator.
Daniel McVichie.....	“ Treasurer.
Frank H. Gooding.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Michael B. McGee.....	“ Master of Cer. :
William H. Rood.....	“ Hospitaler.
Frederick W. Read.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Leonard P. Crary.....	“ Tiler.

# INDIANA.

—:O:—

## CONSISTORY.

INDIANA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Destroyed by fire and new Charter issued September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, Thursday evenings and subject to call.

## OFFICERS.

Phineas G. C. Hunt, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
William J. McKee, 33°	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Thomas L. Sullivan	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Samuel A. Johnston	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Charles F. Meyer	“	“ Treasurer.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Roscoe O. Hawkins, 33°	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Samuel B. Sweet, 33°	“	“ Hospitaler.
John T. Brush, 33°	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Rufus K. Syfers	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Thomas B. Linn	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Ford Woods	“	“ Sentinel.



CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

INDIANAPOLIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Destroyed by fire and new Charter issued September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Byron K. Elliott, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Roscoe O. Hawkins, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
George W. Sloan, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
John L. McMaster	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Charles F. Meyer	" " " "	Treasurer.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	" " " "	Secretary.
Joseph S. Jenckes	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Samuel B. Sweet, 33°	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :
Frank Wilson	" " " "	Tiler.

—:O:—

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

SARAI AH COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Destroyed by fire and new Charter issued September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Charles L. Hutchinson, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
William H. Smythe, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
Ahira R. White, 33°	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
Alexander W. Thomson	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Charles F. Meyer	Val. : Gr. :	Treasurer.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	" " "	Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William S. Rich	" " "	Master of Cer. :
Hiram Brown	" " "	Almoner.
Thomas B. Linn	" " "	Master of E. :
Arthur H. Brown	" " "	Tiler.

DARIUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—FORT WAYNE.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles M. Dawson.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Robert S. Robinson.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John W. Hayden.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Robert A. Liggett.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George W. Pixley, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Chas. B. Fitch.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
James M. Barrett .....	“ “ Master of C. :
Cecelius R. Higgins.....	“ “ Almoner.
James C. Craig.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Marion Teagarden.....	Gr. : Tiler.

————:O:————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Destroyed by fire and new Charter issued September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

Nicholas R. Ruckle, 33°.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles L. Hutchinson, 33°.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William H. Schmidt, 33°.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William S. Rich.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John L. McMaster.....	Gr. : Orator.
Charles F. Meyer.....	“ Treasurer.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John W. Staub.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Ahira R. White, 33°.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Joseph S. Jenckes.....	“ Hospitaler.
Frank Wilson.....	“ Tiler.

FORT WAYNE LODGE OF PERFECTION—FORT WAYNE.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesdays of each month.

OFFICERS.

William Geake, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
James B. Harper	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Daniel L. Harding	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
James M. Henry	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry C. Hanna	Gr. : Orator.
George W. Pixley, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Charles B. Fitch	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles A. Wilding	“ Master of Cer. :
James C. Craig	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Cecelius R. Higgins	“ Hospitaler.
Marion Teagarden	“ Tiler.



## ILLINOIS.

—:O:—

### CONSISTORIES.

ORIENTAL CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday of every month.

### OFFICERS.

George William Warvelle, 33°	Ill. :	Comm under-in-Chief.
Robert Massie Johnson, 33°	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
Eliakim Raymond Bliss, 33°	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
James Burton McFatrigh, 33°	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Hiram Lorenzo Wiltse, 33°	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
Alfred Russell, 33°	"	" Marshal.
Nathaniel Bowditch	"	" Asst. : Marshal.
Henry Baker	"	" Treasurer.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	"	" Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Rev. William Converse De Witt	"	" Prior.
William M. Knight, 33°	"	" Engineer and A. :
Ira John Mix	"	" Hospitaler.
Frank Curtis Roundy	"	" Master of Cer. :
Charles Henry Tebbetts	"	" Standard Bearer.
Joseph Spies, 33°	"	" Capt. : of the G. :
D. Milton Jones	"	" Sentinel.
Pitt Clifton Rich	}	" Standard Guard.
William Augustus Walter		
Milo Eugene Snowden	"	" Master of Wardrobe.

## QUINCY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : March 16, 1866.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesdays of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Alfred Augustus Whipple .....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Edward Starr Mulliner, 33° .....	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Levi Andrew Pool .....	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
William Alexander Summers .....	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Benjamin Franklin Porter .....	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Edward Alpheus Rogers .....	“	“ Treasurer.
John Howard Connelly .....	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John Batschy .....	“	“ Engineer and A. :
William McCaudless Dickason .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Edward Everett Hollister .....	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Henry Grimm .....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Henry Ruff .....	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William Penn Williamson .....	“	“ Sentinel.

## FREEPORT CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Loyal Levi Munn, 33° .....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Wm. Napoleon Cronkrite .....	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Isaac S. Montgomery .....	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Oscar Edwin Heard .....	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Leslie Aaron Munn .....	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Jacob Krohn .....	“	“ Treasurer.
William Steele Best .....	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John Erfert .....	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Jacob Hartman .....	“	“ Hospitaler.
William Howard Blosser .....	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Osler Frederick Potter .....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Louis Dickes .....	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Jackson Seaborn Rogers .....	“	“ Sentinel.

---

 PEORIA CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Charles F. Hitchcock, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
George W. Curtiss, 33°	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
S. O. Spring, 33°	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
D. H. Tripp	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
W. W. Wallace	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Thomas J. Pursley	“	“ Treasurer.
William M. Lyons	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
J. A. Hutchinson	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Herman Friedrich	“	“ Hospitaler.
T. I. Ballantine	“	“ Master of Cer. :
F. G. Godel	“	“ Standard Bearer.
E. C. Wing	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Benjamin Bergquist	“	“ Sentinel.

——— :O: ———

## CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

## PEORIA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

George W. Curtis, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
D. W. Tripp	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
J. B. Barnes	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
W. W. Wallace	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas J. Pursley	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
William M. Lyons	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Herman Friedrich	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
T. I. Ballantine	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
F. G. Godel	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
Benjamin Bergquist	“ “ “ “	Tiler.



## GOURGAS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

James Burton McFatrigh, 33°	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
Frederick Mason Ramsay	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
Robert Ambrose Smith, 33°	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
Joseph Merriam Grout	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
Henry Baker	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Rev. John Rogers Reasoner	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
John Frederick Wolff	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. .
Charles Boal Gregory	“ “ “ “	Asst. . “ “
Joseph Spies, 33°	“ “ “ “	Capt. . of the G. .
D. Milton Jones	“ “ “ “	Master of Wardrobe.

## QUINCY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : March 16, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesdays in every month.

## OFFICERS.

Levi A. Pool	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
R. A. Kiefer	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
James Jarrett	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
E. E. Hollister	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
B. F. Porter	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
John H. Connelly	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
W. H. Moore	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. .
W. W. Dickason	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
S. C. Piggott	“ “ “ “	Capt. . of the G. .

### FREEPORT CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

#### OFFICERS.

Wm. Napoleon Cronkrite.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Michael Stoskopf, 33°.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Osler Frederick Potter.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
John Erfert.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Jacob Krohn.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
William Steele Best.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Jacob Hartman.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
William Howard Blosser.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Jackson Seaborn Rogers.....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

————:o:————

### COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

#### CHICAGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of every month.

#### OFFICERS.

Chester Tuttle Drake, 33°.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
James E. Church, 33°.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Frank Curtis Roundy.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
William Johnston.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Leroy Albert Goddard.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°...	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Frank Watson Campbell.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Albert Orleans Howe.....	“ “ Asst.: Master of Cer.:
William LeRoy Milligan, 33°(Ottawa)...	“ “ Almoner.
Joseph Spies, 33°.....	“ “ Master of E.:
D. Milton Jones.....	Gr.: Tiler.
Milo Eugene Snowden.....	“ Master of Wardrobe.

---

 PEORIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

S. F. Haskins.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
D. H. Tripp.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Sylvester O. Spring, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
T. I. Ballentine.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Thomas J. Pursley.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
William M. Lyons.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
G. W. Curtiss, 33°.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
F. G. Godel.....	“ “ Almoner.
F. H. Manter.....	“ “ Master of E. :
B. Bergquist.....	Gr. : Tiler.

## QUINCY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : March 16, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

R. A. Kiefer.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Edward E. Hollister.....	Gr. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
S. C. Piggott.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George Shautz.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward Alpheus Rogers.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer. .
John H. Connelly.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Edward S. Milliner, 33°.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
W. M. Dickason.....	“ “ Almoner.
Henry Ruff.....	“ “ Master of E. :
William P. Williamson.....	Gr. : Tiler.



---

**FREEPORT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—FREEPORT.**

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in every month.

**OFFICERS.**

John F. Fair.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Erfert.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William H. Blosser.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John Harrison Snyder.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Jacob Krohn.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
William S. Best.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Oscar Edwin Heard.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Jacob Hartman.....	“ “ Almoner.
John Arthur.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Jackson Seaborn Rogers.....	Gr. : Tiler.

————:o:————

**LODGES OF PERFECTION.****VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—CHICAGO.**

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays in every month.

**OFFICERS.**

Hiram Lorenzo Wiltse, 33°.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles Sanford Rankin.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Nathan B. Lewis.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Frederick Mason Ramsay.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John Frederick Wolff.....	Gr. : Orator.
Henry Baker.....	“ Treasurer.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George Wilbur McFatrigh.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Robert Richford Reno.....	“ Asst. : Master of Cer. :
Joseph Spies, 33°.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Ernst Hubert Heemle.....	“ Hospitaler.
D. Milton Jones.....	“ Tiler.
Milo Eugene Snowden.....	“ Master of Wardrobe.

## QUINCY LODGE OF PERFECTION—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : March 16, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

W. H. Moore.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Edward S. Mulliner, 33°.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Levi A. Pool.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
James Jarrett.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
W. M. Dickason.....	Gr. : Orator.
B. F. Porter.....	“ Treasurer.
John H. Connelly.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
R. A. Kiefer.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Henry Ruff.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George Shantz.....	“ Hospitaler.
William P. Williamson.....	“ Tiler.

## FREEPORT LODGE OF PERFECTION—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

## OFFICERS.

Michael Stoskopf, 33°.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles Luther Shaffer.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Loyal Levi Munn, 33°.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Albert Donelson Waddell.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William Napoleon Cronkrite.....	Gr. : Orator.
William Koenig.....	“ Treasurer.
William Steele Best.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William Howard Blosser.....	“ Master of Cer. :
John Erfert.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Jacob Hartman.....	“ Hospitaler.
Jackson Seaborn Rogers.....	“ Tiler.

---

 CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—PEORIA.

Date of Charter: February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

## OFFICERS.

S. O. Spring, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
D. H. Tripp	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George W. Curtiss, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
T. I. Ballantine	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
W. W. Wallace	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas J. Pursley	“ Treasurer.
William M. Lyons	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
J. B. Samuels	“ Master of Cer. :
S. F. Haskins	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Herman Friedrich	“ Hospitaler.
B. Bergquist	“ Tiler.



WISCONSIN.

—:O:—

CONSISTORY.

WISCONSIN CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Mahlon Cottrill, 33° .....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles Delafield Rogers, 33° .....	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
Thomas Evans Balding, 33° .....	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Luther Ladd Caufy, 33° .....	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
John Johnston .....	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
Edwards Jedediah Stark, 33° .....	"	" Treasurer.
James Henry Barber .....	"	" Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John Spence .....	"	" Engineer and A. :
William M. Jones .....	"	" Hospitaler.
Benjamin True Lenzarder .....	"	" Master of Cer. :
Michael John Haisler, 33° .....	"	" Standard Bearer.
John Elisopp Winn .....	"	" Capt. : of the G. :
Leonard Barrett .....	"	" Sentinel.

### CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

#### WISCONSIN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of every month.

#### OFFICERS.

George Thomas Hooley .....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Robert Henry Ormsby .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
William Henry Morris .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Thomas Spence .....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Edwards Jedediah Stark, 33° .....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
James Henry Barber .....	" " " "	Secretary.
Walter Solomon Dibble .....	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Joseph Charles Griffiths .....	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Thomas Lyle McGregor .....	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :
Leonard Barrett .....	" " " "	Tiler.

— : 0 : —

### COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

#### WISCONSIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

#### OFFICERS.

John Warren Laffin, 33° .....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
Norman Curtis Daniels, 33° .....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
William Henry Morris .....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
Charles Monroe Gregg .....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Edwards Jedediah Stark, 33° .....	Val. : Gr. :	Treasurer.
James Henry Barber .....	" " "	Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William Perth Kenny .....	" " "	Master of Cer. :
Henry Charles Koch .....	" " "	Almoner.
Charles Thompson .....	" " "	Master of E. :
Leonard Barrett .....	" " "	Gr. Tiler.

# LODGE OF PERFECTION.

## WISCONSIN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday of every month.

### OFFICERS.

Luther Ladd Caufy, 33° .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Benjamin True Lenzarder .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William Henry Morris .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel McLaren Miller, 33° .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James Shelbourne Norris .....	Gr. : Orator.
Edwards Jedediah Stark, 33° .....	“ Treasurer.
James Henry Barber .....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William Perth Kenny .....	“ Master of Cer. :
Thomas Lyle McGregor .....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
James John Anderton .....	“ Hospitaler.
Leonard Barrett .....	“ Tiler.



---

*HONORARY MEMBERS,*

## RESIDENTS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS.



NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33°, P.: M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: and  
Lieut.: G.: Com.: of the Supreme Council for England, Wales, etc.

JOHN MCCOLL, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Uruguay.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON, 33°, Past M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the  
Supreme Council for Canada.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS, 33°, Past M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Su-  
preme Council for Canada.

JOHN WALTER MURTON, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Supreme  
Council for Canada.

*GRAND BODIES*  
OF THE  
ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,  
RECOGNIZED BY AND  
IN RELATIONS OF AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION  
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THOMAS H. CASWELL, San Francisco, Cal., M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

FREDERICK WEBBER, 433 Third Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., Gr.:  
Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

MARTIN COLLINS, St. Louis, Mo., Representative of this Supreme Council.

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 28 Lancaster Street, Boston, Mass., Representative  
near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR FRANCE AND DEPENDENCIES.

LOUIS PROAL, Paris, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JULES IRIBE, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:, Rue Rochechouart, 42, Paris.

C. GONNARD, 33 Rue de Berry, Paris, Representative of this Supreme  
Council.

ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER, M. D., 2212 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,  
Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ENGLAND, WALES AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN.

H. R. H. ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, K. : G. : , 33°,

GRAND PATRON.

The Right Hon. The EARL OF LATHOM, 33 Golden Square, London, M. : P. : Sov. : Commander.

MAJ. GENL. JOHN C. HAY, C. B., 33 Golden Sq., Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :

CAPT. NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33 Golden Square, London, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE, Personal Address, Binghamton, N. Y.; Office, 104 Stewart Building, N. Y. City; Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SCOTLAND.

The Right Hon. The EARL OF KINTORE, Sov. : Gr. : Commander.

LINDSAY MACKERSY, Freemason's Hall, No. 74 Queen St., Edinburgh, Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :

——, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR IRELAND.

The R. HON. H. E. CHATTERTON, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander.

GEORGE HILL MAJOR, Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :, Freemason's Hall, Moseworth St., Dublin.

E. W. MAUNSELL, Nyanza, Black Rock Co., Dublin, Representative of this Supreme Council.

BENJAMIN DEAN, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.



---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BELGIUM.

EMILE DEMOT, Bruxelles, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

GUSTAV JOTTRAUD, Rue du Marché aux Poulets, 20 Bruxelles, Gr.: Sec.:  
Gen.: H.: E.:

GUSTAV WASHER, Bruxelles, Representative of this Supreme Council.

LUCIUS R. PAIGE, Cambridgeport, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

Address of the Sup.: Council, M. CELPES, Rue du Marché aux Poulets, 20 Bruxelles, Belgique.

---

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BRAZIL.

## VALLEY OF LAVRADIO.

ANTONIO J. DE M. SOARES, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

RODRIGO A. M. REIS, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.: Rua do Lavradio, 81 Rio Janeiro.

DR. FRANCISCO JOSÉ CARDOZA, JR., Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

EUGENE BACHMANN, Buenos Ayres, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

ESTEYAN GUABELLO, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.: Cangallo, 1232, Buenos Ayres.

PEDRO MALLO, M. D., Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR URUGUAY.

ENRIQUE MACIEL, Montevideo, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

BELISARIO CONRADO, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: Adj.: Calle Queguay, No. 277 Montevideo.

BARTOLMÉ BASCÓS, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

JOHN MCCOLL, Montevideo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR PERU.

GENL. MANUEL BEINGOLEA, Lima, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

PEDRO MARZO, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:, Apartado, 85, Lima.

RICARDO H. HARTLEY, Lima, Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

GRANDE ORIENT LUSITANO UNIDO SUPREMO CONSELHO, 33°,  
DE MACONARIA PORTUGUEZA.

AUGUSTO SEBASTIAO DE CASTRO GUEDES, Lisbon, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.:  
Commander.

GUILLIERME A. F. GOMES, Travessa do Guarda, 35, Lisbon, Gr.: Sec.:  
Gen.: H.: E.:

DR. ANTONIO M. DA CUNHA BELLEM, Lisbon, Representative of this  
Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ITALY, ORIENT AT ROME.

DR. TIMOTEO RIBOLI, Rome, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

ADRIANO LEMMI, M.: P.: Del.: Gr.: Comm.:

DR. TEOFILO GAY, Palazzo Poli, 42, Rome, G.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

DR. TEOFILO GAY, Rome. Representative of this Supreme Council.

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme  
Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR MEXICO.

LUIS POMBO, City of Mexico, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JUAN N. CASTELLANOS, City of Mexico, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

IGNACIO MARISCAL, City of Mexico, Representative of this Supreme Council

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

Address of Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:, SR. DR. JUAN N. CASTELLANOS, Plazuela de  
Santo Domingo, ex-Aduana Apartado Postal Núm 734, México.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR NEW GRENADA.

(NOW UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.)

FULGENCIO SEGRERA, Cartajena, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

OCTAVIA BAENA, Cartajena, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

RAFAEL HERNANDEZ, Cartajena, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, Binghamton, N. Y., or 104 Stewart Building, N. Y.  
City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CHILI.

J. DE M. BENEVENTÉ, Valparaiso, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

H. PLUNKET BOUCHIER, Valparaiso, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

GEORGE H. KENDALL, Valparaiso, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES W. CARTER, Norwich, Conn., Representative near this Supreme  
Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CENTRAL AMERICA.

GUILLERMO NANNE, Guatemala, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

FELIX MATOS, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:, 8a Calle Or, 20. Guatemala.

JUAN PADILLA, Guatemala, Representative of this Supreme Council.

THOMAS R. LOMBARD, 160 Broadway, New York, Representative near this  
Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR GREECE.

PRINCE D. RHODOCANAKIS, Athens, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

NIKOLAOS DAMASKINOS, Athens, P.: Gr.: Lieut.: Com.:

EM. GALANI, Dr. Ph., Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:, Athens.

ANDREAS KALYVAS, Athens, Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.



---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

JOHN WALTER MURTON, Hamilton, Ont., M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

HUGH MURRAY, Hamilton, Ont., Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

HUGH A. MACKAY, Hamilton, Ont., Representative of this Supreme Council.

ENOCH T. CARSON, Cincinnati, Ohio, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL OF COLON, 33°, FOR CUBA AND THE WEST INDIES.

PRUDENCIO RABELL y PUBILL, Habana, 55 Altos, Cuba, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JOSÉ GARCIA PADRÓN, Lagunas 76, Habana, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

JOSÉ GARCIA PADRÓN, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 104 Stewart Building, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

Address Acting Sec.: Genl.:

Sr. Dn. Francisco de P. Rodrigaez,

55 Habana Street,

Isle de Cuba,

Habana.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SWITZERLAND.

JULES BESANCON, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander, Lausanne.

FRED RAMUZ, Gr.: Sec.: H.: E.: Rue Holdimand, 10, Lausanne.

REV. TH. REDARD, Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR EGYPT.

TITO FIGARI, Cairo, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

S. A. ZOLA, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.: H. B. M. Consul. Cairo.

S. A. ZOLA, Cairo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

DANIEL SICKELS, 104 Stewart Building, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR TUNIS.

GUSTAV DESMONS, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

NICOLO S. CASSANELLO, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:

NICOLO S. CASSANELLO, Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

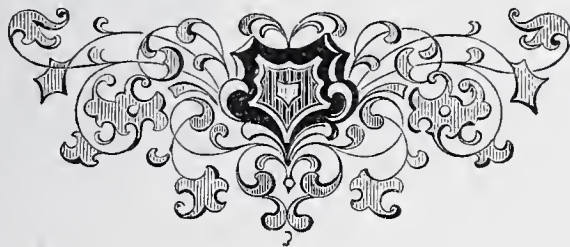
SUPREME COUNCIL FOR SPAIN.

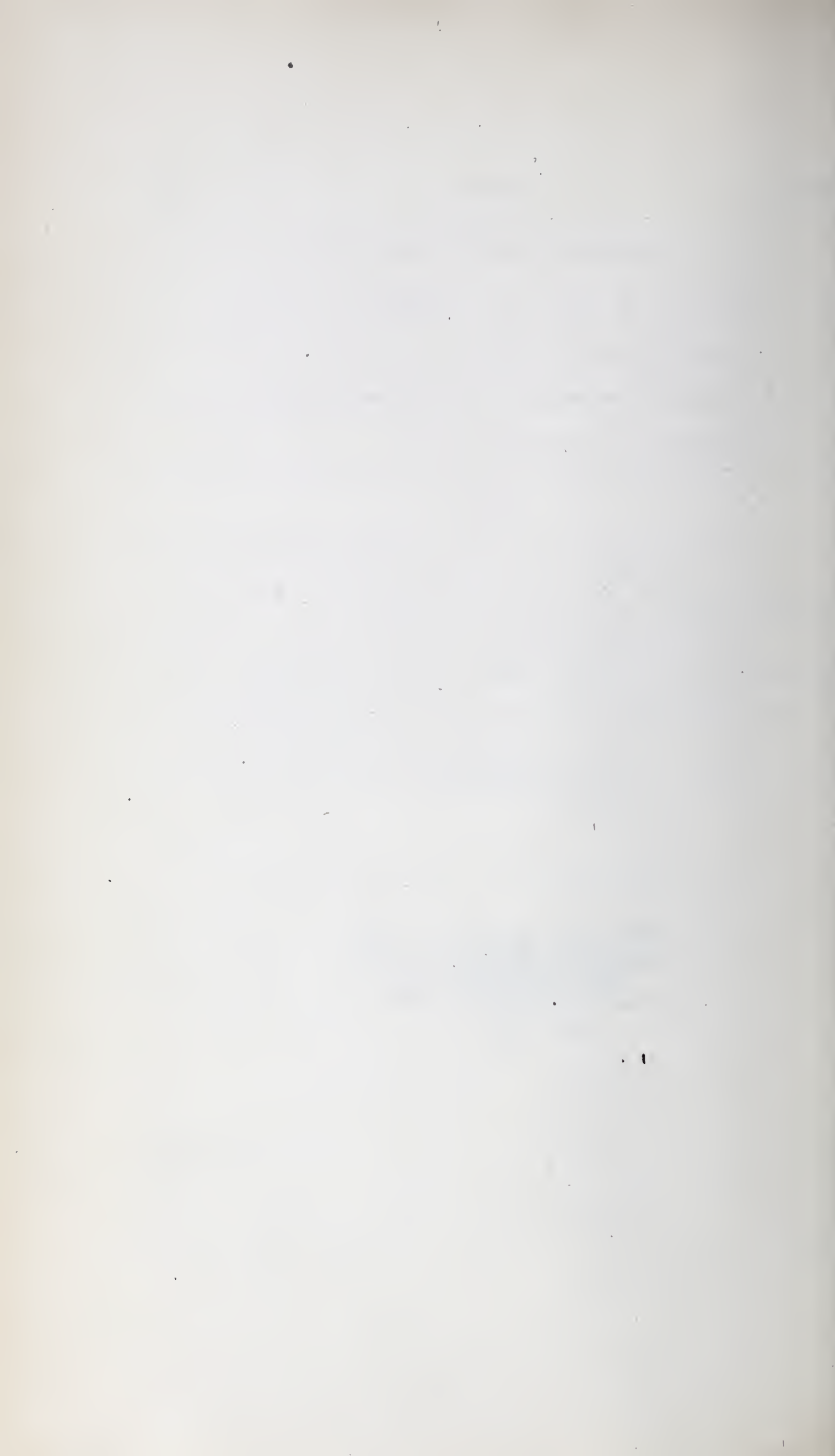
JOSÉ MARIA PANTOGA, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

EDUARDO C. DE PUGA, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: Libertad, 27, Madrid.

JUAN UTOR Y FERNANDEZ, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ENOCH T. CARSON, Cincinnati, O., Representative near this Supreme Council.







# INDEX.

## A

	PAGE.
Active Members present at Opening.....	5
Address of M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander .....	18-29
Relating to Schedule of Work for 1894-1895.....	19
Dispensations.....	20, 21
Reports of Deputies.....	20-22
Foreign Relations .....	22
Constitutional Amendments.....	22-24
Deceased Members ...	24-29
Address of M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander referred to Special Committee .....	29
Active Members Nominated ..	29, 30, 90
Active Members Elected.....	29, 30, 31, 90
Active Members Crowned.....	31, 91
Amendments to Constitution .....	52, 53, 54
Appropriations for 1895-1896 .....	69, 70
Appointment of Standing Committees..	93, 94
Active Members with P. O. Address.....	205, 206
Active Members with Date of Patent .....	206-208

## C

Crowning of Active Members .....	31, 91
Committee on Returns, Report of.....	32-48
Conferring the Thirty-third Degree .....	49, 50
Committee [Special] on Sov.: Gr.: Commander's Address, Report of..	51, 52
Committee on Constitutions and Laws, Report of.....	52, 53, 54
Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Report of.....	55, 56
Committee on Finance, Report of .....	64-70

	PAGE.
Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, Report of.....	71-77
Committee on State of the Rite, Report of.....	84
Committee on Unfinished Business, Report of.....	85
Committee on Jurisprudence, Report of.....	86, 87, 88, 92
Committees [Standing] Appointed.....	93, 94
Closing of the Supreme Council.....	95, 96

## D

Documents submitted with the Address of the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander ...	102-106
Deputies' Reports—Maine.....	109
New Hampshire.....	110-118
Vermont.....	119, 120
Massachusetts.....	120, 121
Rhode Island.....	121
Connecticut.....	122, 123
New Jersey.....	123-125
Pennsylvania.....	125-128
Ohio.....	129-131
Michigan.....	132
Indiana.....	132-134
Illinois.....	137, 138
Wisconsin.....	134-136

## E

Emeritus Member present at Opening.....	6
Executive Sessions—First.....	29, 30
Second.....	56
Third.....	85-88
Election of Active Members.....	29, 30, 90
Election of Honorary Members...	31, 89, 90
Election of Officers.....	85, 86
Expulsion of Frank A. McKean.....	87
Extension of Time for Conferring Honorarium.....	90

	PAGE.
Eulogies—Ill. : Charles Brown.....	24, 25, 77-79, 129, 143
Albert Von Haller Carpenter..	25, 26, 76, 79-81, 134, 135, 147-149
John Hodge .....	26, 27, 72, 73, 76, 81-83, 153, 154
Robert Macoy.....	27, 72, 157-159
William B. Newman .....	28
Judson B. Andrews.....	28, 165, 166
Joseph K. Wheeler.....	28, 123, 169, 170
William H. Hunt.....	27, 119, 173
Henry W. Bigelow. ....	28, 129, 177, 178
George W. Hart.....	181
Charles H. Putnam.....	28, 185
Henry Sartain.. ....	27, 125, 126
John E. Bell.....	28, 129, 191
Nathaniel F. Bonsall.....	28
John M. Browne.....	28
Girard N. Morey.....	28
Benjamin L. Peters .....	28
Frederick J. Menet.....	28
Nathan H. Gould .....	28
Engravings—Ill. : Charles Brown.	
Albert Von Haller Carpenter.	
John Hodge.	
Robert Macoy.	
Joseph K. Wheeler.	
William H. Hunt.	
Henry Sartain.	
John E. Bell.	

F

Foreign Representatives present.....	6
Finance Committee, Report of .....	64-70
Foreign Supreme Councils in Correspondence.....	351-357

G

Grand Commander's Address .....	18-29
Grand Commander's Address referred to Special Committee.....	29



	PAGE.
Grand Treasurer, Report of .....	32
Grand Secretary, Report of.....	32
Grand Bodies of the A.°. A.°. S.°. Rite.....	351-357

**H**

Honorary Members present at Opening .....	7, 8
Elected .....	31, 89, 90
Grade Conferred upon.....	49, 50
Letters of Regret from.....	94, 95
of this Jurisdiction, Tableau of.....	209-226
of this Jurisdiction (non-resident).....	226
Residents of other Jurisdictions .....	350

**I**

Introduction of Foreign Representatives.....	6
Invitation to participate in a sail down the river and banquet at Niagara Falls.....	16, 17

**L**

Letters of Regret from Ill.°. B. B. for Non-Attendance.....	8-16
Leave of Absence Granted.....	52, 55
Letters of Regret from Honorary Members.....	94, 95

**M**

## Memorial Pages, Members of this Supreme Council :

Ill.°. Charles Brown.....	141
Albert Von Haller Carpenter.....	145
John Hodge.....	151
Robert Macoy.....	155
William B. Newman.....	161
Judson B. Andrews.....	163
Joseph K. Wheeler.....	167
William H. Hunt.....	171
Henry W. Bigelow.....	175
George W. Hart.....	179
Charles H. Putnam.....	183
Henry Sartain .....	187
John E. Bell.....	189
Nathaniel F. Bonsall.....	193

	PAGE.
Memorial Pages, Members of other Supreme Councils :	
Ill. : John M. Browne. ....	195
Girard N. Morey.....	195
Benjamin L. Peters.....	197
Frederick J. Menet.....	197
José F. Guerra .....	199
Nathan H. Gould.....	199

N

Nominations for Active Membership.....	29, 30, 90
Nominations for the Honorarium at Large... ..	32, 56, 85
Non-resident Honorary Members of this Jurisdiction.....	226

O

Opening of the Supreme Council.....	4
Officers present at Opening .....	4, 5
Opening on Consistorial Grade.....	16
Obituary Pages and Eulogies .....	139-201
Officers of the Supreme Council, Tableau of.....	203, 204
Officers of Subordinate Bodies—Maine .. ..	227-234
New Hampshire .....	235-241
Vermont .....	242-247
Massachusetts.....	248-256
Rhode Island.....	257-259
Connecticut .....	260-267
New York.....	268-292
New Jersey.....	293-301
Pennsylvania.....	302-314
Ohio.....	315-325
Michigan.....	326-333
Indiana.....	334-337
Illinois.....	338-346
Wisconsin .....	347-349

P

Permission granted to Nominate for the Honorarium at Large.....	32, 56, 85
Past-Active Members, Tableau of.....	208

## R

Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils present.....	6
Report of Committee on Returns.....	32-48
Report of Special Committee on the Address of the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.....	51, 52
Report of Committee on Constitutions and Laws....	52, 53, 54
Report of Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....	55, 56
Report of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund....	57-63
Report of the Committee on Finance.....	64-70
Report of Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.....	71-77
Report of the Committee on Deceased Members ..	77-83
Report of the Committee on Time and Place for holding the next Session	84
Report of the Committee on State of the Rite.....	84
Report of the Committee on Unfinished Business....	85
Resignation of Ill.: Henry C. Banks.....	86
Resolution for Testimonial to Ill.: Henry C. Banks. .	86
Report of Committee on Jurisprudence.....	86, 87, 88, 92
Resolution of Thanks to Buffalo Consistory ..	91, 92
Regulations [Standing].....	99-101
Reports of Deputies—Maine .....	109
New Hampshire .....	110-118
Vermont.....	119, 120
Massachusetts.....	120, 121
Rhode Island.....	121
Connecticut.....	122, 123
New Jersey.....	123-125
Pennsylvania.....	125-128
Ohio .....	129-131
Michigan .....	132
Indiana.....	132-134
Illinois .....	137, 138
Wisconsin.....	134-136

## S

Supreme Council Opened.....	4
Standing Committees Appointed....	93, 94
Supreme Council Closed.....	96



---

	PAGE.
Standing Regulations .....	99-101
Special Session.....	106-108
Subordinate Bodies of this Obedience. ....	227-349
Supreme Councils Recognized by this Supreme Council.....	351-357

**T**

Tabular Statement of Work and Credits.....	48
Treasurer of Trustees, Report of.....	57-63
Tableau of Officers of this Supreme Council.....	203, 204
Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	204
Active Members, with P. O. Address .....	205-206
Active Members, with Date of Patent.....	206-208
Emeriti Members, with Date of Patent.....	206
Honorary Members, with Date of Patent.....	209-226
Subordinate Bodies.....	227-349
Supreme Councils Recognized by this Supreme Council..	351-357

**U**

Unfinished Business, Report of Committee on.....	85
--	----

**V**

Visitors Present at Opening.....	6
----------------------------------	---









# PROCEEDINGS

—OF THE—

## Supreme Council

—OF—

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-  
THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite,

—FOR THE—

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASS., N. LAT. 42° 21' 22", E. LON. 5° 59' 18",  
IN ANNUAL SESSION. HELD AT THE CITY OF PITTSBURGH, PA.,

—COMMENCING ON—

THE EIGHTH DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH תשרי  
A. . M. . 5657, ANSWERING TO THE FIFTEENTH  
DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1896.

HENRY L PALMER, 33°, OF MILWAUKEE, WIS.,

M. . P. . SOV. . GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, OF BINGHAMTON, N. Y.,

ILL. . GR. . SEC. .-GEN. . H. . E. .

JOSEPH P. ABEL, 33°, OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

ASSISTANT GR. . SEC. .-GEN. .

---

1896.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1905

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



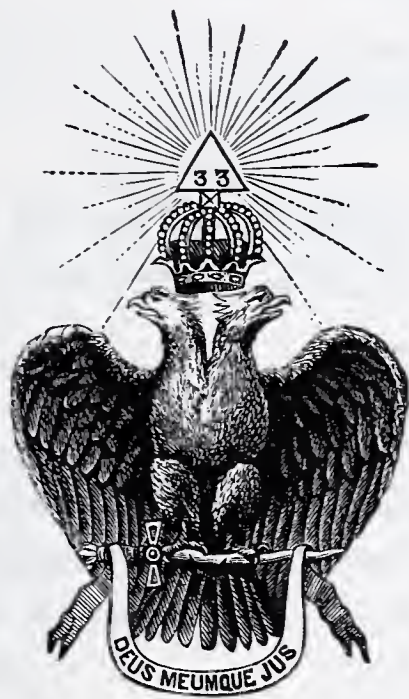
# Supreme Council of Sov.: Gr.: Inspectors-General

OF THE 33<sup>d</sup> DEGREE,

For the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction

—OF THE—

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



## ANNUAL SESSION OF 1896.

---

In accordance with the Constitution and General Regulations, and in pursuance of summons issued, the Supreme Council assembled in Eighty-fourth Annual Session at the Freemasons' Hall, in the City of Pittsburgh, Pa., on the 8th day of the Hebrew month **תשרי** A.: M.: 5657, corresponding to the 15th day of September, 1896, E.: V.:

## EIGHTY-FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION.

---

PITTSBURGH, PA., September 15, 1896.

The Supreme Council was opened in full ceremonial form at ten o'clock A. M., by ILL.°. HENRY L PALMER, 33°, M.°. P.°. Sov.°. Grand Commander.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by the Rev. and ILL.°. JOSIAH L. SEWARD, 33°, Grand Prior.

On calling the roll of Officers, Active and Emeriti Members, the following Ill.°. Inspectors were present and responded to the call :

### OFFICERS.

ILL.°. HENRY L PALMER,	M.°. P.°. Sov.°. Gr.°. Commander.
“ CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY,	P.°. Gr.°. Lieut.°.-Commander.
“ SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE,	Gr.°. Minister of State.
“ MARQUIS F. KING,	Deputy for Maine.
“ GEORGE W. CURRIER,	“ “ New Hampshire.
“ MARSH O. PERKINS,	“ “ Vermont.
“ SAMUEL WELLS,	“ “ Massachusetts.
“ NEWTON D. ARNOLD,	“ “ Rhode Island.
“ CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER,	“ “ Connecticut.
“ CHARLES E. IDE,	“ “ New York.
“ ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE,	“ “ New Jersey.
“ ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER,	“ “ Pennsylvania.
“ ENOCH TERRY CARSON,	“ “ Ohio.
“ HUGH MCCURDY,	“ “ Michigan.
“ NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,	“ “ Indiana.
“ JOHN CORSON SMITH,	“ “ Illinois.

---

ILL. .	CHARLES M. COTTRILL,	Deputy for Wisconsin.
"	NEWTON D. ARNOLD,	Gr. . Treasurer-General.
"	CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE,	Gr. . Secretary-General.
"	CHAS. THOMSON McCLENACHAN,	Gr. . Master-Gen. . of Ceremonies.
"	ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON,	Gr. . Marshal-General.
"	WILLIAM R. HIGBY,	Gr. . Standard Bearer.
"	THOMAS E. BALDING,	As Gr. . Capt. . of the Guard.
"	JOSEPH P. ABEL,	Asst. . Gr. . Sec. .-General.
"	JOSIAH LAFAYETTE SEWARD,	Gr. . Prior.
"	J. H. HOBART WARD,	} Gr. . Marshals of the Camp.
"	HENRY C. URNER,	
"	AMOS PETTIBONE,	
"	CHARLES H. HEYZER,	Gr. . Seneschal.

## ACTIVE MEMBERS.

ILL. .	DANIEL SICKELS,	ILL. .	BRENTON D. BABCOCK,
"	ANTHONY E. STOCKER,	"	JOHN L. STETTINIUS,
"	CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN,	"	ROBERT E. PATTERSON,
"	DAVID B. TRACY,	"	NEWTON D. ARNOLD,
"	JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,	"	JOHN CORSON SMITH,
"	ENOCH T. CARSON,	"	ANDREW B. FRAZEE,
"	WILLIAM R. HIGBY,	"	HUGH McCURDY,
"	CLINTON F. PAIGE,	"	NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,
"	GEORGE W. BENTLEY,	"	CHARLES M. COTTRILL,
"	HENRY L PALMER,	"	MARQUIS F. KING,
"	CHARLES W. CARTER,	"	GEORGE W. CURRIER,
"	SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,	"	JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN,
"	WALTER A. STEVENS,	"	GILBERT W. BARNARD,
"	CHARLES L. WOODBURY,	"	MARSH O. PERKINS,
"	JAMES A. HAWLEY,	"	ANDREW BUNTON,
"	BARTON SMITH,	"	SAMUEL WELLS,
"	DAVID N. KINSMAN,	"	JAMES H. CODDING,
"	CHARLES E. IDE,	"	THOMAS E. BALDING,
"	WILLIAM HOMAN,	"	GEORGE W. GUTHRIE,

ILL. . ROBERT A. SHIRREFS.



---

EMERITI MEMBERS.

ILL. . FRANCIS A. BLADES,  
“ ATHANASIVS COLO VELONI.

## FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES.

The following representatives from Supreme Councils in correspondence with this Supreme Council were introduced and welcomed by the M. . P. . Sovereign Grand Commander :

- ILL. . JOHN W. MURTON, 33°,  
M. . P. . Sov. . Grand Commander Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada.
- ILL. . HUGH A. MACKAY, 33°,  
Gr. . Treas. .-General H. . E. . Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada.
- ILL. . MARTIN COLLINS, 33°,  
Gr. . Minister of State of the Supreme Council of the Sou. . Mas. . Jur. . of the U. S. A., and Representative of this Supreme Council to the Sou. . Sup. . Coun. .
- ILL. . SAMUEL S. BUEST, 33°,  
Dept. . Ins. .-General for South Carolina for the Supreme Council of the Sou. . Mas. . Jur. . of the U. S. A.

There were also introduced the following representatives of other Supreme Councils near this Supreme Council :

- ILL. . SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°,  
Representative for the Southern Jurisdiction U. S. A. and Italy.
- ILL. . ANTHONY E. STOCKER, 33°,  
Representative for France and Dependencies.
- ILL. . CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°,  
Representative for England, Wales and Dependencies of the British Crown, and the U. S. of Colombia.
- ILL. . CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, 33°,  
Representative for Scotland.
- ILL. . JAMES H. CODDING, 33°,  
Representative for Peru.

ILL.: JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°  
Representative for Mexico.

ILL.: CHARLES W. CARTER, 33°,  
Representative for Chili.

ILL.: ENOCH T. CARSON, 33°,  
Representative for the Dominion of Canada and Spain.

ILL.: DANIEL SICKELS,  
Representative for Egypt.

The Sov.: Grand Commander appointed ILL.: THOMAS E. BALDING, 33°, to act as Gr.: Capt.: of the Guard during this Session, to fill the vacancy caused by the absence of ILL.: GEORGE O. TYLER, 33°.

There were also present the following Honorary Members :

ILL.: WILL M. CUNNINGHAM,

“ THOMAS MOORE,

“ CHARLES CRAWFORD,

“ EDWIN D. WASHBURNE,

“ WARREN C. HUBBARD,

“ JOSEPH H. DUNN,

“ ALBERT L. RICHARDSON,

“ JOSEPH A. LOCKE,

“ ALBION F. WELCH,

“ BENJAMIN W. ROWELL,

“ ARTHUR G. POLLARD,

“ JAMES H. FREELAND,

“ DANIEL W. LAWRENCE,

“ HERBERT HARRIS,

“ AMOS H. HALL,

“ ROBERT J. LINDEN,

“ SIDNEY MOORE,

“ GEORGE W. VAN BUSKIRK,

“ HENRY B. SMITH,

“ J. BURTON PARSONS,

ILL.: SAMUEL W. WRAY,

“ EDWARD D. PAGE,

“ CHARLES R. BUTLER,

“ AMERICUS V. HOLMES,

“ GEORGE W. KENDRICK, JR.,

“ FRANK M. HIGHLEY,

“ GEORGE MCGOWN,

“ GEORGE A. ROWELL,

“ SYDNEY F. WALKER,

“ MILLARD F. HICKS,

“ SAMUEL M. STEPHENSON,

“ STEPHEN D. AFFLECK,

“ H. WALES LINES,

“ CHRISTIAN G. STEFFE,

“ EDWARD S. WYCKOFF,

“ WILLIAM MICHIE,

“ ALFRED E. MEIGS,

“ GEORGE A. NEWELL,

“ JAMES H. HOPKINS,

“ FRED H. SPRING,

ILL. : CHARLES H. TUCKER,

“ LEE S. SMITH,  
 “ THEODORE H. EMMONS,  
 “ HENRY WOODWARD,  
 “ CHARLES K. FRANCIS,  
 “ C. H. POMEROY,  
 “ HERMAN H. RUSS,  
 “ JAMES B. SAFFORD,  
 “ ELI FASOLD,  
 “ MARTIN J. HOUCK,  
 “ JOHN F. SHAFER,  
 “ JOHN M. CLAPP,  
 “ JOHN W. CHAMBERLIN,  
 “ ARTHUR H. BREWER,  
 “ CHARLES W. CUSHMAN,  
 “ JOSEPH W. WORK,  
 “ ROBERT C. TITUS,  
 “ HORACE A. NOBLE,  
 “ CHARLES C. DANFORTH,  
 “ S. W. DOUGLAS,  
 “ MELVIN L. YOUNGS,  
 “ GEORGE M. MOULTON,  
 “ WILLIAM H. SLACK,  
 “ ANDREW B. EDDY,  
 “ R. V. HAMPSON,  
 “ EDWIN C. HALL,  
 “ OMAR A. HINE,

ILL. : WALTER CUTTING,

“ JOSEPH M. SPENCER,  
 “ DEWITT C. CARROLL,  
 “ WILLIAM B. MELISH,  
 “ EUGENE A. HOLTON,  
 “ WILLIAM B. MEREDITH,  
 “ JOHN N. BELL,  
 “ EVAN MORRIS,  
 “ W. L. BUECHNER,  
 “ GEORGE L. BROWN,  
 “ JOHN W. LAFLIN,  
 “ SAMUEL B. KENNEDY,  
 “ ABEL G. COOK,  
 “ JAMES KERR, JR.,  
 “ MATHIAS H. HENDERSON,  
 “ CHARLES H. ARMATAGE,  
 “ ARTHUR B. WIGLEY,  
 “ HIRAM W. PLUMB,  
 “ AMOS S. EDWARDS,  
 “ STEPHEN SMITH,  
 “ LEWIS P. SCHAUS,  
 “ S. STACKER WILLIAMS,  
 “ ARTHUR MACARTHUR,  
 “ EDGAR S. DUDLEY,  
 “ E. J. CUTLER,  
 “ HORACE G. STONE,  
 “ JOSEPH SHATTUCK.

On motion of ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE, the reading of the transactions of 1895 was dispensed with, the same having been printed and distributed to the members of the Supreme Council.

ILL. : GILBERT W. BARNARD offered the following resolution, which was received and adopted :

Whereas, in the printed journal of the Proceedings of the Eighty-third Annual Session of this Supreme Council, the name of JOHN CORSON SMITH,



the Deputy for the State of Illinois, is improperly printed—the names of Corson and Smith being hyphenated—therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That said journal be corrected as far as it can be, and, further, that the Grand Secretary-General be directed to cause the name of said Deputy to be correctly and properly printed as JOHN CORSON SMITH in the future.

On motion of ILL. CLINTON F. PAIGE, the time for holding daily sessions after to-day was fixed as follows: Morning sessions to commence at ten o'clock A. M., recess at one o'clock P. M., and afternoon sessions at three o'clock P. M.

The Grand Secretary-General read the following letters of regret from Active and Emeritus Members of this Supreme Council, which were received and ordered printed in the transactions:

SOUTH BOSTON, August 15, 1896.

HON. HENRY L PALMER, *M. P. S. Gr. Com.*

*Ill. Sir*: I have received the summons for my appearance at the meeting of the Supreme Council, to be held at Pittsburgh, Pa., on Monday, September 15, 1896, and, also, to meet with the Committee on Foreign Relations on the day before.

I acknowledge the importance of the summons and would obey it, not only to discharge a duty but also to gratify the desire I have to meet my brethren of the Supreme Council, but this pleasure is denied me, and I, therefore, ask you to request the Supreme Council to excuse my absence.

I am, fraternally, your humble servant,

BENJ. DEAN, 33<sup>rd</sup>.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., September 10, 1896.

HON. HENRY L PALMER, *Sov. Gr. Com.*

Circumstances beyond my control require my presence here during the session of the Supreme Council, and I, fraternally, request to be excused.

Fraternally yours,

JOHN CAVEN, 33<sup>rd</sup>.

BATTLE CREEK, MICH., September 11, 1896.

HON. H. L PALMER, 33°, *M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.*

*My Dear Sir and Ill.: Brother:* I am just recovering from a two months' contest with rheumatism, but find I have not sufficient strength to make the trip to Pittsburgh.

Until to-day I have looked forward with some confidence to anticipated pleasure in attending the forthcoming meeting of the Supreme Council, and once more exchange fraternal greetings with the few remaining brethren of "Auld Lang Syne," but am forced to yield to unfavorable conditions.

Hoping you continue well, and that the meeting of the Supreme Council will be a pleasurable occasion for all in attendance,

I am, most truly and fraternally, yours,

A. T. METCALF, 33°.

BURLINGTON, VT., September 11, 1896.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Gr.: Sec.: General, H.: E.:*

*My Dear Brother:* Owing to a death of a member of our family, I beg to be excused from attending meeting of Supreme Council. With kind regards to all, and hoping that you are in good health,

I am, courteously yours,

GEO. O. TYLER, 33°.

SACO, ME., September 10, 1896.

ILL.: HENRY L PALMER, *M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.*

Mrs. Burnham, who has been confined to her bed the past eight years, has become much more feeble, and I cannot leave her for so long a time as will be required to attend our session. I unite with all in regrets for the death of so many of our valued members since last we met.

Fraternally,

EDWARD P. BURNHAM, 33°.

On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, the foregoing Active Members were excused from attendance at this Annual Session.

The Grand Secretary-General also submitted the following letters from Active Members of other jurisdictions, which, upon motion, were ordered received and printed in the proceedings:

ORIENT OF WASHINGTON, D. C , August 20, 1896, C. : E. :

ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Sec. :-General S. : C. : , N. : M. : J. : ,  
Binghamton, New York.*

*Ill. : and Very Dear Brother :* Your very kind invitation to attend the next session of your Supreme Council at Pittsburgh came duly to hand.

I am sorry I cannot be with you, and renew the friendships formed for the first time in 1889, and again when we met last November at the Reunion in Pittsburgh.

My duties will not permit me often the great privilege I so much desire, for they are at times very pressing.

However, I trust our Supreme Council will be represented by brethren whose ability to do so will be far greater than mine, and who, while not as long in the body, have more prominence in the order at home and abroad.

I pray our Heavenly Father that the meeting will be one—as it always has been—that will reflect honor and glory on this great and universal branch of Freemasonry.

Fraternally and in the sacred numbers,

FREDERICK WEBBER, 33°,  
*Sec. :-General.*

---

ORIENT OF CHARLESTON, W. VA., September 1, 1896, C. : E. :

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Sec. :-General.*

*Ill. : and Dear Brother :* I greatly regret that I cannot accept the kind invitation you have given me to attend the session of the Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction at Pittsburgh on the 15th of this month. Kindly present to your venerable and well beloved Grand Commander fraternal greeting and congratulation upon his having passed the grand square of thirty-three, he having been thirty-three years in possession of the thirty-third degree.

With love and good wishes to yourself and all the illustrious brethren,

I remain, yours in the sacred numbers,

O. S. LONG, 33°.



33 GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON, W., August 8, 1896.

*Dear Sir and V.: Ill.: Brother:* Many thanks for so kindly sending me the notice of the meeting of the Supreme Council, 33°, N.: M.: J.:, U. S., to be held at the Freemasons' Hall, city of Pittsburgh, Pa. I much regret that I shall be unable to be present, as in the month of September I shall be in Germany with Mrs. Philips, having a little rest and quiet after the London season. With fraternal regards,

Yours very truly and fraternally,

NATH'L GEO. PHILIPS, 33°,

*Lieut.: Gr.: Com.: S.: C.:, England, etc., and Honorary Member S.: C.:,  
N.: and S.: J.:, U. S. A. and Grand Representative.*

V.: ILL.: BRO.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Gr.: Sec.: - General S.: C.:,  
N.: J.:, U. S. A., and Gr.: Rep.: S.: C.:, England.*

(Translation.)

CHAMBER OF THE MOST POWERFUL SOVEREIGN GRAND COM-  
MANDER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE MASONIC  
NORTHERN JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF  
MEXICO.

A.: A.: S.: R.:

GRD.: VAL.: OF MEXICO, D.: F.: August 7, 1896.

TO THE ILL.: BRO.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Grd.: Sec.: - Gen.: of the Sup.:  
Cons.: of the Northern Jurisdiction of the U. S. of America.*

U.: S.: P.:

*Ill.: Bro.:* I received your gratifying invitation of 3d inst., in which you are pleased to invite me, in the name of the Sup.: Cons.: of the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America of the A.: A.: S.: R.:, to assist at the first Annual Session of that High Body, which will commence on the 15th of September next, at 10 A. M., in the Freemasons' Hall in the city of Pittsburgh.

I am profoundly grateful for the high honor which you extend to me through this invitation, and it is with sincere regret that I must inform you that it will be impossible for me to attend, as—just on the first Sunday in September—the Supreme Council of this Republic opens its first period of ordinary meetings, at which I have to preside as Sovereign Grand Commander; and again, on the 16th of the same month, I have to attend the

Chamber of Deputies, of which I am a member, on which day the legislative works of its 18th Constitutional Congress will be inaugurated.

I pray fervently for the prosperity of your Supreme Council, as also for that of all, and each one, of the Illustrious Brethren who compose it.

I remain, fraternally yours,

(Signed) LUIS POMBO, 33°,  
Sov.: Grd.: Com.:

(Translation.)

SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°, OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY FOR CENTRAL AMERICA BENEATH THE B.: B.: OF THE ZENITH NEAR THE H.: L.:, WHICH CORRESPONDS TO 14° 37' 32" LATITUDE N.: AND 90° 30' 47" LONGITUDE W.: FROM THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

CAPITAL OF THE GRAND ORIENT OF CENTRAL AMERICA, )  
RESIDENT AT GUATEMALA, August 26, 1896. )

TO THE ILL.: AND P.: BRO.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Grand Secretary-General of the Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America, Orient of Boston.*

*Dear Brother:* I have had the honor of receiving your circular, dated 3d inst., inviting the Central American Sup.: Cons.: to assist, by means of delegates, at the annual assembly of your Sup.: Cons.:, which will commence on the 15th of September next.

This ancient Body is grateful, and offers you the most expressive thanks for the invitation which you have been pleased to send, and regrets not to be able to take advantage of the opportunity of assisting at the referred to meeting.

I am, your obedient servant,

(Signed) FELIX MATOS,  
Chan.: and Sec.: -Gen.:

GUATEMALA, August 23, 1896.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Gr.: Sec.: -Gen.:, H.: E.:*

*Ill.: Brother:* I had the pleasure of receiving your esteemed communication, written in Boston, August 3, this year, by which you notify me that on the



15th of September next the Sup. Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S. will commence its Annual Session at Freemasons' Hall in the City of Pittsburgh, Pa., and that I am invited to be present.

I thank the M. P. Sov. Gr. Com. and yourself for your kind invitation, and praying that the Gr. A. O. T. U. may lend you his aid during your work, at which it will be impossible for me to attend.

I remain, fraternally yours,

J. PADILLA,

G. Rep. Sup. Co., N. M. Jur.

---

MONTREAL, QUE., August 28, 1896.

*Dear Sir and Ill. Bro.:* I regret exceedingly that it will be impossible for me to attend the Annual Session of the Supreme Council of the A. A. Scottish Rite, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S. at Pittsburgh, on the 15th of September.

Kindly convey to the Ill. Brethren my hearty thanks for the fraternal invitation and my best wishes for the continued prosperity of your Supreme Council.

Yours fraternally,

ISAAC H. STEARNS, 33°,

*Lieut. Grand Commander.*

ILL. BRO. CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Gr. Sec.-Gen., H. E., Sup. Council A. A. R., N. M. J., U. S. A., New York.*

---

OTTAWA, September 11, 1896.

*Dear Sir and Ill. Brother:* Please convey my hearty thanks to the Sovereign Grand Commander for his courteous invitation to be present at the next Annual Session of the Supreme Council. I deeply regret that the pressure of public duty will prevent me leaving Ottawa next week. I hope the Supreme Council will have a very pleasant session.

Fraternally yours,

JOHN V. ELLIS, 33°.

TO ILL. CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Secretary-General.*

---

The following Honorary Members, having by letter signified inability to attend this session, their letters were ordered placed on file and their names published with the proceedings:

ILL. JOHN C. ROBINSON,

“ JOHN D. WILLIAMS,

ILL. GEORGE H. FISH,

“ FREDERIC A. BENSON,



ILL. : JAMES FINDLATER,  
 " CHARLES A. WORKS,  
 " T. P. GORDON,  
 " WILEY M. EGAN,  
 " ROBERT M. JOHNSON,  
 " ALEXANDER McLEAN,  
 " ROBERT A. SMITH,  
 " CHESTER T. DRAKE,  
 " FRANK M. LUCE,  
 " J. B. MacFATRICH,  
 " J. B. BRADWELL,  
 " LOYAL L. MUNN,  
 " STOCKTON BATES,  
 " DWIGHT BURDGE,  
 " WARREN G. REYNOLDS,  
 " OTHO L. HAYS,  
 " VOSBURG N. SHAFFER,  
 " SAMUEL F. BEARCE,  
 " WILLIAM A. BRODIE,  
 " WILLIAM A. SMITH,  
 " J. B. BRAYTON,  
 " DAVID F. DAY,  
 " FRANK H. VICK,  
 " ALFRED G. WRIGHT,  
 " GEORGE H. CLARKE,  
 " GEORGE W. GILBERT,  
 " JOHN N. MACOMB,  
 " STEPHEN P. SANDS,  
 " THOMAS B. LONG,  
 " ROBERT J. WALSHE,  
 " W. LINCOLN SAGE,  
 " JOHN H. HOLLIDAY,  
 " GEORGE WOOD,  
 " JOHN W. CRUFT,  
 " JOHN H. WHIPPLE,  
 " EDWARD M. L. EHLERS,  
 " CHARLES H. HEATON,  
 " GEORGE W. MILLAR,  
 " ROBERT J. WRIGHT,  
 " J. W. KNOWLTON,  
 " WILLIAM HIMROD,  
 " JOHN W. RICHARDSON,

ILL. : ALBERT W. CHAFFEE,  
 " WILLIAM F. BLOCKI,  
 " JAMES F. FERGUSON,  
 " ANDREW NEMBACH,  
 " FRANCIS M. MOORE,  
 " FRED W. GRUMMOND,  
 " JAMES S. BARBER,  
 " F. L. VON SUESSMILCH,  
 " R. R. RICKLEY,  
 " PETER K. SPRENKEL,  
 " JOHN H. CLARK,  
 " ALBRA E. CHASE,  
 " PETER BARKEY,  
 " WALTER M. FLEMING,  
 " AUGUSTUS W. PETERS,  
 " G. H. BENZENBERG,  
 " CHARLES C. KIEFER,  
 " GEORGE H. KINSLEY,  
 " EPHRIAM S. WHITAKER,  
 " J. W. FELLOWS,  
 " JOHN S. BARTLETT,  
 " FRED H. WALDRON,  
 " JAMES MCGEE,  
 " CHARLES F. HITCHCOCK,  
 " SILAS W. CUMMINGS,  
 " D. N. NICKOLSON,  
 " WILLARD A. PEARCE,  
 " CHARLES D. ROGERS,  
 " MAX J. MACK,  
 " WILLIAM J. BURNHAM,  
 " JEROME B. BORDEN,  
 " SAMUEL BRIGGS,  
 " J. HENRY JACKSON,  
 " WILLIAM E. LIVINGSTON,  
 " BENJAMIN A. GOULD,  
 " SAMUEL F. HUBBARD,  
 " ARLINGTON B. MARSTON,  
 " J. C. L. WADSWORTH,  
 " WILLIAM C. MASON,  
 " WILLIAM SHERER,  
 " ALFRED A. HALL,  
 " CHARLES W. WHITCOMB,

ILL. : CHARLES H. CUMMINGS,  
 “ FREDERICK S. FISHER,  
 “ HENRY H. BOND,  
 “ HASWELL C. CLARKE,  
 “ JOSEPH A. STIPP,  
 “ HENRY O. KENT,  
 “ HENRY C. RANNEY,  
 “ MARTIN H. RICE,  
 “ WILLIAM H. BAXTER,  
 “ SHELDON SICKELS,  
 “ TOWNSEND T. HUNN,  
 “ ELI FASOLD,  
 “ ELIHU B. TAFT,  
 “ FESSENDEN I. DAY,  
 “ GEO. W. CURTIS,  
 “ FREEMAN C. HERSEY,  
 “ GEO. P. CLEAVES,  
 “ WAYLAND TRASK,  
 “ ENOCH B. STEVENS,  
 “ EDWARD C. PACE,

ILL. : JOHN P. McCUNE,  
 “ ALLEN JEFFERS,  
 “ CHARLES W. TORREY,  
 “ SAMUEL M. BRONSON,  
 “ ROBERT B. STILES,  
 “ FOSTER ELY,  
 “ ARCHIBALD McLELLAN,  
 “ EDMUND P. KENDRICK,  
 “ HARVEY A. MCKILLIP,  
 “ CHARLES H. WEBSTER,  
 “ EDW'D F. JONES,  
 “ CHAS. P. CLARK,  
 “ E. C. TALCOTT,  
 “ GEO. J. GARDNER,  
 “ JOHN L. BROTHERS,  
 “ WILLIAM H. WHITE,  
 “ JOHN H. COLLAMORE,  
 “ WILLIAM H. TURNER,  
 “ WARREN G. PURDY,  
 “ J. B. ARNOLD.

On motion of ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE, labor on the Thirty-third Degree was dispensed with, and the Supreme Council was opened in the Consistorial Grade, when a large number of Sublime Princes were admitted to the Council Chamber.

The M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander then delivered his annual address, as follows :

#### ILLUSTRIOUS BRETHREN OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL :

We have assembled here in obedience to the mandate of our constitution and the resolution adopted at our last meeting, for the purpose of holding the Eighty-fourth Annual Session of this Supreme Council. While this is not the first meeting of this body held in the State of Pennsylvania, it is the first one ever held in the City of Pittsburgh. We meet here under circumstances which naturally excite in us, or at least in those of us who have long been members of the Supreme Council, emotions both of pleasure and sadness.



We cannot but be grateful for the warm-hearted and generous welcome we have received at the hands of our brethren of Pittsburgh and the State of Pennsylvania. We, who have long been acquainted with the brethren here who have taken upon themselves the burden of caring for the members of the Supreme Council and those who accompanied them during their stay in Pittsburgh, are neither surprised nor disappointed by the cordial, fraternal greeting, and the more than generous hospitality which awaited our coming ; and it is proper that we should make known to our Pennsylvania brethren our grateful appreciation of their thoughtful kindness. Still, when we remember that this city was the home of SAMUEL HARPER and GETER CROSBY SHIDLE, two noble, useful and well beloved members of this Supreme Council, whose career of usefulness was terminated far too early, as we think ; when we recall how long and how intimately we were associated with them, how dear they were to us, how loving and altogether lovely they were in their lives ; when we remember that all that remains of these dear brethren sleeps quietly in the cemetery near at hand, a feeling of sadness comes over us, which tempers what would otherwise be the unalloyed pleasure of this meeting. We cannot but grieve that in bodily form these dear friends are absent, but the remembrance of their virtues, their fraternal kindness, and the gentleness which marked their characters, will remain with us forever. Neither can we forget the sad inroads which the "Fell Destroyer" has made in our ranks within the past year. How forcibly has the experience of the last year impressed upon us the truth of the words, "In the midst of life we are in death ;" and of whom may we seek succor but of our Heavenly Father ? Let us with grateful hearts render thanks to Him that we have been spared to enjoy the great privilege of meeting together in the Supreme Council.

It is made the duty of the Grand Commander to lay before the Supreme Council at each annual meeting a full report of all his official acts during the preceding year and to communicate such information as he may possess, relating to the condition of the Rite in this jurisdiction, as well as to its condition in fields under the government of the other Supreme Councils of the Rite with which we are in correspondence. This I shall proceed to do as briefly as possible.

In the report submitted to the Supreme Council at its last meeting I said : "I can conscientiously congratulate you upon the results of last year's labor within this jurisdiction, so far as regards the number who have been admitted to the inner mysteries of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite ; the character and standing of those who have been added to our brotherhood ; the efficient and satisfactory manner in which the teachings of the order have been rendered by those in charge of the work, and the harmony and good fellowship which prevails among the craft throughout the jurisdiction." This was true then, and it is equally true now. The amount of work done during the



last Masonic year, as compared with the preceding year, was as follows :

	1895.	1896.
Advanced to the 14°,	1,826	1,850
“ “ 16°,	1,727	1,746
“ “ 18°,	1,728	1,712
“ “ 32°,	1,699	1,643

These figures show a slight increase in the number advanced to the fourteenth and sixteenth grades, and a slight decrease in the number admitted to the Rose Croix and the thirty-second degree. The result of the year's labor should, on the whole, I think, be regarded as quite satisfactory.

The usual schedule of work of 1896, as compared with 1895, compiled by the Grand Secretary-General from the returns, is submitted herewith :

SCHEDULE OF WORK DONE FOR THE YEAR 1896, AS COMPARED WITH RETURNS OF CORRESPONDING TABLE FOR 1895.

STATES.	INITIATES FROM JULY 1, 1894, TO JULY 1, 1895.				INITIATES FROM JULY 1, 1895, TO JULY 1, 1896.			
	14°	16°	18°	32°	14°	16°	18°	32°
Maine.....	69	67	56	54	92	86	97	81
New Hampshire.....	182	175	173	174	45	46	45	38
Vermont.....	38	31	29	29	13	5	5	5
Massachusetts.....	144	121	125	111	166	141	141	122
Rhode Island.....	23	16	16	17	18	18	18	17
Connecticut.....	74	75	76	75	57	53	53	52
New York.....	380	350	351	347	411	398	400	403
New Jersey.....	31	35	54	42	50	49	48	46
Pennsylvania.....	171	160	165	167	284	269	268	266
Ohio.....	239	238	239	240	284	258	248	220
Michigan.....	121	121	120	117	84	82	83	88
Indiana.....	127	107	93	95	92	90	55	54
Illinois.....	188	190	190	189	198	195	194	194
Wisconsin.....	39	41	41	42	56	56	57	57
Total.....	1,826	1,727	1,728	1,699	1,850	1,746	1,712	1,643

This schedule shows the number of initiates in the subordinate bodies of each State in the jurisdiction, and indicates that while the aggregates vary but slightly from those of the preceding year, there has been a considerable increase in some States, which is substantially counterbalanced by the decrease in others. The statement will be found useful for comparison, and interesting as evidence of the continued prosperity and steady progress of the Rite in the jurisdiction under your charge.

#### REPORT OF DEPUTIES.

Reports have been received from the Deputies for all the States in the jurisdiction, and all these reports reached me before leaving my home for our meeting.

These reports indicate that Councils of Deliberation have been held in the States of Maine, Vermont, Massachusetts, New York, Michigan, Illinois and Wisconsin.

Printed proceedings of Councils of Deliberations have been received from those held only in the States of Massachusetts, New York, Illinois and Michigan. In their reports the Deputies all speak of the satisfactory condition of the Rite in their respective fields. Apparently no discord exists among the workman anywhere. These reports present but few subjects for the consideration of the Supreme Council. The Illustrious Deputy from Michigan presents the proceedings leading up to the action of the Council of Deliberation relating to the consolidation of the two Lodges of Perfection heretofore existing in the city of Detroit into one, to be known as Detroit-Carson Grand Lodge of Perfection. These proceedings are found at length on pages 18 to 23, inclusive, of the printed proceedings of the Council of Deliberation, and resulted in the adoption of a resolution, of which the following is a copy, to wit:

*“Resolved*, by this Council of Deliberation that the Illustrious Deputy of this jurisdiction be, and he is hereby, requested to present the action of said Lodges to the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, and request that Detroit and Carson Grand Lodges of Perfection be permitted to surrender up the charters now held by them respectively, and that a charter be issued by said Supreme Council to a Grand Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of Detroit, to be known as Detroit-Carson Grand Lodge of Perfection; said charter bearing date May 26, 1861. and that all members of both Detroit and Carson Lodges of Perfection, in good standing when said charter is granted, shall, by virtue of said membership, be members of said Detroit-Carson Lodge.”

The Illustrious Deputy for Michigan refers in his report to a case of attempted discipline, which is designated as the “McCord Appeal,” and says:

“In this McCord case, the Council of Deliberation failed to take definite



action, and as the question is one of jurisdiction involving a construction of the Constitution of the Supreme Council, an appeal was entered and the Grand Secretary instructed to forward to you all the documents and papers in the case, to the end that the case will be fully disposed of and our Constitution vindicated."

The papers connected with this case and to which the Deputy refers have been received and are herewith presented. A statement of this case and its history is not deemed necessary, as it is fully set forth in the proceedings of the Council of Deliberation and in the papers sent up with the appeal.

The Illustrious Deputy for Michigan also calls attention to a preamble and resolutions adopted by the Council of Deliberation, following its action upon the McCord case, requesting action of this Supreme Council upon the subject to which it relates. The preamble and resolutions will be found upon page 28 of the printed proceedings of the Council, and are as follows:

"Whereas, the regulations of the Rite regarding the evidence (residence?) does not require any definite term of residence in the district when application is filed, it seems in the best interests of the Rite that some time should be fixed. Therefore,

"*Resolved*, That it is the sense of this Council of Deliberation that the postulant should reside at least six months in the jurisdiction of the Lodge of Perfection to which he applies; and, further,

"*Resolved*, That the Illustrious Deputy be requested to present the Supreme Council a rule of action in compliance with the foregoing preamble and resolutions, if in his judgment such course shall be wise and desirable."

III. Bro. NEWTON D. ARNOLD, the Deputy for Rhode Island, in his report, refers to the fact that the Fraternity of Providence, including the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, have met with a severe and irreparable loss, by the destruction of Free Mason Hall, by fire, March 19, 1896, the loss being practically total. He states that the charter of Solomon's Grand Lodge of Perfection is known to have been destroyed by the fire; that the charter of Rhode Island Council of the Princes of Jerusalem has not been found, and it is supposed that that was also destroyed; and that the charter of Rhode Island Consistory has been lost for many years, and he recommends that the Supreme Council supply to each of these bodies a duplicate or new charter in place of the one lost and without charge therefor.

#### DISPENSATIONS.

On the 12th of November, 1895, a dispensation was issued, upon the petition of a constitutional number of brethren, for opening and holding a Lodge of



Perfection at Canton, in the State of Ohio, to be known as Canton Lodge of Perfection, with first officers as follows :

HENRY A. WISE, 32°, T.: P.: Grand Master.

HENRY A. KENNEDY, 32°, H.: of T.: Deputy Grand Master.

ANTHONY HOUSEL, 32°, Ven.: Sen.: Grand Warden.

TOM WEBER, 32°, Ven.: Jun.: Grand Warden.

This Lodge of Perfection commenced its labors with the assistance of Ill.: Bro.: DAVID N. KINSMAN, who has been appointed for that purpose by the Illustrious Deputy for Ohio, and I am informed will report at this session.

March 12, 1896, a dispensation was issued to a competent number of brethren to open and hold a Chapter of Rose Croix at Augusta, Me., to be known as Emeth Chapter of Rose Croix. First officers as follows :

CHARLES K. TILDEN, 32°, M.: W.: and Perfect Master.

THOS. A. JEWETT, 32°, M.: E.: and Perfect Sen.: Warden.

TREBY JOHNSON, 32°, M.: E.: and Perfect Jun.: Warden.

The Illustrious Deputy for Maine reports that the Council of Deliberation, held in that State on the 6th of May last, approved of this dispensation, and voted its recommendation to the Supreme Council that a regular charter be issued to said Chapter.

July 17, 1896, a dispensation was issued upon the petition of a competent number of brethren for opening and holding a Lodge of Perfection at Coudersport, Pa., to be known as Coudersport Lodge of Perfection, with first officers as follows :

WARREN B. BRIGHTMAN, 32°, T.: P.: Grand Master.

WALTON K. SWETLAND, 32°, H.: of T.: Deputy Grand Master.

ISAAC P. COLLINS, 32°, Ven.: Sen.: Grand Warden.

MILTON J. POTTER, 32°, Ven.: Jun.: Grand Warden.

The constitutional fee accompanied each of these petitions, and was transmitted with the petitions to the Grand Secretary-General.

The Deputy for Pennsylvania, Ill.: Bro.: ANTHONY E. STOCKER, reported to me by official letter, bearing date July 22, 1896, that he had appointed Ill.: Bro.: JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°, of Pittsburgh, to take official charge of the bodies of the Rite at Pittsburgh and Erie, and also at Coudersport, in case the dispensation asked for should be granted ; and Ill.: Bro.: JAMES H. CODDING, 33°, of Towanda, to take like charge of the bodies of the Rite at Bloomsburg, Scranton and Towanda ; and Ill.: Bro.: FRANK M. HIGHLY, 33°, of Philadelphia, to take like charge of the several bodies of the Rite located at Philadelphia, Harrisburg and Lancaster, stating that his failing health caused him to take this step in the interests of the Rite. This action was taken under the authority conferred upon Deputies by Section 7 of Article 36 of the

Constitution, and was reported to the Grand Commander, together with a copy of the commission issued to the Illustrious Brothers named, as required by the constitutional provision relating thereto. The report of ILL. BROS. STOCKER, with a copy of the commission issued by him to the brethren so appointed, is herewith presented.

On the 20th day of August last I appointed Ill. Bro. NEWTON D. ARNOLD, 33°, of Providence, R. I., as Deputy of the Supreme Council for the State of Rhode Island, to fill the vacancy then existing in that office, the appointment to continue until the present meeting, and until a successor shall be chosen by the Supreme Council.

### VISITATIONS.

Immediately after the close of the last session of the Supreme Council at Buffalo, partly induced by the earnest solicitations of some of our warm-hearted brethren from New Hampshire, and partly by other considerations of a personal character, I visited and spent some ten days in the "Old Granite State." While there a meeting of St. George Chapter of Roise Croix, at Nashua, was held, and I enjoyed the high privilege of attending and meeting there the two Active Members of the Supreme Council, ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHERS CURRIER and BUNTON, and nearly every Grand Inspector-General in the State of New Hampshire, and a large gathering of the brethren of the thirty-second grade. The 18° was conferred in a manner which challenged criticism. Such a gathering of Scottish Rite Masons as that assembled at the meeting of St. George Chapter of Rose Croix on this occasion is rarely to be met with. A visit to New Hampshire and a few days' intercourse with the brethren of the Rite there will be quite sufficient to convince any reasonable man that the *personnel* of the Rite in that State is far above the average, and that the honor and interests of the order may be safely entrusted to the keeping of those who make up its membership. For myself, I owe a personal debt of gratitude to the members of the Supreme Council and other brethren of the Rite in New Hampshire for all the kindness and hospitality bestowed upon me and mine from the time we entered the State until we passed beyond its borders, which, it is not probable, can ever be adequately discharged.

In June last I had the good fortune to spend an evening with the Lodge of Perfection, of New York City, at the Scottish Rite Temple, where any brother of the Rite is always sure of a cordial welcome, and an enjoyable and interesting evening. On this occasion the ninth degree was exemplified in full form, the Lodge being officered for the purpose by Past Thrice Potent Grand Masters only. The officers of the Supreme Council present were cordially received and welcomed.



On the evening of the 3d of June last, in company with Bros. : CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, Grand Secretary-General ; CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN, 33°, Grand Master-General of Ceremonies ; WILLIAM R. HIGBY, 33°, Grand Standard Bearer ; DANIEL SICKLES, 33° ; WILLIAM HOMANS, 33°, and ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, 33°, Active Members of the Supreme Council, I attended the meeting of New York Council of Deliberation, Ill. : Brother CHARLES E. IDE, Deputy for New York, presiding. The report of the Deputy for New York shows how cordially your officers and members were received.

### FOREIGN RELATIONS.

The most friendly and satisfactory relations continue to exist between this Supreme Council and those of other jurisdictions with which we are in correspondence. No controversy has arisen between any of them and ourselves. It is to be hoped that the condition of amity and true fraternal friendship which now exists between this and all other legitimate Supreme Councils of the Rite may grow in strength with coming years and be perpetuated for all time.

The Supreme Council of Mexico held a meeting on the 21st of December last to celebrate the thirty-fifth anniversary of the installation of the Supreme Council of the thirty-third and last degree, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the Masonic Jurisdiction of the Mexican United States, at the City of Mexico, at which time, it was said, " would take place the solemn act of distributing the decorations conferred by that Supreme Council upon the Very Illustrious and Powerful Brother, GENERAL PORFIRIO DIAZ, Grand Commander, *ad vitam*, of that body. A most courteous and cordial invitation was extended to the Grand Commander and others of our Supreme Council to attend, a translation of which is presented. This meeting occurred at a time when it was impossible for me to make the requisite journey, and I was, therefore, obliged to decline the invitation with sincere regret. The meeting, however, was held, and, notwithstanding no one from our Supreme Council was able to be present, our sister Supreme Council conferred upon your Grand Commander, Grand Secretary-General and Grand Master General of Ceremonies, the high honor of honorary membership in the Supreme Council of Mexico, and, as they were not present at the meeting, our Illustrious Brethren of the Supreme Council of Mexico caused to be delivered to each of your officers, thus honored, the official Patent and Jewel of the rank thus conferred upon him. We, upon whom this favor was thus gracefully conferred, cannot look upon this friendly act of the Supreme Council of Mexico as so much a personal honor to ourselves as individual members, as it was a high compliment paid to the Supreme Council, whose servants we are. It would seem to be eminently appropriate for the Supreme Council to recognize it as such in some appropriate manner.



In May last I received an official communication from Ill. : PRINCE DEMETRIUS RHODOKANAKIS, 33°, Sov. : Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Greece, advising me of the appointment of Ill. : Bro. : GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER, of Rhode Island, as the Representative of the Supreme Council of Greece, near our Supreme Council, and enclosing therein a letter addressed to ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER CARPENTER, notifying him of his appointment, and which letter I was requested to forward to BROTHER CARPENTER. This was done, and ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER CARPENTER was informed that, on receipt of his Patent as Representative, the usual formal Exequatur would be issued, and that in the meantime he would be recognized as the Representative of the Supreme Council of Greece, near this body, and respected accordingly. This correspondence with BROTHER CARPENTER was had in the month of May. It is doubtful if he received his Patent before leaving home for his European trip.

Within the last year other appointments have been made by foreign Supreme Councils of Representatives near our Supreme Council, as follows :

By the Supreme Council of the thirty-third and last degree, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the Masonic Jurisdiction of the Mexican United States, of Ill. : JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°, Pittsburgh, Pa., Active Member of the Supreme Council.

By the Supreme Council of the Argentine Republic : Ill. : Bro. : GENERAL JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°, of Chicago, Active Member of the Supreme Council, and Deputy for the State of Illinois.

By the Supreme Council of Peru : Ill. : Bro. : JAMES H. CODDING, 33°, Towanda, Pa., Active Member of the Supreme Council.

We have also been advised by the Supreme Council of Switzerland that that body has appointed Ill. : Bro. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, 33°, Past Sov. : Grand Commander, as its Representative, near this Supreme Council, and that his Patent would be forwarded to him on being advised of his address. The address of ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER DRUMMOND was immediately forwarded from the office of the Grand Secretary-General to the proper authorities at Lausanne.

There are several organizations of the Rite in existence claiming to be Supreme Councils of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, whose names have not heretofore been borne upon our Tableaux, and between which and this Supreme Council fraternal relations and correspondence have not hitherto been established. Two of these, and perhaps more, have been for years recognized by several careful and conservative Supreme Councils of undoubted standing in the Rite, and with which our Supreme Council maintains the closest fraternal relations. One such body as I have described has recently taken steps looking towards establishing fraternal relations with this Supreme Council, and I present here the papers connected therewith, and suggest their reference to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

In this connection, I suggest that the standing committee on Foreign Relations be authorized and directed to inquire into the history, regularity and standing of any bodies claiming to be legitimate Supreme Councils of the Rite not located within the jurisdiction of this Supreme Council, nor within the jurisdiction of any Supreme Council already recognized by us, and to report to this Supreme Council, at this or any future session, any information that may be collected, and such recommendations as may be deemed advisable for the information and consideration of the Supreme Council.

For many years two bodies have existed in Switzerland claiming to exercise authority over Scottish Rite Masonry in that Republic. One of these, the Supreme Council of Switzerland, with its Grand Orient at Lausanne, has been recognized by this Supreme Council, and I believe by all, or nearly all, the other Supreme Councils in correspondence with us, as the regular and legitimate governing power of the Rite in that country. The other body, bearing the title of the "Rectified Scotch Directory in Helvetia," with its Grand Orient at Geneva, has also claimed to be entitled to exercise authority over Scottish Rite Masonry in Switzerland. Within a few days we have received a communication emanating from these bodies jointly, bearing date "July, 1896," and bearing the seals of both these bodies, and signed by the Sovereign Grand Commander and the Grand Chancellor of each of them, announcing that the two organizations heretofore exercising the same powers in Switzerland over Scottish Masonry have entered into a treaty by which they have formed a union. By the terms of the treaty, the autonomy and independence of each body is preserved; each recognizes the members of the other, and they have agreed that the brothers of either shall reciprocally benefit by the advantages which each affords to its own members, whether in Switzerland or abroad. The contracting parties have delegated the Supreme Council of Switzerland as their organ for all that concerns questions of general interest, and they request our Supreme Council to recognize the arrangement into which they have entered, and to admit into our bodies, under pledge of reciprocity, the brothers from either of these organizations in Switzerland who present themselves to our bodies or the Rite, "when provided with the diplomas of either obedience, and to assure to them the aid and protection of the most intimate fraternity."

We are also in receipt of a circular letter from the Supreme Council of Switzerland, which, like the other, bears date "July, 1896," issued in behalf of the "Confederation of Scottish Masonic Powers" in Switzerland, making a strong appeal in behalf of those who are being persecuted, on account of their religious opinions, in the far East, notably the Cretans and Armenians. This I will request the Grand Secretary-General to read for your information.

This review of the last year's work covers all the acts of the Grand Commander required to be reported, and embraces sufficient of the history and



results of the work of subordinate bodies to afford a reasonably clear view of the progress made by the Rite in this jurisdiction during the year, and its present condition. Harmony and brotherly love prevail among the craft throughout this jurisdiction. The working bodies of the Rite are, as a rule, in a healthy and satisfactory condition. The working members of the Rite—the teachers, if they may be so designated—are constantly increasing in number, and daily becoming more and more proficient in their work. The Rite itself is daily growing in favor with the true lover and student of Freemasonry. Its benefits and its beauties are more highly appreciated the more the system is studied and the better it is understood. The experience and progress of the past justifies bright hopes for the still greater advancement and usefulness of the Rite in the future. In all this there is much cause for satisfaction and mutual congratulation. It is pleasant to contemplate the progress of the past and to anticipate still grander success in the future. But this is the bright side only of the year's experience. It has a more somber side, which now claims our attention. Let us sadly turn, then, from rejoicing with those who do rejoice to weep for a time with those who weep. The mortuary record of the last Masonic year exceeds, I think, that of any preceding year in the history of the Supreme Council. Since our last meeting, one Past Active, five Active and thirteen Honorary Members of this Supreme Council have finished their labors here and passed to the unknown world. At the close of our last session, our active membership numbered forty-nine. Those who have been taken from us during the year equal in number one-tenth of the entire active membership, and those who have been called hence have been taken from the younger, the middle-aged and the oldest members.

ILL.: HENRY CHAPMAN BANKS, 33°.

The first in the order of time to lay down his life work was Ill.: Bro.: HENRY C. BANKS, of New York, a Past Active Member, whose decease occurred at his home in New York City, March 24, 1896. He received the degrees of Ancient Craft Masonry in St. John's Lodge, No. 1, New York, in 1848. He afterward affiliated with Pacific Lodge, No. 233, of which he was Master, in 1859. He was for three years District Deputy Grand Master of the First District, New York. He was made a Royal Arch Mason in Jerusalem Chapter, No. 8, and received orders of Knighthood in the Columbian Commandery, No. 1, in 1859, and later served as Eminent Commander of that Commandery. He received the various grades of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite to and including the thirty-second degree in 1859. On the 28th of August, 1861, he was crowned as a Sov.: Grand Inspector-General, and on the 7th of November, the same year, he was made an Active Member of the Supreme Council, which position he held until he



voluntarily surrendered it in 1895, he having served as an Active Member of the Supreme Council for thirty-four years. In the earlier days of the Rite in New York, he took an active and prominent part in its affairs. He was one of the commissioners who negotiated and consummated the union of two bodies, each claiming authority over the Scottish Rite degrees, in 1862. This commission consisted of ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHERS BANKS, HAYES and SICKLES, representing one body, and ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHERS ROBINSON, LUCIUS R. PAIGE and the late Bishop RANDALL, representing the other body. Two of these commissioners, BROTHERS BANKS and LUCIUS R. PAIGE, have died within the current year, leaving Ill. Bro. DANIEL SICKLES, the Dean of our Council, the sole surviving member of the commission. BROTHER BANKS will be remembered for the many admirable traits of his character. He has borne the burden of life and has finished the task set before him and now rests from his labors. "Rest to his ashes and peace to his soul."

ILL. PHINEAS GEORGE CANNING HUNT, 33°.

Ill. PHINEAS GEORGE CANNING HUNT, 33°, an Active Member of the Supreme Council from the State of Indiana, and, at the time of his decease, Illustrious Commander-in-Chief of Indiana Consistory, died at Indianapolis, April 24, 1896; of heart disease, and was buried with the services of the Rite by Adoniram Grand Lodge of Perfection, Ill. Bro. NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE officiating. The funeral was attended by a large concourse of brethren and friends and by a great majority of the Honorary Members of the Supreme Council resident in Indiana. It was my privilege, accompanied by Ill. JOHN W. LAFLIN, 33°, of Wisconsin, to be present at the funeral obsequies, and to unite with our brethren of Indiana in paying the last tribute of respect to the memory of our deceased associate. I quote from the report of the Ill. Deputy of Indiana, as follows :

"ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER HUNT was one of the charter members of the Scottish Rite bodies in Indiana, being one of the five who received the grades in Cincinnati in 1863, for the purpose of becoming petitioners for the dispensations to organize the Indianapolis bodies. From that period until his death, with the exception of a short time spent in Florida, he was actively and devotedly engaged in the workings of the Rite, serving from May, 1865, to January, 1877, as Most Excellent Master of Saraiah Council of Princes of Jerusalem, and from March, 1888, to April, 1896, as Commander-in-Chief of Indiana Consistory. He also served as trustee from February, 1879, to February, 1895. For many years he was active in the York Rite, serving Raper Commandery, K. T., as Prelate, Generalissimo and Eminent Commander. He was the last survivor of those who organized the Grand Commandery of Indiana in 1854." ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER HUNT was born near Urbana, Ohio, in 1827; was made

a Master Mason in Center Lodge in Indianapolis in 1848; a Royal Arch Mason in Indianapolis Chapter, No. 8, in 1849; a Royal and Select Master in Indianapolis Council in 1855; Knight Templar in Raper Commandery, No. 1, at Indianapolis in 1851. He received the Ineffable degrees and Traditional grades in Cincinnati in 1863, and the remaining degrees to, and including, the thirty-second in Indianapolis. He was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, June 17, 1870, and admitted an Active Member of the Supreme Council for the State of Indiana, September 17, 1885, which position he filled acceptably until his decease.

We learned while in Indianapolis that Doctor HUNT was highly esteemed and universally respected by all who knew him in the community in which he lived, as we know he was by his Masonic brethren, and that his loss is sincerely mourned by all, but most keenly by his brethren.

"Broken are our ranks to-day,  
As our Brother from us parts,  
But his memory will remain  
Ever green in all our hearts."

#### ILL.: ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°.

BROTHER MORIARTY was born at Hudson, New York, April 30, 1814, and died at Brooklyn, N. Y., April 30, 1896, on his eighty-second birthday. He was made a Mason in Templar Lodge, No. 203, in Brooklyn. He later became a Charter Member of Concord Lodge, No. 50, New York City, which he served as Master for three years. He was a member of Zetland Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, and of Morton Commandery, Knights Templar, also of New York City. He received the Scottish Rite degrees in the Aurora Grata bodies in Brooklyn, and was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, June 9, 1850, and was crowned as an Active Member of the Supreme Council, September 15, 1891. He was for many years Assistant Grand Secretary-General. BROTHER MORIARTY suffered with a lingering illness, which utterly incapacitated him for any business for five years preceding his decease. This he bore with all the patience and fortitude of a Christian martyr. He was fairly entitled to be called a Masonic veteran. He was one in truth as well as in name. His Masonic record covers more than half a century. He was a quiet, modest, unassuming man, whose kindly disposition made every one with whom he came in contact his friend. No one could know "Brother Mory" intimately and not love him. He was a man of strictest integrity. BROTHER MORIARTY's remains were tenderly cared for by his brethren, and by them deposited in their final resting-place, at Hudson, N. Y. The funeral services occurred at Aurora Grata Cathedral. There was, first, the usual Masonic service by Concord Lodge, No. 50, of which he was a member and the Senior Past



Master; and, second, the Rose Croix service, by members of the Supreme Council. There were present and participated in the service the following Active Members: ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHERS SICKLES, PAIGE, McCLENACHAN, HOMAN and IDE, of New York; and BROTHERS SHIREFFS, of New Jersey; and COLO VELONI, an Emeritus Member; also the following Honorary Members: Ill. JOHN STEWART, Grand Master, and EDWARD EHLERS, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of New York; and ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHERS WOODHAM, MACLELLAN, AFFLECK, MCGEE, VAN BUSKIRK, KNOWLES, HEYSER, CRAWFORD, ABEL, RICHARDSON, ROWELL, GILBERT, TELFAIR and SHERER. A brother, writing of the funeral, speaks of this as being the largest attendance of members of the Supreme Council at any funeral, and adds: "A splendid tribute to a true and faithful veteran." A large delegation of the Masonic Veterans' Association, of Brooklyn, was also present to pay their last tribute of respect to their loved comrade. We have long missed our dear brother from his accustomed place in the Supreme Council as its Assistant Grand Secretary-General. Our parting from him as an official was forced by ill health, and we now know that this parting was for all time. We can look for no reunion with him on this side of the "dark river" which separates the living from the dead, and time from eternity; but, soothed and sustained by an unfaltering trust in the Freemason's creed, and relying upon the promises of the Ruler of the Universe, we look forward with an abiding faith to a time when, if found worthy, we shall again meet elsewhere with him who was so dear to us while here.

ILL. VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT, 33°.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER HURLBUT died at his residence in Chicago, Illinois, July 24, 1896, and was laid to rest by his brethren, July 26, two days after his decease. The funeral obsequies were conducted by Apollo Commandery No. 1, of Chicago, and the beautiful Templar service alone was used. Of the Active Members of the Supreme Council there were present Illustrious JOHN C. SMITH, Deputy for Illinois; WALTER A. STEVENS; GIL. W. BARNARD, and JAMES A. HAWLEY, of Illinois; and your Grand Commander, and Ill. Bro. THOMAS E. BALDONG, of Wisconsin. There were also present a large body of Honorary Members of the Supreme Council resident in Illinois, and four from Wisconsin. ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER HURLBUT was born at West Menden, Monroe County, New York, July 24, 1829. I quote from the Ballastre issued by the Illustrious Deputy for Illinois, as follows:

"He removed with his parents to Crawford County, Ohio, and shortly afterwards to Jefferson, Ashtabula County, Ohio, where he was educated in the academy, removing to Chicago in 1850. In 1852 he graduated from Rush Medical College, and immediately thereafter commenced practice in this



city (Chicago), where he soon became known as an attentive and skillful physician, a reputation he bore to the end of his life. Of our brother's Masonic career, it is only necessary to say that it is thus recorded: 'VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT was brought to light in Masonry in 1858, in Waubansia Lodge, No. 16; exalted in Washington Chapter, No. 43, Royal Arch Masons, December 31, 1858; knighted in Apollo Commandery, No. 1, Knights Templar, in 1859, of which he became Commander; was Right Eminent Grand Commander of Illinois in 1867, and Most Eminent Grand Commander of the United States of America from 1877 to 1880. In the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite our distinguished frater received the degrees from the twenty-fourth to the thirty-second in the Occidental Consistory and co-ordinate bodies, and all his memberships were in bodies located in Chicago.'"

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER HURLBUT was crowned a Grand Inspector-General, 33°, and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, May 18, 1865, and as an Active Member, June 26, 1868. He was Deputy of the Supreme Council for Illinois from 1870 to 1873. This record affords all the eulogy our illustrious brother requires at our hands, for it furnishes full and reliable evidence that he possessed all the attributes and qualities of head and heart necessary to make up a capable, useful and respected citizen, a Christian gentleman, and an honorable man; for, without these, he could never have gained the confidence and ardent love of his brethren, which he possessed in an eminent degree; nor would he have been elevated to such high, important and honorable positions in the craft as those which were bestowed upon him. He was faithful to every trust. The confidence reposed in him by his brethren was fully justified. He died as he had lived, a faithful Free Mason and an honest man. He sleeps the sleep of the just.

#### ILL. GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER, 33°.

Following quickly upon the burial of ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER HURLBUT, came by wire the sad intelligence of the decease of Ill. Bro. GEORGE M. CARPENTER, of Rhode Island. He died suddenly of some disease of the heart, at Katwijk-aan Zee, in Holland. "GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER was born at Portsmouth, R. I., April 22, 1844. He was the son of George Moulton Carpenter and Sarah Lewis (Wolcott) Carpenter. He was educated in the public schools of New Bedford, Mass., and of Providence, R. I., and at Brown University, at Providence, where he graduated Bachelor of Arts, September 27, 1864. He was engaged for a time in reporting and shorthand writing for the proprietors of the *Providence Evening Press* and the *Providence Daily Journal*, and other persons. He entered as a student of law in the office of James Tillinghast, of Providence, May 6, 1865; was admitted to practice as an attorney and counselor-at-law in all the courts of the State of Rhode Island,

May 9, 1867 ; was admitted to practice as attorney and counselor-at-law in the Circuit Court of the United States, at Providence, November 30, 1868 ; was engaged in the practice of law at Providence, May 9, 1867, to February 1, 1870, in the office of James Tillinghast ; from February 1, 1870, to July 1, 1872, as partner with James Tillinghast ; from July 1, 1872, to May 1, 1874, by himself ; from May 1, 1874, to May 1, 1882, as partner with Walter B. Vincent. He was appointed, July 1, 1880, one of the Commissioners to revise the public laws of Rhode Island. He took his engagement as Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Rhode Island, May 1, 1882, and continued in that office until January 1, 1885, when he resigned. He took his engagement as United States District Judge for the District of Rhode Island, January 2, 1885, and has continued in that office until this date, March 27, 1886. He was never married."

This personal history is copied from one prepared by ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER CARPENTER himself, at the time it bears date, and filed with the Grand Secretary-General, in connection with the statistical statement which all members of the Supreme Council are requested to furnish. It should be added, he remained United States District Judge until his decease.

His Masonic record is equally complete and quite interesting. He was made a Master Mason in St. John's Lodge, No. 1, June 18, 1873 ; a Royal Arch Mason, April 2, 1874, in Providence Chapter, No. 1 ; a Royal and Select Master, June 19, 1874, in Providence Council, No. 1 ; a Knight Templar, May 18, 1874, in St. John's Commandery, No. 1. He received the Scottish Rite degrees from the fourth to the fourteenth, October 23, 1874 ; from the fifteenth to the eighteenth, inclusive, November 10, 1874 ; and from the nineteenth to the thirty-second, inclusive, January 12, 1875. All these degrees were conferred upon him in Masonic bodies located in Providence. From his statement, filed with the Grand Secretary-General, and dated 27th of March, 1886, it appears that up to that time he had served his brethren in subordinate bodies in their several organizations, as follows : St. John's Lodge, No. 1, as Senior Warden, one year ; Worshipful Master, two years ; Junior Steward, two years ; Junior Deacon, two years ; and in the order above given ; St. John's Commandery, No. 1, Master of Ceremonies, four years ; Prelate, four years, prior to 1884. He was Commander of this Commandery in 1895. In the Lodge of Perfection, he was Captain of the Guard one year and Master six years, prior to 1887. In the Council of the Princes of Jerusalem, he was Secretary in 1885. He received the grade of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, September 19, 1882, and was crowned an Active Member, September 15, 1886 ; and on the 19th of September, 1894, he was elected Deputy of the Supreme Council, for the State of Rhode Island, both of which positions he held until his decease. I beg to present here an extract from the report of the present Deputy for Rhode Island, Ill. : Bro. :



NEWTON D. ARNOLD. He says: "It is my sad duty to report the death of Ill. Bro. GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council and Deputy for the State of Rhode Island, which occurred at Katwijk-aan Zee, Holland, Friday, July 31, 1896. ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER CARPENTER was traveling with friends, and his death came without warning, at a time when he appeared to be in the full enjoyment of health. His remains were brought home, arriving in Providence, August 16, 1896. The funeral was held at St. John's Episcopal Church, Providence, Wednesday, August 19, 1896, Rev. Samuel H. Webb officiating. The bearers were LE BARRON B. COLT, CHARLES MATTISON, HENRY L PALMER, CLINTON F. PAIGE, NEWTON D. ARNOLD, JOSEPH O. EARLE, DANIEL L. D. GRANGER and EDWARD B. KNIGHT. In conformity with the wishes of our late brother, there were no Masonic ceremonies. The following is an extract from a published report of the funeral: 'Simple and unpretentious throughout, except for the signification of the vast attendance, the funeral of Judge CARPENTER was carried out. It was not in one sense a Masonic funeral, as the term goes. The ritual of the order for the dead was dispensed with, because of the desire to render the service as simple as possible. Yet in another sense it was a Masonic funeral, for the mourners were to a large extent representative of the craft in which the deceased had acquired the highest degree attainable. All of the concordant orders of the fraternity, from the Blue Lodge up, with whom the judge had been affiliated, were fully represented in the congregation, though not as strict representatives of the order, but as individual members of the same.'

"BROTHER CARPENTER was a man of marked ability and strong individuality, and had the courage to follow any course that he conceived to be right. Honorable, charitable in thought and deed, he abhorred deceit and meanness. The loss of his counsel and genial presence will be severely felt by the whole fraternity."

BROTHER CARPENTER has been for several years chairman of the standing committee on the State of the Rite, and a valued and exceedingly useful member of the Committee on Rituals. He was an able member of this body. BROTHER ARNOLD well says: "The loss of his counsel and genial presence will be severely felt by the whole fraternity." And especially will it be severely felt by those who have been his associates in this Supreme Council.

At the funeral of BROTHER CARPENTER, the officiating rector departed from the usual service in this—that, after the beautiful service of the Episcopal Church at the grave had been entirely completed, the rector recited a hymn which greatly impressed those who surrounded the grave of our friend and brother, and I beg your permission to reproduce it here, that it



may be preserved as a part of the record of our last farewell to one whom we dearly loved :

Now the laborer's task is o'er ;  
 Now the battle day is past ;  
 Now upon the farther shore  
 Lands the voyager at last.  
 Father, in Thy gracious keeping  
 Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

There the tears of earth are dried ;  
 There its hidden things are clear ;  
 There the work of life is tried  
 By a juster Judge than here.  
 Father, in Thy gracious keeping  
 Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

There the penitents, that turn  
 To the cross their dying eyes,  
 All the love of Jesus learn  
 At His feet in Paradise.  
 Father, in Thy gracious keeping  
 Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

There no more the powers of hell  
 Can prevail to mar their peace ;  
 Christ the Lord shall guard them well,  
 He Who died for their release.  
 Father, in Thy gracious keeping  
 Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

" Earth to earth, and dust to dust,"  
 Calmly now the words we say ;  
 Left behind, we wait in trust  
 For the resurrection day.  
 Father, in Thy gracious keeping  
 Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

#### ILL.: LUCIUS ROBINSON PAIGE.

Ill.: Bro.: LUCIUS R. PAIGE, 33°, an Active Member of the Supreme Council from the State of Massachusetts, and Grand Keeper of the Archives, departed this life at his home at Cambridgeport, Mass., on the morning of September 2, 1896. Our venerable brother at the date of his decease lacked but six days of being ninety-four years and six months of age. I use his personal and Masonic history, written by himself to Ill.: Bro.: JOHN C. SMITH, of Chicago, Chief of the Masonic Veteran Association, of Illinois, and published in the "Tenth Annual Report" of that Association, as follows:

"I was born March 8, 1802, in Hardwick, Massachusetts. I was initiated (as a sojourner) on the 9th of April, 1824, in Little Falls Lodge, in the State

of New York. Returning to Hardwick, I was admitted to membership and appointed Chaplain of Mount Zion Lodge, June 9, 1824; was elected Senior Warden, September 1, 1825, and Master, September 13, 1826. I assisted in reorganizing Amicable Lodge in Cambridge, of which I was admitted as a member, February 10, 1846, and on the same day was elected Master, which office I retained for three years. I was also Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Masons in Massachusetts in 1852, 1853 and 1854.

"I received the Royal Arch degree, September 7, 1824, in King Hiram R. A. Chapter in Greenwich, Mass., but held no office except that of Chaplain.

"Early in December, 1824, Sir HENRY FOWLE, then Grand Master of Templars in Massachusetts, established what was at that time styled the 'Village Encampment' in Greenwich (adjoining Hardwick), and having personally conferred on me the orders of Knighthood, and given me suitable instructions, placed it under my charge, nominally as Prelate, but actually as the presiding officer, the three superior officers being merely ornamental figureheads, who never conferred a degree and were seldom present. I was elected Generalissimo, September 21, 1825, and Commander, September 12, 1826, the day before my election as Master of Mount Zion Lodge.

"I received the thirty-third degree (in Boston), March 20, 1861, and on the same day was admitted as a member of the Supreme Council. I was appointed Grand Secretary, May 21, 1861; Grand Chancellor, February 7, 1863; Grand Minister of State, October 20, 1864, and retired from office May 16, 1867, the day on which the formerly conflicting bodies became one harmonious Grand Council. *Laus Deo.*

"As the natural result of such early elections, followed by a very long life, I believe that I am the Senior Past Master of Masons in Massachusetts, and I know that I am the senior permanent member of the Grand Lodge. I know also that I am the Senior Past Commander of Templars in Massachusetts, and our late Grand Master, McCURDY, pronounces me to be the Senior Past Commander of the United States.

"I may be pardoned for adding that I am an Honorary Member of four Lodges, one R. A. Chapter, two Commanderies, one Consistory, and the Masonic Veteran Association, of Illinois, and, finally, that I am the only survivor of the first three Emeriti Members of Honor, elected by the Southern Supreme Council, October 19, 1888.

"For the last few years the infirmities of age have prevented me from attending Masonic assemblies, but my remembrance of former enjoyments is pleasant, and my love for the institution and for my brethren has not deserted my heart."

It will be observed that our Illustrious Brother states that he retired from office in May, 1867, the date on which the formerly conflicting bodies became one harmonious Grand Council. One not familiar with the history of our



Supreme Council might infer that BROTHER PAIGE also retired from the Supreme Council in 1867. He did not say so, nor did he retire, but remained as long as he lived, a valued and highly esteemed member of the Supreme Council and for the last eight years its Grand Keeper of the Archives.

Our brother has at length received the summons for which he has long been waiting, and for which, as I firmly believe, he has fully prepared. His has been a long and useful life, both in and outside of the Masonic fraternity. He was one who exemplified in his daily life, and in all his intercourse with the world, the principles of his religious faith and the teachings of Freemasonry. He was faithful unto death ; may he receive the crown of life.

It is my duty to advise you that since the close of our last meeting the following-named Sov.: Grand Inspectors-General, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, have also joined the great majority on the other shore :

ILL.: JOSEPH M. BAILEY, Freeport, Ill., October 16, 1895.

“ ROBERT B. McKNIGHT, Detroit, Mich., November —, 1895.

HENRY M. TATAM, Cincinnati, Ohio, December 1, 1895.

• JAMES E. CONOR, Brooklyn, N. Y., January 22, 1896.

“ JAMES H. McVICKER, Chicago, Ill., March 7, 1896.

“ JOHN F. COLLINS, New York city, April 2, 1896.

“ ERVILLE B. BISHOP, Dayton, Ohio, April 19, 1896.

“ JARED W. CRIPPEN, Milwaukee, Wis., June 21, 1896.

“ GUSTAVUS W. SMITH, New York City, June 24, 1896.

“ CHARLES W. BATCHELOR, Pittsburgh, Pa., June 29, 1896.

“ AUGUSTUS M. KOETH, Rochester, N. Y., August 13, 1896.

“ CHARLES EDWARD BLIVEN, Ohio, August 29, 1896.

“ E. DANA BANCROFT, Ayer, Mass., August 12, 1896.

Such, my brethren, is the record of mortality in this jurisdiction for a single year. In this roll of honored dead you will find the familiar names of those with whom you have labored, and whom you have dearly loved for many years. In their decease this Supreme Council has lost some of its brightest jewels, whose luster will never more gladden our mortal eyes. They can never return to us, but if the Christian's and Free Mason's faith are, as we believe, founded upon the truth itself, we may, if we prove faithful, as they have done, hope to go to them. We have cause for sadness, and the emblems of mourning surround us, not without ample reason.

We have received information of the decease of Active Members of Supreme Councils other than our own during the past year, whose names are presented, that appropriate action may be taken relating thereto and



extending to our sister Supreme Councils our sympathy and condolence. They are as follows:

ILL.:	MANUEL ROMERO RUBIO.....	Mexico.....	Died Oct. 3, 1895
"	LEON ALEJO TORRE ..	" .....	" Dec. 11, 1895
"	CLADIO J. VERMAY.....	Cuba .....	" Dec. 11, 1895
"	MANUEL N. OCEJO.....	" .....	" Jan. 24, 1896
"	GUILLERMO NANNE (Sr. Gr. Com.)	Central America...	" Nov. 15, 1895
"	B. ROMUALDA PIATKOWSKI.....	" " ...	" Jan. 7, 1896
"	LUIS S. ANDREN .....	" " ...	" Mar. 7, 1896
"	EMILIA DENTONE.....	Argentine Republic	" Feb. 8, 1896
"	JEAN-CLAUDE-JOSEPH RUBIN ....	Switzerland.....	" July 14, 1896

Pardon me, my brethren, if I have wearied your patience. I might have said more. I could not have said less without neglect of duty. Let us address ourselves to the business that lies before us, in the hope that all our acts here shall be governed solely by justice, equity and loving kindness, and shall result in the advancement and promotion of the best interests of our noble order.

May the blessing of Heaven rest upon our labors.

On motion, the address of the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander was referred to the following special committee for subdivision and reference to appropriate committees:

ILL.: NEWTON D. ARNOLD,  
 " CHARLES M. COTTRILL,  
 " NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander appointed the following Illustrious Brethren to fill vacancies in the standing committees, occasioned by the demise and absence of regular members:

ILL.: JAMES H. CODDING, in place of ILL.: GEORGE M. CARPENTER (deceased), on the State of the Rite.

ILL.: JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, in place of ILL.: GEORGE M. CARPENTER (deceased), on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

ILL.: THOMAS E. BALDING, in place of ILL.: PHINEAS G. C. HUNT (deceased), on Jurisprudence.

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, in place of ILL.: BENJAMIN DEAN (absent), on Foreign Relations.

ILL.: JOHN C. SMITH, in place of ILL.: VINCENT L. HURLBUT (deceased), on Foreign Relations.

ILL.: GEORGE W. GUTHRIE, in place of ILL.: ABRAHAM T. METCALF (absent), on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.

ILL.: DAVID N. KINSMAN, in place of ILL.: EDWARD P. BURNHAM (absent), on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.

ILL.: GEORGE W. CURRIER, in place of ILL.: JOHN CAVAN (absent), on Deceased Members.

ILL.: MARSH O. PERKINS, in place of ILL.: GEORGE O. TYLER (absent), on Dispensations and Charters.

Executive Session was dispensed with, and recess was taken until three o'clock P. M.

PITTSBURGH, PA., September 15, 1896.  
3 o'clock P. M.

Labor resumed in GENERAL SESSION.

The special committee on the address of the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander presented the following report, which was received and recommendations adopted:

IN SUPREME COUNCIL, SOV.: GR.: INS.: -GENERAL, 33°,  
NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION,  
September 15, 1896. }

The committee to whom was referred the address of the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander for distribution and reference, asks leave to report the following recommendations:

1. That so much of the address of the Grand Commander as relates to dispensations and charters, and to new charters for the bodies of the Rite in Providence, R. I., whose charters have been lost or destroyed, be referred to the standing committee on Dispensations and Charters.

2. That so much thereof as relates to councils of deliberation and reports of deputies be referred to the standing committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.

3. That so much thereof as relates to the returns of subordinate bodies be referred to the standing committee on Returns.

4. That so much thereof as relates to the decease of Active Members in this and other jurisdictions be referred to the standing committee on Deceased Members.

5. That so much thereof as relates to the decease of Honorary Members of this Supreme Council be referred to the Active Members from the States to which such Honorary belonged.

6. That so much thereof as relates to our relations with the Supreme Councils of other jurisdictions; to the recognition of Supreme Councils outside of our jurisdiction not now appearing in our Tableau; to the courteous action of the Supreme Council of Mexico in electing three of the officers of this Supreme Council as Honorary Members thereof, and to the communication of the Supreme Council of Switzerland and the Rectified Scotch Directory of Helvetia and the communication therein referred to, be referred to the standing committee on Foreign Relations.

7. That so much as relates to the circular letter of the Supreme Council of Switzerland, issued in behalf of the "Confederation of Scottish Masonic Powers in Switzerland," regarding the Cretons and Armenians, be referred to the standing committee on the State of the Rite.

8. That so much thereof as relates to a new rule fixing a definite time of residence before a petition can be received by a Lodge of Perfection be referred to the standing committee on Constitution and Laws.

9. That so much as refers to the appeal to the Supreme Council of the Council of Deliberation of Michigan be referred to the committee on Jurisprudence.

NEWTON D. ARNOLD, 33°,  
CHARLES M. COTTRILL, 33°,  
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, 33°,

*Committee.*

ILL.: WALTER B. VINCENT, 33°, pronounced the following eloquent eulogy upon the late ILL.: BRO.: GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council and Deputy for Rhode Island, and same was ordered published in the proceedings :

*Sovereign Grand Commander and Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third Degree :*

Our distinguished and beloved brother, GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER, an Active Member of this Supreme Council, died very suddenly from apoplexy, at Katwijk-aan Zee, in Holland, July 31, 1896, at about one o'clock in the afternoon, in the fifty-third year of his age.

He had gone abroad to spend a brief vacation and enjoy a needed rest from the fatigues of judicial labor. To within an hour of his death he appeared



to be in excellent health, and then only to be suffering from a slight indisposition, which gave no alarm to his friends. Suddenly, without warning, he was stricken down and in a few moments had passed away.

BROTHER CARPENTER was made a Master Mason in St. John's Lodge, No. 1, Providence, June 18, 1873, and became its Master, December 27, 1875, in which office he served for two years. He was District Deputy Grand Master in 1877 and 1878 for the Second District, and was appointed Deputy Grand Master in 1881. During the year that he served as Deputy Grand Master he was elected by the General Assembly of Rhode Island an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, a position which demanded so much of his time and effort that he felt obliged to decline further official honors from the Grand Lodge, although he continued to render valuable service to that body, as a member of the standing committee on Charters and By-laws and also as a member of special committees to revise the constitution, prepare a new monitor, etc.

He was exalted in Providence Royal Arch Chapter, No. 1, April 2, 1874, and was Most Eminent Grand High Priest in the years 1887 and 1888. He received the degree of Royal and Select Master in Providence Council R. and S. M., No. 1, June 19, 1874, and the Order of the Temple in St. John's Commandery, No. 1, K. T., May 18, 1874, and was its Eminent Commander in 1895.

He was also a member of the Masonic Veteran Association of Rhode Island, and at the time of his death was the Illustrious Deputy of the Supreme Council for Rhode Island.

In civil life BROTHER CARPENTER did not seek political preferment or official position. He was admitted to the bar in 1867, and for fifteen years was a successful practitioner. In 1880 he was appointed, by the Governor, one of three commissioners to revise the statute law of the State, which work was most successfully accomplished. The result of the labors of that commission is known as the Revision of 1882.

In the prosecution of this work BROTHER CARPENTER was brought in contact with the joint special committee of the General Assembly, appointed to consider the revision of the commission. His great legal ability and learning were so apparent to the members of the assembly that they elected him, the same year, an associate justice of the Supreme Court of Rhode Island, which position he held until January, 1885, when he resigned to accept an appointment by President Arthur as judge of the United States District Court of Rhode Island, which last position he held at the time of his death.

His duties as a federal judge were not confined, however, to the United States District Court for the District. For the greater part of the time he presided in the United States Circuit Court for the District of Rhode Island, and by the authority of the circuit judge or of law, he sometimes presided in

the United States Circuit Court in Boston, and frequently sat in the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the First Circuit.

BROTHER CARPENTER was a scholar in Freemasonry. With a profound regard and a great love for the institution, he had before he was a Mason become familiar with its theories and teachings. As an authority upon all matters of ritual, symbolism, history and jurisprudence he had no superior and few equals in this country. So well established was his reputation in this regard that he was frequently consulted upon difficult Masonic questions and many presiding officers can bear cheerful testimony that he was ready, sound and clear in suggestion and advice.

BROTHER CARPENTER'S interest in and zeal for the craft never in any degree abated. One of the last things that he did, before going away, was to have a fine dress sword, formerly the property of our late Grand Master DOYLE, put in fine condition and to arrange that it should be handsomely encased and presented to the Grand Lodge, bearing the simple inscription, "Grand Sword Bearer." This gift, however, did not reach the Grand Lodge until after his death, and that body gracefully added to the inscription the words, "The Last Gift of R. . W. . GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER."

No one knows better than myself the pride and deep interest that he felt in this Supreme Council, and the kind feeling and love which he entertained for its members. Of his worth and usefulness, as an active thirty-third, I need not speak in this presence. I leave to you his record here, without fear of your judgment.

Among BROTHER CARPENTER'S private papers he left a last message to the Masonic bodies of which he was a member. I now have the privilege of conveying that message to you. It is in these words :

"I desire that at a proper time an expression may be made to the Masonic bodies to which I belong ; that I have always remembered and appreciated their friendly relation to me and the honors which they have conferred on me, and that I leave my best wishes for their welfare and their peace."

As a lawyer and a judge, BROTHER CARPENTER was learned, fearless and impartial. His greatest ambition was to find the right ; his greatest pleasure was to do the right. With a memory wonderful in its powers of retention ; with a mind clear, vigorous, analytical, conservative and rapid in action, he combined all the elements necessary to success at the bar and upon the bench.

BROTHER CARPENTER was a great reader outside of his profession. He was a man of varied learning. He was thoroughly acquainted with the classics and with all that was best in literature. He read rapidly, understandingly and profitably. His culture was deep and real and he read for self-improvement and the love of knowledge, rather than to shine in the presence of others.

In art he had a discriminating taste and judgment, and he felt a lively



interest in and was ever ready to extend a helping hand to those who were groping their way or struggling along its paths.

As a man, I do not hesitate to say that I knew him thoroughly—better than any one else knew him. For more than twenty years we had journeyed side by side in a close and intimate companionship, the harmony of which was never broken by a single discordant note. We were associated in business while he remained at the bar, and, during all the period of which I speak, he was a part of my home and family circle. We enjoyed each other's complete confidence and we shared both our pleasures and our perplexities and trials. It was a companionship which seldom comes to any one in this life, and if, perchance, once enjoyed, cannot be hoped for again.

“ I find no place that does not breathe  
Some gracious memory of my friend.

.....the man, that trod  
This planet, was a noble type,  
Appearing ere the times were ripe,  
That friend of mine who lives in God.”

He was a noble man, kind and generous and true. He was loyal to his friends. He loved little children. His last act, which was, perhaps, the immediate cause of his death, was to help a little child, whose language he could not speak, build a mound of sand upon the beach. He was fond of dumb animals, who always, in some way, seemed to discover his friendly feeling toward them. He attracted and made friends with those in the humbler walks of life, and the poor and needy knew him, through many acts of kindness, as a warm and steadfast friend.

For him the toil and trouble, the joys and sorrows of this world, are at an end. Now his kind heart has ceased to beat; his generous impulses are hushed and still, but the memory of his noble manhood remains, and, in the years to come, we shall long for

“ The touch of the vanish'd hand,  
And the sound of a voice that is still.”

The brave struggle that he made, the crown that he won, and the peace which he secured, find, perhaps, a fitting counterpart in his death and burial. He died on the distant shore of the North Sea, in that beautiful country, whose people so manfully and successfully struggled against nature and their enemies. After a long journey, full of sadness and grief, nigh unto despair, we laid him in his last resting-place, on the western bank of the historic Seekonk, near the sacred spot where Roger Williams set foot upon Rhode Island soil, and established, for the first time, freedom of religious thought and action in the new world.



He was a man of deep religious thought and feeling, but without bigotry or cant. The simple and impressive funeral service of the Episcopal Church, preceding the burial, was in keeping with his daily life and action, and the beautifully rendered

*"I know that my Redeemer liveth"*

seemed, to those who knew him, but an echo of his faith in the life to come.

Finally, with the words of the beautiful hymn, we bade our friend and brother adieu :

*"Now the laborer's task is o'er ;  
Now the battle day is past ;  
Now upon the farther shore  
Lands the voyager at last.*

*There the tears of earth are dried ;  
There its hidden things are clear ;  
There the work of life is tried  
By a juster Judge than here."*

We must once more take up the burden of life and journey on without our departed brother. There are duties for us which yet remain to be performed. We cannot turn back, but, as we press onward, weak though we may feel in the loss we have sustained, we shall often think, and sometimes speak, of his goodness and virtues.

*"With weary steps I loiter on,  
Tho' always under altered skies ;  
The purple from the distance dies,  
My prospect and horizon gone."*

ILL. CLINTON F. PAIGE, of the Committee on Returns, presented the following report, which was received and ordered published with the proceedings :

MAINE.	No. of Members Returned July 1, 1895.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1896.
Maine Consistory .....	538	9	5	....	....	81	605
Dunlap Chapter of Rose Croix.....	367	7	6	....	....	43	397
Bangor       “       “ .....	85	3	...	....	....	14	96
H. H. Dickey   “       “ .....	112	1	....	....	....	10	121
Emeth        “       “ .....	....	....	....	....	....	30	30
Portland Council of Princes of Jerusalem..	360	6	20	....	....	41	375
Auburn       “       “       “ ..	113	1	....	....	....	10	122
Palestine     “       “       “ ..	102	4	....	....	....	11	109
Deering       “       “       “ ..	44	1	....	....	....	....	43
Augusta       “       “       “ ..	25	1	....	....	....	24	48
Yates Lodge of Perfection.. .....	373	6	6	....	....	47	408
Lewiston     “       “ .....	154	1	....	....	....	13	166
Eastern Star   “       “ ... ..	118	4	....	....	....	11	125
Delta         “       “ .....	106	1	....	....	....	...	105
Kennebec Valley Lodge of Perfection.....	24	1	....	....	*13	21	57
	2521	46	37	....	13	356	2807

\* Charter Members.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.							
	No. of Members Returned July 1, 1895.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1896.
Edward A. Raymond Consistory.....	689	10	3	1	1	38	714
St. George Chapter of Rose Croix.....	356	7	3	1	1	31	377
New Hampshire " " .....	110	3	...	...	....	8	115
Acacia " " ... ..	277	2	69	....	....	....	206
Littleton " " .....	.....	1	....	....	*54	6	59
Grand Council of Princes of Jerusalem....	110	3	....	....	....	8	115
Oriental " " " ....	358	7	3	1	1	32	380
Ariel " " " ....	277	2	69	....	....	....	206
Washington " " " ... ..	.....	...	....	....	*56	6	62
Aaron P. Hughes Lodge of Perfection.....	374	7	3	1	1	28	392
Ineffable " " ....	122	3	....	....	....	8	127
Alpha " " ....	280	2	50	....	....	....	228
North Star " " ....	52	....	....	....	1	9	62
	3005	47	200	4	115	174	3043

\* Charter Members.

VERMONT.							
Vermont Consistory.....	296	1	...	....	....	5	300
Delta Chapter of Rose Croix.....	298	1	1	....	....	5	301
Joseph W. Roby Council, P. . of Jerusalem	235	1	....	....	....	5	239
Mount Calvary " " " .....	119	2	....	....	....	....	117
Haswell Lodge of Perfection.....	179	....	1	....	....	6	184
Windsor " " .....	108	1	....	....	....	3	110
Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perfection..	124	1	....	....	....	....	123
Bennington " " ..	19	....	....	....	....	....	19
Mizpah " " ..	63	3	....	....	....	....	60
Newport " " ..	35	....	....	....	....	1	36
Delta " " ..	35	1	....	....	....	3	37
	1511	11	2	....	....	28	1526



## MASSACHUSETTS.

	No. of Members Returned July 1, 1895.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated and Restored.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1896.
Massachusetts Consistory.....	1818	19	59	...	1	122	1863
Mount Calvary Chapter of Rose Croix....	172	1	2	1	....	9	177
Mount Olivet       "       "       ....	1217	15	61	....	1	81	1223
Lawrence       "       "       ....	334	6	2	...	....	29	355
Springfield       "       "       ....	43	....	....	....	12	22	77
Lowell Council of Princes of Jerusalem...	172	1	....	1	....	9	179
Giles F. Yates       "       "       ...	1189	11	41	....	1	82	1220
Massasoit       "       "       ...	136	4	1	....	....	21	152
Goddard       "       "       ...	308	6	2	....	....	29	329
Lowell Lodge of Perfection.....	171	1	....	1	....	9	178
Boston-LaFayette Lodge of Perfection ...	1445	12	53	....	2	79	1461
Sutton       "       "       ....	146	4	6	....	1	12	149
Worcester       "       "       ....	459	6	11	....	....	39	481
Evening Star       "       "       ....	176	5	7	....	2	14	180
Merrimack Valley       "       "       ....	50	1	....	...	....	....	49
Onota       "       "       ....	9	....	....	....	....	13	22
	7845	92	245	3	20	570	8095

## RHODE ISLAND.

Rhode Island Consistory..	321	5	....	..	...	17	333
Rhode Island Chapter of Rose Croix.....	323	5	....	....	....	18	336
Rhode Island Council of P.: of Jerusalem.	324	5	1	....	....	18	336
King Solomon Lodge of Perfection.....	312	2	1	....	....	18	327
Van Rensselaer       "       "       ....	14	....	....	....	....	....	14
	1294	17	2	....	....	71	1346

CONNECTICUT.	No. of Members Returned July 1, 1895.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1896.
Connecticut Sov.: Consistory.....	364	3	....	....	....	23	384
LaFayette... ..	313	6	....	....	....	29	336
Norwich Chapter of Rose Croix.....	151	1	....	....	....	5	155
Pequonnock “ “ .....	154	5	....	....	....	10	159
New Haven “ “ .....	143	3	....	....	....	21	161
Cyrus Goodell “ “ .....	249	3	1	....	1	17	263
Washington Council of P.: of Jerusalem..	153	5	...	....	....	10	158
Van Rensselaer “ “ “ ..	151	1	....	....	....	5	155
Elm City “ “ “ ..	144	3	...	....	....	21	162
Hartford “ “ “ ..	252	3	1	1	1	17	265
King Solomon Lodge of Perfection.....	162	3	....	....	....	5	164
DeWitt Clinton “ “ .....	159	5	....	...	....	10	164
Charter Oak “ “ .....	283	3	1	1	1	18	297
E. G. Storer “ “ .....	157	3	....	....	....	24	178
	2835	47	3	2	3	215	3001

NEW YORK.				No. of Members Returned July 1, 1895.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1896.
The Consistory of New York City.....				1489	32	3	....	1	156	1611
Albany Sov. . Consistory....				322	5	....	....	....	31	348
Central City       “ .....				369	8	...	....	...	37	398
Rochester       “ .....				555	10	141	....	11	35	450
Otseningo       “ .....				114	*11	*6	....	....	54	151
Corning       “ .....				207	10	1	....	....	18	214
Aurora Grata   “ .....				475	9	5	...	....	29	490
Buffalo       “ .....				343	4	....	....	1	43	383
The Chapter of Rose Croix of N. Y. City.				1216	24	4	....	1	155	1344
Albany Chapter of Rose Croix .....				177	4	....	....	....	18	191
Central City   “       “ .....				258	6	....	....	...	27	279
Rochester   “       “ .....				442	8	32	....	11	33	446
Otseningo   “       “ .....				114	*3	*22	....	....	54	143
Corning   “       “ .....				205	10	1	....	....	19	213
Aurora Grata   “       “ .....				575	10	10	....	....	30	585
Delta   “       “ .....				156	2	....	....	....	10	164
Yahnundahsis   “       “ .....				59	2	....	....	....	5	62
Buffalo   “       “ .....				344	4	....	...	2	44	386
Ogdensburg   “       “ .....				73	1	1	....	....	5	76
Grand Council of Princes of Jerusalem...				189	4	...	....	....	18	203
The Council of P. . of J. . of N. Y. City.				1218	23	6	....	1	155	1345
Central City Council of P. . of Jerusalem.				256	5	....	....	....	26	277
Rochester   “       “       “ .				393	8	23	....	12	34	408
Otseningo   “       “       “ .				117	*3	*22	....	....	53	145
Corning   “       “       “ .				207	10	1	....	....	18	214

\* Previous to 1896, not heretofore reported.



NEW YORK.—Continued.				No. of Members Returned July 1, 1895.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1896.
Aurora Grata Council of P. . of Jerusalem.				606	11	14	....	....	29	610
Palmoni           “       “       “				369	4	1	....	....	38	402
Delta               “       “       “				156	2	....	....	....	10	164
Yahnundahsis   “       “       “				64	2	....	....	....	5	67
Olean             “       “       “				58	....	....	....	....	7	65
Ogdensburg      “       “       “				73	1	1	....	....	5	76
Ineffable Lodge of Perfection.....				201	4	....	....	2	18	217
The Lodge of Perfection of N. Y. City...				1317	26	5	..	2	154	1442
Central City Lodge of Perfection.....				217	4	....	....	....	24	237
Rochester       “       “       .....				343	6	21	..	11	25	352
Otseningo       “       “       .....				122	*3	*22	...	....	53	150
Corning          “       “       .....				208	10	1	...	....	16	213
Aurora Grata    “       “       .....				718	13	5	....	....	29	729
Palmoni          “       “       .....				388	4	1	....	....	38	421
Delta            “       “       .....				155	2	....	....	....	10	163
Yahnundahsis   “       “       .....				101	3	....	....	....	6	104
Germania        “       “       .....				129	2	4	....	....	14	137
Lock City        “       “       .....				82	4	....	....	....	6	84
Watertown       “       “       .....				61	1	....	....	....	10	70
St. Lawrence    “       “       .....				178	....	2	...	....	1	177
Northern Star   “       “       .....				32	....	....	....	....	....	32
Olean            “       “       .....				65	1	....	....	....	7	71
Shebarim        “       “       .....				18	....	....	....	....	....	18
				15534	319	355	....	55	1612	16527

\* Previous to 1896, not heretofore reported.

## NEW JERSEY.

	No. of Members Returned July 1, 1895.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1896.
New Jersey Sov. : Consistory.....	259	5	.....	.....	1	41	296
Excelsior Consistory.....	220	1	...	.....	.....	5	224
Trenton Chapter of Rose Croix.....	26	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
Excelsior   "           "           .....	212	2	.....	.....	.....	6	216
Jersey City   "           "           .....	175	3	.....	.....	1	40	213
Adoniram   "           "           .....	48	2	.....	.....	...	2	48
Olivet   "           "           .....	45	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	45
Mercer Council of Princes of Jerusalem...	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	28
Excelsior   "           "           "   ...	233	2	...	.....	.....	6	237
Jersey City   "           "           "   ...	179	3	.....	.....	1	41	218
Adoniram   "           "           "   ...	50	2	.....	.....	.....	2	50
Zerubbabel   "           "           "   ...	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
Mercer Lodge of Perfection.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	37
Jersey City Lodge of Perfection.....	225	3	.....	.....	1	39	262
New Brunswick Lodge of Perfection.....	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54
Excelsior           "           "           .....	256	2	.....	.....	.....	6	260
Adoniram           "           "           .....	75	4	...	.....	...	1	72
	2163	29	.....	.....	4	193	2331

PENNSYLVANIA.		No. of Members Returned July 1, 1895.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1896.
Pennsylvania Consistory.....		978	9	3	....	4	160	1130
Philadelphia       "       .....		768	9	15	1	....	74	817
Harrisburg       "       .....		196	3	4	...	....	25	214
Caldwell       "       .....		310	5	2	....	....	6	309
Keystone       "       .....		97	....	6	....	1	1	93
Evergreen Chapter of Rose Croix.....		310	5	2	....	....	6	309
Pittsburgh       "       "       .....		982	9	3	....	4	159	1133
Harrisburg       "       "       .....		181	3	4	....	....	26	200
Kilwinning       "       "       .....		777	9	15	1	....	76	828
Keystone       "       "       .....		98	...	6	...	1	1	94
Calvary       "       "       .....		36	...	....	....	....	....	36
Pennsylvania Council of P. . of Jerusalem		989	9	3	....	4	160	1141
De Joinville       "       "       "       .....		799	10	15	1	1	77	851
Harrisburg       "       "       "       .....		185	3	4	....	....	25	203
Zerubbabel       "       "       "       .....		312	5	2	....	....	6	311
Keystone       "       "       "       .....		105	....	6	....	1	1	101
Hayden       "       "       "       .....		36	...	....	....	....	....	36
Gourgas Lodge of Perfection.....		975	9	3	....	4	151	1118
Philadelphia Lodge of Perfection.....		809	10	14	1	1	79	864
Harrisburg       "       "       .....		187	3	5	....	....	22	201
Enoch       "       "       .....		322	5	2	....	....	6	321
Lancaster       "       "       .....		118	4	3	....	....	10	121
Keystone       "       "       .....		137	....	7	....	1	....	131
Presque Isle       "       "       .....		153	....	1	....	1	15	168
Towanda       "       "       .....		64	....	....	....	....	1	65
		9924	110	125	4	23	1087	10795



OHIO.	No. of Members Returned July 1, 1895.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1896.
Ohio Consistory.....	1861	24	52	1	3	163	1950
Lake Erie " .....	828	8	28	.....	.....	57	849
Cincinnati Chapter of Rose Croix.....	915	12	16	1	3	109	998
Ariel " " .....	634	8	33	.....	1	46	640
Columbus " " .....	477	5	.....	2	1	44	515
Dayton " " .....	434	7	12	.....	.....	16	431
Cambridge " " .....	43	3	.....	.....	1	.....	41
Fort Industry " " .....	313	4	2	.....	.....	33	340
Dalcho Council of Princes of Jerusalem..	961	12	16	1	3	110	1045
Bahurim " " " ..	634	8	33	.....	1	55	649
Cambridge " " " ..	46	3	.....	...	1	.....	44
Franklin " " " ..	477	5	.....	2	1	44	515
Mi-a-mi " " " ..	434	7	12	.....	.....	16	431
Northern Light " " " ..	313	4	2	.....	...	33	340
Gibulem Lodge of Perfection.....	972	12	16	1	3	110	1056
Eliadah " " .....	639	8	33	.....	1	58	657
Cambridge " " .....	50	3	.....	.....	1	.....	48
Enoch " " .....	489	4	.....	2	1	48	532
Mi-a-mi " " .....	313	4	2	.....	.....	33	340
Gabriel " " .....	436	7	12	.....	..	16	433
Emeth " " .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	19	38
	11269	148	269	10	40	1010	11892

MICHIGAN.	No. of Members Returned July 1, 1895.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1896.
Michigan Sov.'s Consistory.....	984	8	.....	.....	1	68	1045
De Witt Clinton Consistory.....	467	8	2	.....	1	20	478
Mount Olivet Chapter of Rose Croix.....	704	7	.....	.....	1	49	747
Robinson " " .....	444	7	2	.....	1	20	456
Saginaw Valley " " .....	283	3	1	.....	.....	14	293
Peninsular " " .....	84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84
Carson Council of Princes of Jerusalem...	728	7	.....	.....	1	48	770
Cyrus " " " ...	426	7	2	...	1	20	438
Bay City " " " ...	284	3	21	.....	.....	14	274
Lake Superior " " " ...	134	...	.....	.....	.....	...	134
Carson Lodge of Perfection.....	258	3	1	.....	.....	3	257
Detroit " " .....	539	5	.....	.....	2	47	583
Moriah " " .....	433	7	2	...	1	20	445
McCormick " " .....	291	3	.....	.....	.....	14	302
Marquette " " .....	135	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	135
	6194	68	31	.....	9	337	6441

## INDIANA.

Indiana Consistory.....	1408	12	22	1	3	54	1430
Indianapolis Chapter of Rose Croix.....	1410	12	22	1	3	55	1433
Sariah Council of Princes of Jerusalem....	1205	11	19	1	4	48	1226
Darius " " " ....	296	2	4	.....	5	42	337
Adoniram Lodge of Perfection.....	1243	11	22	1	4	42	1255
Fort Wayne " " .....	420	4	4	.....	3	50	465
	5982	52	93	4	22	291	6146

ILLINOIS.	No. of Members Returned July 1, 1895.	Deaths.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1896.
Oriental Consistory.....	1698	22	90	....	20	137	1743
Quincy       “       .....	115	1	1	....	....	7	120
Peoria       “       .....	247	1	27	....	....	28	247
Freeport     “       .....	308	7	....	....	....	22	323
Gourgas Chapter of Rose Croix.....	1686	22	91	...	21	137	1731
Quincy       “       “       .....	115	1	1	....	....	7	120
Peoria       “       “       .....	247	1	27	....	....	28	247
Freeport     “       “       .....	308	7	....	....	...	22	323
Chicago Council of Princes of Jerusalem..	1686	22	91	....	21	138	1732
Quincy       “       “       “       ..	115	1	1	....	....	7	120
Peoria       “       “       “       ..	248	1	27	....	....	28	248
Freeport     “       “       “       ..	308	7	....	....	....	22	323
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection.....	1720	24	94	....	24	143	1769
Quincy       “       “       .....	115	1	1	....	....	7	120
Central City       “       “       .....	256	1	31	....	2	26	252
Freeport     “       “       .....	310	7	....	....	...	22	325
	9482	126	482	....	88	781	9743

WISCONSIN.

Wisconsin Consistory.....	833	6	3	...	....	57	881
Wisconsin Chapter of Rose Croix.....	834	6	3	....	....	57	882
Wisconsin Council of Princes of Jerusalem	834	6	3	....	1	56	882
Wisconsin Lodge of Perfection.....	843	6	3	....	1	56	891
	3344	24	12	....	2	226	3536



---

 RECAPITULATION.
 

---

MAINE.	No. of Members	
	July 1, 1895.	July 1, 1896.
One Consistory.....	538	605
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	564	644
Five Councils of Princes of Jerusalem .....	644	697
Five Lodges of Perfection.....	775	861
NEW HAMPSHIRE.		
One Consistory.....	689	714
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	743	757
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	745	763
Four Lodges of Perfection. ....	828	809
VERMONT.		
One Consistory.....	296	300
One Chapter of Rose Croix.....	298	301
Two Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	354	356
Seven Lodges of Perfection.....	563	569
MASSACHUSETTS.		
One Consistory.....	1,818	1,863
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1,766	1,832
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem. ....	1,805	1,880
Seven Lodges of Perfection....	2,457	2,520

---

RHODE ISLAND.		
	No. of Members July 1, 1895.	No. of Members July 1, 1896.
One Consistory.....	321	333
One Chapter of Rose Croix.....	323	336
One Council of Princes of Jerusalem.....	324	336
Two Lodges of Perfection..	326	341

CONNECTICUT.		
Two Consistories.....	677	720
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	697	738
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem .....	700	740
Four Lodges of Perfection.....	761	803

NEW YORK.		
Eight Consistories .....	3,874	4,045
Eleven Chapters of Rose Croix.....	3,619	3,889
Twelve Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	3,706	3,976
Seventeen Lodges of Perfection.....	4,335	4,617

NEW JERSEY.		
Two Consistories.....	479	520
Five Chapters of Rose Croix.....	506	548
Five Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	535	578
Five Lodges of Perfection .....	643	685

PENNSYLVANIA.		
	No. of Members July 1, 1895.	No. of Members July 1, 1896.
Five Consistories.....	2,349	2,563
Six Chapters of Rose Croix.....	2,384	2,600
Six Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	2,426	2,643
Eight Lodges of Perfection.....	2,765	2,989

## OHIO.

Two Consistories.....	2,689	2,799
Six Chapters of Rose Croix.....	2,816	2,965
Six Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	2,865	3,024
Seven Lodges of Perfection.....	2,899	3,104

## MICHIGAN.

Two Consistories.....	1,451	1,523
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1,515	1,580
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,572	1,616
Five Lodges of Perfection .....	1,656	1,722

## INDIANA.

One Consistory .....	1,408	1,430
One Chapter of Rose Croix.....	1,410	1,433
Two Councils of Princes of Jerusalem. ....	1,501	1,563
Two Lodges of Perfection.....	1,663	1,720



ILLINOIS.	No. of Members July 1, 1895.	No. of Members July 1, 1896.
Four Consistories.....	2,368	2,433
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	2,356	2,421
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem... ..	2,357	2,423
Four Lodges of Perfection.... ..	2,401	2,466

WISCONSIN.		
One Consistory.....	833	881
One Chapter of Rose Croix. ....	834	882
One Council of Princes of Jerusalem.....	834	882
One Lodge of Perfection.....	843	891

GRAND TOTAL.		
NUMBER OF BODIES.		
Thirty-two Consistories.....	19,790	20,729
Fifty-six Chapters of Rose Croix... ..	19,831	20,926
Sixty Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	20,368	21,477
Seventy-eight Lodges of Perfection.....	22,914	24,094

Your committee also submits the following tabular statement:

STATES.	No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States at the close of the Supreme Council in 1895	No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: made in the several States from July 1, 1895, to July 1, 1896.	Total No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States July 1, 1896.	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from work returned to July 1, 1896.	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from previous credit.	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from Lapses and voted by Sup. Coun.	Total entitled to nominate at this Session.	No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States after allowing the foregoing.
Maine.....	3	92	95	.....	2	.....	2	95
New Hampshire.....	3	45	48	.....	3	.....	3	48
Vermont.....	80	13	93	.....	1	1	2	93
Massachusetts.....	58	166	224	2	5	.....	7	24
Rhode Island.....	40	18	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	58
Connecticut.....	28	57	85	.....	1	.....	1	85
New York.....	82	411	493	4	.....	3	7	93
New Jersey.....	91	50	141	1	.....	.....	1	41
Pennsylvania.....	4	284	288	2	.....	.....	2	88
Ohio.....	57	284	341	3	.....	.....	3	41
Michigan.....	21	84	105	1	2	7	10	5
Indiana.....	23	92	115	1	2	.....	3	15
Illinois.....	21	198	219	2	2	.....	4	19
Wisconsin.....	48	56	104	1	.....	.....	1	4

Respectfully submitted,

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°,  
Chairman Committee on Returns.

The Grand Treasurer-General and Grand Secretary-General submitted their annual reports, which were received and referred to the Committee on Finance.

ILL.: ENOCH T. CARSON, on behalf of the Rite in Ohio, asked permission to nominate from that State, three candidates at large for the Honorarium. Permission unanimously granted.

ILL.: NEWTON D. ARNOLD, on behalf of the Rite in Rhode Island, asked permission to nominate from that State, two candidates at large for the Honorarium. Permission unanimously granted.

ILL.: ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, on behalf of the Rite in New Jersey, asked permission to nominate from that State, one candidate at large for the Honorarium. Permission unanimously granted.

ILL.: HUGH MCCURDY moved that, when the Supreme Council adjourns on Wednesday morning, September 16, they do so to meet again in General Session at 10 o'clock Thursday morning, September 17. Motion prevailed.

On motion of Ill.: Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: the General Session closed until 7.30 P. M.

---

### FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION.

PITTSBURGH, PA., September 15, 1896.

4.30 o'clock P. M.

\* \* \* \* \*

ILL.: SAMUEL WELLS nominated ILL.: CHARLES C. HUTCHINSON, of Lowell, Mass., for Active Member for Massachusetts, in place of ILL.: LUCIUS R. PAIGE, deceased.

The roll was called, and, all the members present having voted in the affirmative, ILL.: CHARLES C. HUTCHINSON was declared duly



elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council for the State of Massachusetts.

ILL.: NEWTON D. ARNOLD nominated ILL.: GEORGE H. KENYON, of Providence, R. I., for Active Member for Rhode Island, in place of ILL.: GEORGE M. CARPENTER, deceased.

The roll was called, and, all the members present having voted in the affirmative, ILL.: GEORGE H. KENYON was declared duly elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council for the State of Rhode Island.

ILL.: NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE nominated ILL.: JOSEPH W. SMITH, of Indianapolis, Ind., for Active Member for Indiana, in place of ILL.: PHINEAS G. C. HUNT, deceased.

The roll was called, and, all the members present having voted in the affirmative, ILL.: JOSEPH W. SMITH was declared duly elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council for the State of Indiana.

ILL.: JOHN C. SMITH nominated ILL.: AMOS PETTIBONE of Chicago, Ill., for Active Member for Illinois, in place of ILL.: VINCENT L. HURLBUT, deceased.

The roll was called, and, all the members present having voted in the affirmative, ILL.: AMOS PETTIBONE was declared duly elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council for the State of Illinois.

\* \* \* \* \*

By unanimous consent.

Illustrious Brothers ALBERT C. STEVENS, of Paterson, N. J., ISAAC A. SWEIGARD, of Philadelphia, Pa., and EDWIN BOONE, of Reading, Pa., were balloted for and elected to receive the thirty-third degree at the session this evening.

\* \* \* \* \*

On motion, the Supreme Council closed in Executive Session, to meet again at 7.30 o'clock this evening, as per standing regulation.

## GENERAL SESSION.

PITTSBURGH, PA., September 15, 1896.  
7.30 o'clock P. M.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at 7.30 o'clock P. M., as per standing regulation, for the purpose of conferring the thirty-third degree. Officers and members present as at morning session.

The Grand Master-General of Ceremonies introduced the following Illustrious Princes of the Royal Secret :

ILL.:	CHARLES N. TOWLE.....	of Concord, N. H.
"	GEORGE H. BABBITT .....	of Bellows Falls, Vt.
"	MOSES C. PLUMMER.....	of Boston, Mass.
"	EDWIN B. HOLMES .....	" "
"	EDWARD W. L. NICHOLS.....	" "
"	THOMAS KELLOUGH....	of East Boston, Mass.
"	WILLIAM B LAWRENCE....	of Medford, Mass.
"	SERANUS BOWEN.....	of Roxbury, Mass.
"	FREDERICK A. SPENCER.....	of Waterbury, Conn.
"	GEORGE L. PORTER.....	of Bridgeport, Conn.
"	CLADIUS F. BEATTY .....	of New York City, N. Y.
"	JOHN W. SISSON.....	" " "
"	T. JEFF STEVENS.....	of Brooklyn, N. Y.
"	AUGUSTUS K. SLOAN.....	" "
"	WILLIAM H. WEAVER .....	of Albany, N. Y.
"	J. HUNGERFORD SMITH .....	of Rochester, N. Y.
"	CLARENCE L. WOODWARD....	of Syracuse, N. Y.
"	EDWARD W. HATCH.....	of Buffalo, N. Y.
"	ERASTUS C. DELAVAN.....	of Binghamton, N. Y.
"	TRUMAN S. PRITCHARD.....	of Corning, N. Y.
"	JAMES H. LLOYD.....	of Troy, N. Y.
"	J. FRANK MCKEE.....	of Gloversville, N. Y.
"	CHARLES D. BINGHAM..	of Watertown, N. Y.
"	MARVIN I. GREENWOOD....	of Newark, N. Y.
"	THOMAS F. WATSON.....	of Jersey City, N. J.
"	HENRY C. ROOME .....	" "
"	ANTHONY SCHODER.....	of Woodbridge, N. J.
"	ALBERT C. STEVENS.....	of Paterson, N. J.
"	J. HENRY WILLIAMS.....	of Philadelphia, Pa.
"	ISAAC A. SWEIGARD..	" "

---

ILL.:	GEORGE C. JOHNSTONE.....	of Allegheny, Pa.
"	EDWIN BOONE.....	of Reading, Pa.
"	HERMAN C. PFAFFLIN.....	of Cincinnati, Ohio.
"	MERWIN JACKSON....	of Toledo, Ohio.
"	HORACE A. IRVIN.....	of Dayton, Ohio.
"	JOHN M. STULL.....	of Warren, Ohio.
"	HENRY BOLTON.....	of Alpena, Mich.
"	JOHN DUNCAN .....	of Calumet, Mich.
"	SIMEON P. GILLETT.....	of Evansville, Ind.
"	LEROY A. GODDARD.....	of Chicago, Ill.
"	HENRY L. RHODES.....	of Centralia, Ill.
"	BENJAMIN T. LEUZARDER .....	of Milwaukee, Wis.
"	ADOLPH H. WAGNER.....	" "
"	GEORGE T. HOOLEY.....	" "
"	JULIUS WECHSELBERG.....	" "

The thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon them in full ceremonial form. They were received, welcomed and proclaimed Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and enrolled as Honorary Members of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

GENERAL SESSION closed.

---

## GENERAL SESSION.

PITTSBURGH, PA., September 16, 1896.  
10 o'clock A. M.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at ten o'clock A. M., officers and members present as at yesterday's session.

The Divine blessing was invoked by ILL.:. JOSIAH L. SEWARD, Grand Prior.

On motion, the reading of the minutes of yesterday's session was dispensed with.



ILL.: CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN, of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, submitted a report, which was received.

On motion of ILL.: WALTER A. STEVENS, the report of the committee was adopted. (See minutes of Executive Session.)

ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE moved that the Grand Secretary-General be instructed to promulgate the matter therein referred to, and to recall all such matter heretofore printed and referring thereto. Motion prevailed.

ILL.: CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN, of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Consistories of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, thirty-second degree, of this jurisdiction, be and they are hereby authorized and empowered to use and confer the Rituals of the twentieth, twenty-second, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, twenty-seventh and twenty-ninth degrees, as herewith submitted, until otherwise ordered by this Supreme Council, or by its Illustrious Sovereign Grand Commander.

C. T. McCLENACHAN,  
N. R. RUCKLE,  
C. M. COTTRILL,  
B. D. BABCOCK,  
JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN,

*Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters.*

ILL.: WALTER A. STEVENS moved the resolution be received and adopted. Motion prevailed unanimously.

ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE moved that the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter be instructed to submit the manuscripts of the proposed new rituals to the Sov.: Grand Commander, and that such of them as shall be approved by him, shall be printed and placed in use, as provided in said resolutions. Motion prevailed.

ILL.: ENOCH T. CARSON moved that the above action shall not be construed as a final adoption of said rituals. Motion prevailed.

ILL. ∴ CHARLES M. COTTRILL, on behalf of the Rite in Wisconsin, asked permission to nominate, from that State, one candidate at large for the Honorarium. Permission unanimously granted.

ILL. ∴ JAMES A. HAWLEY, of the Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, presented the following report :

*To the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander and Illustrious Brethren of the Supreme Council :*

The Committee on Reports of Deputies and Councils of Deliberation are pleased to congratulate the Supreme Council upon the universal peace and harmony prevailing throughout the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, and also upon the substantial growth and prosperity of the Rite.

From each and every State come the cheering words of the Illustrious Deputies that "all is well" and that the zeal and activity of the brethren and their loyalty to this time-honored body is strong and steadily increasing. During the past year Councils of Deliberation have been held in Maine, Vermont, Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Illinois and Wisconsin.

#### MAINE.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ MARQUIS F. KING, Deputy for Maine, reports having constituted Augusta Council of Princes of Jerusalem and Kennebec Valley Lodge of Perfection with the usual ceremonies. A Council of Deliberation was held at Portland, May 6, at which the action of the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, in granting a dispensation to open a Chapter of Rose Croix at Augusta, was cordially approved, and the Supreme Council requested to grant them a charter.

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

The report of Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ GEORGE W. CURRIER, Deputy for New Hampshire, is brief, but shows that the brethren of this State are united and steadily building for the future.

#### VERMONT.

Ill. ∴ Bro. ∴ MARSH O. PERKINS, Deputy for Vermont, says : "The annual assembly of the Council of Deliberation was held in Burlington, June 8, and was one of the largest and most enthusiastic gatherings of Scottish Rite Masons ever convened in the State." His report is very encouraging in all that pertains to the growth and prosperity of Scottish Rite Masonry in his district.



## MASSACHUSETTS.

Ill.: SAMUEL WELLS, Deputy for Massachusetts, reports having delivered charters of Boston-LaFayette Lodge of Perfection, Onota Lodge of Perfection and Springfield Chapter of Rose Croix. A Council of Deliberation was held June 30, which was largely attended and much enjoyed by the Illustrious Brethren present.

## RHODE ISLAND.

Ill.: Bro.: NEWTON D. ARNOLD, Deputy for Rhode Island, reports the Rite in good condition, harmony prevailing and fair amount of work being done. Referring to Ill.: Bro.: GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council and Deputy for Rhode Island, who was stricken down in the full strength of manhood, and whose death we deplore, BROTHER ARNOLD says: "BROTHER CARPENTER was a man of marked ability and strong individuality, and had the courage to follow any course that he conceived to be right. Honorable and charitable in thought and deed, he abhorred deceit and meanness. The loss of his counsel and genial presence will be severely felt by the whole fraternity." These few words speak volumes to those who were acquainted with our deceased brother.

## CONNECTICUT.

Ill.: Bro.: CHARLES W. CARTER, Deputy for Connecticut, submits an interesting report of the work being done in his district, which is adding many new members to their enrollment. BROTHER CARTER'S long service—this being his thirty-first annual report—shows most conclusively that he is "the right man in the right place."

## NEW YORK.

Ill.: Bro.: CHAS. E. IDE, Deputy for the State of New York, presents a report of much interest, from which we quote as follows: "In presenting this, my first report of the condition of the Rite in the district of New York, I desire to say that peace and harmony prevail and a general condition of prosperity, both as to membership and finances, characterizes the Rite throughout this district." A Council of Deliberation was held in New York city, June 3, which was largely attended, every Active Member of the State being present. ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER IDE says: "The meeting was also highly honored by the presence of the M.: P.: Sovereign Grand Commander, who; accompanied by Ill.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, Grand Secretary-General of the Supreme Council, Ill.: DANIEL SICKELS, 33°, Ill.: WILLIAM R. HIGBY, 33°, Ill.: ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, 33°, and Ill.: WILLIAM HOMAN, 33°, Active Members of the Supreme Council, were intro-



duced by Ill. . CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN, 33°, Grand Master General of Ceremonies of the Supreme Council, and received in due form with appropriate honors, and presented to the brethren present. ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER IDE reports the death of one Active, one Past Active and three Honorary Members of the Supreme Council from his district.

#### NEW JERSEY.

Ill. . ANDREW B. FRAZEE, Deputy for the State of New Jersey, submits his eleventh annual report as Deputy, expressing gratification that in the aggregate there has been an increase over last year's report, and predicting unusual activity the coming year, which "will result in a very decisive increase in membership."

#### PENNSYLVANIA.

Ill. . ANTHONY E. STOCKER, Deputy for Pennsylvania, reports a satisfactory condition of the Rite in his State. "Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation held its twenty-sixth annual meeting in the Masonic Temple, Philadelphia, on Tuesday, December 3." There were three Active and nineteen Honorary Members of the Supreme Council present. ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER STOCKER reports that "its proceedings were harmonious throughout," that "the proceedings of the meeting were collated and prepared for publication, but, by an unfortunate occurrence, were placed upon the mail box and stolen therefrom before collection." The Illustrious Brother says, "An effort will be made to replace the loss."

#### OHIO.

Ill. . ENOCH T. CARSON, Deputy for the State of Ohio, reports that, notwithstanding the business and financial embarrassment which has prevailed, our grand organization has flourished and grown. Your Committee congratulate ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER CARSON and the illustrious brethren of Ohio upon their deserved prosperity. ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER CARSON again appeals to the Supreme Council to reduce the per capita tax on initiates into the various bodies. Your Committee submits this appeal without recommendation other than a reference to the Committee on Finance.

#### MICHIGAN.

Ill. . Brother HUGH McCURDY, Deputy for the State of Michigan, submits a lengthy report replete with interest and encouragement. We commend it to a careful reading when printed with the proceedings. A Council of Deliberation was held at Grand Rapids, May 18, 1896.

The Council adopted a resolution looking to a consolidation of Detroit and Carson Lodges of Perfection. If this resolution has not already been referred

to the Committee on Dispensation and Charters, your Committee would recommend it be so referred, together with papers relating thereto.

## INDIANA.

Ill. : NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, Deputy for the State of Indiana, reports much activity and interest on the part of the members of Scottish Rite bodies in his jurisdiction. He also expresses the hope that the new building of the Rite—a handsome fire-proof structure—will be completed and ready for occupancy by October 25. His report is full of encouragement.

## ILLINOIS.

The report of Ill. : JOHN CORSON SMITH, Deputy for the State of Illinois, is a brief statement of the condition of the Rite in his jurisdiction. He reports the death of three Grand Inspectors-General, each of whom occupied an exalted position in his respective profession.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Chicago, June 18, which was largely attended.

## WISCONSIN.

Ill. : CHARLES M. COTTRILL, Deputy for Wisconsin, reports the bodies of the Rite have had a fairly prosperous year, and that the utmost fraternal feeling has prevailed throughout his jurisdiction.

A Council of Deliberation was convened May 27, but, as there was no business, the Council, after electing officers, adjourned. The report shows a fair increase in the membership of the different bodies of the Rite.

In conclusion, your Committee again congratulate the Supreme Council, as well as all of the bodies of the A. : A. : Rite throughout the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, upon the peace and prosperity so universally prevailing within our borders.

JAMES A. HAWLEY,  
G. W. CURRIER,  
WM. HOMAN,  
D. N. KINSMAN,  
GEO. W. GUTHRIE,

*Committee.*

The report was received and approved, and the recommendations contained therein referred to the appropriate committees.

ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, of the Committee on Constitutions and Laws, submitted their report of a code of procedure.



ILL.: BARTON SMITH moved an amendment thereto, which was accepted by ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER DRUMMOND, and was then received and approved as follows :

IN SUPREME COUNCIL, September 16, 1896.

The Committee on Constitution and Laws, to which was referred the preparation of a Code of Procedure in cases of discipline in the Supreme Council, ask leave to report the Code herewith submitted.

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,  
JNO. S. STETTINIUS,  
JOHN CORSON SMITH,  
ROBT. E. PATTERSON,  
MARSH O. PERKINS,  
*Committee on Constitutions and Laws.*

#### CODE OF PROCEDURE.

Section 1. Complaints against Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General for unmasonic conduct must be filed with the Illustrious Deputy for the district in which the offense is alleged to have been committed, or in which the accused resides, who shall investigate the same sufficiently to determine whether there is probable cause for charges, and if he shall determine that there is, he shall transmit a statement of the alleged facts to the Grand Minister of State ; provided, however, that an Active Member of the Supreme Council may make complaint directly to the Grand Minister of State. The complaint in other cases must be endorsed by a Sov.: Gr.: Inspector-General before it is filed with the Deputy.

Sec. 2. Upon receipt of such statement or complaint, the Grand Minister of State, if he finds that the facts alleged constitute a Masonic offense for which the accused ought to be tried, shall at once formulate the charges and transmit them to the Sovereign Grand Commander, who shall file them with the Grand Secretary-General with his order to that officer to issue a summons to the accused, to be served in such manner as the Sov.: Gr.: Commander shall order, to file with the Grand Secretary-General his plea on or before a day named in said order, and also to appear at the next annual session of the Supreme Council to answer to the charges.

Sec. 3. If the accused shall file a plea of guilty, the Grand Secretary-General shall submit the papers at the next session of the Supreme Council, which shall take such action thereon as to it shall seem wise and just.

Sec. 4. If the accused shall file a plea of not guilty, or fail to file any plea, the Sov.: Gr.: Commander shall appoint a commission, consisting of not less



than two Active Members of the Supreme Council, to take the testimony in the case and report it, with their conclusions thereon, to the Supreme Council at its next session. Such commission shall have full power to fix the times and places of taking the testimony, to issue such notices to the parties as it deems proper, summon all witnesses, and do all other acts in the usual methods of Masonic trials, in the name of the Supreme Council, as shall be deemed by them necessary to secure a full and impartial trial of the accused.

Sec. 5. At the request of the accused, the commission shall report to the Supreme Council any rulings in matters of law made by them in taking the testimony.

Sec. 6. If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Sov.: Gr.: Commander that the accused has absconded, and is in hiding so that the actual notice cannot be given to him, such notice may be given as the Sov.: Gr.: Commander shall prescribe, or he may direct the proceedings above specified to be taken ex-parte and without notice to the accused.

Sec. 7. The Supreme Council, upon receiving the report of the commissioners, shall proceed to act thereon in such manner as it may deem that justice shall require, and may, if it so determines, hear additional testimony, taken before a committee, or in such other manner as it may prescribe.

ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE moved the Grand Secretary-General be authorized to print 2,000 copies of the Constitution, including the "Code of Procedure in cases of discipline in the Supreme Council." Motion prevailed.

ILL.: DAVID N. KINSMAN, of the Committee on Unfinished Business, submitted the following report, which was received and approved :

*To the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: and Members of the Supreme Council :*

The Committee on Unfinished Business respectfully report that no matters have been placed in their charge for consideration. They would congratulate the members of this jurisdiction upon the peace and harmony which prevail in all portions of their dominion.

Fraternally submitted,

D. N. KINSMAN,  
G. W. BENTLEY,  
D. BURNHAM TRACY,  
*Committee.*

Leave of absence was granted to the following Illustrious Brothers after five o'clock P. M., to-morrow :

D. BURNHAM TRACY and FRANCIS A. BLADES.

ILL. ∴ MARSH O. PERKINS, on behalf of the Rite in Vermont, asked permission to nominate from that State one candidate at large for the Honorarium. Permission unanimously granted.

ILL. ∴ CLINTON F. PAIGE, on behalf of the Rite in New York, asked permission to nominate from that State four candidates at large for the Honorarium. Permission unanimously granted.

On motion, the Supreme Council resolved itself into Executive Session.

---

## SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION.

PITTSBURGH, PA., September 16, 1896.

11.30 o'clock A. M.

\* \* \* \* \*

ILL. ∴ JOSEPH W. SMITH, of Indianapolis, Ind., was introduced and crowned an Active Member, *ad vitam*, of this Supreme Council for the State and District of Indiana.

ILL. ∴ CHARLES C. HUTCHINSON, of Lowell, Mass., was introduced and crowned an Active Member, *ad vitam*, of this Supreme Council for the State and District of Massachusetts.

ILL. ∴ AMOS PETTIBONE, of Chicago, Ill., was introduced and crowned an Active Member, *ad vitam*, of this Supreme Council for the State and District of Illinois.

ILL. ∴ GEORGE H. KENYON, of Providence, R. I., was introduced and crowned an Active Member, *ad vitam*, of this Supreme Council for the State and District of Rhode Island.

ILL. ∴ GEORGE HENRY KENYON, of Providence, R. I., was nominated for Deputy of this Supreme Council for the State and

District of Rhode Island, in place of ILL.·. GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER, deceased.

The roll was called, and all the members present having voted in the affirmative, ILL.·. GEORGE HENRY KENYON was declared duly elected to fill the office of Deputy of this Supreme Council, for the State and District of Rhode Island.

\* \* \* \* \*

On motion of ILL.·. CLINTON F. PAIGE :

Ill.·. ANDREW BUNTON was elected a Trustee of the Permanent Fund, to fill the unexpired term of Ill.·. GEO. M. CARPENTER, deceased.

Ill.·. HENRY L PALMER was re-elected a Trustee of the Permanent Fund for the full term of seven years.

Second Executive Session closed and Supreme Council called off until Thursday, September 17, at ten o'clock A. M.

---

### GENERAL SESSION.

PITTSBURGH, PA., September 17, 1896.  
10 o'clock A. M.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at ten o'clock A. M. Officers and members present as at yesterday's session.

The Divine blessing was invoked by ILL.·. JOSIAH L. SEWARD, Grand Prior.

On motion, the reading of the minutes of yesterday's sessions was dispensed with.

ILL.·. SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, on behalf of the Rite in Massachusetts, asked permission to nominate five candidates at large from that State for the Honorarium. Permission unanimously granted.



ILL. ∴ JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, of the Committee on Deceased Members, presented the following report, which was approved and ordered published with the proceedings :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DECEASED MEMBERS.

PITTSBURGH, PA., September 17, 1896.

*M. ∴ P. ∴ Sov. ∴ Grand Commander and Members of the Supreme Council :*

We again take up our allotted task of indicating the characteristics of those of our number who, having "paid Nature's debt," have ceased from earthly toil and sorrow, and yet whose vacant places we contemplate with saddened hearts.

First, the world was made poorer by the death of

VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT, 33°.

Masonry, as we know it, will appear a different matter with Doctor HURLBUT gone. Comparatively young in years, he was old in active, zealous and efficient service to Masonry. An Active Member of this Supreme Council nearly from its organization, to many of us he is an old friend and comrade who has borne his share of the labor through the heat and burden of the day—one whose assistance was always ready and whose advice was always modest, wise and prudent ; to others of us, however, newer to the life of Masonry, VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT was a personage of history, almost a landmark in Masonry. Such was the industry and activity of his life that he covered many Masonic fields, leaving monuments of good works in each. Whether among his peers in the sacred work of the Scottish Rite, or charged with great responsibility as the official head of the Knights Templars of the United States, he brought rare diligence, high judgment and unfailing patience to the discharge of every duty.

Little as they teach us of the man and his work, we may record the simple milestones of his life's journey :

Born at West Mendon, Monroe County, New York, June 28, 1829.

Removed to Chicago, Ill., in 1850.

Graduated at Rush Medical College in 1852, he immediately entered upon the practice of medicine, which he continued until his last illness.

Raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason in Waubansia Lodge, No. 160, at Chicago, 1858.

Exalted in Washington Chapter, No. 43, R. A. M., December 13, 1858.

Knighted in Apollo Commandery, No. 1, Knights Templar, in 1859.

Made Sublime Prince, 32°, in Oriental Consistory.

---

Created an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, May 18, 1865.

R. : E. : Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery, K. T., of Illinois, 1867.

Crowned an Active Member of this Supreme Council, June 26, 1868.

Deputy for Illinois, 1870 to 1873, and M. : E. : Grand Master of the Grand Encampment, K. T., of the United States of America, 1877 to 1880.

As a physician and a citizen, Doctor HURLBUT exhibited the high qualities of ability and character which distinguished him as a Mason. For more than forty years he held the front rank in his profession, bringing to the aid of the sick and feeble not only his unusual intellectual attainments, but the comfort of his subtle charm of manner.

Ever devoted to his friends, he will be sadly missed by those who knew him best, and, therefore, loved him most.

“ There is no record left on earth,  
Save in tablets of the heart,  
Of the rich, inherent worth,  
Of the grace that on him shone,  
Of eloquent lips, of joyful wit.  
He could not frame a word unfit,  
An act unworthy to be done,  
And honor prompted every glance.”

---

The next to answer the call of Death, “ that slandered friend of man,” was

PHINEAS GEORGE CANNING HUNT, 33°,

who was born in Champaign County, Ohio, in 1827, and died at Indianapolis, Indiana, during the past year, of disease of the heart.

How shall we, within the brief space of this report, give any idea of the active usefulness of his life ?

Whether we turn to his personal, professional or Masonic career, the merest outline of what he did and was would far exceed what it is proper for us to say on this occasion. We can but indicate the lines in which he made himself of worth to his friends, his family, his Masonic brethren, and the community with which his lot was cast.

For almost fifty years he was one of the most skillful and best known dentists in this country ; adding, as he did, a remarkable mechanical aptitude to a thorough mastery of the science of his profession, he invented many valuable devices, such as an apparatus for attaching porcelain teeth to a metallic base, since extensively used by his profession. All these inventions became at once the common property of his profession, for, as a true professional gentleman, ever scrupulously maintaining the dignity of his profession,



he gave to the world the benefit of his ideas and inventions. During the many years that he was the recognized leader of the dental profession in Indiana, he was always ready to impart his valuable knowledge to others, and much of his time and best thoughts were devoted to the advancement of dental education, and the improvement of both the skill and ethical standing of that profession. From the organization of the Indiana Dental College, in 1879, he took an active and zealous interest in that institution, being one of the first board of trustees, and for a time president of the school: Doctor HUNT enthusiastically assisted in the organization of the Indiana State Dental Association, and for several terms was its president. From 1879 until his death, he was president of the board of examiners, created by State law to regulate the practice of dentistry in Indiana.

From its organization, in 1859-1860, Doctor HUNT was a prominent member of the American Dental Association, being elected its president in 1872.

After his death, his professional brethren in Indianapolis thus spoke of him :

“Doctor HUNT in the highest sense represented the spirit of progress in his chosen profession. His death takes from us the best representative of the self-made practitioner. Doctor HUNT early made his influence felt in the national councils of dentistry, and his ideas are to be found embalmed in the books of to-day in the schools of dentistry. The history of American dentistry cannot be written without contributing to his praise.”

BROTHER HUNT'S Masonic career was equally active, successful and useful. Whatever his heart counseled, that he did with a will. Made a Master Mason in Center Lodge, at Indianapolis, in 1846, he soon after was exalted in Indianapolis Chapter, No. 5, and served a term as its High Priest. Knighted in Roper Commandery, K. T., in 1849, he served successively as Prelate, Generalissimo and Eminent Commander, and joined in the organization of the Grand Commandery, Knights Templars, of Indiana, in 1852.

But the Scottish Rite was as the apple of his eye and the idol of his soul, and to it he devoted the best powers of his splendid faculties.

Receiving the grades from 4° to 16° in the bodies of the Rite at Cincinnati, Ohio, in October, 1863, he became a charter member of Adoniram Grand Lodge of Perfection and Saraiak Council, Princes of Jerusalem, in 1863, and received the remaining degrees to the thirty-second in Indianapolis Chapter of Rose Croix, and Indianapolis Consistory, March 7, 8, 1865.

BROTHER HUNT received the Honorary 33°, June 7, 1870, and was crowned an Active Member of this Supreme Council, September 18, 1884.

The list of offices which he filled with honor to himself and satisfaction to the fraternity reads like a catalogue of the possibilities of Masonic usefulness :

Master of Ceremonies of Lodge and Chapter from time to time, M. : E. : S. : P. : Gr. : M. : for ten years, First and Second Lieut. : -Commander for seven-



teen full years, between 1865 and 1887, and Commander-in-Chief from 1888 continuously until his death. To us, who knew him, it need not be added that always and everywhere he won and retained the devoted love of his brethren ; and the great success of the bodies over which he presided, which is a part of the history of our Rite, speaks eloquently of the "wisdom, strength and beauty" of his Masonic work. Thus the bare recital of his services gives us to know something of the esteem in which he was held by the brethren, as well as something of his devotion to our beloved Order.

BROTHER HUNT's wife went before him to the other shore, in 1892, and three daughters and one son survived him.

Thus ended an active and well spent life, which closed in a firm belief in an immortality beyond the grave, and few have better merited the glorious benediction, "Well done, thou good and faithful servant ; enter now into thy reward."

---

Next upon the roll of our honored dead is inscribed the name of Ill. : Bro. : HENRY CHAPMAN BANKS, 33°. Past-Active Member of the State of New York, BROTHER BANKS's Masonic record extends back into a past of well-nigh a half century. Already has the Sovereign Grand Commander enumerated the various bodies into which he had entered, and the dates of those entrances. Rather does this committee refer to the fact that his death stands for the removal of another visible link which marked the union between the two Supreme Councils existing in 1862. There is another fact, which is too often in danger of being lost in the shades of oblivion, worthy not only of notice but remembrance. It is the sheltering care and fortified respect which our Rite affords to the aged and the infirm. BROTHER BANKS moved among us as an ancient landmark denoting a page in our Masonic history ; and also as an appeal to youth and strength—which old age so often makes—and which, in the outer world, *not* so often finds the open ear to hearken and the open heart to comfort. He found both here. Who can forget the faltering step and the fading powers, which each year claimed more of our sympathy and perhaps of our forbearance ? As years bowed their weight upon his hoary head, he leaned so much the more upon the protecting arms of those who stood upright in manhood's strength. And he found his needed support in the faithful loyalty of our Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite. As he bent lower the brethren stood closer, and within the grasp of their steadfastness he at last fell asleep. His latter days had been cheered, and he found a measure of solace in the attentions of those who trust in the compassion of One "Whosees not as man seeth," but has taught all humanity to call Him Father. This Rite tried to do its duty towards our aged brother in the days

when most he needed it; and, having led him to the door of the great Beyond, it has opened for his exit and entrance, and with his God we may safely leave him.

---

ILL.: BRO.: ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°.

The bare mention of this brother's name strikes a chord of responsive emotion which sounds both sad and sweet—sad that we shall see his face no more, yet sweet because his memory is fragrant with associations most dear in the annals of many Masonic lives. His was a long career in conscientious service and devotion to the interests of the fraternity. He was permitted to celebrate his "Golden Jubilee." For forty-six years he was a member of this Supreme Council; and during that time, by no thought, word or deed, did he tarnish the Masonic vows which he then and there assumed, but rather added to the lustre of Scottish Rite teachings by the integrity of his life, lived without and above reproach. He was not conspicuous for any noise of his pretensions, or for any obtrusiveness of his opinions, but rather for the quietness of a steady progress which commanded confidence and invited imitation. Whatever he did, he did well, whether he occupied the chair of the Secretary or that of the presiding officer. Though not standing high in stature, he stood head and shoulders above many in the confidence and love of his brethren. And so enduring was the Masonic career which he built, that neither enforced absence from our midst, nor the decay of any and all of his physical powers, could cause it to fade from our memory, nor the builder of it to be forgotten, though weeks merged into months and months into years, and "absent" was still written against his name in the annual roll-call of workers in the craft. Not even death can take him from our midst. That messenger may have summoned him by an imperative mandate to "go hence and be no more seen," but with that obedience even death must be content. His memory still lives, and shall ever live, while there exists in this Supreme Council a single member who was privileged to know BROTHER MORIARTY. A greater than us all—He Who is Death's master—has said, "The memory of the just shall be forever blessed." And he was a just man, a just Mason and a just servant of God. So again we say that "the chord of responsive emotion, awakened by the name of this departed brother, sounds both sad and sweet." Many a thought to-day reaches out tenderly towards him, many a heart throbs warmly in praise of him, many an eye is moistened with honest tears for the loss of him; and all who listen and think must be quick to bear this testimony, that such a man lives and moves and has a being, though his face and form be no more seen; that he is not dead, but



sleepeth ; that he is not lost to us, but gone before us. To which well deserved testimony let us all say, Amen !

And now, alas ! once more we turn our faces to the great Beyond for comfort in our sorrow and strength to bear our loss.

---

ILL. : GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER, 33°.

Surely of Ill. : GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER, 33°, Active Member and Deputy of the Supreme Council, by each of us it will be said, "Very pleasant hast thou been unto me ; thy love to me was wonderful, passing the love of woman."

The first day of August, many years ago, brought gladness to the hearts of many poor people held as slaves in unwilling servitude throughout the vast empire upon whose flag the sun never sets, and to many brave, self-sacrificing people who had steadfastly battled for their convictions of justice and kindness to their fellow beings of every clime and color.

The same day this year, however, told "the passing of one of the truest souls that ever looked with human eyes" and brought sadness inexpressible to many, very many, young and aged to whom his manly, warm, responsive nature, in brightness and in shadow, had been a benediction, inspiring manlier virtues for the strong, new courage for the weary in the strife, and clearer confidence in God's fatherhood.

Far away from home, yet with those he loved and who loved him, in the land which, of all lands, stands to us for every form of heroic endeavor, as well against the angry elements of nature as the rage of man, in Holland—a country that, for such a man, possessed peculiar fascination, and to which we owe so much of our education as a people in civil and religious liberty our dearly loved brother and servant, as he liked best to sign himself, closed his earthly labors and entered into rest. It has been said that "service is love's occupation." Surely this servant of God and man must have loved greatly to enable him to render service of such a wide range as all testify. In a letter as late as the 30th of May, last, this lover and servant, to sooth the sorrow of a friend, wrote as follows : "I have long felt how futile it is to attempt to bear any part of a brother's burden under such an affliction, but I must assure you that you have my most profound sympathy. You will now feel more than ever, with me, how rapidly the cords of sympathy and interest are unfastened from the things of this world and are attaching themselves to the future life." These words indicate his point of view and illustrate the man.

He who lives for time, lives upon an inferior plane ; his ruling dispositions are toward the rude things of life, his creature comforts one remove, that is



about all, from a savage ; but he who lives for eternity, lives nobly, grandly; his eyes are toward the rising rather than the setting sun.

One cannot read the very explicit account of BROTHER CARPENTER'S achievements in our Sovereign Grand Commander's address and the noble tribute to his memory by his life-long friend and companion, Ill. WALTER B. VINCENT, 33°, to which we make no addition, without being impressed that they were colossal, lifting their lofty peaks Olympus-like as landmarks to us all ; and yet, magnificent as these were, their lustre seems to pale in the presence of his tender sympathies. Let us pause a moment and reflect upon this great man's simple, childlike affection, especially for little children and dumb animals. They seemed to be his special wards and charm. They could accept his love without restraint or sense of obligation, which oft is irksome to those of greater age, permitting him without intrusion to bestow it freely on them ; from these humble friends of his he felt responsive the genial glow, begotten of his own loving nature and kindly services.

We always like to know the hidden springs of a good man's being. Many cheap, contemptuous innuendoes upon the result of careful up-bringing are uttered as lawful coin, yet it is far from scientific to expect grapes from thorns or good character from evil sources. BROTHER CARPENTER had an intensely religious nature that came to him from godly parents. At twenty years of age his *Alma Mater*, with honors, declared him fully equipped mentally for life's encounter, and his tendency to serve his fellow-men found every indication in his choice of occupation or profession as a journalist.

Within three years he exchanged his pursuit and commenced to practice law. This he followed for fifteen years, characterized by tireless, fruitful energy.

In these years he was chiefly instrumental as a commissioner in revising the laws of his State, making it easier for common people to know and keep them. It is not surprising that "he was called up higher" and became and continued a learned judge. No one was better qualified by force of character, intellectual attainment, experience of men and things and knowledge of law to be a righteous and a competent judge. His continuous service proved his fitness. Judge CARPENTER feared not the face of man, and no man, be he high or low, influential or otherwise, could trifle with him when truth, honesty or justice was involved. "He was learned, fearless and impartial." He was anything but an austere or vain man, although he could trace his lineage for more than two hundred and fifty years. What in him produced self-respect recognized the same dignity in others and made him always considerate of them.

He had a scholastic mind ; his mental grasp and erudition were remarkable and his moral fibre of the very finest ; as historian, litterateur, lover of art, dispenser of beneficence and Masonic authority on ritual, symbolism, tradition and jurisprudence, he held high rank and received the respect of the eminent of his time.

He had that reliance upon God and faith in the triumph of the right which made mountains as nothing in his way, and yet his industry and investigation of the thoughts of others proved him a man not only of the firmest determination, but also of open mind and generous impulse. He was not a man to wear the emblem of either a university or Masonic degree when it failed to indicate genuine scholarship. It was his true love of knowledge and all that this stood for that kept him at his wide range of books, and not a desire of fame.

“In his spirit there was no guile.”

His admission to Freemasonry was preceded by most careful investigation and the calmest deliberation. He was mentally qualified for the teachings he would receive before his heart appropriated them. He desired to serve his day and generation in every department of life, but especially in the cause of Freemasonry, and his zeal and interest grew with advancing years.

In his time he served in many stations, and not a few of them were of the gravest importance to the craft and Scottish Rite. In all he acquitted himself with credit.

One of the Active Members of the Supreme Council from New Jersey writes us as follows :

“As chairman of the Committee on State of the Rite, in 1891, BROTHER CARPENTER was asked to come to us, and give his advice and assistance in an emergency which menaced the very existence of the bodies in the Valley of Jersey City. That he came, his brief report to the Supreme Council (proceedings 1891) shows. What he did for us is known to very few. Suffice it to say, that his wisely exercised judgment and authority completely saved the situation, not only averting the danger, but, by his prudent counsel and the adoption of the policy he then commended, the bodies were almost immediately placed in the path of harmonious prosperity.

“His interest in the welfare and progress of the Rite in New Jersey was continued, to its very great advantage, and it is with a sense of personal loss that the brethren in this Valley have learned of his sudden death while abroad.”

BROTHER CARPENTER'S last message to the Masonic bodies of which he was a member was in the following terms :

“I desire that at a proper time an expression may be made to the Masonic bodies to which I belong : That I have always remembered and appreciated their friendly relation to me and the honors which they have conferred on me, and that I leave my best wishes for their welfare and their peace.”

These are noble words, and worthy of the gentleman who wrote them for us.

May we interpret—we think so—that he appreciated honors conferred upon him as so many opportunities to serve his brethren ; that he accepted his responsibilities of office as instruments of service to others and not in the



remotest sense for personal aggrandizement. We always knew him to be greater than any office ever conferred upon him, and we believe he knew this himself. He must have done so. His regard for Freemasonry enhanced, if possible, his devotion to the Church of Christ, in which he did yeoman service in every good word and work. With unfaltering, yet childlike, trust in God, but conscious of his own insufficiency in God's sight, no one had learned better than he "that merit lives from man to man, and not from man, O Lord, to Thee."

In such esteem was this great-hearted man held by those who knew him so well—we all "had such reverence for his blame"—and so far did his nature radiate that in his death he was mourned by rich and poor, great and small, young and old, who thronged each other at the last to touch him in the press; even in death they were not divided, and flowers were made to deliver God's message of love and care better far than outward pomp and eulogy, so foreign to his nature.

Many of us will sadly miss him in the coming days not less, but rather more, than when the shadow first upon our pathway fell.

"He died as good men die—at peace with God  
And with his fellow-men, and leaves behind  
A name of which his country and his kin  
May well feel proud. Both as man and lawyer,  
Alike as jurist, churchman, gentleman,  
Maintained his constant course with spotless honor.  
As Mason and as friend, and in all  
His wide and lofty range of social duties,  
He was beloved as men deserve to be  
Who grudge not toil nor treasure to give joy  
To those around them.  
With learning and experience of which few  
In these new lands can hope to be possessed,  
He yet remained until the silent last,  
In all his intercourse with loving friends,  
As simple and affectionate and kind  
As in the warm, impulsive days of youth.  
While dropping o'er his lifeless form these lines,  
And mingling with them unavailing tears,  
And joining in heart sympathy with those  
Whose loss can never be on earth repaired,  
We humbly, in the face of death, exclaim:  
'May our last end and future be like his.' "

---

#### LUCIUS ROBINSON PAIGE, D. D., LL. D.

Last, but not least, are we called upon to record the death of another of the oldest members of the Supreme Council, LUCIUS ROBINSON PAIGE. His



name will no longer appear on the roll of our active membership. What a long and useful life was his ! It rounded out nearly a century. Early in life he became deeply impressed with the beauty of the tenets of Freemasonry, and for many years he was not only a teacher of these tenets, but, by a most exemplary life, he lived the principles that underlie the Masonic structure. It is not necessary for us to rehearse his Masonic history, for that has already been fully given to the Supreme Council.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER PAIGE was a man of sound learning and wide attainments. In his chosen profession, that of a clergyman, he ranked very high for his great learning and research. He was the author of Paige's Commentaries on the New Testament, which have been and still are the standard work in his denomination. He was also an historian of no mean order.

Such a life and character as that of LUCIUS ROBINSON PAIGE does not die with the falling body, but still exercises a mighty influence for good upon the future. Devoted to his profession, consecrated to his work, earnest in every good endeavor and kind and tender in every relation of life, he was a workman of which we need not be ashamed. Long will it be before "we look upon his like again." In his death society has lost one of its brightest jewels ; the city of Cambridge, Mass., in which for many years he made his home, one of its best known and noblest citizens ; the ministry of God one of its truest and wisest servants, and the craft one of its oldest and most valued members.

He died as he lived, yielding up his earthly life with a firm and unfaltering faith in the immortal life beyond the grave.

" I will not doubt ; well anchored in the faith,  
Like some staunch ships, my soul braves every gale.

So strong its courage that it will not fail  
To breast the mighty unknown sea of death."

Fraternally submitted,

JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN,  
BARTON SMITH,  
G. W. CURRIER,  
*Committee.*

---

ILL. JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, of the Committee on Foreign

Relations, submitted the following report, which was received and recommendations adopted:

IN SUPREME COUNCIL, )  
September 17, 1896. }

The Committee on Foreign Relations asks leave to submit its report in relation to the matters referred to it.

The communication from the "Supreme Council of Venezuela" asks for the recognition of that body.

The recognition of a body as a Supreme Council is one of the most important matters upon which we are called to pass; this should never be granted or refused without a thorough examination of claims of the body to regularity. The opportunity and means for such an examination are not afforded in the brief time allowed the committee during this session.

The committee, therefore, recommends that the matter, with all the papers, be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations to be appointed at this session for report at the next Annual Session.

The communication from the Supreme Council of Switzerland involves a matter of such grave importance that your committee is not willing to pass upon it in the brief time we have had for its consideration.

The committee, therefore, recommends that this matter also be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations for report at the next Annual Session.

ILL. ∴ GILBERT W. BARNARD, of the Committee on the State of the Rite, submitted the following report:

*To the Supreme Council:*

The only matter before your Committee was the letter from a sister Supreme Council relating to religious atrocities in the far East.

While your Committee sympathizes with the victims of wrong and oppression everywhere, yet we do not feel that this particular matter needs further consideration in this Supreme Council at this time.

Fraternally submitted,

GIL W. BARNARD,  
JAMES H. CODDING,  
SAMUEL WELLS,  
*Committee.*

The report was received and ordered printed in the proceedings.

On motion of ILL. ∴ ANTHONY E. STOCKER, the Supreme Council resolved itself into Executive Session.

THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION.

PITTSBURGH, PA., September 17, 1896.  
11 o'clock A. M.

\* \* \* \* \*

Unanimous consent was asked to ballot on all candidates nominated at this and previous Executive Sessions of this Annual Session who have not already been elected.

Unanimous consent was granted, and the following Illustrious Princes were balloted for and elected to receive the thirty-third degree in September, 1897 :

- THOMAS W. BURR..... of Bangor, Me.
- TREBY JOHNSON.....of Augusta, Me.
- DAN P. WEBSTER.....of Brattleboro, Vt.
- JOHN M. RAYMOND.....of Salem, Mass.
- WILLIAM D. T. TREFRY.....of Marblehead, Mass.
- DANA J. FLANDERS.....of Malden, Mass.
- JOHN S. F. BUSH.....of Boston, Mass.
- JAMES M. GLEASON.....of “ “
- GEORGE H. RHODES.....of Taunton, Mass.
- S. LOTHROP THORNDIKE.....of Cambridge, Mass.
- SILAS CHAPMAN, Jr.....of Hartford, Conn.
- CHARLES T. DUNWELL.....of Brooklyn, N. Y.
- T. HENRY DUMARY.....of Albany, N. Y.
- FRANCIS G. WARD.....of Buffalo, N. Y.
- JOEL H. PRESCOTT, Jr.....of “ “
- DAVID M. JOHNSON.....of Binghamton, N. Y.
- WILLIAM W. SISSON.....of “ “
- WALTER M. HAND.....of “ “
- HENRY C. POTTER (At Large)... ..of New York.
- CHARLES E. SICKELS (At Large).....of “
- JACOB H. BROMWELL.....of Cincinnati, Ohio.
- H. A. KENNEDY.....of Canton, Ohio.
- JOHN E. SATER.....of Columbus, Ohio.
- E. B. KING.....of Sandusky, Ohio.
- J. RUSSELL JOHNSTON.....of Dayton, Ohio.
- JOHN A. GEROW (At Large).....of Detroit, Mich.



---

CHARLES S. RANKIN.....of Chicago, Ill.  
 FRANK C. ROUNDY... ..of       "       "  
 FREDERICK M. RAMSAY.....of       "       "  
 ISAAC S. MONTGOMERY..... ..of Rockford, Ill.  
 LEROY C. WHITNEY..... ..of Milwaukee, Wis.  
 NEWTON M. LITTLEJOHN .. ..of Whitewater, Wis.

On motion, the time for conferring the thirty-third degree on the following Ill. Brethren was extended for one year :

CHARLES C. HAYES..... ..of New Hampshire.  
 HENRY A. MARSH ..... ..of       "       "  
 KITTREDGE HASKINS..... ..of Brattleboro, Vt.  
 EDWARD B. KNIGHT..... ..of Providence, R. I.  
 JOHN ANDERSON..... ..of Binghamton, N. Y.  
 THOMAS V. TILDEN..... ..of Jersey City, N. J.  
 JOHN P. McCUNE..... ..of Columbus, Ohio.  
 ISAAC P. LEYDEN..... ..of New Albany, Ind.

ILL. CLINTON F. PAIGE presented the resignation of ILL. CALVIN L. STOWELL, of Pennsylvania, now resident in Rochester, N. Y., from the Honorarium.

The resignation was accepted.

\*       \*       \*       \*       \*       \*       \*       \*

ILL. CHARLES C. HUTCHINSON, of Lowell, Mass., was unanimously elected Gr. K. of the Archives to fill the vacancy caused by the decease of ILL. LUCIUS R. PAIGE.

\*       \*       \*       \*       \*       \*       \*       \*

Third EXECUTIVE SESSION closed.

---

## GENERAL SESSION.

PITTSBURGH, PA., September 17, 1896.  
 12 o'clock M.

ILL. ENOCH T. CARSON offered the following amendment to

the Constitution, to be acted upon at the next Annual Session in September, 1897:

AMENDMENT TO CONSTITUTION.

Article XII. That the word *viva voce* in the third line be changed to secret ballot.

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND presented the following names for honorary membership in this Supreme Council, and, on motion, they were unanimously elected as such:

For Honorary Membership: PORFIRIO DIAZ, President of Mexico; LUIS POMBO, Sov.: Gr.: Com.:; JUAN N. CASTELLANOS, Gr.: Sec.:.-Genl.:., H.: E.:.

ILL.: FRANCIS A. BLADES presented the following resolution of thanks:

Whereas, This, the Eighty-fourth Annual Session of the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the thirty-third and last degree, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States, is about to close, it is a pleasing duty and great privilege to acknowledge the many courtesies extended to us, and to the ladies who have accompanied us, by the members of the Rite, and their ladies, of Pittsburgh. Therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That the cordial thanks of the members of this Supreme Council be, and they are hereby, tendered to the membership of Pennsylvania Consistory S.: P.: R.: S.:, 32°, and the co-ordinate bodies in the city of Pittsburgh, for the warm welcome and courteous and constant attention extended by them to us.

*Resolved*, That the carriage drive in and about the city, the reception at the residence of Ill.: Bro.: S. JARVIS ADAMS, 32°, and the concert rendered by the Mozart Club at Carnegie Hall, all merited the abundant and enthusiastic praise accorded by the ladies.

*Resolved*, That the excursion on the river, followed by the magnificent banquet at the Monongahela House, were events long to be remembered with pleasure.

F. A. BLADES,  
N. D. ARNOLD,  
D. BURNHAM TRACY.

The Illustrious Grand Secretary-General requested authority to engross, frame and present to Pennsylvania Consistory a copy of the resolutions. Authority unanimously granted.

ILL.: MARTIN COLLINS, Representative of this Supreme Council to the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, addressed the Supreme Council, tendering his sincere thanks for the universal kindness and courteous attention which had been extended to him during this Annual Session of the Supreme Council.

ILL.: MARQUIS F. KING submitted the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That the Senior Member of the Supreme Council, by date of patent as an Active Member, be denominated the Dean of the Supreme Council and be entitled to such courtesies as the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander shall see fit, from time to time, to accord.

The resolution was unanimously approved, and the Sov.: Grand Commander, addressing ILL.: DANIEL SICKELS, assured him the adoption of the resolution afforded him much personal pleasure. ILL.: BRO.: SICKELS feelingly responded.

ILL.: MARSH O. PERKINS, of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, submitted the following report, which, on motion, was received and recommendations adopted :

IN SUPREME COUNCIL,  
PITTSBURGH, PA., September 17, 1896. }

The Committee on Dispensations and Charters, to which was referred so much of the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander's address and accompanying papers as related to the institution of new bodies of the Rite, the loss of charters by fire, the consolidation of Lodges of Perfection and addition of names to charters issued in accompanying papers, asks leave to report, and courteously recommend :

That Detroit and Carson Lodges of Perfection, of Detroit, Mich., be permitted to surrender their charters, and that the Grand Secretary-General be directed to issue a new charter to the consolidated body to be known as the Detroit-Carson Lodge of Perfection, said charter to bear the date of May 26, 1861, the date of the charter of the elder body.

That new charters be issued, free of expense, to the bodies of the Rite located in Providence, R. I., which have lost their charters by fire and



otherwise; viz., Solomon's Lodge of Perfection, Rhode Island Council of Princes of Jerusalem and Rhode Island Consistory.

That a charter be granted to open and hold a Lodge of Perfection in Canton, Ohio, to be known as the Emeth Lodge of Perfection, and that a charter be granted to open and hold a Chapter of Rose Croix in Augusta, Me., to be known as Emeth Chapter of Rose Croix.

That the dispensation issued to open and hold a Lodge of Perfection at Coudersport, Pa., be continued until the next Annual Session of the Supreme Council.

That the request of H. H. Dickey Chapter of Rose Croix in Auburn, Me., be granted, by the insertion, by the Grand Secretary-General, of the names of WILLIAM PARKIN, HORATIO GATES FOSS and SAMUEL SYLVESTER in the charter of said chapter, said names appearing in the dispensation, but being inadvertently omitted in the application for the charter.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. W. CARTER, 33°,  
MARSH O. PERKINS, 33°,  
JAMES H. CODDING, 33°,  
*Committee.*

ILL.: HUGH McCURDY offered the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That Bro.: JOHN P. McCORD, of Pittsburgh, Pa., be and is hereby expelled from Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection and from all the rights and benefit of Scottish Rite Masonry.

After a full discussion of the relative merits of the case, the resolution was approved and adopted.

ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE offered the following amendment to the Constitution, to be acted upon at the next Annual Session of this Supreme Council in 1897 :

Amendment to Article 94, Section 1, of the Constitution.

The minimum fees for conferring the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, by all bodies under this jurisdiction, shall be as follows, viz :

In a Consistory.....	\$25 00
In a Chapter of Rose Croix .....	15 00
In a Council of Princes of Jerusalem .....	15 00
In a Lodge of Perfection.....	25 00

ILL.: SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, presented the following report, which, with the several investments, was unanimously approved :

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, *Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund of the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the N. : M. : J. : of the U. S. A.*

1895.

DR.

Sept. 17—	To balance of cash on hand, as per report in the proceedings of 1895, page 63.....	\$6,723 66
	To cash from Newton D. Arnold, Grand Treasurer-General for the Permanent Fund.....	5,748 03
Oct. 1—	To coupons, due Oct. 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Minneapolis, Minn.....	157 50
	To coupon, due Oct. 1, 1895, of bond of the City of Toledo, Ohio.....	25 00
	To coupon, due Oct. 1, 1895, of bond of the Fitchburg Railroad Company.....	25 00
2—	To interest due Oct. 1, 1895, on a registered bond of the City of Boston, Mass .....	100 00
	To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to Oct. 1, 1895.....	10 96
Nov. 1—	To coupons, due Nov. 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	73 00
	To coupons, due Nov. 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	292 00
	To coupons, due Nov. 1, 1895, of bonds of the District of Columbia.....	150 00
	To coupons, due Nov. 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Toledo, Ohio.....	45 00
	To coupons, due Nov. 26, 1895, of bonds of the City of Malden, Mass.....	200 00
	To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to Nov. 1, 1895.....	9 90
Dec. 2—	To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1895, of bonds of the Concord & Montreal Railroad Company.....	100 00
	To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1895, of bonds of the Boston & Lowell Railroad Corporation.....	200 00
	To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of Cleveland, Ohio.....	180 00
	Amount carried forward.....	\$14,040 05

---

Amount brought forward..... \$14,040 05

1895.

Dec. 2—To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1895, of bonds of the City of  
Medford, Mass..... 200 00  
To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to  
Dec. 1, 1895..... 3 89

1896.

Jan. 1—To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of  
Chicago, Ill..... 70 00  
To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of  
Chicago, Ill..... 120 00  
To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of  
Cincinnati, Ohio..... 182 50  
To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of  
Minneapolis, Minn..... 157 50  
To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of  
Toledo, Ohio..... 112 50  
To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1896, of water bonds of the  
City of Medford, Mass..... 100 00  
To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1896, of building fund bonds  
of the City of Medford, Mass..... 100 00  
To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to  
Jan. 1, 1896..... 4 95  
Feb. 1—To coupons, due Feb. 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of  
Cincinnati, Ohio..... 175 00  
To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to  
Feb. 1, 1896..... 6 40  
7—To interest, due Feb. 1, 1896, on a registered bond of  
the Boston & Maine Railroad ..... 200 00  
March 1—To coupons, due March 1, 1896, of Certificates of  
Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company..... 450 00  
To coupons, due March 1, 1896, of bonds of the City  
of Cleveland, Ohio ..... 54 75  
To coupons, due March 1, 1896, of bonds of the  
Fitchburg Railroad Company..... 112 50  
To coupons, due March 1, 1896, of bonds of the City  
of Cincinnati, Ohio..... 73 00  
To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to  
March 1, 1896..... 7 22

---

Amount carried forward..... \$16,170 26



		Amount brought forward.....	\$16,170 26
1896.			
April	1—	To coupons, due April 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of Minneapolis, Minn.....	157 50
		To coupon, due April 1, 1896, of bond of the City of Toledo, Ohio.....	25 00
		To coupon, due April 1, 1896, of bond of the Fitchburg Railroad Company ..	25 00
		To interest, due April 1, 1896, on a registered bond of the City of Boston, Mass.....	100 00
		To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to April 1, 1896.....	7 84
May	1—	To coupons, due May 1, 1896, of bonds of the District of Columbia.....	150 00
		To coupons, due May 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	73 00
		To coupons, due May 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	292 00
		To coupons, due May 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of Malden, Mass ..	200 00
		To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to May 1, 1896.....	9 04
	26—	To coupons, due May 26, 1896, of bonds of the City of Toledo, Ohio.....	45 00
		To cash received by the redemption of two bonds of the City of Toledo, Ohio, Nos. 751 and 771.....	2,000 00
June	1—	To coupons, due June 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of Cleveland, Ohio.....	180 00
		To coupons, due June 1, 1896, of bonds of the Concord & Montreal Railroad Company.....	100 00
		To coupons, due June 1, 1896, of bonds of the Boston & Lowell Railroad Corporation...	200 00
		To coupons, due June 1, 1896, of water bonds of the City of Medford, Mass.....	200 00
		To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to June 1, 1896.....	9 88
July	1—	To coupons, due July 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of Chicago, Ill ..	70 00
		To coupons, due July 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of Chicago, Ill.....	120 00
		Amount carried forward.....	\$20,134 52

---

Amount brought forward..... \$20,134 52

1896.

July	1—To coupons, due July 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	182 50
	To coupons, due July 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of Minneapolis, Minn.....	157 50
	To coupons, due July 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of Toledo, Ohio.....	112 50
	To coupons, due July 1, 1896, of water bonds of the City of Medford, Mass .....	100 00
	To coupons, due July 1, 1896, of building fund bonds of the City of Medford, Mass.....	100 00
	To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to July 1, 1896.....	14 38
Aug.	1—To coupons, due Aug. 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio.....	175 00
	To interest, due Aug. 1, 1896, on a registered bond of the Boston & Maine Railroad... ..	200 00
	To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to Aug. 1, 1896.....	15 77
Sept.	1—To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1896, of bonds of the City of Cleveland, Ohio.....	54 75
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1896, of Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company.....	450 00
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1896, of bonds of the Fitchburg Railroad Company.....	112 50
	To coupons, due Sept. 15, 1896, of bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio... ..	73 00
	To interest on balances in the Third National Bank to Sept. 1, 1896 .....	15 59
	To cash from Newton D. Arnold, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund .....	7,393 32
Total.....		<u>\$29,291 33</u>

1895.	CR.	
Oct. 5—By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Estabrook, for ten Sewerage Loan bonds of the City of Malden, Mass., of \$1,000 each, dated May 2, 1895, payable May 2, 1925, Nos. 351 to 360, with interest at four per cent per annum, payable semi-annually, May 2 and Nov. 2, @ 108 $\frac{1}{4}$ .....		\$10,825 00
Accrued interest on the above bonds, five months and three days.....		170 00
1896.		
Aug. 19—By cash paid Estabrook & Company, for ten Consolidated Mortgage bonds of the Maine Central Railroad Company, of \$500 each, dated April 1, 1872, payable April 1, 1912, Nos. C1079 to C1088, with interest at four per cent per annum, payable semi-annually, April 1 and Oct. 1, @ 100.....		5,000 00
Accrued interest on the above bonds, four months and eighteen days.....		76 67
20—By cash paid the Security Safe Deposit Company for rent of safe No. 6,773 to Sept. 1, 1897. ....		33 00
Sept. 3—By cash paid Newton D. Arnold, Grand Treasurer-General, the net income of the Permanent Fund for the year to Sept. 15, 1896.....		7,393 32
15—By cash, to balance, on deposit in the Third National Bank.....		5,793 34
Total.....		<u>\$29,291 33</u>

The Permanent Fund of the Supreme Council consists of the following property :

2 Bonds of the City of Chicago, Ill., of \$1,000 each, 7 per cent, Nos. 359P and 360P, payable Jan. 1, 1899..	\$2,000 00
6 Bonds of the City of Chicago, Ill., of \$1,000 each, 4 per cent, Nos. E19 to E24, payable Jan. 1, 1914....	6,000 00
5 Municipal bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, 7 $\frac{3}{16}$ per cent, Nos. 3091 and 3092, 6120 and 6121 and 8003, payable July 1, 1902.....	5,000 00
Amount carried forward.....	<u>\$13,000 00</u>



---

Amount brought forward .....	\$13,000 00
8 Municipal bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent, Nos. 655, 831, 834, 1115 and 1116, 1404 and 1930 and 1931, payable May 1, 1906.....	8,000 00
5 University bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, 7 per cent, Nos. 65 to 69, payable Aug. 1, 1897.....	5,000 00
2 Hospital bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent, Nos. S237 and S238, payable Nov. 1, 1898.....	2,000 00
2 Sewerage bonds of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent, Nos. R34 and R35, payable Sept. 15, 1899.....	2,000 00
7 Bonds of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., of \$1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, Nos. 982 to 986 and 1088 and 1089, payable April 2, 1913.....	7,000 00
7 Bonds of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., of \$1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, Nos. 1297 and 1379 to 1384, payable July 2, 1913.....	7,000 00
3 Bonds of the City of Cleveland, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, $3\frac{6.5}{100}$ per cent, Nos. 38 to 40, payable Sept. 1, 1902..	3,000 00
6 Bonds of the City of Cleveland, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, 6 per cent, Nos. 63 and 66 to 70, payable June 1, 1898.....	6,000 00
1 Bridge bond of the City of Toledo, Ohio, 5 per cent, No. 239, payable Oct. 1, 1913.....	1,000 00
5 General Fund bonds of the City of Toledo, Ohio, of \$1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent, Nos. 26 to 30, payable July 1, 1917.....	5,000 00
1 Registered bond of the City of Boston, Mass., 4 per cent, No. 1991, payable October 1, 1919.....	5,000 00
1 Water Fund bond of the City of Medford, Mass., 4 per cent, No. 62, payable Jan. 1, 1914.....	1,000 00
4 Water Fund bonds of the City of Medford, Mass., of \$1,000 each, 4 per cent, Nos. 69 to 72, payable Jan. 1, 1916.....	4,000 00
10 Water Fund bonds of the City of Medford, Mass., of \$1,000 each, 4 per cent, Nos. 151 to 160, payable Dec. 1, 1922.....	10,000 00
Amount carried forward... ..	<hr/> \$79,000 00

Amount brought forward.....	\$79,000 00
5 Building Fund bonds of the City of Medford, Mass., of \$1,000 each, 4 per cent, Nos. 6 to 10, payable July 1, 1913.....	5,000 00
10 Sewerage Loan bonds of the City of Malden, Mass., of \$1,000 each, 4 per cent, Nos. 351 to 360, payable May 2, 1925.....	10,000 00
4 Bonds of the District of Columbia, of \$1,000 each, 6 per cent, Nos. 114, 140 and 331 and 332, payable Nov. 1, 1902.....	4,000 00
2 Bonds of the District of Columbia, of \$500 each, 6 per cent, Nos. 134 and 748, payable Nov. 1, 1902...	1,000 00
15 First Mortgage Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company, of Massachusetts, of \$1,000 each, 6 per cent, Nos. 710, 5911 to 5913, 6630, 6929, 7116, 7151 to 7155, 7310, 9243 and 9644, pay- able Sept. 1, 1906 .....	15,000 00
1 Registered Improvement bond of the Boston & Maine Railroad, 4 per cent, No. 408, payable Feb. 1, 1937.....	10,000 00
10 Bonds of the Boston & Lowell Railroad Corporation, of \$1,000 each, 4 per cent, Nos. 1850 and 1851 and 1863 to 1870, payable June 1, 1907.....	10,000 00
5 First Mortgage bonds of the Concord & Montreal Railroad Company, of \$1,000 each, 4 per cent, Nos. 2793 to 2797, payable June 1, 1920.....	5,000 00
1 Bond of the Fitchburg Railroad Company, 5 per cent, No. 1623, payable April 1, 1903.....	1,000 00
5 Bonds of the Fitchburg Railroad Company, of \$1,000 each, 4½ per cent, Nos. 9505 to 9509, payable Sept. 1, 1897.....	5,000 00
10 Consolidated Mortgage bonds of the Maine Central Railroad Company, of \$500 each, 4 per cent, Nos. C1079 to C1088, payable April 1, 1912.....	5,000 00
Cash on deposit in the Third National Bank.....	5,793 34
Total .....	<u>\$155,793 34</u>

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,

*Treasurer of Trustees.*

ILL. . SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, of the Committee on Finance. presented the following report, which was unanimously approved, and its recommendations adopted :

SEPTEMBER 17, 1896.

To the Supreme Council:

The Committee on Finance have audited the account of the Grand Secretary-General, CLINTON F. PAIGE, from September 19, 1895, to September 15, 1896, and have found the receipts correctly reported, as follows :

Fees for the Thirty-third Degree.....	\$5,000 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1895.....	1,098 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1896.....	13,659 00
For Dispensations.....	150 00
For 614 Bristolboard Diplomas, 32°.....	1,228 00
For 450 Parchment Diplomas, 32°.....	1,350 00
For 46 Extra Patents, 33°.....	230 00
For Certificates of Membership.....	6 00
For Proceedings.....	36 25
For Tucks.....	75
Total.....	\$22,758 00

All of which has been paid to the Grand Treasurer-General.

The Committee have examined the account of the Grand Treasurer-General, NEWTON D. ARNOLD, and have found it correct ; the amount of the drafts paid by him agrees with the total of the duly approved vouchers.

A synopsis of the account is as follows :

RECEIPTS.

1895.

Sept. 17—Balance on hand, proceedings of 1895, p. 67.....	\$19,664 92
19—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	5,120 00
Oct. 1—Interest on balance .....	27 88
Nov. 2—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	888 00
1—Interest on balance.....	24 13
Dec. 2—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	880 50
Interest on balance.....	22 30
Carried forward.....	\$26,627 73



	Brought forward.....	\$26,627 73
1896.		
Jan.	1—Interest on balance.....	22 94
	6—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	183 00
Feb.	1—Interest on balance .. . . .	22 38
	4—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General... . . . .	156 00
March	1—Interest on balance.....	18 22
	2—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	175 25
April	1—Interest on balance.....	18 39
	2—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	535 25
May	1—Interest on balance .. . . .	18 04
	5—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	458 00
June	1—Interest on balance.... . . . .	18 20
	4—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	208 00
July	1—Interest on balance.....	16 72
	3—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	476 00
Aug.	1—Interest on balance.....	17 28
	4—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	2,057 00
Sept.	1—Cash from Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of Trustees, income of the Permanent Fund for the year ending September 14, 1896.....	7,393 32
	Interest on balance.....	19 58
	3—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	9,814 50
	14—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....	1,806 50
	Total.....	\$50,062 30

## EXPENDITURES.

1895.		
Sept.	19—Cash paid for mileage and per diem of members, and other items of the payroll for the session of 1895....\$	3,906 48
	23—Cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of Trustees, balance of the allotment due the Permanent Fund for the year ending Sept. 17, 1895 .. . . .	5,748 03
	17—Cash paid the American Surety Company of New York, premium on Fidelity bond N. D. A., to Sept. 17, 1896 .. . . .	100 00
	28—Cash paid Albert P. Moriarty, first quarter.....	300 00
	Carried forward.....	\$10,054 51

1896.]

## SUPREME COUNCIL.

97

Brought forward.....		\$10,054 51
1895.		
Oct.	4—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for September.....	150 00
	Cash paid Clinton F. Paige, for the expenses of the Grand Secretary-General for the year ending in September, 1896.....	500 00
Nov.	5—Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of Grand Secretary's office, three months, to Feb. 1, 1896.....	187 50
	Cash paid S. D. Affleck & Son, for 600 tucks for diplomas, etc.....	162 75
	6—Cash paid F. Knight & Son, for teaming archives from the Masonic Temple, in Boston.....	25 85
	7—Cash paid Edwin D Washburne & Company, for jewels for two Active Members, etc.....	165 50
	Cash paid for testimonial for H. C. B....	100 00
	Cash paid Charles E. Ide and Clinton F. Paige, Com- mittee Relief Fund.....	300 00
	Cash paid Clinton F. Paige, for the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat.....	300 00
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for October.....	150 00
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, for engrossing diplomas...	118 00
	8—Cash paid the Franklin Savings Bank, rent of room for archives, 15 days, to Sept. 30, 1895.....	7 71
	11—Cash paid the American Bank Note Company, for 200 Bristolboard diplomas, 32°.....	100 00
	12—Cash paid M. R. Pollock, for translating foreign documents.....	21 00
	14—Cash paid the Franklin Savings Bank, for rent of room for archives, for October, 1895.....	15 42
Dec.	2—Cash paid Albert P. Moriarty, second quarter.....	300 00
	5—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for November.....	150 00
1896.		
Jan.	7—Cash paid S. D. Affleck & Son, for 309 Bristolboard diplomas, 32°, and 300 parchment diplomas, 32°, etc.	386 95
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for December.....	150 00
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, for engrossing diplomas...	131 50
	8—Cash paid John C. Yorston & Company, for printing 2,500 impressions of the portrait of J. K. W.....	37 50
Carried forward.....		\$13,514 19

	Brought forward.....	\$13,514 19
1896.		
Jan.	9—Cash paid George O. Carpenter & Son, insurance of paraphernalia.....	12 00
	Cash paid Harriet Sartain, for 2,500 impressions of the portrait of H. S.....	37 50
	Cash paid William T. Bather, for engraving portraits of C. B. and A. V. H. C., etc..	215 50
	10—Cash paid the Franklin Savings Bank, for rent of room for archives, for November, 1895.....	15 42
Feb.	5—Cash paid S. D. Affleck & Son, for printing 15,000 impressions of portraits, \$212.50; 500 tucks for diplomas, etc., \$107.75; and for printing 2,500 copies of the proceedings of 1895, 368 pages, \$1,248.75.....	1,569 00
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for January....	150 00
	7—Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of Grand Secretary's office, three months, to May 1.....	187 50
	Cash paid the Franklin Savings Bank, rent of room for archives, four months, to April 1, 1896.....	61 68
March	5—Cash paid M. R. Pollock, for translating foreign documents.....	28 50
	6—Cash paid Albert P. Moriarty, third quarter.....	300 00
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for February.....	150 00
	9—Cash paid T. H. Emmons, repairs of paraphernalia, etc.	84 11
	18—Cash paid S. D. Affleck & Son, for engrossing resolutions.....	50 00
	20—Cash paid Andrew H. Kellogg, for binding 200 copies of ritual.....	90 00
April	4—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for March.....	150 00
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, for engrossing diplomas...	159 00
May	2—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for April.....	150 00
	5—Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of Grand Secretary's office, three months, to Aug. 1, 1896.....	187 50
	Cash paid the Franklin Savings Bank, rent of room for Archives, three months, to July 1, 1896.....	46 26
	6—Cash paid R. A. Carroll, for frame for testimonial....	26 75
	Cash paid S. D. Affleck & Son, for engraving steel plate of 32° traveling certificate.....	325 00
	Carried forward.....	\$17,509 91



Brought forward.....		\$17,509 91
1896.		
June	4—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for May.....	150 00
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, for engrossing diplomas...	143 50
	Cash paid C. A. Moriarty, fourth quarter.....	300 00
	6—Cash paid S. D. Affleck & Son, for 500 tucks for diplomas, 32°, and 308 Bristolboard diplomas, 32°, etc.....	196 90
July	3—Cash paid S. D. Affleck & Son, for 300 parchment diplomas, 32°.....	240 00
	6—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for June.....	150 00
	11—Cash paid the Franklin Savings Bank, rent of room for archives, for three months, to Oct. 1, 1896.....	46 26
	20—Cash paid C. T. M., for jewel.....	60 00
Aug.	6—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for July.....	150 00
	Cash paid S. D. Affleck & Son, for blanks, notices, etc.	114 50
	7—Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of Grand Secretary's office, three months, to Nov. 1, 1896.....	187 50
	Cash paid M. R. Pollock, for translating foreign documents.....	27 50
	19—Cash paid C. A. M., for jewel.....	60 00
Sept.	1—Cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of Trustees, for the Permanent Fund.....	7,393 32
	4—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, salary for August. ....	150 00
	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, for engrossing diplomas...	81 00
	9—Cash paid the American Surety Company of New York, premium on Fidelity bond N. D. A., to Sept. 17, 1897.....	100 00
Total disbursed....		\$27,060 39
Balance on hand September 14, 1896....		23,001 91
Total....		\$50,062 30

---

 RECAPITULATION.

## RECEIPTS.

Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1895.....	\$1,098 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1896 .....	13,659 00
Fees for the Thirty-third Degree.....	5,000 00
Patents, Diplomas, Certificates of Membership, etc....	2,831 25
Proceedings.....	19 75
Dispensations.....	150 00
Interest.....	246 06
Net Income of Permanent Fund.....	7,393 32
<hr/>	
Total.....	\$30,397 38

## EXPENDITURES.

Payroll of 1895 .....	\$3,906 48
Proceedings for 1895.....	1,762 00
Printing Diplomas and Certificates of Membership.....	1,090 10
Tucks for Diplomas.....	329 25
Engrossing Patents and Diplomas.....	633 00
Rent of Headquarters and Archives.....	192 75
Rent of Grand Secretary's Office.....	750 00
Assistant Grand Secretary's Salary.....	1,800 00
Grand Secretary-General's Expenses, 1895-1896.....	500 00
Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat.....	300 00
Insurance on Paraphernalia.....	12 00
Jewels for Active Members.....	285 50
Translating Documents .....	77 00
Rituals.....	90 00
Donations.....	300 00
Albert P. Moriarty.....	1,200 00
Insurance on Fidelity Bonds.....	200 00
Archives .....	25 85
Paraphernalia ...	84 11
Testimonial.....	100 00
Stationery and Postage.....	204 25
Resolutions for Buffalo Consistory .....	76 75
<hr/>	
Total..	\$13,919 04
Additions to the Permanent Fund.....	13,141 35
<hr/>	
Total disbursed.....	\$27,060 39

The following tabular statement shows the receipts of all the dues from the subordinate bodies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896 :

DUES OF 1896.		
	Unpaid.	Paid.
Maine.....		\$776 50
New Hampshire.....		405 50
Vermont.....		111 00
Massachusetts.....		1,201 00
Rhode Island.....		166 00
Connecticut.....		499 00
New York.....	\$1,261 00	2,207 00
New Jersey.....		468 50
Pennsylvania.....	26 00	2,270 50
Ohio.....		2,093 00
Michigan.....		754 50
Indiana.....		593 50
Illinois.....		1,641 50
Wisconsin.....		472 50
Total.....	\$1,287 00	\$13,659 00

DELINQUENT BODIES.	
New York City Bodies.....	\$1,261 00
Scranton Bodies, Pa.....	26 00
Total.....	\$1,287 00

The committee recommend the following appropriations, with the understanding that the unexpended balance shall be covered into the Treasury :

For printing Proceedings of 1896.....	\$2,000 00
For printing Rituals.....	500 00
For printing Balustres, etc.....	200 00
For printing Patents, Diplomas, Certificates and Constitutions...	1,500 00
For Tucks for Diplomas.....	350 00
For rent of Headquarters and Archives.....	650 00
For rent of Grand Secretary's Office.....	1,250 00
For the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat.....	300 00
For the Expenses of the Grand Secretary-General.....	500 00
For the Salary of the Assistant Grand Secretary-General.....	1,800 00
Amount carried forward.....	\$9,050 00



---

Amount brought forward.....	\$9,050 00
For Engrossing Diplomas, etc.....	650 00
For Paraphernalia, Regalia, etc.....	700 00
For Expressage, Postage, etc.....	250 00
For Copying and Translating Documents.....	150 00
For Archives ... ..	600 00
For Insurance and Fidelity Bond.....	100 00
For Jewels .....	400 00
For Special Sessions.....	200 00
For Donations and Funeral Expenses.....	500 00
For Contingencies.....	500 00
For Refurnishing the Grand Secretary-General's Office.....	500 00
<hr/>	
Total.. ...	\$13,600 00

The committee have given due consideration to the proposition, submitted by the Illustrious Deputy for Ohio, for a reduction of the dues required from the subordinate bodies; and no good and sufficient reasons have been shown for making any change in the present method of raising the revenues of the Supreme Council, and the committee deem it to be for the best interest of the Supreme Council to let well enough alone.

The committee recommend that the second paragraph of Article 52 of the Constitutions be amended by the omission of the words "twenty" and "in full liquidation of his expenses occurred in behalf of the Rite," and by the insertion of the word "fifty" before the word "dollars," so that the paragraph will read as follows :

"The sum of fifty dollars per annum shall be paid to each of the Deputies of the Supreme Council."

The committee also recommend the adoption of the following resolution :  
 "That the sum of \$2,100 be appropriated to defray the traveling and other necessary expenses of the Deputies of the Supreme Council in making official visitations in their respective States.

"Each Deputy may expend for this purpose a sum not exceeding \$150 per annum, and he shall be reimbursed at the Annual Session of the Supreme Council on the presentation of an itemized bill of the expenses incurred and its approval by the Committee on Finance."

All of which is respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,  
 WILLIAM R. HIGBY,  
 MARQUIS F. KING,

*Committee on Finance.*

ILL.: HUGH McCURDY offered the following amendment to the Constitution, to be acted upon at the next Annual Session of this Supreme Council in 1897 :

Amend Article 89 by adding the following :

5. No application shall be made to any Body of the Rite unless the applicant shall have resided within the District of the Body to which he applies for the period of six months immediately prior to making such application, without the consent of the Body having jurisdiction of applicant.

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND offered the following amendment to the Constitution, together with the request that it be acted upon at this session :

The committee recommend that the second paragraph of Article 52 of the Constitutions be amended by the omission of the words "twenty" and "in full liquidation of his expenses occurred in behalf of the Rite," and by the insertion of the word "fifty" before the word "dollars," so that the paragraph will read as follows : "The sum of fifty dollars per annum shall be paid to each of the Deputies of the Supreme Council."

The request was granted, and the amendment adopted unanimously.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander appointed the following Standing Committees for the ensuing year :

#### STANDING COMMITTEES.

##### *On the State of the Rite.*

ILL.: GILBERT W. BARNARD,

" SAMUEL WELLS,

" JAMES H. CODDING.

##### *On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.*

ILL.: CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN,

" NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,

" BRENTON D. BABCOCK,

" CHARLES M. COTTRILL,

" JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN.

---

*On Constitution and Laws.*

- ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,  
“ JOHN L. STETTINIUS,  
“ JOHN C. SMITH,  
“ ROBERT E. PATTERSON,  
“ MARSH O. PERKINS.

*On Finance.*

- ILL. : SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,  
“ WILLIAM R. HIGBY,  
“ MARQUIS F. KING.

*On Jurisprudence.*

- ILL. : CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY,  
“ ENOCH T. CARSON,  
“ HUGH MCCURDY,  
“ CHARLES E. IDE,  
“ GEORGE W. GUTHRIE.

*On Foreign Relations.*

- ILL. : H. L. PALMER (*ex-officio*),  
“ JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,  
“ BENJAMIN DEAN,  
“ FRANCIS A. BLADES,  
“ CHARLES C. HUTCHINSON.

*On Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.*

- ILL. : ABRAHAM T. METCALF,  
“ JAMES A. HAWLEY,  
“ GEORGE W. CURRIER,  
“ EDWARD P. BURNHAM,  
“ WILLIAM HOMAN.



---

*On Deceased Members.*

- ILL. : BARTON SMITH,  
“ GEORGE H. KENYON,  
“ AMOS PETTIBONE.

*On Returns.*

- ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE,  
“ DANIEL SICKELS,  
“ ANDREW B. FRAZEE.

*On Dispensations and Charters.*

- ILL. : CHARLES W. CARTER,  
“ GEORGE O. TYLER,  
“ JOSEPH W. SMITH.

*On Unfinished Business.*

- ILL. : DAVID N. KINSMAN,  
“ GEORGE W. BENTLEY,  
“ D. BURNHAM TRACY.

*On Foreign Correspondence.*

- ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE,  
“ WALTER A. STEVENS,  
“ ANDREW BUNTON.
- 

## APPOINTMENTS.

*Marshal of the Camp.*

- ILL. : GEORGE M. MOULTON (to fill vacancy).

*Grand Seneschal.*

- ILL. : THEODORE H. EMMONS (for one year).

The business of the session being concluded, the "Chaine d'Union" was formed, and, after prayer by the ILL. GR. PRIOR, the Supreme Council was closed in full form, and with the Sacred Numbers, to assemble again in TRIENNIAL SESSION in the City of Boston, Mass., on the third Tuesday in September, 1897, at ten o'clock A. M.



*W. H. Palmer*



*Gov. Gen. Com.*



*Clinton D. Paige*



*Gen. Sec. Gen. N. E.*



*Joseph T. Abel*



*Asst. Gen. Sec. Gen.*

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE  
CONSTITUTION.

---

TO BE ACTED UPON AT  
*TRIENNIAL SESSION.*

---

ARTICLE 12.—That the words “viva voce” in the third line be changed to “secret ballot.”

ARTICLE 89, SECTION 5, by adding the following: No application shall be made to any Body of the Rite, unless the applicant shall have resided within the District of the Body to which he applies, for the period of six months immediately prior to making such application, without the consent of the Body having jurisdiction of applicant.

ARTICLE 94, SECTION 1, to read as follows: The minimum fees for conferring the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, by all bodies under this jurisdiction, shall be as follows:

In a Consistory.....	\$25 00
In a Chapter of Rose Croix.....	15 00
In a Council of Princes of Jerusalem.....	15 00
In a Lodge of Perfection.....	25 00





# APPENDIX.

---

## STANDING REGULATIONS.

---

DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED WITH ADDRESS OF  
GRAND COMMANDER.

---

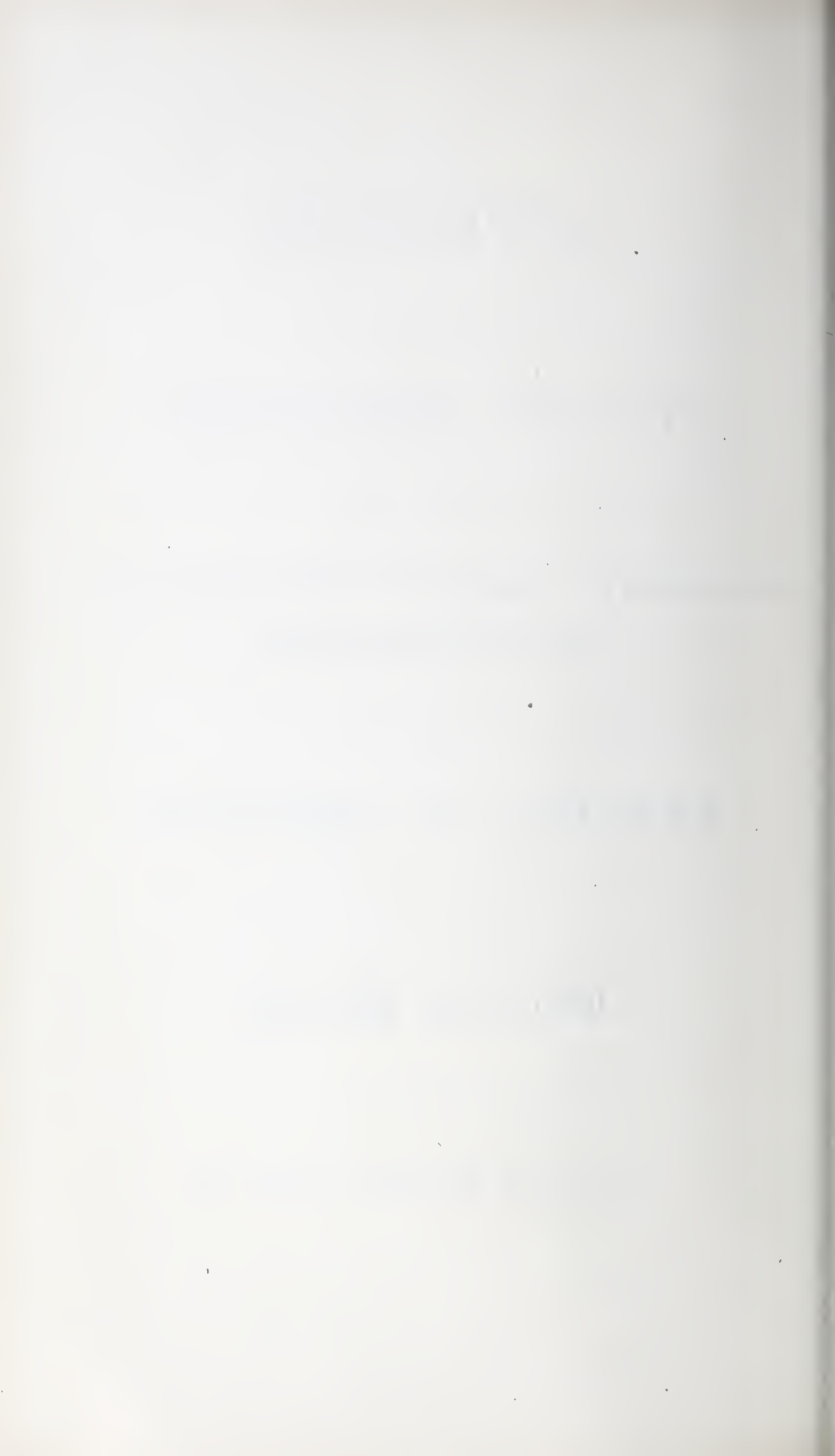
## REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

---

## Obituary Record.

---

TABEAU OF MEMBERS, BODIES, &c.





# STANDING REGULATIONS.

---

I. *Resolved*, That this Supreme Council hereby recommends to the Consistories of the various States under its jurisdiction, as far as practicable, to consolidate their bodies into one, and where it is desirable that more than one Consistory should exist, they should be as far removed from each other as practicable. [Adopted June, 1869, p. 52.]

II. *Resolved*, That the bodies within this jurisdiction should by every lawful means discourage the excessive use of intoxicating liquors among their membership, and to this end the Supreme Council will sustain the action of its subordinates in any proper disciplinary regulation they may adopt to check and reform such an improper course among their respective members. [Adopted November 13, 1873, p. 70.]

III. *Resolved*, That the resident representatives of foreign Masonic bodies near this Supreme Council report to the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander at as early a period as possible before the Annual Meetings of the Council such information of interest affecting the several jurisdictions they represent as may come to their knowledge. [Adopted August 20, 1874, p. 62.]

IV. *Resolved*, That the Secretaries of the several Councils of Deliberation be requested to send a copy of their printed proceedings to the Active and Emeriti Members, and to the Chairman, as such, of the Committee on Councils of Deliberation of the Supreme Council, in order that they may become acquainted with any important matter recommended by them in time for prompt action. [Adopted August 18, 1875, p. 82.]

V. *Resolved*, That the Supreme Council accept the offer made by the survivors of the incorporated Trustees of the amended charter from Massachusetts for the use of its Trustees elected under Article 47 of the Constitutions, and that the corporation be requested to increase the number of their associates so that there shall be seven Trustees. [Adopted August 19, 1875, p. 89.]

VI. *Resolved*, That when said Trustees are duly organized under the "Act to incorporate the Trustees of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry," passed April 24, 1872, and amended April 10, 1875, the Grand Treasurer-General be, and he is hereby, directed to pay over to said corporations, on special deposits, the funds in his hands required by the General Laws of this Council to go into the hands of Trustees for permanent investment, taking from said corporation a receipt therefor, and its engagement to invest the same in the name of said corporation, as Trustees for said Supreme Council, in good, safe securities of the classes allowed by the General Laws of Massachusetts to Savings Banks.—[*Ibid.*]

VII. *Resolved*, That said Trustees shall enter into an engagement to pay over the interest and principal at the call of the Supreme Council, and to render annually, or as often as may be required by the Council, a true account of the funds held by them, and that they will not admit any associate unless he be first nominated by the Supreme Council; and that they will retire from membership such Trustees as the Supreme Council shall decide to retire from the execution of said trusts; and that any committee of the Supreme Council, appointed for that purpose, shall be permitted to examine their books, accounts and investments of the property of said Council.—[*Ibid.*]

*Ordered*, That newly created Active Members be paid *per diem* from the date of their crowning, and mileage *one way*, at the session at which they are crowned. [Adopted August 17, 1885.]

VIII. Whereas, "Lodges of Sorrow" are recognized by the fraternity as proper, and, in the spirit of Freemasonry, intended simply to express sympathy and perpetuate in tokens of love the memory of a deceased brother; and,

Whereas, Any ostentatious display by exhibition of the Ritualistic ceremonies peculiar thereto as a dramatic spectacle, particularly in a public place, before a promiscuous audience, including persons not members of the fraternity, is calculated to pervert, if not destroy, their original design; therefore,

*Resolved*, That Lodges of Sorrow, under the auspices of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, within the jurisdiction of this Supreme Council, shall be convened only by and conducted under the immediate supervision of one of the bodies of the Rite, and in some suitable hall, securely tiled, at which none shall be present but members of the Masonic fraternity and their families, and to which no charge for admission shall be made, by ticket or otherwise. [Adopted September 15, 1886. See Transactions, 1885, pp. 92 and 93.]

IX. *Resolved*, That the Councils of Deliberation be prohibited from printing in their proceedings the names of "thirty-thirds elect," and that Princes of

the Royal Secret, 32°, who may be elected to receive the thirty-third grade, be prohibited from adding "thirty-third degree elect" to their names. [Adopted September 18, 1889, p. 54.]

X. *Resolved*, That in case of an epidemic or extraordinary public calamity, the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander shall, with the approval of the Committee on Finance, have authority to disburse sums of money not exceeding a total of two thousand dollars per annum. [Adopted September 19, 1889, p. 82.]

XI. *Resolved*, That the roll of the members of this Supreme Council, as it existed at the forming of this Supreme Council in 1867, be called at each Triennial Session of this Council, until the time arrives when there shall be no one present to answer to such roll call. [Adopted September 17, 1890, p. 42.]

XII. *Resolved*, That hereafter 200 copies of the volumes of annual proceedings of this Supreme Council be suitably bound in library binding, and that one copy thereof be sent to each officer, Active and Emeritus Member of the Council. [Adopted September 21, 1892, p. 61. Number reduced to 100 copies by resolution adopted September 21, 1893, p. 65.]

XIII. *Resolved*, That when this Supreme Council is in Executive Session, only its own Active and Emeritus Members shall be permitted to be present; *Provided*, This rule may be suspended by the Sov.: Gr.: Commander at his discretion. [Adopted September 21, 1892, p. 61.]

XIV. *Resolved*, That the Gr.: Sec.: -General be, and he is hereby, requested to have printed in the proceedings all standing orders, edicts and resolutions in force, and the same to be printed annually until the further order of the Supreme Council. [Adopted September 20, 1894, p. 71.]



# APPENDIX.

---

## DOCUMENTS ACCOMPANYING ADDRESS OF THE M.: P.: SOV.: GRAND COMMANDER.

---

[Translation.]

H.: S.: P.:

With regard to the proposition presented by the Very Powerful Supreme Council, 33°, for the Northern Jurisdiction of North America, it is

### DECREED :

Art. I. That the Ill.: and P.: Bro.: JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°, is appointed as our Grand Representative and Guaranty of Friendship near the Sup.: Cons.:, 33°, for the Northern Jurisdiction of North America.

Art. II. That the corresponding Credential be issued.

Art. III. That our Grand Representative, once accepted and acknowledged by that Sup.: Cons.:, will have the privilege of all the rights and prerogatives inherent in this high representation.

Art. IV. That it be published and inscribed in the respective books.

Given and signed in the bosom of the Grand Council of the Ord.: in its Grand Temple, No. 1242 Cangallo street, Orient and Valley of Buenos Aires, March 28, 1896.

EUGENE BACHMANN, 33°,

*The Gr.: Com.:*



I. B. CASAS, 33°,

*The Gr.: Sec.: - Gen.:*

{ Seal }

A copy.

---

[Translation.]

GR.: VAL.: OF MEXICO, D.: F.: , }  
 March 5, 1896. }

*To the Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Sup.: Cons.: for the Northern Jurisdiction of  
 the United States of America.*

H.: S.: P.:

*M.: Ill.: and P.: Bro.:* The Sup.: Cons.:, whom I informed of your esteemed communication, dated 6th of February last, has accepted with pleasure the indication which you have been pleased to make with regard to filling the vacancy which exists of representative of this Sup.: Cons.: in yours, trusting that in filling this vacancy, the relations of friendship which happily unite us will become more and more united and cordial.

This High Chamber, considering the recommendation which you have been pleased to make, most judicious, to the effect that the one nominated for such charge should be the Ill.: Bro.: JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°, an Active Member of that high body, resolves that the corresponding Credential should be extended to him at once, and that it should be sent to you in order that you may have the kindness to place it in his hands, not doubting but that the ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER BUCHANAN will accept the appointment.

Thanking you sincerely for the proofs of the sympathy which you entertain for this Sup.: Cons.:, it is pleasing to me to send you my fraternal embrace, saluting you with the high honors which you merit.

(Sgd.) The Gr.: Sec.: -Gen.: Adj.: of the H.: E.:,

J. N. CASTELLANOS.

---

ATHENS, 19th of March, 1896.

MY DEAR BROTHER PALMER :

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your fraternal letter, dated 6th of February, and addressed to Bro.: EMMANUEL GALANI, 33°, Scribe of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Greece. In answer, I beg to say that I nominated Bro.: GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER, 33°, a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and an Active Member of your Supreme Council, Representative of the Supreme Council, 33°, over which I preside, near the Supreme Council, A.: and A.: S.: Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the

United States. His diploma of nomination will be forwarded to him. In the meantime please hand him the enclosed letter, and believe me to remain, with fraternal regards,

Your faithful Brother,



RHODOCANAKIS, 33°,

*Sov.: Gr.: Com.:*

*To the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander Supreme Council, 33°,  
N.: J.: U. S., H. L PALMER.*

---

*Universi terrarum orbis architectoris ad gloriam ingentis.*

IN DEO FIDUCIA NOSTRA, TEMPLO SUPREMO, CONSEJO DEL GR.: 33°, ORDO AB CHAO, DEL RITO ESCOGES, A.: Y A.: PARA LA JURISDICCION DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS, GR.: SEC.: GEN.:, DIRECCION, MEXICO, APARTADO POSTAL 734.

GR.: VALL.: DE MEXICO, D.: F.:, 11 de Novembre de 1895.

*Al to the V.: I.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.:, Gr.: Master of the Supreme Council,  
Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, of the United States of America.*

S.: E.: P.:

*Dear Sir and Ill.: Brother:* We have the honor to inform you that the great annual assembly, to celebrate the thirty-fifth anniversary of the installation of the Supreme Council of the thirty-third and last degree, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the Masonic Jurisdiction of the Mexican United States, is to be held in this City of Mexico, on Saturday, 21st of December next, and being also to take place the solemn act of distributing the decorations conferred by this Supreme Council upon the Very Ill.: and Pow.: Bro.: General PORFIRIO DIAZ, Sov.: Grand Commander, *ad vitam*, of this high body, and some other remarkable members of the order.

Cordially and fraternally we invite you to be so kind as to be present at this festivity, in which we shall make all effort possible to show you our best wishes to render more and more firm the union which now binds us together and our true feelings of sympathy towards our brethren of the A.: A.: S.: R.:

Requestingly we beg of you to let all the members of that Supreme Council know this invitation, that such as would honor us with their attendance may



with entire confidence be present at our assembly. They will be greeted and welcomed.

Pray, if possible, let us know the names of the Illustrious Brothers who might be able to come.

Hoping you would be kind enough to accept our fraternal invitation, we send you the most sincere expression of our wishes that our Father Who is in Heaven be pleased to grant you His blessings.

(Signed) LUIS POMBO,  
*The Sov.: Gr.: Com.:*

[Seal.]

(Signed) J. N. CASTELLANOS, 33°,  
*The Gr.: Sec.: -Gen.:*

---

REPORTS  
OF  
*Deputies of the Supreme Council.*

---

MAINE.

PORTLAND, ME., August 17, 1896.

ILL. : HENRY L PALMER, 33°, M. : P. : Sov. : *Grand Commander :*

We rejoice in an unprecedented increase in membership, and the continuance of peace and prosperity. The Scottish Rite has never been a disturbing element in this district, and the contentions have thus far found nothing to feed upon.

Returns and dues from our fifteen subordinates are in the hands of the Grand Secretary-General. These show the admittance of ninety-two into our lodges of Perfection, against sixty-nine last year, and the promotion of eighty-one to the thirty-second grade, an increase of twenty-six in the same time. We have lost by death since our last report twelve G. : E. : P. : S. : M. :, and ten named upon our rolls last year have, through carelessness or indifference, become non-affiliates.

I have visited the several bodies in Portland, Lewiston and Augusta, witnessing the conferring of degrees in each. At Augusta I delivered the charters voted at the last session of the Supreme Council, and constituted Augusta Council P. : of J. : and Kennebec Valley Lodge of P. : with the usual ceremonies. On the 29th day of February I mailed to your address a petition for a Chapter of Rose Croix at Augusta. The reception of your Dispensation was made the occasion of a fraternal visit by the officers of Bangor Chapter, who gave the new Chapter an exhibition of work that I have never seen equaled. The loss by fire of the Masonic hall and its contents has given the Masonic bodies at Machias a set-back, and I am informed that all the bodies have been in a rather sluggish condition for a year or more,

even the Blue Lodge sharing in the general apathy. I doubt not with a new hall, already contracted for, ready for occupancy, their former zeal and enthusiasm will return.

A Council of Deliberation was held in Portland on the 6th day of May, and the regular business was transacted. Your action in granting a Dispensation to CHARLES K. TILDEN, THOMAS A. JEWETT, TREBY JOHNSON and others, to open a Chapter of Rose Croix at Augusta, was cordially approved, and the Council voted the recommendation to the Supreme Council to substitute your Dispensation by a regular Charter, without delay.

Very fraternally,

MARQUIS F. KING, 33°,

*Deputy for Maine.*

---

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

NASHUA, N. H., August 12, 1896.

ILL. : HENRY L PALMER, 33°, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander :

In submitting to you this my fifth report for this district, I need say but little.

Peace and harmony have prevailed throughout the State, and the Rite in our jurisdiction was never in better condition. The brethren in the Valley of Concord remodeled their rooms, and did no work, but we have reason to expect a good report from them next year. There being no business to come before a Council of Deliberation, I did not think it advisable to call one until later the present year.

Courteously yours,

G. W. CURRIER,

*Deputy.*

---

## VERMONT.

WINDSOR, VT., August 22, 1896.

ILL. : HENRY L PALMER, 33°, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander.

*Ill. : Bro. :* I have the honor of submitting my fifth annual report as to the condition of the Rite in this district, and am pleased to say that peace and harmony continue to abide within its bounds. Accessions to membership have been fewer than in some preceding years, but this may not be attributed



to any lessened interest in the Rite. It is due rather to other causes, affecting the country at large, which all hope may have wholly disappeared before the expiration of another year.

The annual assembly of the Council of Deliberation of Vermont was held in Burlington, June 8, and was one of the largest and most enthusiastic gatherings of Scottish Rite Masons ever convened in the State. The business presented was readily transacted at the afternoon session, thus leaving the entire evening open for the exemplification of the thirtieth grade in full ceremonial form by Vermont Consistory, Ill.: DANIEL N. NICHOLSON, 33°, Commander-in-Chief. The admirable presentation of the work of the degree was followed by instructive remarks by Ill.: GEORGE O. TYLER, 33°, Gr.: Captain of the Guard of the Supreme Council, and others, and by the annual banquet and social hour.

The Consistory and other bodies of the Rite in the Valley of Burlington have made large additions to their paraphernalia during the year, and with new, larger and better adapted quarters in prospect, in the temple about to be erected in the city by the Masons of Vermont, they can but continue to be important factors in encouraging the other bodies of the Rite in the district to constantly renewed exertion in its behalf.

The names of eight brethren have been added to the death roll during the year, including that of Ill.: GEORGE J. WARDELL, 32°, who was called hence, December 18, 1895.

The following Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret have been created, viz.: Ill.: Bros.: JOHN GILL, JULIUS S. HICKOK, RUFUS G. STONE, WALTER I. SEWARD and DAVID A. YOUNG.

Fees and annual dues to the amount of one hundred and six dollars have been received from the several bodies making report, and forwarded to the Ill.: Grand Secretary-General.

All of which is courteously submitted, with renewed expression of fraternal regard and esteem.

MARSH O. PERKINS, 33°,  
*Deputy for Vermont.*

---

## MASSACHUSETTS.

BOSTON, MASS., July 25, 1896.

ILL.: HENRY L PALMER, M.: P.: Sov.: *Grand Commander.*

Since my last report I have caused to be delivered the charter of Boston-Lafayette Lodge of Perfection, the charter of Onota Lodge of Perfection

and the charter of Springfield Chapter of Rose Croix, and I now report that these bodies are in good working order.

Death has again for a second year spared our ranks, and I have no loss or misfortune to report.

On June 30 last, I held a meeting of the Massachusetts Council of Deliberation, which was largely attended and much enjoyed by the illustrious brethren present.

SAMUEL WELLS, 33°,

*Deputy for Massachusetts.*

---

## RHODE ISLAND.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., September 3, 1896.

ILL.: HENRY L PALMER, 33°, *M.: P.: Soc.: Grand Commander.*

*Ill.: Brother:* Agreeably to the appointment received from you, I have the honor to present my report as Deputy for Rhode Island.

It is my sad duty to report the death of Ill.: Bro.: GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council, Deputy for the State of Rhode Island, which occurred in Katwijk-aan Zee, Holland, Friday, July 31, 1896. ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER CARPENTER was traveling with friends, and his death came without warning, at a time when he appeared to be in full enjoyment of health. His remains were brought home, arriving in Providence August 16, 1896. The funeral was held in St. John's Episcopal Church, Providence, Wednesday, August 19, 1896, Rev. Samuel H. Webb officiating. The bearers were LEBARON B. COLT, CHARLES MATTESON, HENRY L PALMER, CLINTON F. PAIGE, NEWTON D. ARNOLD, JOSEPH O. EARLE, DANIEL L. D. GRANGER and EDWARD B. KNIGHT.

In conformity with the wishes of our late brother, there was no Masonic ceremony. The following is an extract from a published report of the funeral:

“Simple and unpretentious throughout, except for the significance of the vast attendance, the funeral of Judge CARPENTER was carried out.

“It was not in one sense a Masonic funeral, as the term goes. The ritual of the order for the dead was dispensed with, because of the desire to render the service as simple as possible. Yet in another sense it was a Masonic



funeral, for the mourners were to a large extent representatives of the craft in which the deceased had acquired the highest degree obtainable. All of the concordant orders of the fraternity, from the Blue Lodge up, with whom the Judge had been affiliated, were fully represented in the congregation, though not as strict representatives of the orders, but as individual members of the same."

BROTHER CARPENTER was a man of marked ability and strong individuality, and had the courage to follow any course that he conceived to be right. Honorable and charitable in thought and deed, he abhorred deceit and meanness. The loss of his counsel and genial presence will be severely felt by the whole fraternity.

"Remember, O Lord, Thy servant who has gone before us with the sign of faith and sleeps in the sleep of peace. To him and to all who rest in Christ grant, we pray Thee, a place of refreshment, light and peace. Through the same Christ our Lord."

At the request of the Grand Secretary-General, a fitting obituary will be prepared for presentation at the coming session of the Supreme Council by Ill. Bro. WALTER B. VINCENT, 33°, a very near and dear friend of our late brother, and with whom he had made his home for many years.

The Rite is in good condition. Harmony prevails and a fair amount of work has been done during the year.

The whole fraternity of Providence, including the bodies of the A. A. Rite, met with a severe and irreparable loss by the destruction of Freemasons' Hall by fire, Thursday, March 19, 1896. The loss was practically total, excepting the property contained in the safes.

Many valuable portraits, books, relics, etc., were destroyed that cannot be replaced, and the fraternity feel the loss keenly. Temporary quarters have been secured for the meetings of the several bodies, including those of the A. A. Rite. The charter of Solomon's Grand Lodge of Perfection is known to have been destroyed by this fire. The charter of Rhode Island Council of Princes of Jerusalem has not been found, and it is presumed that also was lost. The charter of Rhode Island Sovereign Consistory has been lost for many years. I recommend that the Supreme Council supply to each of these bodies a duplicate or new charter in place of those lost and without charge therefor.

Fraternally yours,

NEWTON D. ARNOLD,

*Deputy.*



## CONNECTICUT.

PALMER HEIGHTS, NORWICH, CONN., August 31, 1896.

To ILL.: HENRY L PALMER, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: *Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov.: Gr.: Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third Degree, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, for the N.: M.: J.: of the U. S. A., Grand East, Boston, Mass.:*

I hereby submit for your consideration, and that of the Supreme Council, my thirty-first annual report as Deputy for the Masonic District of Connecticut. The officers and brethren of this district were of the opinion that a State Council of Deliberation was not required this year; therefore, your Deputy thought best not to order one. The four Valleys of this jurisdiction have been at work and added many new members to their enrollment. Hartford and New Haven have been very prosperous. Bridgeport and Norwich have done well. "New Haven Day," which was celebrated in Bridgeport the early part of May, was largely attended. Many Princes of Rose Croix were advanced to the thirty-second degree in Lafayette Consistory, under the management of ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER HIGBY, 33°, Commander-in-Chief. "Hartford Day" was observed in Norwich on the 21st day of May, at four o'clock in the afternoon. Connecticut Sovereign Consistory was called to order on the arrival of the Hartford brethren. The Prussian Knight, twenty-first grade, was conferred in form with full ceremonies at 7.30 o'clock. The Philosophical and Chivalric degrees were exemplified, and Knight of Kadosh worked in full, after which a banquet was served in the usual way.

During the last year we have lost by death a few members of the Rite the most distinguished among them Ill.: Bro.: JOHN W. STEDMAN, 32°, treasurer of the State Savings Bank, Hartford, for many years a respected and influential citizen of Norwich. He was Past Master of Somerset Lodge, No. 34, Past Commander of Columbian Commandery, No. 4, Past Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery of Connecticut, a Charter Member of Van Rensselaer Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Norwich Chapter of Rose Croix and Connecticut Sovereign Consistory, 32°, all of Norwich, and a Past M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master of Van Rensselaer Council of Princes of Jerusalem. He was alive to the principles of the fraternity, which in his life he honored. He has departed and the brethren mourn his loss.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. W. CARTER, 33°,  
*Deputy for Connecticut.*

## NEW YORK.

SYRACUSE, N. Y., September 1, 1896.

ILL.: HENRY L PALMER, 33°, M.: P.: *Sovereign Grand Commander.*

*Ill.: Brother and Dear Sir:* In presenting this my first report of the condition of the Rite in the District of New York, I desire to say that peace and harmony prevail ; that great interest is manifested in every Valley, and a general condition of prosperity, both as to membership and finances, characterizes the Rite throughout this district.

A large amount of work has been done, and new degrees exemplified in nearly every Consistory, and large amounts of money expended in properly costuming and putting them on.

The Lodges of Perfection show an aggregate membership of 4,617, a net increase of 282 during the year ; while the net increase in the same bodies last year was only 268.

The present membership of the Council of Princes is 3,976, a net increase of 270 ; of the Chapters of Rose Croix, 3,889, a net increase of 270, and of the Consistories, 4,045, a net increase of 171.

The initiates in the Consistory have been 403, as against 400 in the Chapters of Rose Croix, 398 in the Councils of Princes and 411 in the Lodges of Perfection.

The lower net increase in the Consistories is due to the dropping from the roll of Rochester Consistory of a large number of members, 115, nearly, if not quite, all of whom had previously withdrawn and affiliated with Buffalo Consistory.

Pursuant to an order issued by the Commander-in-Chief, a Council of Deliberation was convened in Scottish Rite Hall, in the City of New York, on the 3d day of June, 1896, at eight o'clock P. M.

The Council was largely attended. There were present every Active Member for this State, and several Active Members for other States ; thirty-five Honorary Members and representatives from every Body of the Rite in the State, including a large number of past officers entitled to seats in the Council.

The meeting was also highly honored by the presence of the M.: P.: Sovereign Grand Commander, who, accompanied by Ill.: CLINTON F PAIGE, 33°, Grand Secretary-General of the Supreme Council, Ill.: DANIEL SICKLES, 33°, Ill.: WILLIAM R. HIGBY, 33°, Ill.: ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, 33°, and Ill.: WILLIAM HOMAN, 33°, Active Members of the Supreme Council was introduced by Ill.: CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN, 33°, Grand Master General of Ceremonies of the Supreme Council, and received in due form with appropriate honors and presented to the brethren present.



The M. : P. : Sovereign Grand Commander responded in his usual happy and eloquent manner, and said many encouraging things to and of the Council of Deliberation and the Rite in this State.

It afforded me, as Commander-in-Chief, as it did every member of the Council of Deliberation, the greatest pleasure, and we esteemed it the highest honor to receive and welcome him in our midst, and I can assure him at all times a most cordial welcome to the District of New York.

It has been the custom to call the meetings of the Council of Deliberation in the State of New York during the session of the Grand Lodge. It was suggested that a different place of meeting at a different time might be productive of good results, and such plan being presented to the Council of Deliberation, and meeting its approval, it was decided to hold the next meeting of the Council in Buffalo, in May, 1897. The best results are expected from the new plan.

I regret to say that death has not spared this district during the past year. It has numbered among its victims not only those who, having fought the fight and spent their lives in the service, had laid down their armor and were simply awaiting the summons, but those who, in full strength and vigor, were in the thick of the fight and were stricken down with full armor on.

The list embraces Ill. : ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council and Past Assistant Grand Secretary-General ; Ill. : HENRY C. BANKS, 33°, Past Active Member of the Supreme Council, and Ill. : JAMES E. CONOR, 33° ; Ill. : JOHN F. COLLINS, 33°, and Ill. : GUSTAVUS W. SMITH, 33°, Honorary Members of the Supreme Council ; also a long list of brethren of the thirty-second and lesser degrees, members of the various bodies through the State, aggregating one hundred and upwards. This long roll includes many who were veterans in the ranks, and others who were young in the service, but men interested in the Rite, whose loss is severely felt.

The Supreme Council dues have been very generally paid, and it is believed that before the meeting of the Supreme Council none will remain delinquent.

Fraternally submitted,

CHAS. E. IDE, 33°,

*Deputy for New York.*

---

## NEW JERSEY.

ORIENT OF CAMDEN, August 21, 1896.

ILL. : HENRY L PALMER, 33°, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander :

I have the honor of submitting for your consideration my eleventh annual report as Deputy of New Jersey, and am gratified that in the aggregate we



have increased in membership over last year's report. While some of the bodies have not added to our numbers, others have shown a marked increase. From information received and from my own observation, I have every reason to believe that the incoming year will be of unusual activity, and will result in a very decided increase in membership. Schedule of the operation of the various bodies and statement of amounts received are herewith inclosed.

All dues from the bodies have been forwarded to Gr.: Secretary-General H.: E.: The Commander-in-Chief of New Jersey Consistory, 32°, sends report of work done during the year, also the names of Worthy Masons who have been advanced to grade of S.: P.: R.: S.:, 32°, also report of the decease of five (5) S.: P.: R.: S.:, 32°. Excelsior Consistory, 32°, have elevated five (5) R.: P.: Kts.:, 18°, to be S.: P.: R.: S.:, 32°, viz.:

WALTER J. PARSONS,	Resident	Camden, N. J.
WILLIAM H. SMITH,	"	Haddonfield, N. J.
ALBERT TRENSHAW,	"	Bridgeton, N. J.
WILLIAM S. HITCHENS,	"	Chester Hill, Pa.
ELMER P. STRONG,	"	Merchantville, N. J.

Deceased: JOSIAH V. MIDDLETON, 32°, September 27, 1895.

No Council of Deliberation held.

Respectfully submitted,

ANDREW B. FRAZEE, 33°,  
Deputy for New Jersey.

---

## PENNSYLVANIA.

VALLEY OF PHILADELPHIA, August 31, 1896.

HON. HENRY L PALMER, LL.D., M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander of the  
*Supreme Council Sov.: Gr.: Inspectors-General, Thirty-third Degree,*  
*Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U. S. A.*

*Most Puissant Sir:* I have the honor to report to you the satisfactory condition of the Rite in Pennsylvania. Although unable by reason of impaired health personally to give the necessary supervision to all the subordinate bodies, I have availed myself of the authority given me by Article 36, Section 7, of the Constitutions, Rules and Regulations, and have partitioned the district into three (3) divisions, and placed each under the supervision of a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, to which more will be added if found necessary.

During the past year no new bodies of the Rite have been created, but the improvement in the work and attention to all minor details connected with its exemplification have been most meritorious and worthy of commendation.

Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation held its twenty-sixth annual meeting in the Masonic Temple, Philadelphia, on Tuesday, December 3, 1895, at four o'clock P. M. There were present three (3) Active and nineteen (19) Honorary Members of the Supreme Council, and a large number of S. : P. : R. : S. :. Its proceedings were harmonious throughout. The proceedings of the meeting were collated and prepared for publication, but, by an unfortunate occurrence, were placed upon the mail box and stolen therefrom before collection. An effort will be made to replace the loss.

Except those due by the Valley of Scranton, all dues and fees owing to the Supreme Council for the past year have been received, and paid over to the Grand Secretary-General of the H. : E. :.

I regret to report the death of Capt. CHARLES W. BATCHELOR, 33°, of Pittsburgh, who died suddenly on the evening of June 29. BROTHER BATCHELOR was taken suddenly ill in a railroad train while he was returning from Detroit, where he had been visiting his only daughter. In a few days he was apparently better, but new complications developed, which resulted in congestion of the brain, which was the immediate cause of his death. BROTHER BATCHELOR was born in Steubenville, Ohio, September, 1823. He was known far and wide for his interest in inland navigation; was prominently connected with banks and insurance companies; was Surveyor of the Port of Pittsburgh under President Lincoln. He was very well known among the Masonic fraternity throughout the State, having held the position of R. : E. : Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery some years ago; he was active in the Scottish Rite bodies in Pittsburgh, and received the thirty-third degree in September, 1879. BROTHER BATCHELOR was one of Pittsburgh's most valued citizens, and his loss is deeply lamented.

Your Deputy would do injustice to himself if he should fail to acknowledge with profound thankfulness the assistance given him by his brethren in the administration of his office during the past year. Not only have offers of assistance been freely proffered, but most gratefully accepted, and he has experienced considerable relief from this source alone.

With fraternal regards, believe me,

Yours truly and fraternally,

ANTHONY E. STOCKER, M. D., 33°,

*Deputy for Pennsylvania.*



## OHIO.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, September 8, 1896.

ILL. HENRY L PALMER, M. P. S. G. Commander :

Last year I reported that the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in Ohio had a very prosperous year, notwithstanding the business and financial embarrassment which had prevailed.

It is a pleasure to me to report that for the year 1895-'96, notwithstanding the continued business and financial troubles with which we were afflicted, our grand organization has flourished and grown, and is the admiration of ourselves and of the profane.

The enthusiastic young profane would like to "cut across lots" and become Scottish Rite Masons at once. Our members, as ever, stand guard over the "sacred treasure," and prove themselves the true defenders of symbolic Freemasonry, and say to the ambitious, enthusiastic young profane, "You must first establish and found your Masonic worth and fitness for a knowledge of our higher mysteries by your devotion to your lodge. If you have no love for the lodge, we have no use for you in our sanctuary."

The grim sergeant, Death, summoned forty-four of our members to pass over the dark river to the brighter beyond. I add a complete list of the names of all who have deceased during the year. In this list are two Sov. Grand Inspectors-General, thirty-third grade, and Honorary Members of the Supreme Council.

HENRY HAMMOND TATEM, 33°, died at his home in Hartwell, near Cincinnati, December 1, 1895.

ERVILLE BOOKER BISHOP, 33°, died at his home in Dayton, April 19, 1896. (CHARLES EDGAR BLIVEN, 33°, died since the year closed [August 29]. Obituary will appear in next year's report.)

I submit biographical sketches of the lives of these distinguished lamented brothers.

There was no Council of Deliberation held this year, as there was nothing apparently making it necessary.

The scald, miserable, clandestine Scottish Rite Masons have done and are doing what I predicted they would do—organized and are organizing clandestine symbolic lodges in Ohio. They have what they call a Grand Lodge. The material they get is such as has been, or would be, rejected in any respectable regular lodge.

The Grand Minister of State of the Cerneau Thompson-Folger-Barker body has been the principal promoter and organizer of clandestine symbolic Freemasonry in Ohio. He is an expelled Master Mason, Royal Arch Mason and Knight Templar; also expelled from the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Jurisdiction. He is certainly pretty thoroughly expelled.



In the roster of this bogus body, four bodies are reported as existing in Cincinnati, while in fact there is not one, nor has there been for several years. They publish the name of F. H. Wellman as chief officer of what they call a Lodge of Perfection. He has been dead for nearly two years. The chief officer of one of the Ohio bodies is an expelled Knight Templar, and was expelled from the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Jurisdiction, many years ago.

Some years ago a Masonic vagrant came into West Virginia and Kentucky and organized several bodies of what he called the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, claiming that it was the genuine, only legitimate, Cerneau Scottish Rite, coming through Harry Seymour and then under Peckham. He contended that this Council had gone "right along" since it was organized by Cerneau in the City of New York in 1807.

Now this vagrant is one of the highest dignitaries of the Hopkins-Thompson-Folger-Barker organization. He is issuing circulars declaring that this is the only genuine Cerneau article in the market; that it has gone "right along" since 1807. The pestiferous little vagrant lied in West Virginia and Kentucky, or he is lying now. The fact is, he has lied and deceived in both instances.

The fellows I have referred to are fair samples of the propagators of spurious Scottish Rite Masonry in the United States. Honor is unknown among them, and lying is a landmark with them.

Again I make appeal, in the name of the bodies in Ohio, asking the Supreme Council to reduce the per capita tax on initiations into the various bodies. Ohio pays to the Supreme Council this year \$2,092. One-half of this sum would certainly be ample to meet Ohio's share of the expenses, and still afford a reasonable *surplus to the Permanent Fund*.

I submit the following table of the statistics of the Order in Ohio for the year 1895-'96 :

Six Lodges of Perfection, Membership, July 1, 1895.....	2,899
Initiated .....	284
Affiliated... ..	22
Restorations .....	3
	309
	<hr/> 3,208
Deaths .....	40
Withdrew .....	13
Suspended.....	50
Expelled... ..	3
	106
	<hr/>
Total Membership, July 1, 1896, <i>Seven</i> Lodges.....	3,102

Six Councils of Princes of Jerusalem, Membership,		
July 1, 1895.....	2,868	
Initiated.....	284	
Affiliated.....	22	
Restored.....	3	
	309	
	<u>3,177</u>	
Deaths.....	40	
Withdrew.....	13	
Suspended.....	50	
Expelled.....	3	
	106	
Total Membership, July 1, 1896.....	<u>3,071</u>	
Six Chapters of Rose Croix, Membership, July 1, 1895..		2,816
Initiated.....	272	
Affiliated.....	2	
Restored.....	3	
	277	
	<u>3,093</u>	
Deaths.....	43	
Withdrew.....	16	
Suspended.....	73	
Expelled.....	3	
	135	
Total Membership, July 1, 1896.....	<u>2,958</u>	
Two Consistories, Membership, July 1, 1895.....		2,689
Initiated.....	220	
Restored.....	3	
	223	
	<u>2,912</u>	
Deaths.....	32	
Withdrew.....	11	
Suspended.....	68	
Expelled.....	5	
	116	
Total Membership, July 1, 1896.....	<u>2,796</u>	

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

All the bodies have paid their annual dues and per capita tax to the Supreme Council.

Twenty-one Subordinate Bodies, Annual Dues, \$5 each...	\$105 00
Seven Lodges of Perfection, Per Capita on Initiates.....	568 00
Six Councils of Princes of Jerusalem, Per Capita on Initiates.....	387 00
Six Chapters of Rose Croix, Per Capita on Initiates.....	372 00
Two Consistories, Per Capita on Initiates.....	660 00
Total paid Supreme Council. ....	\$2,092 00

Names of Members of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, deceased in Ohio during the year ending July 1, 1896 :

NAME.	REPORTED FROM.	DATE.	YEAR.
BLACK, WM. M.,	32°.....Dayton,	Nov. 1,	1895.
BISHOP, ERVILLE B.,	33° ..... “	April 19,	1896.
BLESH, GEO.,	32° ... ..Columbus,	Nov. 5,	1895.
BROBST, DAVID,	“ .....Cincinnati,	June 20,	“
BARTON, THOMAS J.,	.....Cambridge,	April 23,	1896.
BELKNAP, SAMUEL C.,	32°... .. “	June 10,	1895.
COLVER, ELISHA W.,	“ ..... Toledo,	Sept. 24,	“
CAMERON, CYRUS,	“ .... .Columbus,	“ 5,	“
CAREY, PHILLIP,	“ .....Dayton,	June 11,	1896.
CRAMER, GEORGE R.,	“ .....Cincinnati,	May 5,	“
COCHRAN, ASael C.,	“ ... ..Cambridge,	Dec. 24,	1895.
DAY, F. LEWIS,	“ .....Cincinnati,	Nov. 2,	“
DICK, STURGIS T.,	“ ..... “	July 14,	1893.
FAUST, ABRAM D.,	“ .....Cleveland,	Aug. 12,	1896.
GORDON, JOSEPH C.,	“ .....Columbus,	Oct. 10,	1895.
HUBBARD, THOS. M.,	“ .....Cleveland,	May 3,	1896.
HARWOOD, H. C.,	.....Columbus,		
HART, GEO. W.,	33°.....Toledo,	July 21,	1895.
HART, ROYAL C.,	32°.....Cincinnati,	Oct. 3,	“
HODGES, GEORGE H.,	“ .....Columbus,	Feb. 5,	1896.
HUFFMAN, WILLIAM,	“ .....Dayton,	June 6,	“
IRWIN, JOHN R.,	“ .....Cleveland,	Aug. 12,	1895.
IRWIN, WM. J.,	“ ... ..Dayton,	Dec. 10	“



NAME.		REPORTED FROM	DATE.	YEAR.
JONES, HUGH F.,	32° .....	Cincinnati,	Feb. 3,	1896.
KUHN, MICHAEL E.,	" .....	"	Sept. 10,	1895.
MCCRACKEN, GEO. A.,	" .....	Dayton,	Feb. 16,	1896.
McKILLOP, ARCHIBALD,	" .....	Cincinnati,	Oct. 27,	1895.
MARSH, CHARLES W.,	" .....	Cleveland,	June 16,	1896.
MERRELL, THOMAS G.,	" .....	Toledo,	Oct. 16,	1895.
NEARE, GEO. W.,	" .....	Cincinnati,	" 24,	"
NORTON, JOHN A.,	" .....	Cleveland,	Jan. 2,	1896.
PARTRIDGE, CHAS. A.,	" .....	Cincinnati,	March 11,	"
PRUGH, JOHN L.,	" .....	Dayton,	Feb. 29,	"
PHILLIP, OLIVER,	" .....	Cleveland,	April 29,	"
PURINGTON, GEO. A.,	" .....	Cincinnati,	May 31,	"
RUGGLES, CHAS. B.,	" .....	"	Jan. 31,	"
SPEER, HENRY,	" .....	"	June 5,	"
SPRAUL, CHAS.,	.....	"		1895.
STANWOOD, HORACE C.,	32° .....	"	Aug. 8,	1894.
SHEFFIELD, CHAS. J.,	" .....	Cleveland,		1895.
TATEM, H. H.,	33° .....	Cincinnati,	Dec. 1,	"
TOULERTON, JOHN W.,	32° .....	Toledo,	July 28,	"
WAITE, CHRISTOPHER C.,	" .....	Cincinnati,	Feb. 21,	1896.
WISBY, THOMAS W.,	" .....	"	July 17,	1895.

Respectfully submitted,

E. T. CARSON, 33°,  
Deputy for Ohio.

## MICHIGAN.

MACKINAC ISLAND, MICH.; July 28, 1896.

ILL. HENRY L PALMER, 33°, *M. P. Sov. Grand Commander, Milwaukee, Wis.*

*Illustrious Brother*: In obedience to the requirements of the Constitution of the A. A. Rite; I submit to you this my report of the condition of the Rite in the District of Michigan, for the year ending June 30, 1896.

A Council of Deliberation was held at the City of Grand Rapids, May 18,

1896, when the following petitions were presented, and action had thereon to consolidate Detroit and Carson Grand Lodges of Perfection.

PETITIONS.

The following petitions for the consolidation of Detroit and Carson Lodges of Perfection, and accompanying papers, were received and referred to Ill. : Bros. : A. E. MEIGS, E. R. HARRIS and W. C. MAYBURY.

*To the Illustrious Deputy of the Supreme and to the Council of Deliberation, Jurisdiction of Michigan.*

*Gentlemen :* The undersigned, respectively, committees representing Detroit and Carsons Grand Lodges of Perfection, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, respectfully submit that they were appointed by their respective lodges, aforesaid, to consider the matter of the consolidation of said lodges, to the end that there might be in the Valley of Detroit but one Grand Lodge of Perfection. After conference and careful discussion of all the interests involved, the following reports were made by the several committees to their respective lodges, as appear by certified copies of the proceedings of said lodges hereto appended, and which your committee beg leave to incorporate in this report as a part thereof.

DETROIT, May 12, 1896.

*To the Officers and Members of Detroit and Carson Grand Lodges of Perfection.*

*Brethren :* Your joint committee, appointed for that purpose, have had under consideration the amalgamation of the two lodges, and desire to make the following recommendations :

That each lodge shall give up its present charter and ask for a new charter bearing the same date as the present charter of Carson Lodge.

New lodge to be known as Detroit-Carson Grand Lodge of Perfection. All members in good standing of either lodge at the time of the granting of the new charter shall be members in good standing of Detroit-Carson Lodge.

That the Council of each lodge and your committee be instructed to work together and take such steps as may be necessary to carry out the above recommendations.

W. M. BAILEY,  
GEO. W. FOWLE,  
A. E. MEIGS,  
G. E. PETERS,  
E. R. HARRIS,  
W. C. MAYBURY,

*Joint Committee.*

The above report of the committee of the consolidation of the two lodges was accepted and adopted unanimously by Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection

on Tuesday evening, May 12, 1896. Attached find notice which was sent to members, notifying them of the meeting.

Fraternally yours,

W. H. ALLISON,  
*Grand Secretary.*

[Seal.]

ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE, }  
VALLEY OF DETROIT, May 8, 1896. }

*Brethren:* There will be a meeting of Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection and Carson Grand Lodge of Perfection on Tuesday evening, May 12, 1896, at eight o'clock, at the Scottish Rite Cathedral, corner Lafayette avenue and Shelby street. The committee that were appointed to effect a consolidation between the two lodges will report at this meeting, and it is earnestly requested that every brother attend.

Fraternally yours,

JOS. MAYWORM, 33°,  
*T.: P.: G.: M.: Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection.*

JEX BARDWELL, 32°,  
*T.: P.: G.: M.: Carson Grand Lodge of Perfection.*

DETROIT, May 12, 1896.

*To the Officers and Members of Detroit and Carson Grand Lodges of Perfection.*

*Brethren:* Your joint committee, appointed for that purpose, have had under consideration the amalgamation of the two lodges and desire to make the following recommendations:

That each lodge shall give up its present charter and ask for a new charter bearing the same date as the present charter of Carson Lodge.

New lodge to be known as Detroit-Carson Grand Lodge of Perfection. All members in good standing of either lodge at the time of the granting of the new charter shall be members in good standing of Detroit-Carson Lodge.

That the Council of each lodge and your committee be instructed to work together and take such steps as may be necessary to carry out the above recommendations.

W. M. BAILEY,  
GEO. W. FOWLE,  
A. E. MEIGS,  
G. E. PETERS,  
E. R. HARRIS,  
W. C. MAYBURY,  
*Joint Committee.*

The above report of the committee of the consolidation of the two lodges



was accepted and adopted unanimously by Carson Grand Lodge of Perfection on Tuesday evening, May 12, 1896. Attached find a notice which was sent to the members, notifying them of the meeting.

Fraternally yours,

[Seal.]

PETER SORENSEN,  
*Grand Secretary.*

ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE, }  
VALLEY OF DETROIT, May 8, 1896. }

*Brethren:* There will be a meeting of Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection and Carson Grand Lodge of Perfection on Tuesday evening, May 12, 1896, at eight o'clock, at the Scottish Rite Cathedral, corner Lafayette avenue and Shelby street. The committees that were appointed to effect a consolidation between the two lodges will report at this meeting, and it is earnestly requested that every brother attend.

Fraternally yours,

JOS. MAYWORM, 33°,  
*T.: P.: G.: M.: Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection.*

JEX BARDWELL, 32°,  
*T.: P.: G.: M.: Carson Grand Lodge of Perfection.*

From the proceedings of said lodges, aforesaid, it will be seen that the report of the committees favoring the consolidation of the said lodges was unanimously adopted, and the committees aforesaid, with the Council of said lodges, were instructed to present the action of the said lodges to the Illustrious Deputy and this Council of Deliberation, with the earnest request that such action be taken as will tend to give effect to the desire and purpose of said lodges. The committees, therefore, acting in behalf of said lodges, request this Council to favor consolidation, and to bring the action of said lodges and of this Council before the Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction at its ensuing Annual Session, and that the said lodges be permitted to surrender up the charters now held by them respectively, and that there be issued in place thereof a charter for a Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of Detroit, to be known as Detroit-Carson Grand Lodge of Perfection, and further that the charter so issued by the Supreme Council bear a like date as that of Carson Lodge, namely, 26th day of May, 1861.

Your committee further requests that if the proceeding herein suggested be not such as is customary in the proceedings of the Supreme Council or of this Council of Deliberation, the ordinary usage in such cases may be substituted for the method herein suggested, in order that the purpose of the lodges aforesaid may be carried out ; in other words, the suggestion of the committees

as to the details of accomplishing consolidation we request may be so modified or changed by this Council of Deliberation as to best suit the purpose in hand, and for this we will forever pray.

JOSEPH MAYWORM, 33°,  
*T.: P.: G.: M.: Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection.*  
G. E. PETERS,  
E. R. HARRIS,  
GEO. W. FOWLE, 33°,  
W. M. BAILEY,  
W. C. MAYBURY, 33°,  
A. E. MEIGS, 33°.

The committee on the matter of consolidation of the Lodges of Perfection in Detroit brought in the following report and recommendation, which was adopted :

*To Michigan Council of Deliberation, A.:A.:S.:R.: Greeting :*

Your committee to whom was referred the petitions and proceedings of Detroit and Carson Grand Lodges of Perfection, in the Valley of Detroit, regarding and requesting consolidation by said lodges, and the issuing of a new charter for one Grand Lodge of Perfection in said Valley, respectfully report in favor of the prayer of the petitions of said lodges, and we recommend the adoption of the following resolution :

*Resolved* by this Council of Deliberation, That the Illustrious Deputy of this jurisdiction be, and he is hereby, respectfully requested to present the action of said lodges to the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, and to request that Detroit and Carson Grand Lodges of Perfection be permitted to surrender up the charters now held by them respectively, and that a charter be issued by said Supreme Council to a Grand Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of Detroit, to be known as Detroit-Carson Grand Lodge of Perfection, said charter bearing date May 26, 1861; and that all members of both Detroit and Carson Grand Lodges of Perfection, in good standing when said charter is granted, shall, by virtue of said membership, be members of said Detroit-Carson Lodge.

Respectfully submitted,

A. E. MEIGS,  
E. R. HARRIS,  
W. C. MAYBURY.

I recommend that the Supreme Council will take such action as it may deem proper to authorize said lodges to consolidate, as it is, in my judgment, for the interest of the Rite that only one Lodge should be in Detroit.



During the past year there has not been as much work done as usual, and this is accounted for by the fact that the Consistories were seriously hampered in their chambers for conveniences to do their work, and much of their time was taken up in preparing new quarters, and removing from the old into their new Masonic homesteads, which are generously equipped in all their appointments for a proper rendition of the work ; and with pardonable and modest pride, it affords me pleasure to inform the Supreme Council of the completion, by the Illustrious Brethren of Detroit, of an imposing and magnificent temple, which adds honor to the entire workmen of the Valley of Detroit, and sets an additional gem in the crown of the Ancient Accepted Rite.

After years of waiting and watching, cheered by unfaltering trust and confidence, the auspicious day had at last come when the Ancient Accepted Rite should begin the building of its permanent home.

For ten years the occupant of temporary quarters in the Lafayette Avenue Baptist Church property in Detroit, and the owners of title thereto, the Sublime Princes of the Ancient Rite waited the motion of their brethren of the York Rite and appendant orders, who were in like contemplation of securing a permanent home.

Never since the Ancient Masonic Triumvirate joined in lively compact was cemented a closer bond than did these associate orders form when they entered upon the erection of a later Zion, the honor preferring one another, and no contention has ever existed save that noble contention, or rather emulation, of who best can labor and best agree.

Although the old quarters had long been inadequate to the needs of the Rite, yet when it came to the time when the brethren had to say farewell and see the old home demolished, and from its crumbling ruins the spirits of the long ago rushed out to find shelter forever in the heart of memory, to live there undisturbed by time that corrodes or hand that destroys.

That no avarice might destroy or mar the high purpose of the associate craftsman, it was decided that the temple should not be profaned, even in her outermost courts, by money changers or them that sold merchandise, but that from corner-stone to keystone, and thence to highest turret, Masonic labor and brotherly love should prevail throughout the entire temple.

Through the financial panic of 1893 and succeeding years, although the busy loom of industry was silenced in forge and factory, not for a moment did the work of construction languish, and the sound of hammer, axe and every tool that enters into the work of the modern builder went on unceasing, until the last design had been taken from the trestle-board and the craftsmen received their wages without murmur or discontent.

To accomplish these results required the services and sacrifices of faithful men and Masons. The temple as it stands represents the sacrifices of the entire Masonic fraternity of Detroit. The wealthy brother took from the



sum of his luxuries, and the less fortunate did not hesitate to deny themselves of something of comfort or necessity, that all alike might be co-workers in this Masonic home.

Some of the material facts regarding this structure can be gathered from the following compilation :

1. Lot, 100 feet front by 130 feet deep ;
2. Height, six stories, excluding drill room ;
3. Height, 140 feet from the foundation ;
4. Space, 1,743,600 cubic feet ;
5. A. A. Rite occupies twenty-eight per cent ;
6. Building started October 1, 1894 ;
7. First stone laid October 12, 1894 ;
8. Corner-stone laid January 23, 1895 ;
9. Cost, without furniture or land, \$232,000 ;
10. Cost of furniture, estimated, \$50,000 ;
11. Value of land, \$75,000 ;
12. Total value of property, \$357,000 ;
13. Raised by individual subscriptions and fair, \$105,000 ;
14. Donations received from the Masonic bodies of Detroit, \$40,000 ;
15. Bonded debt, 20 years, @ five per cent, \$100,000 ;
16. Revenue from the Masonic bodies will pay interest and create a sinking fund for the payment of the debt of at least \$10,000 annually.

The Rite in the Valley of Detroit numbers 1,045, the soul of honor and the flower of the community where they reside.

The dedication of the temple next fall will witness the first grand public appearance of the Sublime Princes in a body, clothed in the uniform prescribed for their exalted rank.

What food for reflection there is in this modern temple, to the philosophical and thinking mind. No other building, public or private, church or school, in the commonwealth holds so large a place in the possibilities of the State, present and prospective. The home to which so many of differing creeds and conditions pay common allegiance, and will forever remain a patent factor in the moulding of the great events in the lives of men and communities. We rightly assume that the intelligence of this day is too broad and penetrating to accuse Freemasonry of trifling with the serious concerns of life, or of devoting the time, energy and means of its devotees to the frivolous and vain. The experience of any thoughtful observer justifies in him the conclusion that Freemasonry is serious, and the true Free Mason a pilgrim seeking, by a well-spent life here, the hope and certainty of a better life hereafter. Drawing closer to the Great I Am, by becoming more and more familiar with His work, and united at last, we can realize that city, which hath foundation, whose maker and builder is God. The uninitiate, admitting this as a matter of ordinary observation of the daily walks and conversations of Free Masons, must believe that within the walls of that mysterious building love of brother, country and God is inculcated. He sees the orphan no longer fatherless, and the widow no longer desolate and distressed, so far as human compassion can minister to their wants. And inscribed everywhere upon this building, and coming forth from it, he sees the inspiration that invokes reverence to God, and the spirit that makes homes happier and men contented.

To plant such a source of good, such a shrine of love and patriotism and worship, is no common epoch, but rather one which an approving present commends, and a grateful future will recall with an ever abiding joy.

The brotherhood, wheresoever dispersed, will not refuse to rejoice with the craftsmen of Detroit in the completion of their glorious and beloved Zion. Let them come and go round about her walls, and mark well her bulwarks, that they may tell them that come after. Her outward and visible form of strength is only surpassed by the matchless beauty of her inward and invisible being. To the light seeker, as he journeys eastward, there opens up the meridian splendor of her treasure of truth and her ineffable mysteries; and to the sincere and earnest inquirer after light, sends back a message like unto that which the Divine One sent to His faithful disciple in prison. Tell him God is the foundation of our faith. My brother is found everywhere among the children of men, and the limit of my love for him is the limit of his need of me, while to all alike is proclaimed and practiced a gospel of peace and good will.

All hail to the zealous craftsmen of Detroit, of whatever degree, three or thirty-three !

#### GRAND RAPIDS.

In this the second city of our commonwealth the craftsmen have done nobly, completed and dedicated a handsome temple of seven stories in height, and of Renaissance architecture. The first three floors are rented for business purposes. The fourth is occupied by the Lodge and Chapter, and these rooms are furnished in richest Oriental style, and, I believe, they are not excelled by any others in the United States. The finest furniture artisans in the world are found in the city of Grand Rapids, and are mostly members of the Order, and they combined their skill and genius upon the work of furnishing these rooms with the best furniture that brain could conceive or hand execute, and nobly have they accomplished their ideal. A personal inspection of these rooms must be had to appreciate their beauty and loveliness. The fifth floor is used for club rooms and banquet hall, and has all the conveniences desired for this purpose. The sixth floor is occupied by the Commandery and the Consistory, and the seventh for a banquet hall.

The brethren of Grand Rapids are to be congratulated for the work done and accomplished by them in the Masonic vineyard, and a golden harvest of richest flavor will be garnered by the loyal and expert workmen of the Valley of Grand Rapids.

#### M'CORD APPEAL.

The Illustrious Commander-in-Chief announced that the main object of the



meeting was to consider the appeal of GEO. W. FISHER, Junior Warden of Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection, from the action taken by said lodge in the case of JOHN P. McCORD, which is as follows :

*To the Thrice Potent Grand Master, Officers and Brethren of Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection, of the Valley of Detroit, State of Mich. :*

The undersigned hereby appeals to the Michigan Council of Deliberation from the decision of your body, made March 31, 1896, in adjudging Bro.: J. P. McCORD not guilty of the offense of unmasonic conduct, charged as follows :

SPECIFICATION 1.—That on April 14, 1894, the said Bro.: J. P. McCORD made application for the Ineffable degrees in Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of Detroit, Mich., stating in said application that he, the said JOHN P. McCORD, was a resident of the City of Detroit, Mich., whereas the legal and Masonic residence of the said JOHN P. McCORD, at said date, was not in the City of Detroit, but in the City of Pittsburgh, Pa. Upon this statement of the said JOHN P. McCORD, Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection conferred the Ineffable degrees upon the said JOHN P. McCORD, thereby trespassing upon the territory of Gourgas Lodge of Perfection, in the Valley of Pittsburgh, conferring the degrees upon their material, and bringing Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection into unfriendly relations with said Gourgas Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of Pittsburgh.

SPECIFICATION 2.—That some time in the months of October or November, 1893, the said JOHN P. McCORD made application to Gourgas Lodge of Perfection, in the Valley of Pittsburgh, for the Ineffable degrees, said application being returned to him without being formally presented to said Gourgas Lodge of Perfection, and subsequently obtaining said Ineffable degrees in Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection, in the Valley of Detroit, by misrepresentation.

And specifies the following as his ground of appeal :

1. The accused at the time of applying for the degrees was not a *bona fide* resident of the State, but his actual home and residence was at that time in the City of Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, and has so continued up to the present time.

2. That the accused in the month of February, 1894, was elected a member of the City Council of Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, qualified for the



office, and entered upon his duties on the first Monday in April, 1894, and came to the City of Detroit, and took the degrees in Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection on Monday, April 23, and then returned to the City of Pittsburgh, where he has continued to reside ever since.

3. That the accused gave as a reason for not carrying out his intention of removing from Pittsburgh to Detroit, at that time, was that a death occurred in his family, when his own evidence shows that the death of this person did not occur until some eight months subsequent to the time of taking degrees, and during all these months no steps were taken to carry out his intentions as expressed.

4. That the accused wrongfully withheld from Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection that he had some time in October or November, 1893, petitioned Gourgas Lodge of Perfection, in the Valley of Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, for the Ineffable degrees.

5. That the accused, when he applied to Ill. : Brother W. C. MAYBURY for his opinion as to his eligibility for receiving the degrees in Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection, falsely represented that he had actually broken his residence in Pittsburgh, and had come to Detroit to reside, deliberately withholding the information that he had just been elected a member of the City Council of the City of Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, had qualified and entered upon his duties, and had not resigned, thereby fraudulently obtaining a favorable opinion from ILL. : BROTHER MAYBURY.

6. That the decision of Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection is against the weight of evidence as submitted.

7. That Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection, under the laws governing the Rite, should have found the accused guilty as charged.

GEO. W. FISHER,

*Junior Warden, Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection.*

DETROIT, April 27, 1896.

In this McCORD case the Council of Deliberation failed to take definite action, and, as the question is one of jurisdiction, involving a construction of the Constitution of this Supreme Council, an appeal was entered, and the Grand Secretary instructed to send to you all the documents and papers in the case, to the end that the case will be fully disposed of and our Constitution vindicated.

---

The following resolution was offered by Ill. Bro. W. C. MAYBURY and unanimously adopted :

Whereas, The regulation of the Rite regarding the evidence of postulants does not require any definite time of residence in the district where application is filed, and it seems in the best interests of the Rite that some time should be fixed ; therefore,

*Resolved*, That it is the sense of this Council of Deliberation that the postulant should reside at least six months in the jurisdiction of the Lodge of Perfection to which he applies ; and, further,

*Resolved*, That the Illustrious Deputy be requested to present to the Supreme Council a rule of action in compliance with the foregoing preamble and resolution, if, in his judgment, such course is wise and desirable.

I recommend the adoption of an edict or an amendment to the Constitution in accordance with ILLUSTRIOUS MAYBURY'S first resolution requiring postulants to reside at least six months within the jurisdiction of the Lodge of Perfection to which he applies.

Harmony, brotherly love and good will prevails everywhere in this district among the Illustrious Brethren of the Rite, and, I say, long mote it be.

A copy of the proceedings of the Council of Deliberation will be sent to you at once, also to every Active thirty-third.

With considerations of high regard and fraternal esteem,

I am, fraternally yours,

HUGH McCURDY, 33°,  
*Deputy for Michigan.*

---

## INDIANA.

VALLEY OF INDIANAPOLIS, August 19, 1896.

Ill. Bro. HENRY L PALMER, 33°, M. P. Sov. Gr. Commander, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Ill. Bro. : The condition of the Rite in Indiana is satisfactory in all respects, save in the amount of work done in the twelve months ending June 30, 1896.



The Lodge of Perfection and the Council of Princes of Jerusalem, at Fort Wayne, have held two successful convocations since the last report, on November 19 and 20, 1895, and March 17 and 18, 1896, with an aggregate of fifty candidates at the two meetings. The affairs of these two bodies have, as heretofore, been conducted with conservative energy and wisdom, and the ritual as a whole has been very creditably rendered; the future of the Rite in North Eastern Indiana is highly encouraging.

The bodies at Indianapolis were not convened for the usual annual and semi-annual convocations, which they have been accustomed to hold in March and December. Since the fire of November, 1894, the Rite has met in the apartments of Raper Commandery, which, though handsome and well appointed, are not spacious enough to accommodate the usual attendance at the two reunions of the year.

The accessions reported are from the City of Indianapolis, or localities so near that candidates were enabled to attend the weekly meetings of the Rite during the working season. The greatest interest has been evinced in these local meetings, which have been greatly enjoyed by all, the average attendance being beyond the comfortable capacity of the rooms.

The date set for the annual meeting of the Council of Deliberation is during the annual March convocation. As no convocation was held at that period of this year, for reasons as before given, it was deemed best not to burden the brethren with an attendance when there was no other reason for their assembling.

Ill.: Bro.: PHINEAS GEORGE CANNING HUNT, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council and Ill.: Commander-in-Chief of Indiana Consistory, died at Indianapolis, April 24, 1896, of disease of the heart, and was buried with the services of the Rite by Adoniram Grand Lodge of Perfection. Ill.: Bro.: HENRY L PALMER, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander, and Ill.: Bro.: JOHN W. LAFLIN, 33°, of Wisconsin, and a great majority of the Honorary Members of the Supreme Council, resident in Indiana, were present.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER HUNT was one of the Charter Members of the Scottish Rite bodies in Indiana, being one of the five who received the grades in Cincinnati in 1863, for the purpose of becoming petitioners for the dispensation to organize the Indianapolis bodies. From that period until his death, with the exception of a short time spent in Florida, he was actively and devotedly engaged in the workings of the Rite, serving from May, 1865, to January, 1877, as M.: E.: Master of Saraiah Council of Princes of Jerusalem, and from March, 1888, to April, 1896, as Commander-in-Chief of Indiana Consistory. He also served as Trustee from February, 1879, to February, 1885.

For many years he was active in the York Rite, serving Raper Commandery, K. T., as Prelate, Generalissimo and Eminent Commander. He was the



last survivor of those who organized the Grand Commandery of Indiana in 1854.

BROTHER HUNT received the Honorary Grade, 33°, June 17, 1870, and the Active Grade, 33°, on September 17, 1884. He filled successfully and with great adaptability many rôles in the ritual, and was always ready to render any possible assistance in the conferring of the grades. His qualifications as a ritualist and his dramatic instincts were of great value in the presentation of the ritual.

His service of over thirty years greatly endeared him to the brethren of the Rite, by whom his counsel was highly esteemed and his friendship valued. In his professional career he attained the highest honors, and in his family and social life was held in the highest regard by all. As an intimate friend said of him, "No one grew old more gracefully."

Since writing this report, Bro.: THOMAS W. MCKINLEY, 33°, was killed while in performance of his duties as road master on one of the branches of the E. & T. H. R.R., August 3, 1896. He received the Honorary Grade, 33°, September 15, 1885. I am not prepared at this time to furnish the details of his Masonic history.

Despite the paucity of costumes and appointments and cramped surroundings, no greater enthusiasm has been shown in Scottish Rite Masonry than during the winter of 1895 and 1896.

The new building of the Rite, which it was hoped would be completed in season for the usual March meeting, is still unfinished, having been delayed by unexpected financial difficulties, which rendered it prudent not to enter into contracts for completion and equipment until ample means for payment were assured. All difficulties have now been removed. Bonds to the amount of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) have been issued and paid for by members of the Rite, which, with funds on hand, will complete, equip and furnish the building. When finished, the property, including realty and personal, will be worth two hundred and forty thousand dollars (\$240,000) in sound money. The fee simple of this property is vested directly in the Rite.

It is hoped that the building will be ready for occupancy by October 25th prox. The dedicatory services will take place at the fall convocation of the year, to be held the first week in November or the first week in December. The M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander has promised to be present on that occasion.

The building is a handsome fireproof structure eighty by one hundred and three feet, with a height of eight stories and a mansard. The entire edifice, with the exception of a portion of the ground floor, is to be devoted exclusively to the purposes of the Rite.

I append the following recapitulation of grades conferred and dues paid:

	14°	16°	18°	32°	No. of Members.	Dues Paid.
Adoniram Grand Lodge of Perfection..	42				1,255	\$84 00
Saraiah Council P.: of Jerusalem....		48			1,226	72 00
Indianapolis Chapter of Rose Croix....			55		1,433	82 50
Indiana Consistory S.: P.: R.: S.:....				54	1,430	162 00
Ft. Wayne Lodge of Perfection.....	50				465	100 00
Darius Council P.: of Jerusalem.....		42			337	63 00
Dues for the Six Bodies.....						30 00
Total.....	92	90	55	54		\$593 50

Total membership in Lodges of Perfection.....	1,720
“ “ in Council P.: of Jerusalem.....	1,563
“ “ in Chapter of Rose Croix.....	1,433
“ “ in Consistory S.: P.: R.: S.:....	1,430

I hold the receipt of the Grand Secretary-General in full for dues to Supreme Council as above set out.

Fraternally submitted,

NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, 33°,  
*Deputy for Indiana.*

## ILLINOIS.

VALLEY OF CHICAGO, August 15, 1896.

HON. HENRY L PALMER, 33°, *M.: P.: Grand Commander:*

*Dear Frater:* Another year has passed, with its lights and shadows, its prosperity and its adversity, its pleasures and its duties. In the performance of the latter, and in the spirit of the former, I send you the greeting of the Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°, of the District of Illinois.



The labors of the bodies for the year are summed up as follows :

Van Rensselaer L. of P., Chicago.....	143
Quincy L. of P., Quincy.....	7
Freeport L. of P., Freeport.....	22
Central City L. of P., Peoria... ..	26
	<hr/>
	198

The Supreme Council dues from the Consistories and their co-ordinate bodies in this district are as follows, and the same has been forwarded to the Grand Secretary-General :

Oriental Consistory S. of P. of R. of S., 32°, Chicago...	\$1,129 50
Quincy        "                        "                        "        Quincy....	76 00
Freeport     "                        "                        "        Freeport..	240 00
Peoria        "                        "                        "        Peoria....	196 00
	<hr/>
Total. ....	\$1,641 50

Death has invaded our preceptories, and the following Grand Inspectors-General have been called to higher duties :

JOSEPH MEAD BAILEY, Freeport, October 15, 1895. JAMES HUBERT McVICKER, Chicago, March 7, 1896. VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT, Chicago (active), July 24, 1896.

With this balustre, proceedings of Council of Deliberation are forwarded, which convey all the news I have.

Courteously yours,

JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°,  
*Deputy.*

---

## WISCONSIN.

MILWAUKEE, WIS., September 1, 1896.

ILL. of HENRY L PALMER, 33°, *M. of P. of S. Grand Commander :*

*Ill. of Bro. of :* I take much pleasure in submitting my annual report, and desire to say that the bodies of the Rite have had a fairly prosperous year, and that the utmost fraternal feeling has prevailed throughout our jurisdiction.

In accordance to constitutional provision, a Council of Deliberation was convened on May 27, but, as there was no business to be presented, the Council, after the election of officers, adjourned.



Herewith I submit a report of the four bodies of the Rite for the year ending June 30, 1896:

WISCONSIN LODGE OF PERFECTION.

Number of Members last report.....	843
Lost by Death.....	6
Withdrawal .....	2
Suspension .....	1
	9
Total.....	834
Gains — Initiated.....	56
Affiliation. ....	1
	57
Present Membership.....	891

WISCONSIN COUNCIL PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Number of Members last report..	834
Lost by Death.....	6
Withdrawal.....	2
Suspension.....	1
	9
Total.....	825
Gains — Initiated.....	56
Affiliation....	1
	57
Present Membership.....	882

WISCONSIN CHAPTER ROSE CROIX.

Number of Members last report.....	834
Lost by Death.....	6
Withdrawal.....	2
Suspension.....	1
	9
Total... ..	825
Gains — Initiated.....	57
	57
Present Membership.....	882

WISCONSIN CONSISTORY.

Number of Members last report.....	833	
Lost by Death.....	6	
Withdrawal.....	2	
Suspension.....	1	9
		<hr/>
Total.....		824
Gains — Initiated.....	57	57
		<hr/>
Present Membership.....		881

The total dues of said bodies (amounting to four hundred and seventy-two dollars and fifty cents) were remitted with accompanying report to Illustrious CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, who duly acknowledged the same.

We have lost by death during the past year six of our brethren, whose names are herewith reported, and at their obsequies fraternal remembrance was rendered.

Among their number was one Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, Ill.°. JARED W. CRIPPEN, who passed away at Duluth, Minn., June 21, 1896, and who had resided outside of the jurisdiction of Wisconsin for the past fifteen years. The others were members of Wisconsin Consistory, and are as follows :

WILLIAM PHIPPS,	MADISON W. HARRIS,
JOHN TELLING,	GILBERT J. JACKSON.
CHARLES KEITH,	

Fraternally submitted,

CHARLES M. COTTRILL, 33°,  
*Deputy of Wisconsin.*

---

# Obituary Record.

---





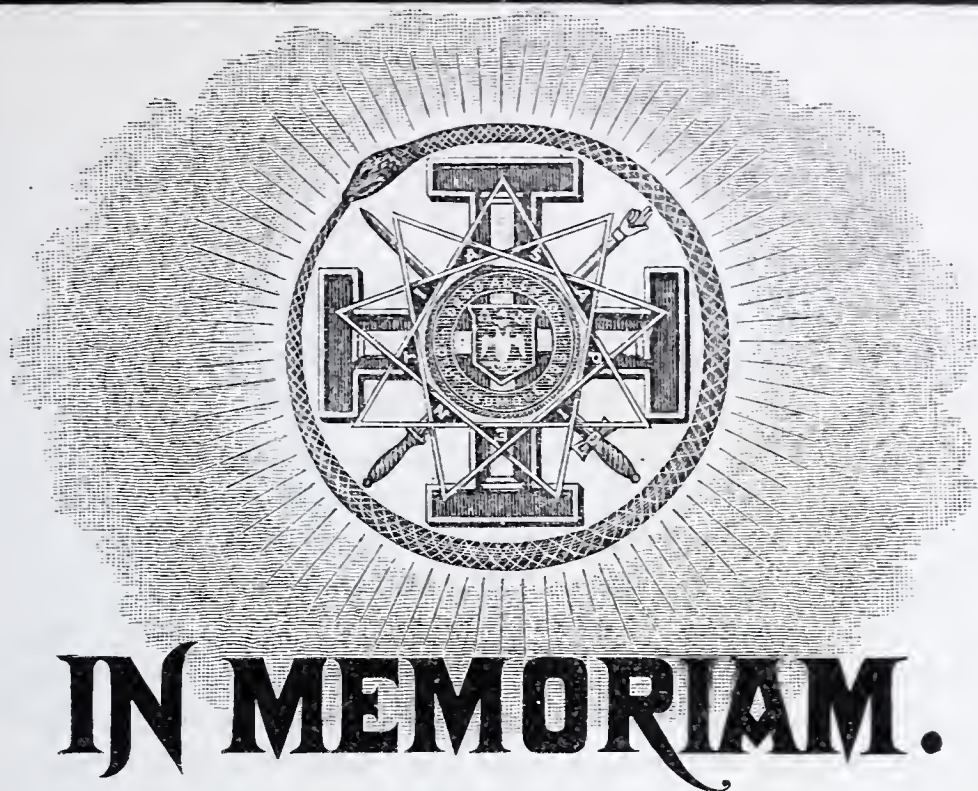




Eng<sup>d</sup> by W. T. Fisher Bklyn. N.Y.

P. S. C. Hunt





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Phineas George Canning Hunt,**

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

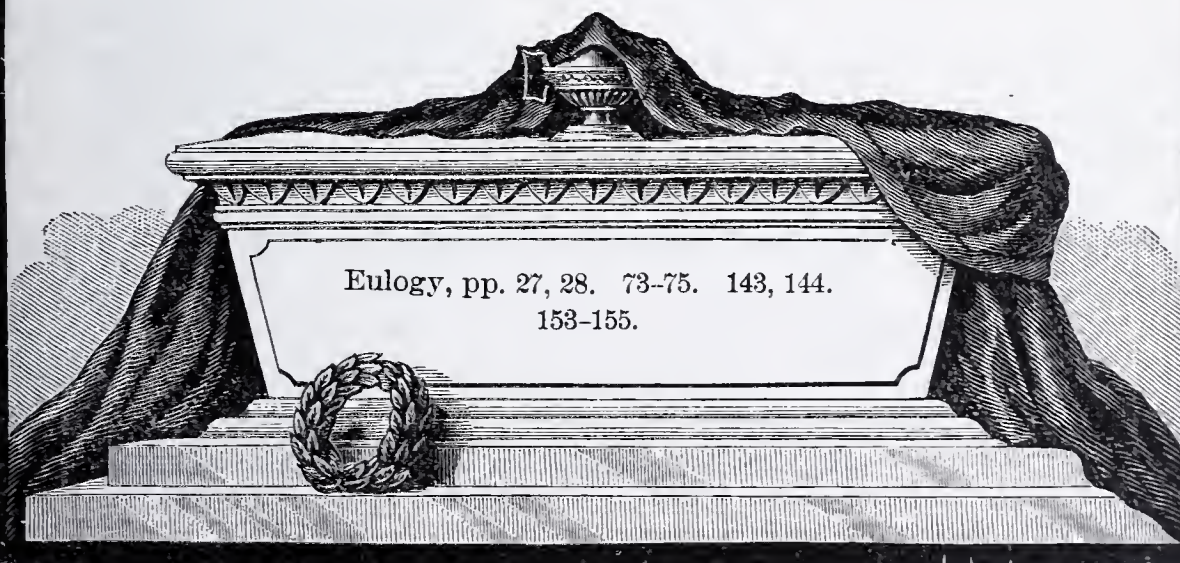
FOR

THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

**BORN IN CHAMPAIGN CO., OHIO,**  
1827.

**DIED IN INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,**  
APRIL 24, 1896.







### PHINEAS GEORGE CANNING HUNT.

Died at Indianapolis, Ind., on Friday morning, April 24, 1896, in the sixty-eighth year of his age, of disease of the heart.

BROTHER HUNT was born in Champaign County, Ohio, in 1827, of Quaker parentage. He was the youngest of the five children of Aaron L. and Hannah Hunt. The father died in 1833, and the mother moved with her children to Wayne County, Ind. Here he attended school in the winter, and generally labored on the farm in the summer. In 1846 he became a student under an elder brother, David P. Hunt, who was then practicing dentistry in Indianapolis. Possessed of great mechanical ingenuity and dexterity, he speedily acquired great proficiency, and upon the death of the brother, two years later, he became a regular practitioner, though only twenty-one years of age. He early became a leader in his profession, ranking high as an operator, and known as one always up to the times, and often in advance of his co-laborers.

For almost fifty years he stood at the head of his profession in Indiana, enjoying the confidence of his associates and the esteem of the community. In his earlier days he was a frequent contributor to dental journals. He was the originator of a number of valuable ideas and the inventor of many devices, and was noted for his ingenuity in fashioning his own instruments.

In 1869 he received from the Indiana Medical College the degree of M. D., and from the Ohio College of Dental Surgery, in 1870, that of D. D. S. He took an active interest in the organization of the State Dental Association in 1858, and was its President from 1861 to 1864, and again in 1871. He was the President of the State Board of Dental Examiners from its establishment, in 1879, to the time of his death. He was President of the American Dental Association in 1872. He actively participated in the organization of the Indiana Dental College, being one of the original Trustees, and was, at the time of his death, the President.

BROTHER HUNT was made a Mason in Center Lodge, No. 23, in Indianapolis in 1848, when only twenty-one, and received the Capitular Degrees in 1849, in Indianapolis Chapter, No. 5. He was knighted in Raper Commandery, No. 1, in the same city in 1851. He was Grand Treasurer of the Grand Chapter, R. A. M., of Indiana, from 1851 to 1860, and held a similar position in the Grand Council, R. & S. M., from 1856 to 1860. He was the last survivor of those present at the organization of the Grand Commandery, K. T., of Indiana, in 1851, when he was elected Grand Treasurer, and re-elected until 1858. He also served as Prelate of Raper Commandery in 1882, as Generalissimo in 1883 and Eminent Commander in 1884.



BROTHER HUNT was best known to the Masons of Indiana by his connection with the Scottish Rite. He was a Charter Member of the Indianapolis bodies. In 1863, in company with Bro. JAMES M. TOMLINSON, JOHN C. NEW, E. A. DAVIS and WILLIAM JOHN WALLACE, he petitioned the bodies at Cincinnati for the degrees of the Rite, so as to enable him to become one of the petitioners for the organization of the bodies at Indianapolis. BROTHER HUNT received the 14° on October 7, 1863, and the 16° on October 8, 1863, at Cincinnati, and became a Charter Member of the Lodge and Council organized soon afterwards. He received the Rose Croix, 18°, on March 7, 1865, and the Consistory Grades on March 8, 1865, in the Indianapolis bodies.

From this time his whole heart was given to the progress, stability and prosperity of the Scottish Rite. He was Master of Ceremonies in Adoniram Grand Lodge of Perfection from 1863 to 1865; Master of Ceremonies of Saraiah Council of Princes of Jerusalem in 1864, and M. E. Master from 1865 to 1875, and when at home always served as D. He was First Lieutenant Commander of Indiana Consistory in 1865, 1866 and 1867; Second Lieutenant Commander from 1868 to 1873, and from 1880 to 1885, and First Lieutenant Commander again in 1886 and 1887. In 1888 he was elected Commander-in-Chief, and served as such up to the time of his death. For many terms in succession he was elected as one of the Trustees for the Indianapolis bodies of the Rite.

He assisted personally in the fitting up of the first apartments used by the Rite, and in this his mechanical inventiveness and dexterity found abundant exercise. He was active in all measures looking to the best interests of the organization. In the ritualistic parts assigned to him he was impressive and pleasing, and his dramatic instincts made his personations particularly attractive. No part was too humble for him and no preparation too arduous. His interest in the social features of the Rite was very great, and he labored strenuously to build up Masonic intercourse and friendships among the brethren.

In all the relations of a busy life he was a gentleman without pretense or affectation, firmly fixed in the regard of the community and the attachment of the brethren. His youth and middle age were with him only a preparation for the afternoon of life—a life in which the later years were as worthily lived as the earlier ones—a ripened and matured life, which the experiences of almost seventy years brought to a perfected manhood. No one deserved to hold a higher place in the affections of the Scottish Rite in the District of Indiana.

BROTHER HUNT was married in ——— to Hannah Mary Phipps, of Indianapolis, who died in 1892. Four children survive the union: Mrs. H. A. Crossland, Miss Tuella Hunt, Dr. George E. Hunt and Mrs. Edward D. Kingsbury, all of Indianapolis.

BROTHER HUNT spent the winter of 1895-6 in a camp on the western coast of Florida. Returning home in March, he contracted what seemed to be a slight cold, but was followed by symptoms of an affection of the heart. He was not able to keep his professional appointments, but was not closely confined to the house, and no serious apprehensions were entertained as to the result. On the evening before his death he took supper with the family, and afterward chatted with some friends on the porch. Shortly after midnight his daughter spoke to him with the purpose of administering medicine; he answered in his usual cheerful manner. On her return, only a minute later, she found him dead.

He was buried by Adoniram Grand Lodge of Perfection, with the funeral services of the Rite. The attendance was very large. The Honorary Members of the Supreme Council in the District of Indiana acted as pall-bearers. The M. : P. : Sovereign Grand Commander, HENRY L PALMER, was also present, accompanied by Ill. : Bro. : JOHN W. LAFLIN, 33°, of Milwaukee.

NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, 33°.







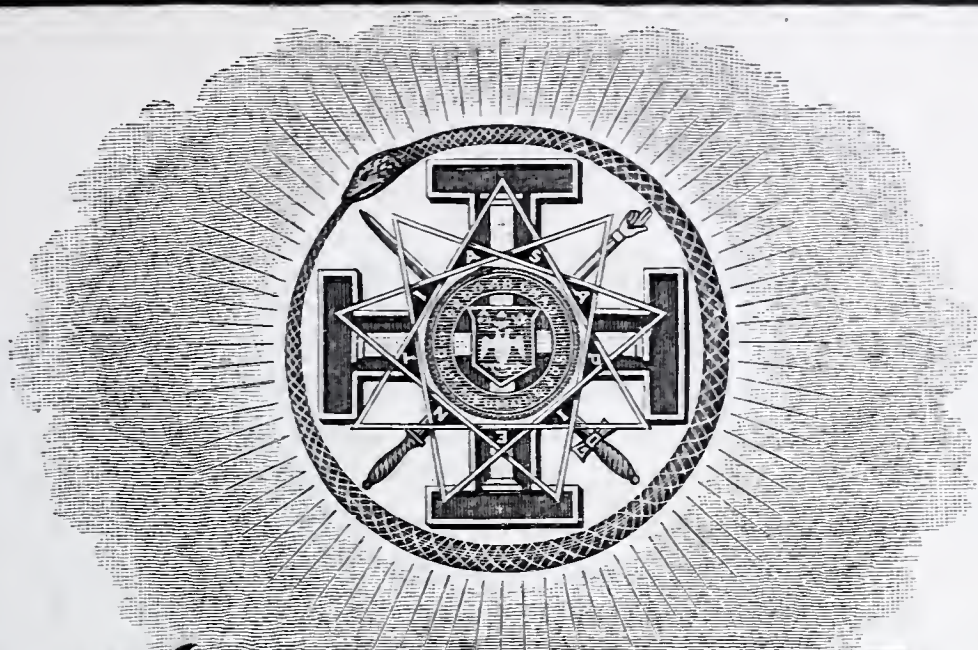




*Eng. by W.T. Bather, Bklyn. N.Y.*

*Albert P. Moriarty.*





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Albert P. Moriarty,**

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

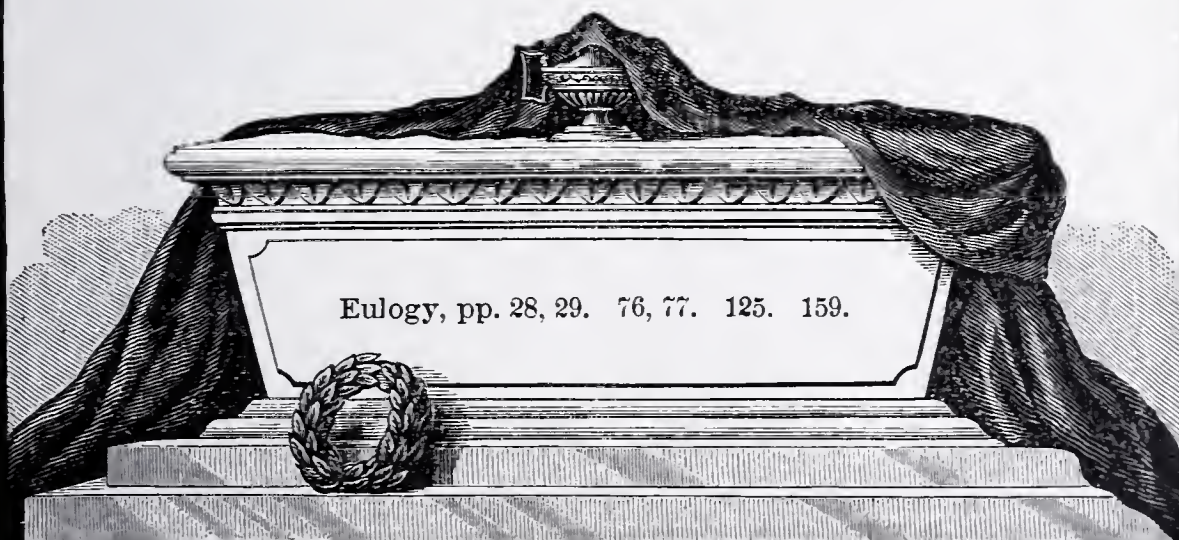
---

**BORN IN HUDSON, N. Y.,**

APRIL 30, 1814.

**DIED IN BROOKLYN, N. Y.,**

APRIL 30, 1896.







## ILL.: ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°,

Active Member of the Supreme Council, and for many years its honored Assistant Secretary-General, died at his home in Brooklyn, April 30, 1896, after a long and painful illness, borne with a fortitude noble and patient. He was born April 30, 1814. Eighty-two years of active life, filled with deeds of kindness, and marked by a steady devotion to his work and an integrity worthy of emulation, is a record any man may covet.

During all of his long life he was active and busy, until a few years ago, when the strength that comes with youth and vigorous manhood began to fail. But although the limbs refused to do their work as of yore, and the tongue to freely speak, yet the strength of will and the vigor of life kept him still among his fellows for many months. His illness of five years is well known to his brethren, and the patience with which he bore his affliction was a type of the fortitude of his former years.

He was an active Mason for half a century and filled many places of honor and trust. He was Past Master of Concord Lodge, No. 50, of New York City. He was created an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, June 9, 1850, and crowned an Active Member, September 15, 1891. His genial disposition and brotherly affection endeared him to his associates, and his faithful services made him a valued officer to the Supreme Council.

Thus do the old faces disappear one after another, and the tried and true friends of other days leave us a little longer here, to withstand the storms that beat about us day by day. We drop the tear of regret at their absence from our circles, and will look for them in the reunited circle beyond.









*Vincent. L. Hurlbut*





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Vincent Lombard Hurlbut,**

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

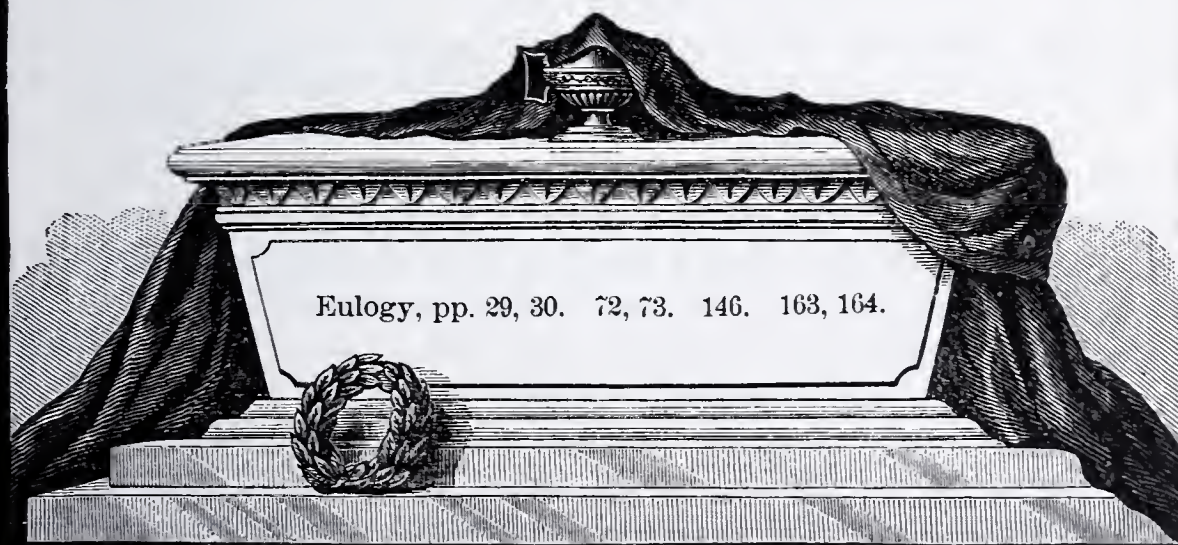
---

**BORN IN WEST MENDON, N. Y.,**

JUNE 28, 1829.

**DIED IN CHICAGO, ILL.,**

JULY 24, 1896.







## VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT, 33°.

Born in the town of West Mendon, Monroe County, New York, June 28, 1829. Died at his residence in the City of Chicago, Illinois, July 24, 1896.

So simple a record in the daily press would attract but little attention from the casual reader, but to those who knew him as the members of this Supreme Council have known him for thirty years past, the announcement sends a thrill of pain, and casts more than a passing shadow of grief over them.

Ill. : Sovereign Grand Inspector-General Doctor VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT was an Active Member of this Supreme Council for more than thirty years, having been admitted as an Honorary Member, May 18, 1865, and crowned an Active Member, June 26, 1868. There is but one other member of this body in Illinois who received the Honorary Grade at the same time as BROTHER HURLBUT, and but one other Active Member from that State who was older on the Active list.

The father of our deceased brother, Dr. HORATIO N. HURLBUT, 33°, who died November 5, 1891, was also a distinguished physician of Chicago, and an Honorary Member of this Council, while the dear frater's mother was of the well known Lombard family, of Montpelier, Vermont.

Educated in the common schools of his native town, on the removal of his parents to Crawford County, Ohio, and afterwards to Jefferson, Ashtabula County, same State, BROTHER HURLBUT renewed his studies in the academy in the latter place, and attended lectures in the Cleveland Medical College. Accompanying his parents in their removal to Chicago, 1851, he entered Rush Medical College, from which he graduated the winter of 1852. For forty-four years he practiced his profession in the City of Chicago, where he was well and favorably known as an able and skillful physician, kind and sympathetic and devoted to his profession. Active in all measures taken for the alleviation of human suffering, our frater was a member of the American Medical Association, the State Medical Society, Vice-President of the Cook County Medical Society and Assistant Surgeon of the Women's Hospital in Chicago.

BROTHER HURLBUT's Masonic affiliations were in the bodies in Chicago, where he was made a Free Mason, in Waubansia Lodge, No. 160, A. : F. : and A. : M. :, 1858 ; exalted to the Holy Royal Arch in Washington Chapter, No. 43, R. : A. : M. :, December 31, 1858 ; received the Orders of Knighthood in Apollo Commandery, No. 1, Knights Templar, 1859, and was its Commander, 1863, '66, '67 ; elected R. : E. : Grand Commander of Illinois, 1867, and M. : E. : Grand Master Grand Encampment Knights Templar, United States of America, 1877-'80 ; received fourth degree to thirty-second degree Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in Occidental Consistory before its consolidation with

---

Oriental Consistory, S.:P.:R.:S.: 32°; made an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, 33°, May 18, 1865, and crowned an Active Member, June 26, 1868. Since that date the records of this body attest our brother's devotion to the craft and to humanity. Our brother was a member of the Veteran Free Masons' Association of Illinois, and one of its founders.

A thousand islands proudly raise their crests  
Above the smiling stream—some vast and green,  
Some tiny, barren rocks ; yet each invests  
The view with grandeur, beautifies the scene.

'Tis so with mortals. Some to wealth and fame  
Are born, and some to fruitless toil and strife;  
Yet each within his sphere may win a name  
And do his share toward beautifying life.

JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°,

*Deputy.*







W. L. G. & Co. Photo

*G. M. Carpenter*





ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**George Moulton Carpenter,**

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

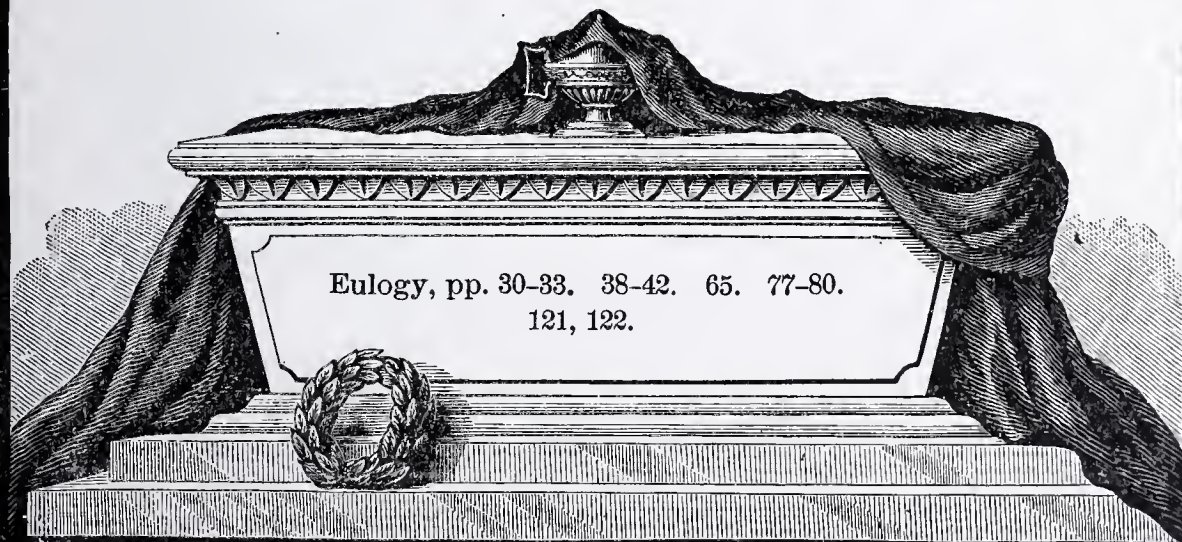
---

**BORN IN PORTSMOUTH, R. I.,**

APRIL 22, 1844.

**DIED IN KATWIJK-AAN ZEE, HOLLAND,**

JULY 31, 1896.





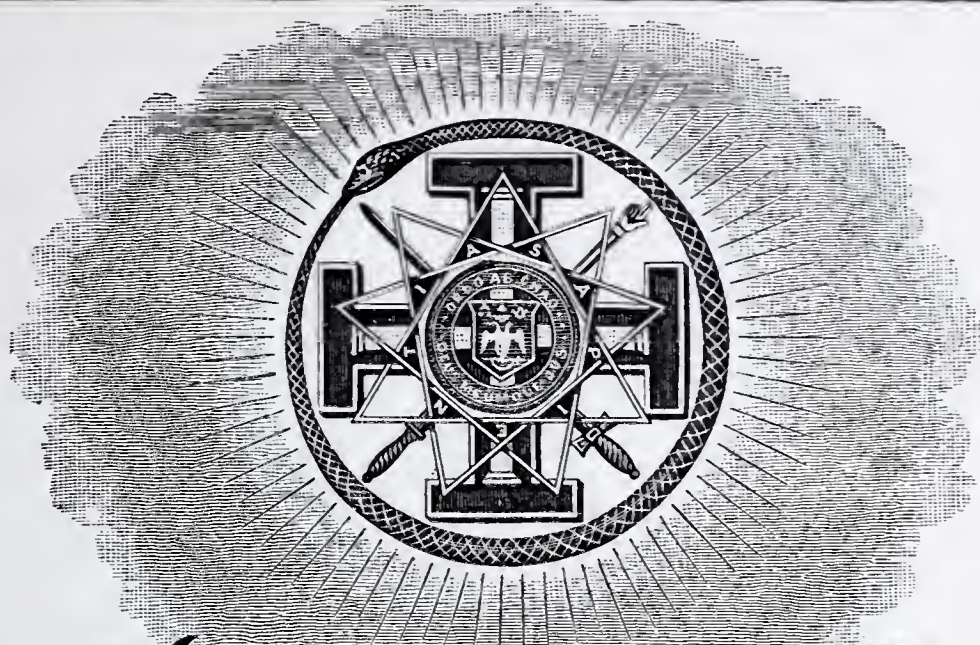






Lucius R. Paige.





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Lucius Robinson Paige,**

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

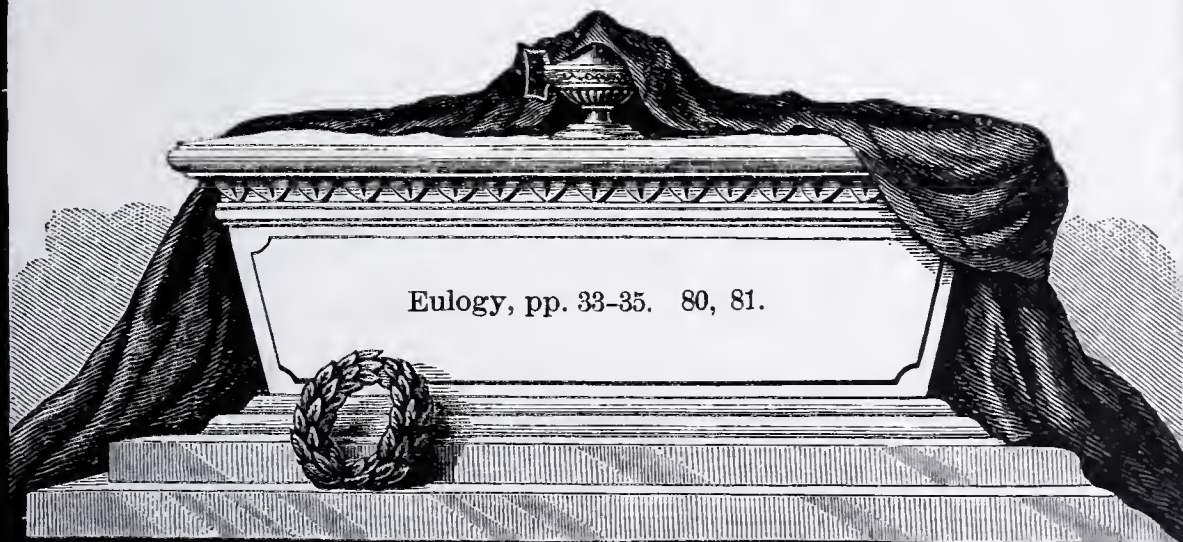
---

**BORN IN HARDWICK, MASS.,**

MARCH 2, 1802.

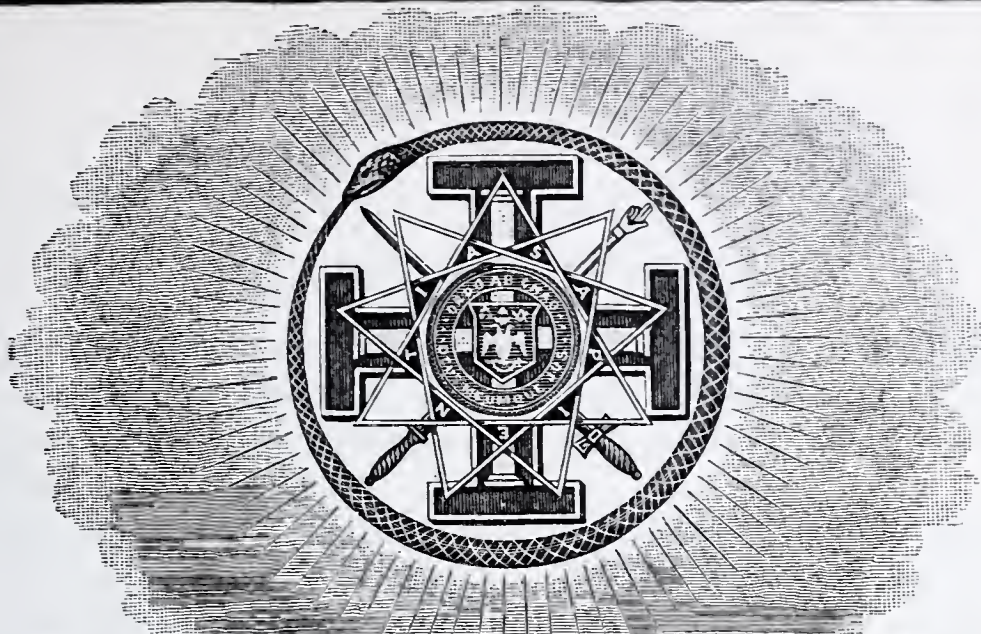
**DIED IN CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.,**

SEPTEMBER 2, 1896.









# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Henry Chapman Banks,**

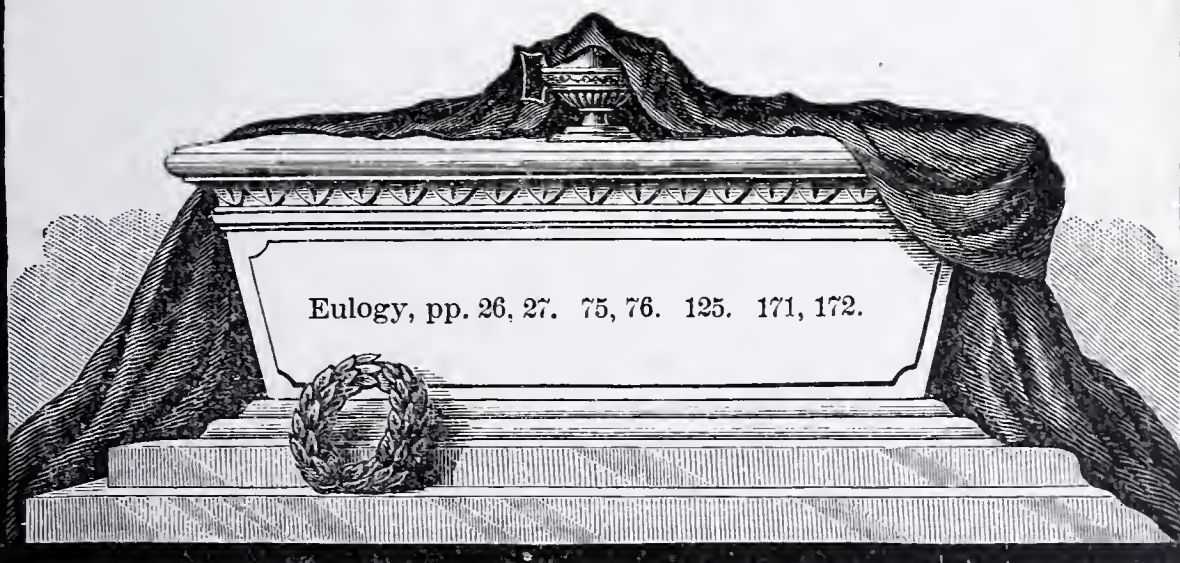
PAST-ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF  
THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA.

---

**DIED IN NEW YORK CITY,**  
MARCH 24, 1896.







## ILL. HENRY C. BANKS, 33°,

Past-Active Member of the Supreme Council, and one of the veterans in service in the Scottish Rite, died in New York City, March 24, 1896. Few men were more active in defending the principles or the Rite or more devoted to its interests.

His Masonic life began in 1848, when he was raised in St. John's Lodge, No. 1, of this city. In 1857 he affiliated with Pacific Lodge, 233, and served as Master in 1859. In 1860, '61 and '62 he was District Deputy Grand Master of the then First Masonic District, which comprised all that part of Manhattan Island north of Grand street, and discharged the duties with signal ability. He was exalted in Jerusalem Chapter, 8, and knighted in Columbian Commandery, 1, in 1859, in which he served as Eminent Commander. He received the various grades of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in 1859, and in August, 1861, was created a thirty-third, and on November 7 of the same year he was crowned an Active Member of the Supreme Council.

His Masonic labors have been most marked in the Scottish Rite, where, since 1861, he has been a prominent factor. He was an apostle of peace, and largely instrumental in bringing about a union of the antagonistic branches of the Rite in 1867. "From 1807," so reads the history, "to 1862," a body known in common parlance as the "Cerneau" Supreme Council had existed in New York; another, assuming to have been established in 1813 at New York, and subsequently holding its Grand East at Boston, Mass., claimed equal rights. These bodies were necessarily in antagonism. A disposition to harmony at length prevailed, resulting in the appointment of commissioners empowered to arrange an amicable adjustment of differences and the establishment of a united policy. ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHERS BANKS, HAYES, and SICKLES were appointed plenipotentiaries on the part of the "Cerneau" Supreme Council, and met in Boston, in 1862, ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHERS ROBINSON, LUCIUS R. PAIGE and RANDALL (the late Bishop), similarly authorized by members claiming legitimacy there. The result of the various conferences and efforts of this commission was to finally secure a union of all parties in May, 1867, and earned for our BROTHER BANKS and his associates the just commendation of "Blessed are the peacemakers."

His life work is over, and he rests in the peaceful embrace of an eternal sleep, but the influence of labors and the fragrance of his many good deeds will remain as a halo of glory about his name. As the wavelet made by the pebble upon the surface of the quiet lake widens and widens as the pebble sinks and sinks, so will the memory of our brother, and his acts, performed

---

from a sense of duty and in true friendship, spread and spread until the whole fraternity will be blessed. A man dies and the places that knew him, know him no more; but as thoughts are things and words are speeded arrows, so his thoughts and words will influence in a silent manner generations who never spoke his name. A word or an expressed thought is a creation, and nothing created shall ever be destroyed. And so our brother, though dead, yet liveth in the hearts of men, and though silent, yet speaketh to generations yet to come. How blessed to close life's record with a knowledge that there remains a stream of personal influence, whose exhaustless source has risen in some kind word spoken, some good deed done or some noble effort to benefit the race of man. The strongest, most enduring influence comes from a life of unselfish devotion to good, unobtrusive friendship and sincere affection. When a man has passed away from among his fellows, they are ready to praise him, and in the man dead they behold noble traits and tender sympathies, which were misjudged in the man alive.





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Joseph Mead Bailey,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N.: M.: J.:, U. S. A.

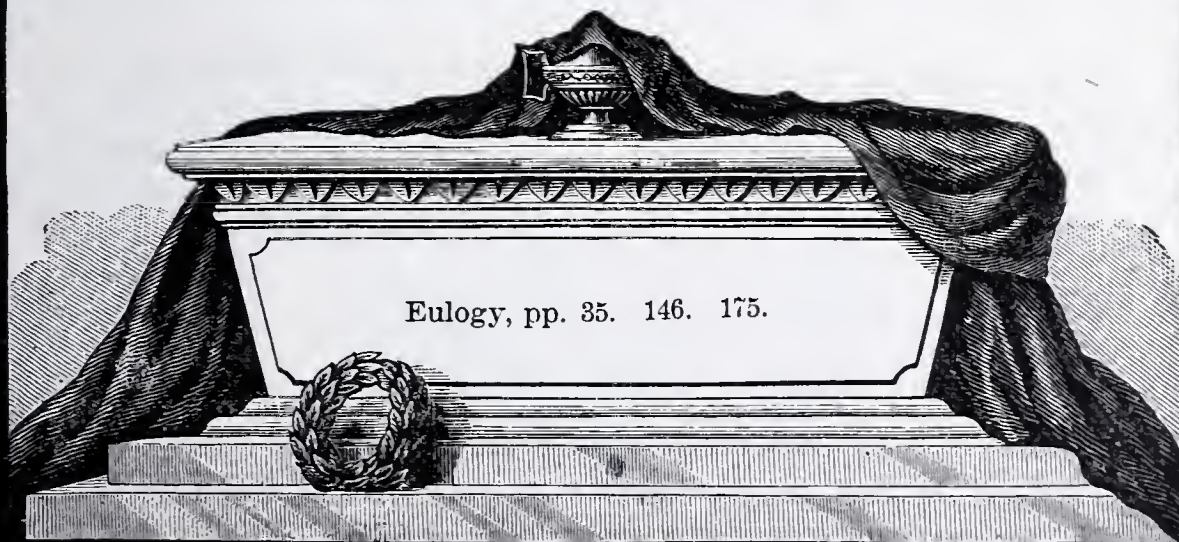
---

**BORN IN MIDDEBURG, N. Y.,**

JUNE 22, 1833.

**DIED IN FREEPORT, ILL.,**

OCTOBER 16, 1895.







## JOSEPH MEAD BAILEY, 33°.

Born in the town of Middeburg, Wyoming County, N. Y., June 22, 1833. Died at his home, in the City of Freeport, Ill., October 16, 1895.

Our departed brother came of an old American-English family. His father, Deacon Aaron Bailey, was a native of the Empire State, having been born in Marcellus, in December, 1801; his mother, a native of Connecticut, was Maria, daughter of Rev. Bartimeus Branam. The maternal grandmother, a Miss Clarke, was a lineal descendant of Richard Clarke, who was a mate of the "Mayflower," and the first man to set foot on New England soil. The grandfather, Aaron Bailey, a native of New Hampshire, was, in the strictest sense of the word, a pioneer. When yet a youth, he left his native hills of New Hampshire for a home in Marcellus, N. Y., whence, in 1806, he went to the then unsettled wilds of Wyoming County, in the same State. In 1840 we find him removing to Illinois.

Sovereign Grand Inspector BAILEY received an academic education in Wyoming, N. Y., read law with Ethan A. Hopkins, in Rochester, N. Y., was admitted to practice by the Supreme Court of New York, in 1856, and then settled in Freeport, Ill., which continued to be his residence until the end of his life.

Many were the positions of responsibilities and honors which our brother was called upon to fill. A member of the State Legislature for several sessions, he served as chairman of important committees. As Judge of the Circuit and Appellate Courts, he won the confidence of the members of the bar, and became one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Illinois, a position he ably filled for several years and until his death. A Republican in politics, and a Free Mason because he desired to be. He was a member of Lodge, Chapter, Council and Commandery in the City of Freeport, and a Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, 32°, of Freeport Consistory in the Valley of Freeport, Ill. This distinguished frater was elected to the Honorarium in this Supreme Council, and was crowned September 17, 1889, at the New York session.

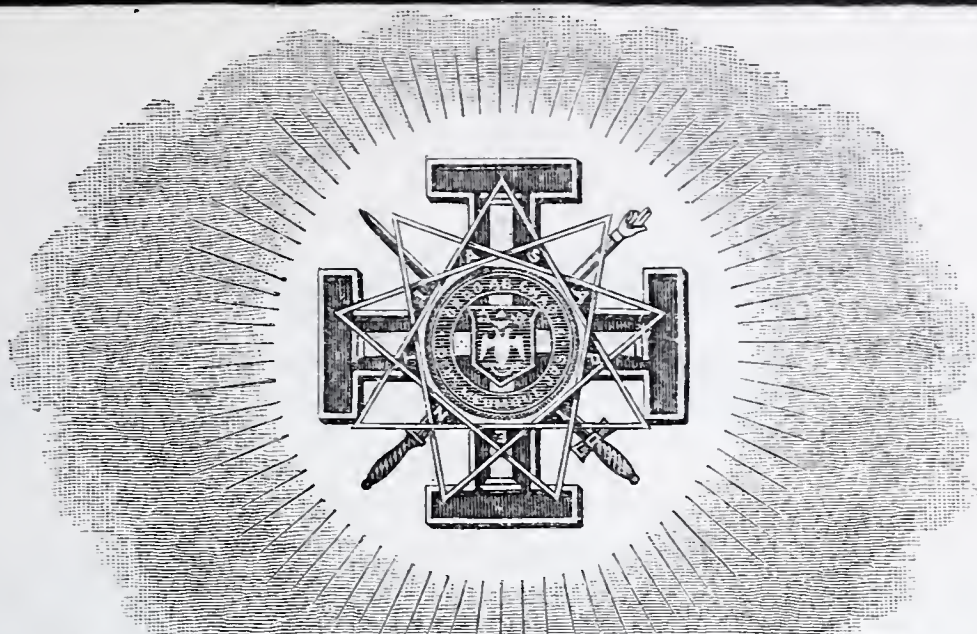
Our brother was an earnest and devoted member of the Baptist faith, and took an active interest in all church affairs. A widow, one son and one daughter survive him, and his brethren mourn because of his absence. Of him it may be said, with truth, that he was

"A judge—a man so learned,  
So full of equity, so noble, so notable;  
In the process of his life, so innocent;  
In the manage of his office, so incorrupt;  
In the passages of State, so wise; in  
Affection of his country, so religious."

JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°,  
*Deputy.*







# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Robert Bishop McKnight,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J., U. S. A.

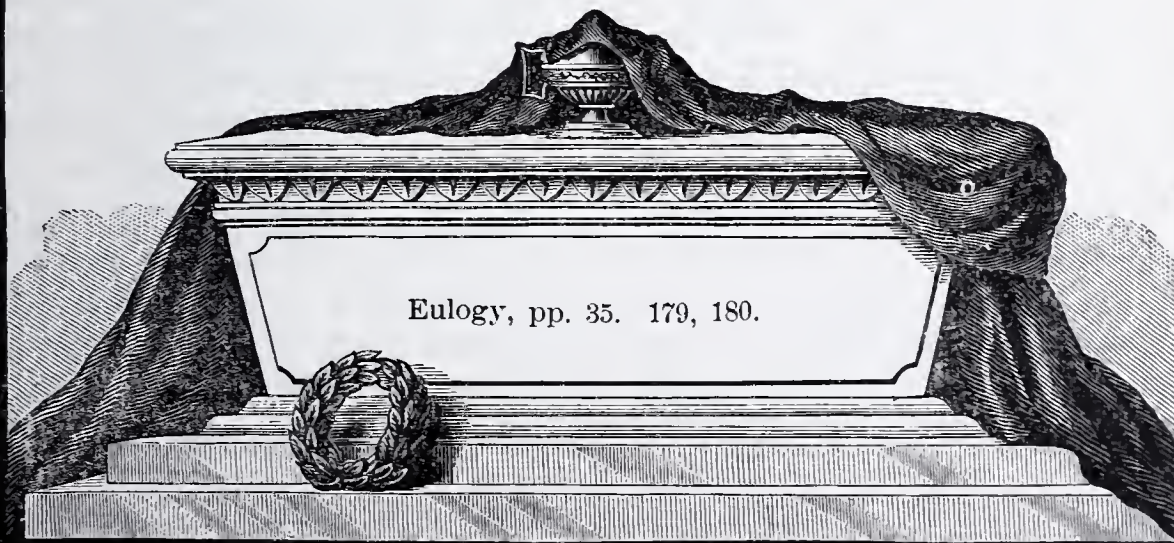
---

**BORN IN PERRY, N. Y.,**

SEPTEMBER 23, 1850.

**DIED IN MID-OCEAN,**

NOVEMBER 27, 1895.







## ROBERT BISHOP McKNIGHT, 33°.

Born September 23, 1850, at Perry, Wyoming County., N. Y. Died November 27, 1895, in mid-ocean. Buried December 3, 1895, at Saginaw, Mich.

## MASONIC HISTORY.

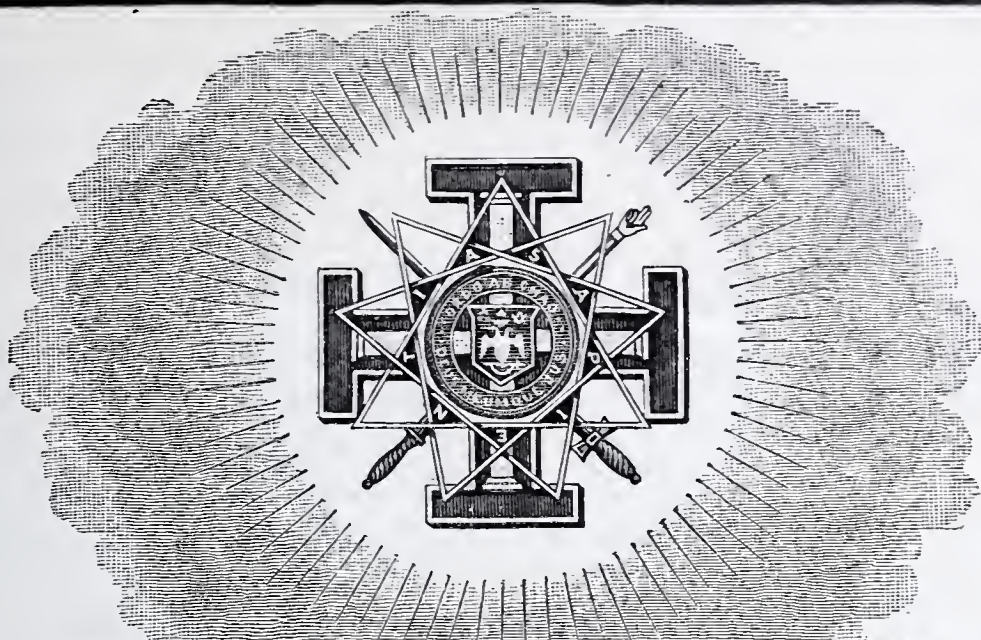
Received Master Mason Degree in Danville Lodge, No. 160, F.: and A.: M.:, at Danville, Mich., September 15, 1873. Received Chapter Degrees in Saginaw Valley Chapter, No. 31, R.: A.: M.:, at Saginaw, Mich., March 10, 1881. Received Council Degrees in Saginaw Council, No. 20, R.: and S.: M.:, at Saginaw, Mich. Received Order of the Temple in St. Bernard Commandery, No. 16, K. T., at Saginaw, Mich., January 19, 1883. Received Consistory Degrees in Michigan Sovereign Consistory, Detroit, Mich., March 8, 1888. Received the Honorarium, 33°, at Cleveland, Ohio, September 16, 1890. Offices held: Prel.:, C.: G.:, G.:, E.: C.: St. Bernard Commandery, No. 16, K. T., W.: Swd.: Br.:, Std.: Br.:, J.: W.:, S.: W.:, Grand Commandery K. T., Mich.

His life was an apt illustration of the happy social and political conditions under which the people of this country live, and which do not exist elsewhere. His father, Joseph R. McKnight, was a farmer of moderate means, and his mother, Elizabeth Bishop McKnight, a lady of more than ordinary character and acquirements. When ten years of age, his parents removed to Jackson, Mich., and after a short residence there, located on a farm in Ingham County. While on the farm, his life was that of the ordinary farmer's boy. He attended the country school as he could, but, unlike most boys of his age, had no idle moments; was diligently devoted to study. His mind soon improved and expanded, and reached beyond the limits of the farm. At first he tried clerking in a country store; afterwards school teaching. He took a course of two years at the State Normal School at Ypsilanti, and then accepted the position of Superintendent of Schools of East Tawar. He remained there two years, as usual devoting his spare moments to study and acquisition of general knowledge, more especially that which pertained to the practice of law. While at East Tawar he formed the acquaintance of the late Hon. John J. Wheeler, of East Saginaw, an able and most respected lawyer, at whose request he resigned his position, and in 1877 entered Mr. Wheeler's office as student and manager of Mr. Wheeler's large and important collection business. In 1878 he entered the law department of the Michigan University and graduated in 1879, and was admitted to the bar the same year. He immediately entered into partnership with Mr. Wheeler, taking upon himself the

collecting and business department of the office, where his knowledge of statutory law and proceedings and his experience as a business lawyer gave to the firm a well deserved popularity and a large and profitable practice. In the meantime, Mr. George Grant had become a member of the firm, and upon the death of Mr. Wheeler, the Hon. Walter S. Humphrey joined the firm, thereafter known as McKnight, Humphrey & Grant. He was a Republican in politics, but took little active interest in political affairs, although he was at one time County Recorder and City Attorney and a member of the Board of Education. In April, 1893, he was, upon the nomination of the bar, elected one of the Circuit Judges of the Tenth Judicial Circuit. The term for which he was elected commenced January 1, 1894; but, ill health having compelled Judge Edget to resign in October, 1893, Mr. McKNIGHT, the Judge-elect, on the unanimous request of the bar, was appointed by Governor Rich to serve out the balance of Judge Edget's term, whereby he became his own successor. Judge McKNIGHT was a man of pleasing address, affable deportment and kindly manner; but, as a Judge, was intolerant of misconduct in any form. The diligent and conscientious manner in which he performed the exacting duties of his office overtaxed his nervous system, and early in the summer of 1894 he found a rest necessary. Hoping to restore his failing health, he visited Europe, and seemed much benefited by the trip. In London he made the acquaintance of some of the leading lawyers and judges, who showed him no little attention. The Judge's practice as a lawyer and his instinct as a business man led him, by direct ventures in legitimate speculation, to acquire a liberal competency. On the eighth day of July, 1895, he was married to Miss Gussie Nienstedt, of Saginaw, a lady of sterling family and unusual personal grace. They immediately started on a trip abroad. They visited Scotland, which, by the way, is pre eminently the home of Masonry. Here the Judge was upon his native heath. Being an American Judge and a Mason of high rank, he naturally received marked attention, as he did the year before in England. He was elected an Honorary Member of Mary's Chapel, No. 1, of Edinburgh, 'tis said the oldest Blue Lodge in Scotland. From Edinburgh they went to London, where he was taken ill, but soon recovered, and his physician advised him to go down to Eastbourne by the sea. At this place it was first discovered that he was suffering from anæmia and later it was pronounced pernicious anæmia, and was told he could not live long. On the 23d of November he sailed for home on the steamship "New York," Captain C. H. Grant, a brother Mason, and the Judge reposed in his promised care and the watchful love of wife and brother. He died at sea, November 27, 1895, and was buried by the Grand Commandery, K. T., of Michigan, December 3.

CHARLES H. POMEROY, 33°.





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Henry Hammond Tatem,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

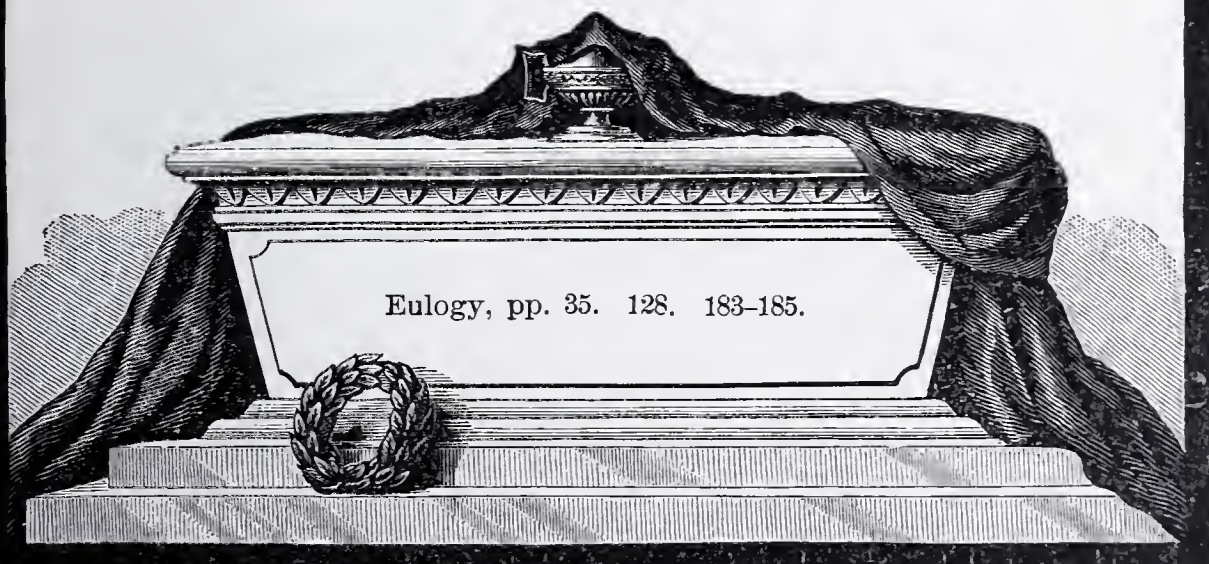
N. M. J., U. S. A.

**BORN IN CINCINNATI, OHIO,**

FEBRUARY 6, 1841.

**DIED IN CINCINNATI, OHIO,**

DECEMBER 1, 1895.







## HENRY HAMMOND TATEM, 33°.

A few weeks have passed since one of the brightest links in our social and fraternal chain was broken : Bro. HARRY TATEM is no more. The insatiable sergeant, Death, destroyed in him a man whom nature had so liberally endowed with all those sweet traits that contribute so much to the social congeniality and universal fraternity of man. The darkness of Eternity, the unknown to us, has engulfed our dear Brother from our mortal sight forever. Long as we sojourn upon this earth may it be permitted to us who knew him, we who were personally associated with him in our Order, to revere and pay loving respect, honor and tribute to his memory. Language fails us when we attempt to express our sorrows at what we lost when our dear Brother, HARRY TATEM, was taken from among us. We now come to pay our last tribute of respect and love to the name of our departed Brother.

“Our Brother has  
Gone in the long procession  
That passes away to the night ;  
Gone, yea! forever and ever,  
Gone from life's region of light.

Out from the shadow of suffering,  
Drifting across the dark main  
Into the brighter future,  
Out from the gloom of the pain.

Nothing, ah! nothing, is left us  
But tears and our idle regrets ;  
All the noble ambitions vanished  
Like dreams that a child forgets.

His glory of life has departed  
Like sounds that float in the evening,  
When the chimes have ceased to ring!”

HENRY HAMMOND TATEM was born in Cincinnati, February 6, 1841, and was a son of Henry Lea and Sarah Ann (Hall) Tatem. His father was a descendant of an old Virginia family, but was born in Trenton, N. J., August, 1802, and came to Cincinnati in 1812.

The mother of CAPTAIN TATEM was of Maryland ancestry, and was born in Cincinnati, March, 1809. She died in the city of her birth, March, 1893.

CAPTAIN H. H. TATEM was educated in the public schools of Cincinnati, and was graduated from Hughes's High School in the class of 1857. All of his business life was passed in that city. He was elected Auditor of the City of Cincinnati for two successive terms of two years each, after which he was

elected Secretary of the Board of Trade, and on July 6, 1869, he was elected Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Cincinnati Southern Railroad. In the meantime he had been Secretary and Treasurer of the Cincinnati, Rockport & Southwestern Railway. At the time of the lease of the Cincinnati Southern to the Cincinnati, New Orleans & Pacific Railroad Company, October 11, 1881, he was elected Treasurer of the company, and on May 29, 1882, was, in addition, elected Secretary. He was First Lieutenant of Company D, Benton Cadets, the infantry bodyguard of General John C. Fremont, from September 15, 1861, to June 8, 1862, and Captain of Company H, 137th O. V. I., from May 10 to August 20, 1864.

CAPTAIN TATEM was married September 17, 1869. The issue of this marriage was one daughter, deceased, and three sons, living.

CAPTAIN TATEM and family worshiped at the Protestant Episcopal Church, of which he was a generous supporter.

He was a member of the G. A. R. and Loyal Legion. CAPTAIN TATEM was a Republican in politics, and, in addition to the public offices already mentioned, was from 1867 to 1891 a member of the Union Board of High Schools of Cincinnati, and was twice President of the Board. He has been since 1866 a Trustee of the estate of Thomas Hughes, by whom Hughes's High School was endowed; was appointed a director of Longview Hospital, October 5, 1889, to fill a vacancy caused by the death of Hon. Theodore Marsh, and in April, 1891, was reappointed for a regular term of five years. He was President of the Board in 1890, and has since been its Secretary.

On June 22, 1895, he was elected a member of the first Board of Education of Hartwell, by which the present edifice was erected, and retired from the Board April 16, 1888, having served as Clerk and President.

#### MASONIC LIFE.

Initiated in Excelsior Lodge, 369, March 5, 1866; Master Mason in Excelsior Lodge, 369, June 9, 1866; Royal Arch Mason, Cincinnati Chapter, No. 2, November 28, 1873; Charter Member and First High Priest of Glendale Chapter, Royal Arch Mason, September 2, 1881; Royal and Select Master, Cincinnati Council, No. 1, 1877; Knight Templar, Cincinnati Commandery, No. 3, May 29, 1874; Warden, Cincinnati Commandery, No. 3, 1875; Captain-General, Cincinnati Commandery, No. 3, 1876; Eminent Commander, Cincinnati Commandery, No. 3, 1877; Em.: G.: Generalissimo G.: Commandery, K. T., of Ohio, August, 1877, to August, 1879; Em.: Deputy G.: Commander Commandery, K. T., of Ohio, 1879, to September, 1881; Rt.: Em.: G.: Commander Commandery, K. T., of Ohio, September, 1881, to September, 1883; Chairman of the Committee on Templar Jurisprudence, 1885 to date of his death.



---

 ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE.

- 14° Gibulum Lodge of Perfection.....December 13, 1866.  
 16° Dalcho Council of Princes of Jerusalem.....February 18, 1867.  
 18° Cincinnati Chapter of Rose Croix.....March 21, 1867.  
 32° Ohio Consistory, P.:R.:S.:.....May 2, 1867.  
 33° Honorary Member Northern Sup.: Council, 33°...September 23, 1884.

Our dear brother died at his home in Hartwell, December 1, 1895. The funeral took place on December 4, 1895. The church service was conducted by the Rev. J. H. Ely, Rector of Grace Church, College Hill.

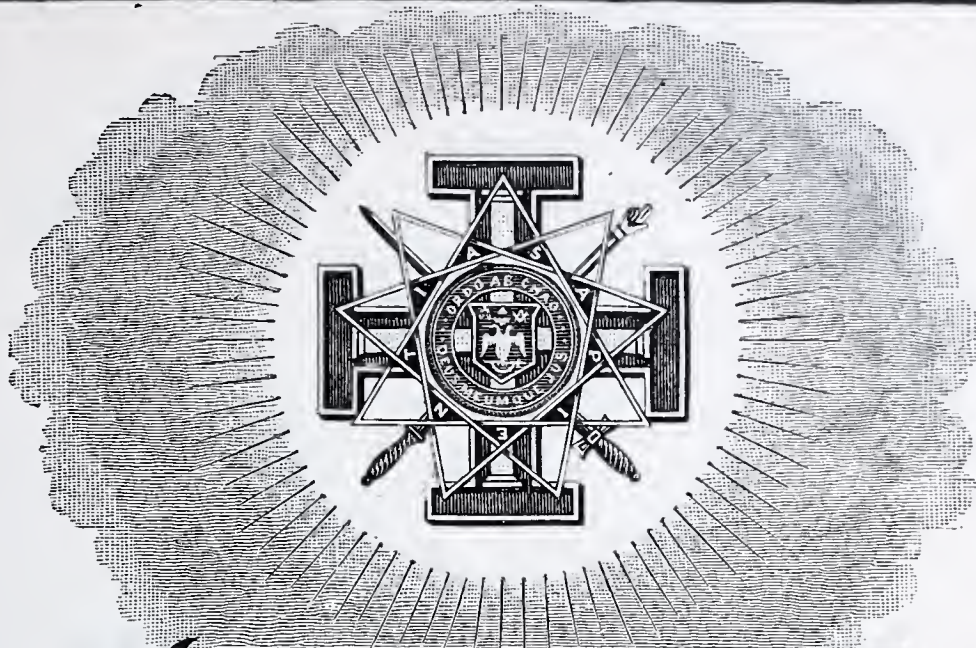
The Grand Commandery held the usual Templar Burial Service, conducted by Sir.: JOHN McCUNE, Grand Commander of the State. The Scottish Rite Ring Ceremonial was conducted by Bro.: E. T. CARSON, 33°.

The pall-bearers were: A. J. Marsh (Mayor of Hartwell), J. C. Moore, F. Coppock, Dr. F. W. Harmon, Harry R. Smith (Trustee of the S. R. Road), A. M. Vandyke, C. Patton and Charles Steven. Honorary pall-bearers: W. B. MELISH (G. M. G. Lodge of Ohio), E. T. CARSON, 33°, W. T. PORTER (Ohio Consistory), J. VANCE, Urbana, Ohio (Past G.: Commander, Knights Templars of Ohio).

Respectfully and courteously submitted,

E. T. CARSON, 33°





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**James E. Connor,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. O. M. J., U. S. A.

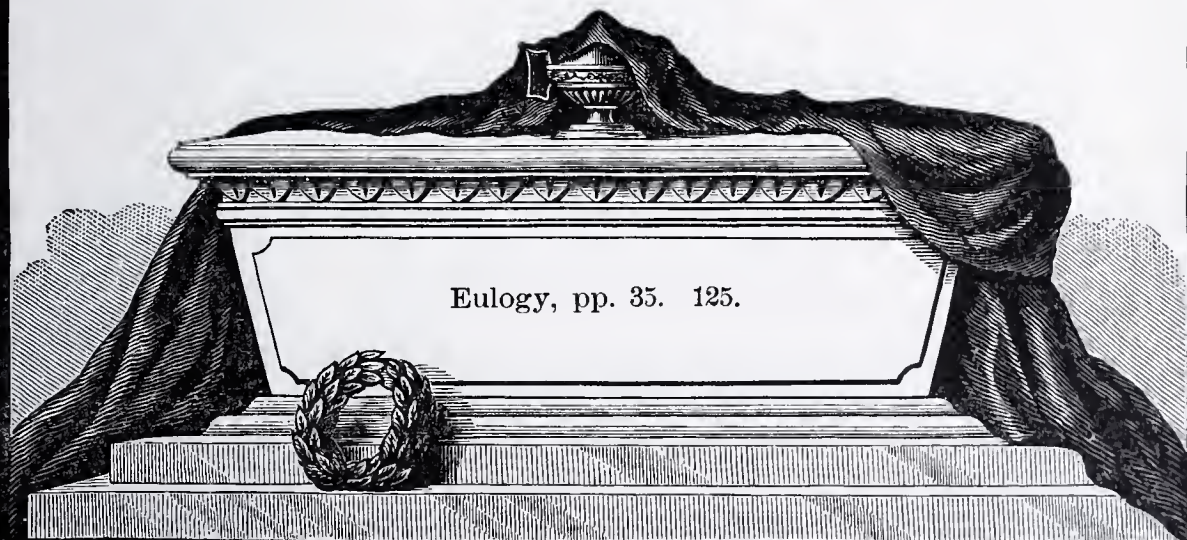
---

**BORN IN CHAMPLAIN, N. Y.,**

SEPTEMBER 13, 1822.

**DIED IN BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

JANUARY 22, 1896.









# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**James Hubert McVicker,**

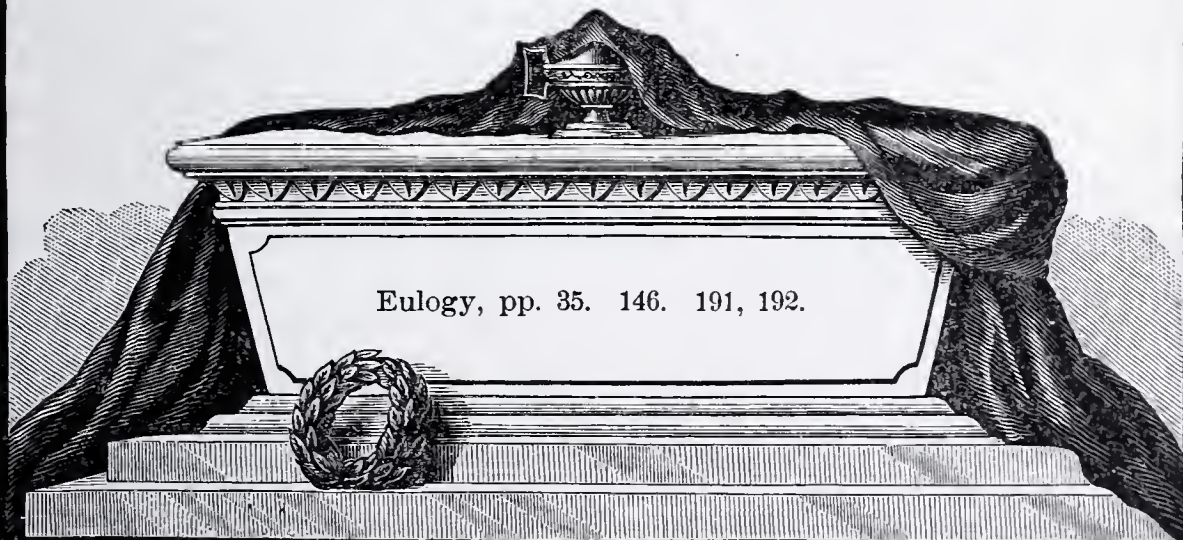
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N. Y. M. J., U. S. A.

---

**BORN IN NEW YORK CITY,**  
FEBRUARY 14, 1822.

**DIED IN CHICAGO, ILL.,**  
MARCH 7, 1896.







---

JAMES HUBERT McVICKER, 33°.

Born in the City of New York, February 14, 1822. Died in the City of Chicago, March 7, 1896.

Sovereign Grand Inspector-General JAMES H. McVICKER had been a resident of Chicago for more than forty years, and wherever known he was loved and respected for his many good qualities and his sterling manhood. Having adopted the theatrical profession and become a leading actor, he made a professional tour of England and America in the early fifties, appearing principally in Yankee characters. Recognizing the future greatness of Chicago, he made that city his home, and there erected a theatre in 1857, which, although destroyed in the great fire of 1871, was soon rebuilt and afterwards remodeled, so that it is to-day, as it ever has been, one of the best buildings for the dramatic art in the country.

BROTHER McVICKER was made a Master Mason in Blair Lodge, No. 393; a Royal Arch Mason in La Fayette Chapter, No. 2, and was knighted in Apollo Commandery, No. 1, K. T., all in the City of Chicago. He was also a Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, 32°, of Oriental Consistory, Chicago, and became an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, June 28, 1872.

It was said of our Brother that he was a politician, but never a partisan, and that when the terrible war of the rebellion broke forth, he allied himself with Senator Douglas and aided largely in raising troops for the defense of the government. For his services as a citizen he was honored with a membership in the Illinois Commandery of the Loyal Legion. For more than a quarter of a century BROTHER McVICKER labored to lift the legitimate drama to a higher and better plane, and in this he succeeded beyond his most ardent expectations. Of this departed Brother Sublime Prince the Rev. HIRAM W. THOMAS, 32°, well said :

He belonged to the great Masonic Order, on whose temples the sun never sets, and upon whose altars lies the open Bible. His religious home was with the People's Church ; as a member of its advisory council, he worked for its success. Our love for him was very great.

More than forty years ago the altars of his home were lifted up. In its peace, its love, its deep-souled communion, this home has been ideal. Such a love must have its sorrows as well as its joys. These were deepened, exalted, sanctified by the death of a beautiful and accomplished daughter. Her going away opened wider the doors that look in upon the home beyond, and from that day the dear one gone has lived in more than one world. Father and daughter are together now in the land that is better. Half the family in heaven ; mother and son left yet to walk the paths of earth and work and

wait till all shall meet to part no more. Till then, noble friend, farewell and hail—farewell “Till the night is gone, and with the morn those angel faces smile that we long since have loved and lost awhile.”

SONNET BY H. G. SOMMERS.

After “Lead, Kindly Light,” was rendered, Dr. Thomas read the following sonnet by Harry G. Sommers, of McVicker’s Theater :

IN MEMORIAM.

(JAMES HUBERT McVICKER, died March 7, 1896.)

The mortal sleep, that comes to all, old friend,  
Rests honor-crowned upon thy silvered head;  
And if perchance thou dreamest on thy bed  
Of days love-filled along the ways that trend  
’Midst light and shadow to man’s common end—  
Still dream, until eternal love o’erspread  
The space that lies between the quick and dead,  
Where hopes and fears and breaking hearts attend.  
Sleep! Sleep well! And those who mourn will borrow  
Hope from the faith held in this world of care,  
That God’s mercy will not suffer sorrow  
Greater than the burdened soul can bear.  
A last good-by! And may an early morrow  
Bring peace where grief now borders on despair.

Apollo Commandery then took charge of the service, and, with the aid of the Columbia Quartet, the solemn rites of the Order were performed. After the great concourse of friends had passed around the casket, the lid was fastened down, and, preceded by the honorary pall-bearers, the remains were borne on their last journey.

JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°,  
*Deputy.*





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**John F. Collins,**

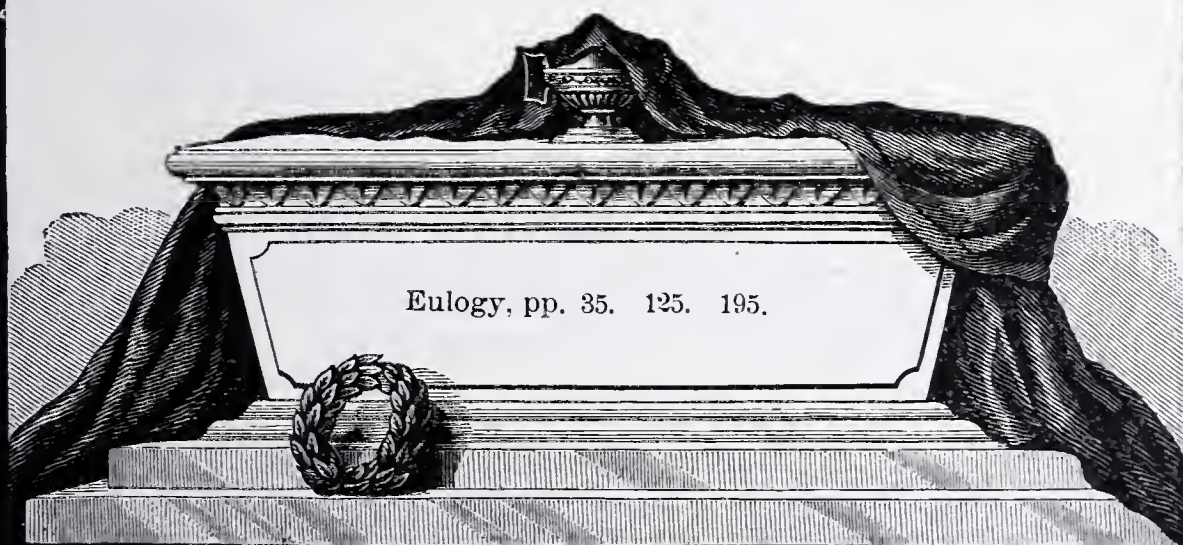
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N. M. J., U. S. A.

---

**DIED IN NEW YORK CITY,**

APRIL 2, 1896.







## ILL. : JOHN F. COLLINS, 33°.

BROTHER COLLINS was a man distinguished for his zeal in Masonry and his devotion to its principles. He was a great student, and from the deep mines of Masonic truth he brought forth many rare and beautiful gems, which he gave to his brethren in an eloquent style that never failed to interest and instruct. He was remarkable for a ready and chaste eloquence, that painted word pictures with such a vividness that the finest detail could be seen and appreciated. His lectures in the Lodge were beautiful in conception and filled with lucid description that fixed the attention. He will be sadly missed in the Lodge and in the Scottish Rite. He was a member of Howard Lodge, No. 35, of which he had been Master. He was Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of South Australia, near the Grand Lodge of New York. His work on many committees in the Grand Lodge was performed with a fidelity that won for him the highest esteem. He died at his home in New York City, March 29, 1896. He was created an Honorary 33°, June 7, 1866.

“We, too, shall come to the river side,  
One by one ;  
We are nearer its waters at eventide,  
One by one ;  
We can hear the noise and the dash of the stream,  
Now and again this our life's deep dream ;  
Sometimes the floods o'er the banks o'erflow,  
Sometimes in ripples the small waves go,  
One by one.”

The committee has been unable to obtain satisfactory information respecting others of our brethren who have gone on to the land of shadow before us, and regret that we can only mention the names of those who have come under our notice.

“All is of God ! If He but wave His hand  
The mists collect, the rains fall thick and loud ;  
Till, with a smile of light on sea and land,  
Lo ! He looks back from the departing cloud.  
Angels of life and death alike are His ;  
Without His leave they pass no threshold o'er.  
Who, then, would wish or dare, believing this,  
Against His messengers to close the door ?”









Erville B. Bishop.





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Erville Booker Bishop,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N. M. J., U. S. A.

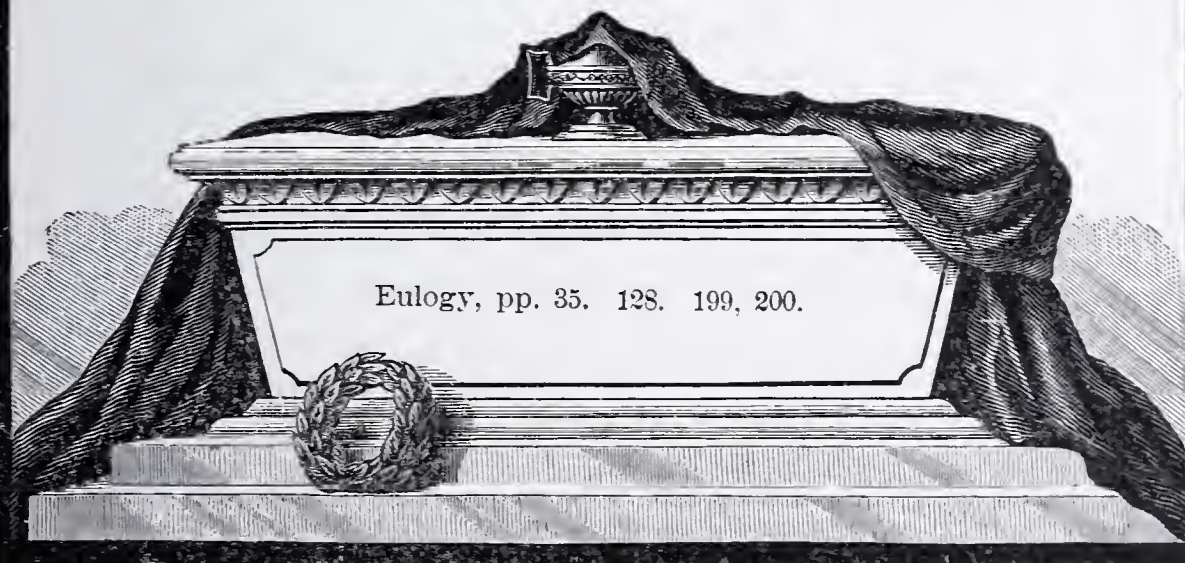
---

**BORN IN WORTHINGTON, OHIO,**

NOVEMBER 29, 1838.

**DIED IN DAYTON, OHIO,**

APRIL 19, 1896.



Eulogy, pp. 35. 128. 199, 200.





## ERVILLE BOOKER BISHOP, 33°.

About noon on a beautiful Sabbath day (April 19, 1896), when all nature seemed hushed into silence, and the earth was awakening to the breath of spring, the friends of Erville Booker Bishop were shocked to learn of his sudden death, which occurred about the time the sun reached his meridian height on the nineteenth day of that month.

On the Saturday evening previous, he visited the house of a neighbor, remaining until nine o'clock; then went home, retiring that night in apparently the best of health and spirits.

He arose at his usual time on the following morning, and went about among the flowers and shrubbery in his yard, as had been his custom; while there, was taken with a nausea on his stomach, apparently slight at first, but increasing in fierceness until he was compelled to retire to his room. There he was stricken with apoplexy, became unconscious, and before a physician could respond to a telephone call, his spirit passed peacefully away.

The subject of this sketch was born in Worthington, Franklin County, Ohio, November 29, 1838. His parents, William and Charlotte Wolcott Bishop, were people of wealth and influence. His mother (a daughter of Judge Wolcott, of Chillicothe, Ohio) was a lineal descendant of Oliver Wolcott, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence.

His father was a prominent member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and in his time his house was ever a hospitable home for all ministers of that denomination. He helped to organize the Female Seminary at Worthington; was a trustee of Ohio Wesleyan University at Delaware, Ohio; also one of the first directors of the old Bee Line Railroad (now the Big Four), from Cleveland to Columbus, Ohio.

ERVILLE BOOKER BISHOP received his education at Ohio Wesleyan University, and afterward, in the years 1857 and '58, accompanied Civil Engineer Daniels (an intimate friend) on the preliminary survey of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad, enduring many hardships and narrow escapes in the wilds of the State of Wisconsin.

October 12, 1861, he was married to Miss Wood, of Worthington, Ohio. They had four children, namely: Charlotte Wolcott, William, Walter Wood and Frederick Erville, two of whom—Charlotte Wolcott and Walter Wood, with the widow—still survive. After his marriage he lived in Indianapolis, Ind., for a few years, and in September, 1866, moved to Muncie, Ind., where he resided for sixteen years, became an honored citizen, beloved and highly esteemed by all classes of the community.

He first saw the light of Masonry in a Lodge at Worthington, Ohio, in the year

1859. After locating at Muncie, Ind., his rise in Masonry was very rapid, and he was advanced to many positions of honor as his ability and worth became known. He served in the various subordinate offices of Lodge, Chapter, and Commandery, and was elected and held the office of Eminent Commander of Muncie Commandery, No. 18, for thirteen consecutive years, until his election to the office of Right Eminent Grand Commander of K. T., of Indiana, which occurred at the meeting of the Grand Commandery of that State, held in Indianapolis in 1876. This deserved promotion was a source of much congratulation and enthusiasm on the part of the members of his own Commandery and citizens of Muncie, and on his return from the Grand Conclave the community turned out *en masse* to meet him at depot and welcome him home, and with a band of music the Commandery escorted him to Masonic Temple, where congratulations and rejoicings were the order of the day. He received the Scottish Rite degrees up to and including Rose Croix on April 19, 1882, in the bodies of the A. . and A. . Rite, Valley of Dayton, Ohio, and the Consistory degrees in Ohio Consistory, Cincinnati, Ohio, May 25, 1882.

He was made a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the thirty-third and last degree by the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U. S. A., at the session held in Chicago, September 19, 1893.

He served in various offices in the Scottish Rite bodies, and was T. . P. . Grand Master of Gabriel Lodge of Perfection, Dayton, for three or four consecutive years. He displayed great talent and painstaking effort in the discharge of all his duties. Of later years he impersonated the character of King Darius in the Council degrees, and here, indeed, was the opportunity for the best display of his talents. With a noble-looking, commanding figure, a firm, well-modulated voice, he seemed in act, voice, and gesture "every inch a king." He was distinguished for his amiability and sweetness of disposition, scarcely permitting anything to ruffle his evenness of temper.

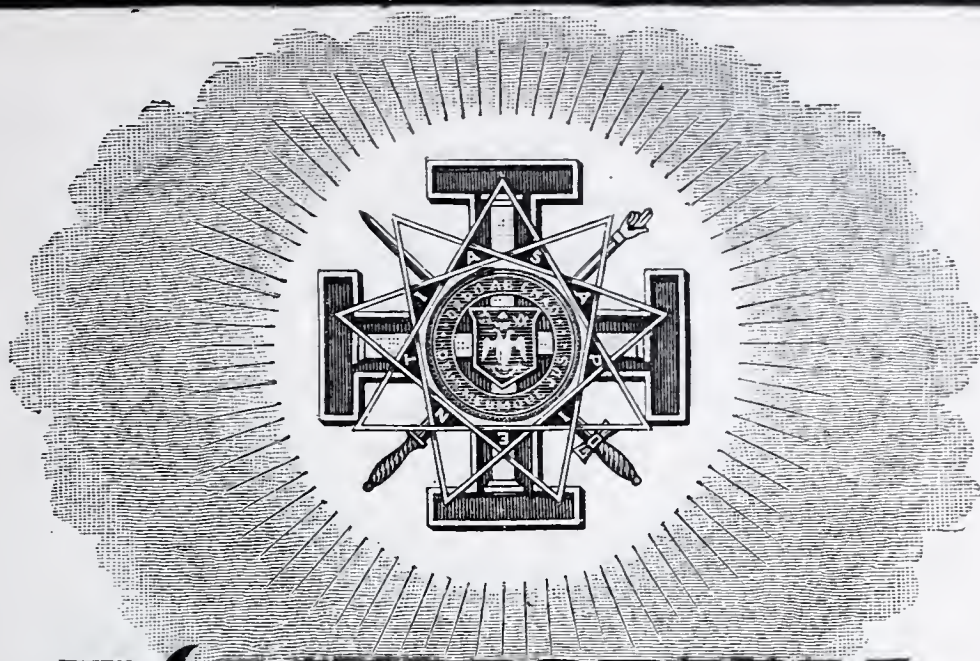
" His life was gentle, and the elements  
So mixed in him that Nature might stand up  
And say to all the world, This was a man."

It is said "Devotion to principle, the love of a pure woman, and the friendship of a strong man, is a trinity to make life worth the living." All these our brother possessed; but,

" Now the Masons mourn,  
Through Temple chambers, their dead Master fallen—  
The clear intelligence, the genial soul,  
The lips replete with wisdom quenched and stilled—  
The ruffian Death has met and struck his prey,  
And from the quarry to the Mount all mourn."

M. J. HOUCK, 33°





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Jared W. Crippen,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N. M. J., U. S. A.

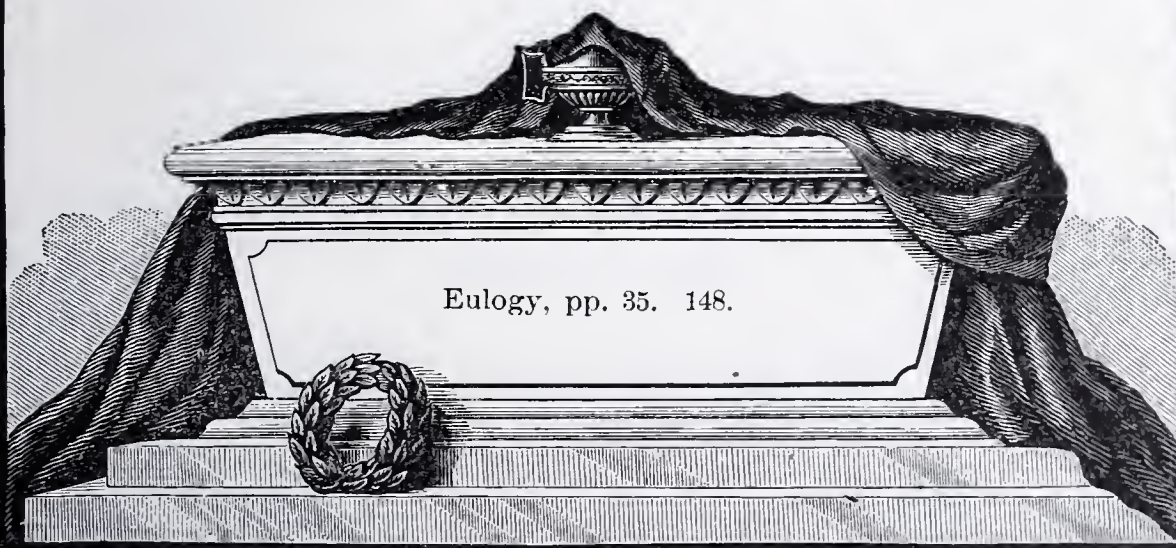
---

**BORN IN COLUMBIA CO., N. Y.,**

APRIL 5, 1825.

**DIED IN DULUTH, MINN.,**

JUNE 21, 1896.



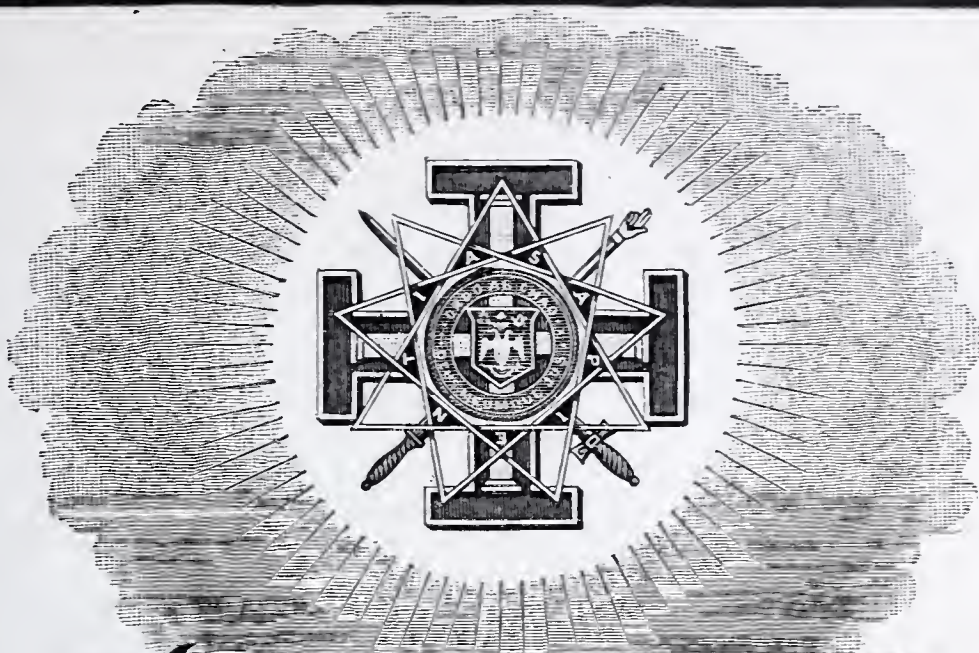


MEMORANDUM

TO : [Illegible]  
FROM : [Illegible]  
SUBJECT : [Illegible]

[Illegible text block, likely the main body of the memorandum.]





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Gustavus W. Smith,**

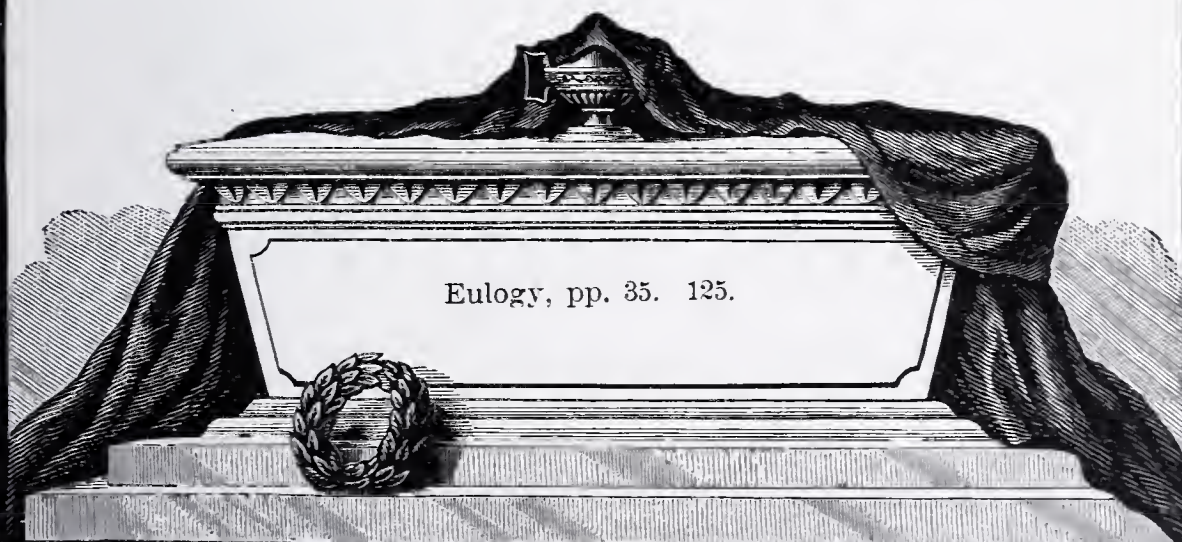
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N.: M.: J.:, U. S. A.

---

**DIED IN NEW YORK CITY,**

JUNE, 1896.



Eulogy, pp. 35. 125.









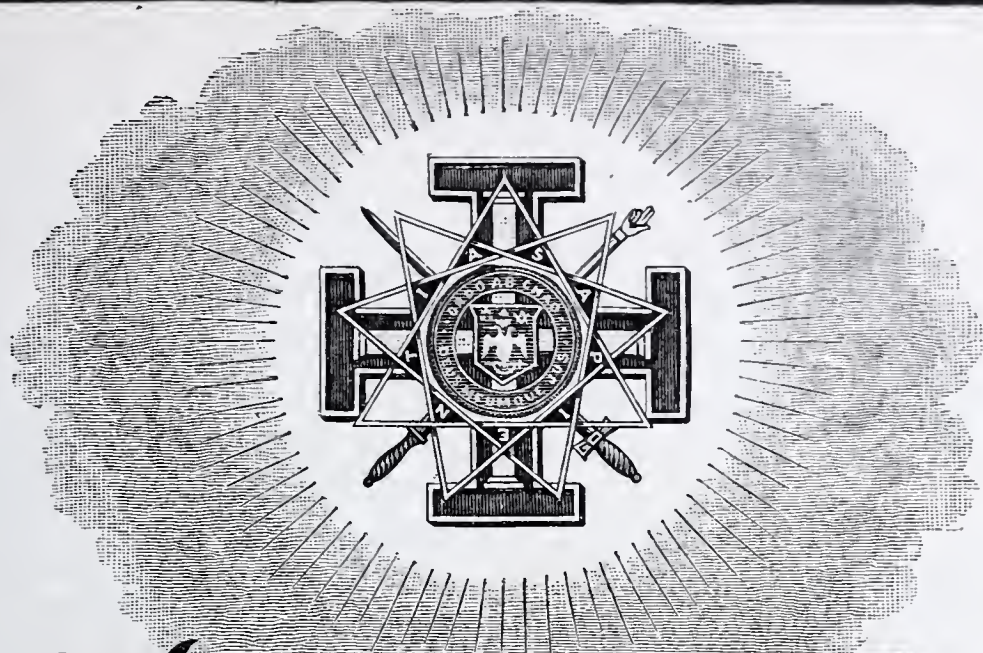


*W. H. Batchelor*

Past Grand Commander Knights Templar of Pennsylvania.

Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, N.M.J., U.S.A.





# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Charles W. Batchelor,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N. M. J., U. S. A.

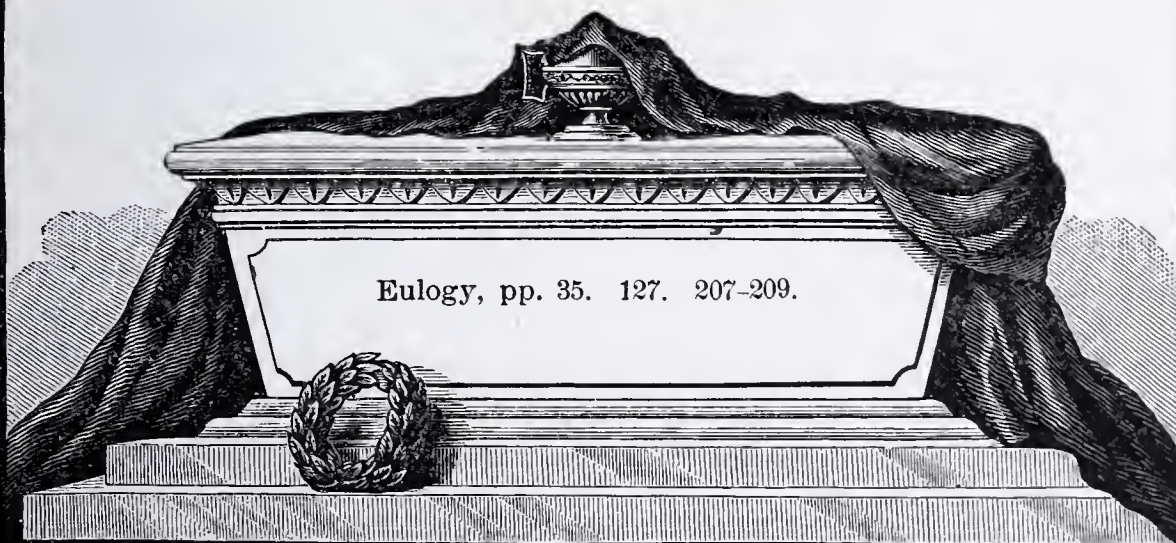
---

**BORN IN STEUBENVILLE, OHIO,**

SEPTEMBER, 1823.

**DIED IN PITTSBURGH, PA.,**

JUNE 29, 1896.







## CHARLES WILLIAM BATCHELOR, 33°.

Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of the Thirty-third and Last Degree for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, and Past R. : E. : Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery, Knights Templars, Pennsylvania.

Born at Steubenville, Ohio, on September 2, A.D., 1823. Died at Pittsburgh, Pa., on June 29, A.D., 1896. He was made a Mason in Washington Lodge, No. 253, at Pittsburgh, Pa., on October 6, 1851. On the anniversary of St. John the Evangelist, in 1857, he resigned from his mother Lodge from a sense of duty, to join in establishing Freemasonry in the East Liberty Valley, which is now a part of Pittsburgh, chiefly devoted to residences. He became a Charter Member of Hailman Lodge, No. 321, and was elected its first Master, to which office he was re-elected on two occasions, in 1859 and 1868. He was familiarly known and esteemed among the brethren as the father of Freemasonry in East Liberty, and to the last his interest and service never diminished in the slightest degree. He received the Capitular degrees in Zerubbabel Chapter, R. : A. : M. : , No. 162, at Pittsburgh, Pa., in A.D., 1854, and the Cryptic degrees in Van Rensselaer Council, R. : & S. : M. : , at Pittsburgh, Pa., the name of which was afterwards changed to Mount Moriah Council, No. 2. He received the order of Knighthood in Pittsburgh Commandery, No. 1, K. T., stationed at Pittsburgh, Pa., on January 19, A. D., 1855, and served as Eminent Commander thereof in 1876. Two years later, in 1878, he was elected Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars of Pennsylvania, and served that body as Senior Grand Warden, Grand Captain-General, Grand Generalissimo, V. : E. : Deputy Grand Commander and R. : E. : Grand Commander, from which office he retired with distinction in 1884. He received the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite to 32°, inclusive, in the Valley of Pittsburgh, in Gougas Lodge of Perfection, in Pennsylvania Council, Prince of Jerusalem, in Pittsburgh, Chapter of Rose Croix, Pennsylvania Consistory, attaining the 32° on the 30th of June, 1871, and Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, on September 16, 1879. Such were the Masonic milestones of his career.

From the time he was entered an apprentice to our craft, in 1851, at eight and twenty years of age, until his working tools were laid aside and the time of rest had come, when Death called him to give up the insignia of his dignities, at the age of three and seventy years, throughout these five and forty years he labored on, and grudged not toil nor pain to benefit the Brotherhood, and without frequent mention of his name the historian cannot tell the story



of his time. With his time and talents he was ever ready, regardless of the sacrifice involved, with no desire or looking for reward beyond the peace and joy of heart that comes from God's indwelling and diffusive love. "The Captain," as all liked best to call him, found his delight in serving thus his fellow-men. It was his happiness. Proud-spirited he was, but not offensive. It could not have been otherwise, as his instincts were those of a gentleman. With characteristics so superior, his natural presence was to command, as ours to yield him obedience. The homage of his brethren, grateful to him, was the measure of their knowledge of his love and service to humanity, and satisfied his craving for their responsive love. His passion was to serve a friend without counting the cost; his way of life's enjoyment—a blessed way. His business career was active, and when his word was given there was no need of a bond.

His pursuits were many callings, and in all he left an impress worthy of the man he was.

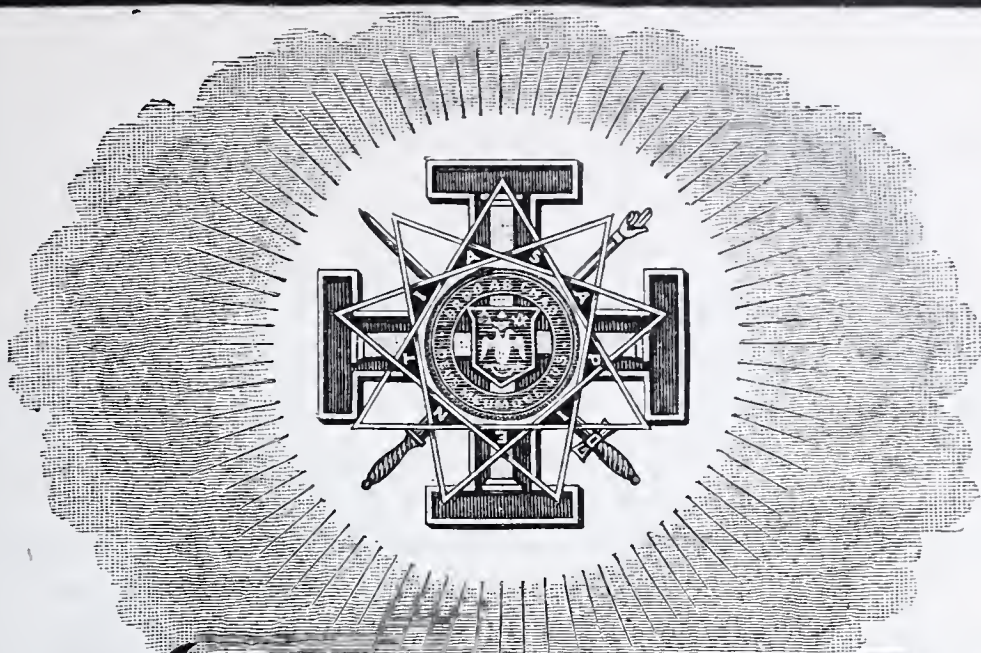
He came to Pittsburgh in 1855, previous to which for fourteen years he had been on the river as a pilot, captain and boat owner. He engaged in the insurance business, which he followed until the war broke out, when President Lincoln appointed him Surveyor of the Port and United States Depository, which positions he held until September, 1866. During that time he disbursed over \$100,000,000 for the United States Government. After the war he engaged in cotton manufacturing, and in 1868 became President of the Masonic Bank. He resigned the latter office in 1884 to become Vice-President of the Keystone Bank of Pittsburgh, a position held at the time of his death. He was President of the Manufacturers and Merchants' Fire Insurance Company of Pittsburgh. He was a pioneer in the natural gas business, and an officer of the first company piping it to Pittsburgh for manufacturing purposes. At the time of his death he was also President of the Natural Gas Company of West Virginia, a company supplying the City of Wheeling, W. Va., with fuel. He was twice President, and always an active member, of the Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce, and deeply interested in the proposed Ship Canal to connect Pittsburgh with the lakes and the slack water navigation of the Ohio. He was at one time President of the Pittsburgh Petroleum Exchange. In politics he was a Republican, and enjoyed the distinction of having been one of the delegates who formed the Republican party at the convention in Old Lafayette Hall, Pittsburgh, Pa. Captain BATCHELOR had a warm social side. He was a man of blunt speech, characterized by a keen sense of humor. He was fond of exploiting the fund of reminiscences acquired on the river during the ante-war period. He was a most interesting companion, a witty raconteur, and one whose society was much sought. He was pre-eminently a man who believed in the philosophy of cheerfulness. He was always one to mitigate disaster by inspiring hopefulness. In business

his judgment was sound and his advice was never found misleading. He was counselor and guide to a host who sought his opinions before making investments. Nobody was jealous of Captain BATCHELOR, and he was, therefore, peculiarly fitted, and was frequently called upon, to preside on occasions of civic display. His charities, public and private, were munificent. He was a faithful Christian, and a member of the East Liberty Presbyterian Church. Buried by the Grand Commandery, K. T., of Pennsylvania. The attendance at the funeral evinced the general esteem in which Captain BATCHELOR'S memory was held by his Masonic brethren and his fellow citizens.

“ He lies in state—a kingly man.  
His eyes are shut, his lips are wan,  
And never more for us again  
The knightly sword we trusted in,  
Snapped at the hilt, and worn thin  
With service of our pain,  
Shall flash across the gloom of night,  
Shall wave dark dispensations bright  
To him who knew their face.  
Back from our peril, our dismay,  
But still the gentle, cheery, gray  
Old friend will haunt the place  
Where once he worked for us, and still  
Down many years his memory will  
Be green in many hearts.  
Pray God, like him, we run our race,  
And know the brightness of Death's face,  
And grandly play our part.”







# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Augustus M. Koeth,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N.: M.: J.:, U. S. A.

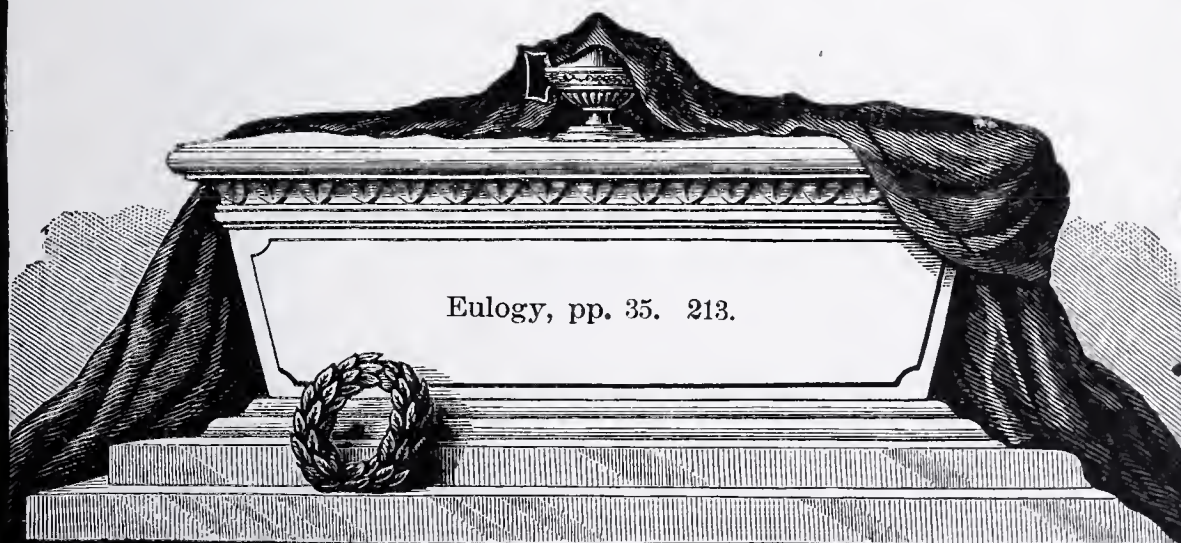
---

**BORN IN BAMBERG, BAVARIA,**

MAY 28, 1834.

**DIED IN CHARLOTTE, N. Y.**

AUGUST 13, 1896.



Eulogy, pp. 35. 213.



## ILL.: AUGUSTUS M. KOETH, 33°.

Our Ill.: Brother AUGUSTUS M. KOETH was born May 28, 1834, at Bamberg, Bavaria, Germany. He was a student of chemistry at the University of Erlangen, Germany. He came to America in 1851. In Rochester, where he made his home, he has held many responsible positions. He was City Assessor for two terms, one of the directors of the Rochester German Insurance Company, also their General Agent for ten years.

He was a Charter Member of Germania Lodge, 722, also a Charter Member of Germania Lodge of Perfection, and a member of Monroe Commandery, K. T., 12. He translated the degrees from the fourth to the fourteenth from the English language into the German, and for many years held the office of T.: P.: Gr.: Master of Germania Lodge of Perfection, and took an active part in all the work of the Rochester Consistory.

He received the thirty-third and last degree for his valuable services, September 19, 1877.

He died at his residence on the Boulevard, near the village of Charlotte, August 13, 1896, and was buried from Consistory Hall, Sunday, August 16, the body having been brought to the city in the morning and laid out in state.

Monroe Commandery, K. T., 12, conducted the funeral services, and the large attendance was a fitting tribute to so good a man.







# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**E. Dana Bancroft,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N. M. J., U. S. A.

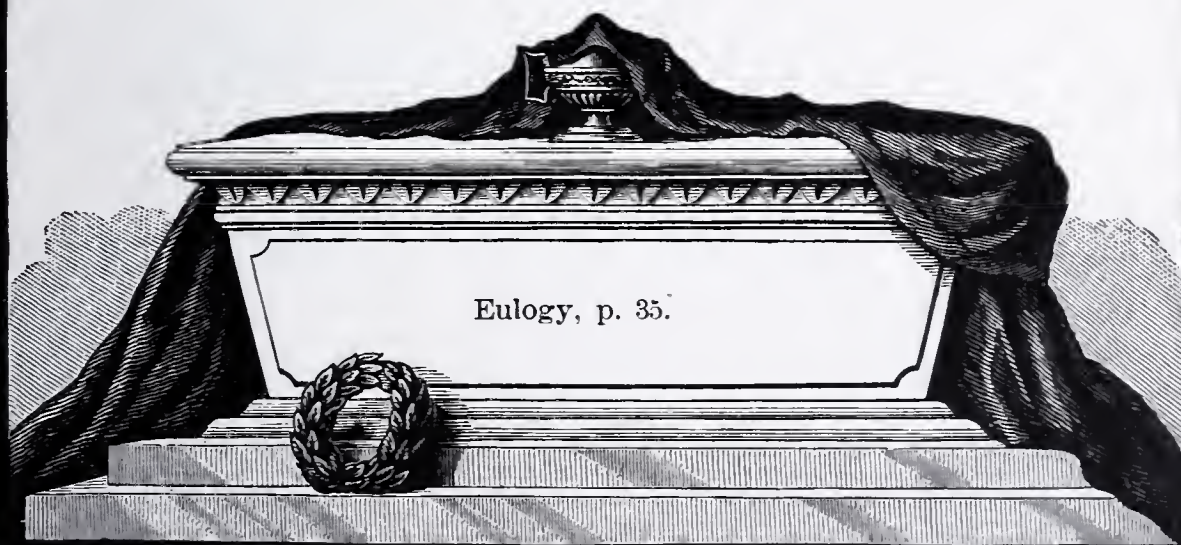
---

**BORN IN PEPPERELL, MASS.,**

SEPTEMBER 6, 1821.

**DIED IN AYER, MASS.,**

AUGUST 12, 1896.



Eulogy, p. 35.









*Eng<sup>d</sup> by W T Bather, Bklyn NY*

*R. & R. Plivn 33, 9*





ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Charles Edward Bliven,**

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

N. M. J., U. S. A.

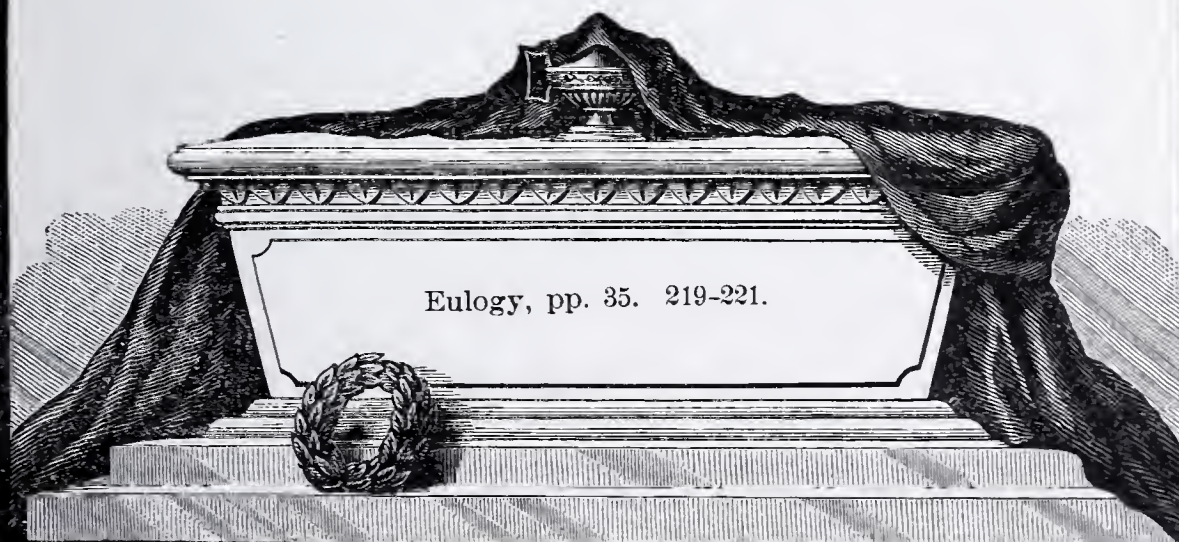
---

**BORN IN PHELPS, ONTARIO,**

SEPTEMBER 21, 1835.

**DIED IN PHILADELPHIA, PA.,**

AUGUST 29, 1896.







## CHARLES EDWARD BLIVEN, 33°.

We are again called upon by the most solemn admonition to regard the uncertainty of human life, the immutable certainty of death.

Our hearts are tuned to mourning and our organs unto the voice of those who weep.

One by one our cherished friends glide away from us unseen, and are swallowed up in the darkness which is the shadow of the broad wings of Death.

In the quiet afternoon of life, when the closing hours of Saturday, August 29, 1896, were merging into the mellow shades of evening, and the radiant and dissolving hues of the golden sunset were shedding their lustre upon the scene, the beautiful spirit of Ill. Brother CHARLES EDWARD BLIVEN, 33°, winged its flight to the realms of light and life eternal, and the dawning of the Sabbath day unfolded to him the mysteries of the heavenly kingdom, while the herald angels chanted the glad refrain, "Hosanna! Hosanna! Glory to God in the Highest!"

He has supped from the Golden Cup in the fingers of the hand of Death, and the great bronze doors of Eternity have closed upon him forever.

Our heads are crowned as with a garland of melancholy ivy—from time immemorial an emblem of mourning and sorrow.

He was born at Phelps, Ontario County, New York, September 21, 1835. While yet a mere lad, his father's family removed to Ohio, and settled near Toledo, Ohio. He received a good education, which was acquired in the public schools of Ohio, in Wesleyan University, at Delaware, and the Cincinnati Law School. When not attending school or college, he was engaged in the telegraphic service, beginning as messenger boy and rising in a few years to the position of Superintendent in the Railway Department.

At the outbreak of the Rebellion, 1861, he enlisted in the United States Military Telegraph service, and in a very short time was assigned to duty as Chief Operator, and later as Assistant Superintendent in the Departments of the Ohio and Cumberland. October 23, 1864, he was transferred to the Quartermaster Department as Captain and Assistant Quartermaster; was assigned to duty with army before Richmond, Va., November 27, 1864; transferred to military depot at Cincinnati, Ohio, December 27, 1864; Inspector and Executive Officer of and in charge of Camp and Garrison Equipage, in charge of Transportation, Post Quartermaster, Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, and Disbursing Officer. May 9, 1866, he was transferred to Washington, D. C., and on May 31, 1866, was mustered out of the service as Brevet Major, United States Volunteers. At this time he was tendered a commission in the regular army, bearing the rank of full Major, but declined to accept the same.

While in the United States Military Telegraphic Corps, he was on duty as Chief Operator at Louisville, Nashville, Memphis and Cincinnati; also at various points at the front. Was, also, Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphic Communication in the southwest. Was bearer of dispatches to Gen. H. W. Halleck, at Pittsburgh Landing.

After the war Major BLIVEN returned to Toledo, Ohio, and engaged in the local fire insurance business; the insurance business becoming his life work, in which he achieved more than ordinary success.

He achieved prominence as an underwriter outside of his official positions with the companies he represented. His knowledge and services were sought for in underwriters' organizations. He was largely instrumental in organizing the first State board in Ohio, and was its first secretary.

He was one of the Charter Members of the bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in the Valley of Toledo, Orient of Ohio, and was elected the first Thrice Potent Grand Master of Mi-a-mi Grand Lodge of Perfection in that Valley, and served continuously as such from 1880 to 1886, inclusive.

To the fraternity he so dearly loved he gave some of the brightest and best hours of his life. By the exercise of his skill, genius and indefatigable efforts, the beautiful ceremonial forms of the grades of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite were elaborated and more intensely beautified. He was a profound student in our mystic art, and with a head to devise and a hand to direct, he obtained for the Valley of Toledo an enviable reputation in the perfection and detail of the work. He was kind, courteous, genial and affable, and possessed with a warm, generous nature. The sunshine of his happy disposition and his readiness and wealth of knowledge gave him a charm in society admired by every one.

All who came in contact with him, in the discharge of any duty, were impressed with the simplicity of his character, truthfulness of his expression, the breadth and liberality of his mind and the soundness and accuracy of his judgment.

He was endowed with a brilliant and comprehensive intellect, a kindness of heart, a warm, genial disposition and a presence which imparted a dignity almost irresistible. As a conversationalist, as a writer, as eloquent with his tongue as with his pen.

In Masonry we cherish men like him, not to display them as rich jewels for the admiration of a profane world, but for the sunshine they throw around our fraternal gatherings, for our appreciation of their merit and the reflected light we absorb from it.

As a soldier, he won honorable distinction; as a citizen, respect and esteem; as a Mason, he merited and received honors and preferment.

The nature of his occupations necessarily brought him in contact with men of prominence in widely separate parts of the country, and he left



many friends behind him who will love, honor and cherish him in lasting remembrance.

The fruits of a useful life, the love of friends, the pervading charity of heart, the gentleness of his gracious manners, endeared him to all who knew him, and wove a web of love around him that death cannot destroy. His manner and presence were the mirror of his soul; his smile a benediction. His devoted attachment to friends and those associated with him was a marked feature of his character.

He was made a Master Mason in Rubicon Lodge, No. 237, F.:. and A.: M.:, Toledo, Ohio, April 30, 1857.

Royal Arch Mason in McMillen Chapter, No. 19, R.: A.: M.:, Cincinnati, Ohio, October 30, 1866.

Royal and Select Master in Cincinnati Council, No. 1, R.: and S.: M.:, Cincinnati, Ohio, February 13, 1867.

Knights Templar in Cincinnati Commandery, No. 3, K. T., Cincinnati, Ohio, March 11, 1867.

Grand Elect Perfect and Sublime Mason, 14°, in Gibulum Grand Lodge of Perfection, Cincinnati, Ohio, February 10, 1866.

Prince of Jerusalem, 16°, in Dalcho Council, P.: of J.:, Cincinnati, Ohio, February 17, 1866.

Knight of Rose Croix, 18°, Cincinnati Chapter Rose Croix, Cincinnati, Ohio, March 1, 1866.

Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, 32°, in Ohio Sovereign Grand Consistory, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 10, 1866.

T.: P.: G.: M.: Mi-a-mi Grand Lodge of Perfection, Toledo, Ohio, 1880 to 1887.

Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, Supreme Council, N.: M.: J.:, U. S. A., September 20, 1881.

Member of the Royal Order of Scotland, 1882.

As we see him in memory before us to-day, our call unanswered, our look unreturned, his skillful hand welded to his pulseless side, we bow our heads in grief, and can only say, Hail, farewell.

“ Over the river, over the river, he beckons to thee,  
A loved one who has passed to the further side ;  
The gleam of his snowy robes I see,  
But his voice is hushed in the dashing tide.

“ I saw not the angels who met him there,  
The gates of the city I could not see ;  
But over the river somewhere, I know,  
My brother stands waiting for thee.”

JOSEPH H. STIPP, 33°.







# IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Guillermo Nanne,**

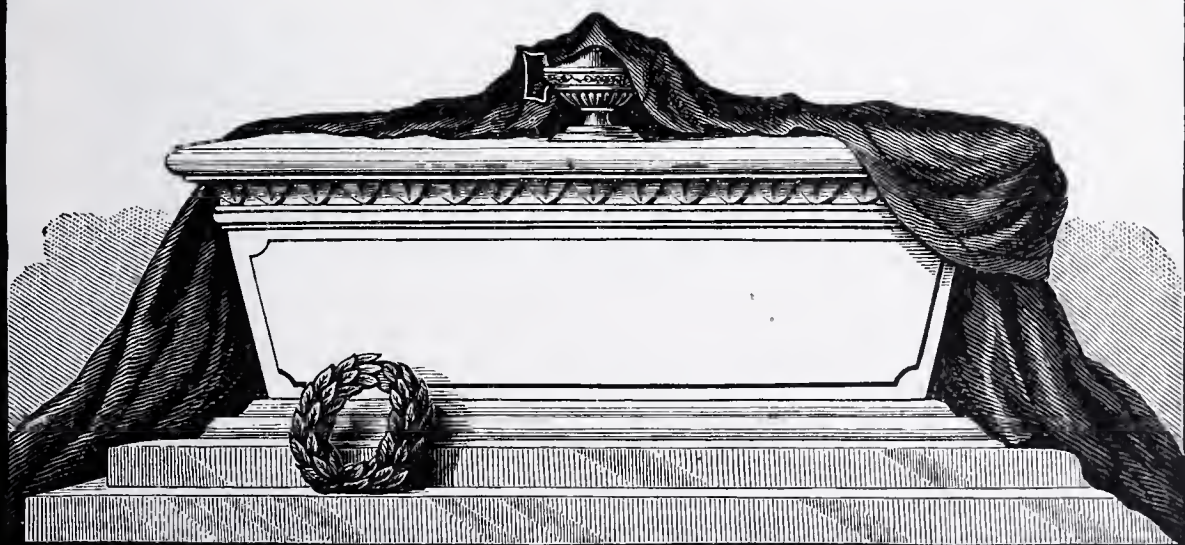
SOV.: GR.: COMMANDER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF  
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL  
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

**CENTRAL AMERICA.**

---

**DIED NOVEMBER 15, 1895.**







---

# IN MEMORIAM.

---

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

*Manuel Romero Rubio, 33°,*

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF MEXICO.

---

**DIED OCTOBER 3, 1895.**

---

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

*Leon Alejo Torre, 33°,*

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF MEXICO.

---

**DIED DECEMBER 11, 1895.**

---

# ALBUM FOR 1911

Published by the  
Board of Education

For the  
School Year 1910-1911

By  
The Board of Education

and  
The Teachers

of the  
City of New York

1910-1911



---

# IN MEMORIAM.

---

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**B. Romualda Piatkowski, 33°,**

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CENTRAL AMERICA.

---

**DIED JANUARY 7, 1896.**

---

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Luis S. Andren, 33°,**

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CENTRAL AMERICA.

---

**DIED MARCH 7, 1896.**

---



---

# IN MEMORIAM.

---

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Claudio J. Vermay, 33°,**

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CUBA.

---

**DIED DECEMBER 11, 1895.**

---

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

**Manuel A. Ocejo, 33°,**

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF CUBA.

---

**DIED JANUARY 24, 1896.**

---





---

# IN MEMORIAM.

---

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

*Emilia Dentone, 33°,*

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

---

**DIED FEBRUARY 8, 1896.**

---

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

*Jean Claude Joseph Rubin, 33°,*

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF SWITZERLAND.

---

**DIED JULY 14, 1896.**

---





Members  
OF THE  
Supreme Council  
Deceased since the Union  
of 1867.

THE  
JOURNAL OF  
THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

## ACTIVE MEMBERS.

ILL.:	CHARLES R. STARKWEATHER....	Died	August	27, 1867
"	SAMUEL W. ROBINSON.....	"	October	16, 1868
"	WILLIAM FIELD.....	"	December	27, 1869
"	ALBERT CASE.....	"	.....	1870
"	ABNER B. THOMPSON.....	"	August	4, 1871
"	CHARLES W. MOORE.....	"	December	12, 1873
"	AMI B. YOUNG.....	"	March	3, 1874
"	EDMUND B. HAYS.....	"	May	27, 1874
"	NATHANIEL B. SHURTLEFF .....	"	October	17, 1874
"	WINSLOW LEWIS.....	"	August	3, 1875
"	RICHARD M. BARKER.....	"	"	13, 1875
"	WILLIAM BARRETT.....	"	.....	1876
"	ORRIN WELCH.....	"	March	21, 1878
"	THOMAS J. CORSON.....	"	May	10, 1879
"	KILLIAN H. VAN RENSSELAER...	"	January	29, 1881
"	WILLIAM SUTTON.....	"	April	18, 1882
"	ALVIN B. ALDEN.....	"	August	13, 1882
"	MARSHALL B. SMITH.....	"	September	1, 1882
"	ELBRIDGE G. HAMILTON.....	"	October	28, 1884
"	THOMAS A. DOYLE.....	"	June	9, 1886
"	ALBERT S. GOODALL.....	"	February	19, 1887
"	WILLIAM S. GARDNER.....	"	April	4, 1888
"	JOSEPH D. EVANS.....	"	September	11, 1888
"	JOHN WOOLVERTON.....	"	"	14, 1888
"	AARON KING .....	"	October	3, 1888
"	SAMUEL HARPER.....	"	May	16, 1889
"	GETER C. SHIDLE.....	"	June	11, 1889
"	JOHN L. LEWIS.....	"	June	12, 1889
"	JOHN CHRISTIE. ....	"	January	3, 1890
"	FRANKLIN H. BASCOM.....	"	November	17, 1890
"	ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM.....	"	December	13, 1890
"	HOSMER A. JOHNSON.....	"	February	26, 1891
"	WILLIAM PARKMAN.....	"	December	26, 1891
"	H. STANLEY GOODWIN.....	"	"	25, 1892
"	ROBERT H. FOSS.....	"	July	28, 1893
"	AUGUSTUS R. HALL.....	"	October	27, 1893
"	HEMAN ELY.....	"	July	8, 1894
"	ALBERT V. H. CARPENTER .....	"	March	9, 1895
"	JOHN HODGE.....	"	August	7, 1895
"	PHINEAS G. C. HUNT.....	"	April	24, 1896
"	ALBERT P. MORIARTY.....	"	"	30, 1896



### ACTIVE MEMBERS—*Continued.*

ILL.:	VINCENT L. HURLBUT .....	Died July	24, 1896
"	GEORGE M. CARPENTER.....	" "	31, 1896
"	LUCIUS R. PAIGE.....	" September 2,	1896

### EMERITI MEMBERS.

ILL.:	JOHN W. TIMSON.....	Died April	6, 1879
"	JEREMY C. HAGEY.. .....	" .....	1882
"	RUFUS W. LANDON.....	" December 26,	1886
"	JOHN H. GEORGE.....	" February 6,	1888
"	JOHN INNIS. ....	" August 18,	1888
"	JOHN W. SIMONS.....	" October 12,	1888

### PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS.

ILL.:	JOHN SHEVILLE.....	Died May	31, 1882
"	THOMAS R. AUSTIN.....	" February 5,	1884
"	JOSEPH H. HOUGH.....	" December 15,	1890
"	GEORGE W. DEERING.....	" May 4,	1891
"	CHARLES BROWN.....	" November 6,	1894
"	HENRY C. BANKS.....	" March 24,	1896

## HONORARY MEMBERS.

ILL. .	HERMANN M. JOHNSON.....	Died April	5, 1868
"	ROBERT B. HALL.....	" "	12, 1868
"	CHARLES D. PLATT.....	" February	25, 1869
"	TIMOTHY B. LAWRENCE.....	" March	21, 1869
"	ISAAC WHITTIER.....	" "	31, 1869
"	ALBION K. P. WELCH .....	" November	8, 1870
"	THOMAS SPARROW.....	" August	7, 1871
"	JOHN A. LEMBKE.....	" September	1, 1871
"	NICHOLAS MICKLES.....	" October	8, 1871
"	SILAS C. NEWTON.....	" .....	1871
"	RICHARD S. SPOFFORD.....	" January	19, 1872
"	JONATHAN T. SPALDING.....	" May	26, 1872
"	SAMUEL J. M. HORNER.....	" December	9, 1872
"	FREDERICK H. DORR.....	" January	30, 1873
"	JOSEPH C. BUTLER .....	" June	12, 1873
"	JOHN H. LYNDE.....	" March	12, 1874
"	NEWELL A. THOMPSON.....	" April	10, 1874
"	EMMONS TAYLOR.....	" "	13, 1874
"	JESSE M. WHITE... ..	" September	21, 1874
"	DAVID W. THOMSON.....	" October	27, 1874
"	MALONZO J. DRUMMOND.....	" November	2, 1874
"	JAMES V. Z. BLANEY.....	" December	11, 1874
"	HORACE CHASE ....	" March	1, 1875
"	THEODORE ROSS.....	" May	30, 1875
"	BELLAMY STORER.....	" June	1, 1875
"	GEORGE A. BARNEY.....	" July	19, 1875
"	JACKSON H. CHASE.....	" August	14, 1875
"	ROBERT J. SHAW.....	" August	21, 1875
"	DANIEL McLAREN .....	" September	9, 1875
"	ISRAEL HUNT .....	" "	10, 1875
"	WILLIAM F. CUSHING.....	" October	10, 1875
"	DEWITT C. HARDY.....	" "	30, 1875
"	EDWARD EDDY.....	" December	16, 1875
"	MEAD BELDEN.....	" June	7, 1876
"	EDWARD W. HARRINGTON.....	" "	10, 1876
"	ERASTUS W. H. ELLIS....	" October	10, 1876
"	WENDELL T. DAVIS .....	" December	3, 1876
"	KENT JARVIS.....	" January	15, 1877
"	PHINEAS D. BALLOU.....	" "	16, 1877
"	WILLIAM S. PATRICK.....	" "	23, 1877
"	DANIEL W. WYMAN.....	" February	18, 1877

## HONORARY MEMBERS—*Continued.*

ILL.	SAMUEL K. HUTCHINSON.....	Died August	1, 1877
"	WILLIAM ELLISON.....	" "	23, 1877
"	ROYAL G. MILLARD.....	" November	15, 1877
"	GEORGE W. ALDRIDGE.....	" December	8, 1877
"	JOHN D. DENNIS.....	" May	1, 1878
"	HENRY C. PRESTON.....	" "	28, 1878
"	WILLIAM B. GREENE.....	" "	30, 1878
"	JOHN MCCLELLAN.....	" September	29, 1878
"	PETER S. OLIVER.....	" October	18, 1878
"	CHARLES H. TITUS.....	" "	29, 1878
"	OLIVER ELLSWORTH.....	" November	10, 1878
"	ABRAHAM A. DAME.....	" "	14, 1878
"	FITZ G. TISDALL.....	" December	23, 1878
"	CHARLES KIMBALL.....	" March	6, 1879
"	GILBERT R. SMITH.....	" June	18, 1879
"	JOHN G. CASE.....	" July	26, 1879
"	JAMES M. PORTER.....	" August	2, 1879
"	BENJAMIN PAPE.....	" September	25, 1879
"	MOSES DODGE.....	" October	18, 1879
"	WILLIAM B. HAWES.....	" November	6, 1879
"	DAVID NAAR.....	" February	24, 1880
"	ORLIN H. MINER.....	" May	22, 1880
"	LOOMIS E. BULLOCK.....	" June	28, 1880
"	JAMES KIMBALL.....	" November	29, 1880
"	GEORGE H. PIERSON.....	" February	8, 1881
"	HENRY CHICKERING.....	" March	5, 1881
"	JOHN A. LEFFERTS.....	" July	12, 1881
"	FLAVIUS J. PHILLIPS.....	" August	7, 1881
"	GEORGE R. CHITTENDEN.....	" "	27, 1881
"	JAMES McM. AUSTIN.....	" December	3, 1881
"	JOHN DEAN.....	" February	7, 1882
"	ALBERT R. HATCH.....	" March	5, 1882
"	SAMUEL E. SEGER.....	" "	31, 1882
"	CHARLES H. WHITE.....	" May	1, 1882
"	TOWNSEND FONDEY.....	" "	19, 1882
"	CHARLES S. WESTCOTT.....	" August	5, 1882
"	WILLIAM W. BAKER.....	" October	20, 1882
"	JOSEPH B. CHAFFEE.....	" December	29, 1882
"	ISAAC MUFF.....	" January	7, 1883
"	ROBERT A. PACKER.....	" February	20, 1883
"	GEORGE H. BURT.....	" March	5, 1883



## HONORARY MEMBERS—*Continued.*

ILL.:	CHARLES B. HALE.....	Died May	8, 1883
"	NAT HEAD.....	" November	3, 1883
"	JOHN HANOLD .....	" February	23, 1884
"	AURIN L. DRESSER .....	" March	9, 1884
"	FRANCISCO T. DE BUSSY.....	" "	25, 1884
"	HENRY L. PAINE.....	" April	11, 1884
"	HORACE S. TAYLOR.....	" May	21, 1884
"	HENRY H. DICKEY.....	" "	24, 1884
"	JAMES GOPSILL.....	" July	26, 1884
"	JAMES C. LUCKEY.....	" "	28, 1884
"	HUGH GARDNER .....	" September	10, 1884
"	CHARLES E. HILL.....	" October	10, 1884
"	JOHN M. ARNOLD.....	" December	5, 1884
"	ANDREW ROBENO, JR. ....	" January	7, 1885
"	JOHN S. DICKERMAN .....	" "	21, 1885
"	CHARLES G. PICKERING ....	" February	1, 1885
"	WILLIAM V. ALEXANDER.....	" May	5, 1885
"	ZEPHANIAH H. THOMAS.....	" "	26, 1885
"	GEORGE E. BOYDEN.....	" October	19, 1885
"	JOHN W. COSARD .....	" November	5, 1885
"	GILBERT NURSE .....	" "	6, 1885
"	WILLIAM W. TUCKER.....	" "	29, 1885
"	CHARLES H. THOMSON.....	" January	15, 1886
"	AMOS S. TREAT.....	" April	24, 1886
"	GEORGE W. RAY.. .....	" May	6, 1886
"	WILSIN SMALL.....	" October	21, 1886
"	THEODORE T. GURNEY.....	" November	9, 1886
"	JAMES GORDON.....	" "	17, 1886
"	MARSHALL P. WILDER.....	" December	16, 1886
"	BENJAMIN F. NOURSE.....	" "	30, 1886
"	JOHN LUTES.....	" January	4, 1887
"	DAVID COWAN....	" April	6, 1887
"	ABRAHAM H. HOWLAND, JR.....	" "	20, 1887
"	OLIVER H. PHILLIPS.....	" May	2, 1887
"	WARREN TUCKER.....	" June	10, 1887
"	WILLIAM D. ROWELL.....	" October	8, 1887
"	ZENAS C. PRIEST.. .....	" December	4, 1887
"	CHARLES A. RAPPALLO.....	" "	28, 1887
"	JOEL SPALDING.....	" January	13, 1888
"	FRANK L. STOWELL.....	" February	10, 1888
"	CORTES F. HOLLIDAY.....	" March	5, 1888

## HONORARY MEMBERS—*Continued.*

ILL. J. EASTMAN JOHNSON.....	Died March	20, 1888
" DAVID G. HOOKER... ..	" "	24, 1888
" GEORGE H. BIGELOW.....	" "	27, 1888
" JAMES MCCREDIE.....	" May	21, 1888
" RICHARD S. SPOFFORD.....	" August	11, 1888
" NATHANIEL W. CUMNER.....	" "	13, 1888
" JOSEPH M. LEVEY.....	" "	20, 1888
" WILLIAM H. JEFFERYS.....	" September	9, 1888
" GILMAN T. WHEELER .....	" "	25, 1888
" CHARLES H. BROWER.....	" December	3, 1888
" THEODORE E. HAZLEHURST.....	" "	4, 1888
" CHARLES A. B. SHEPARD.....	" January	25, 1889
" JEDD P. C. COTTRILL.....	" February	8, 1889
" ALBERT P. CHARLES.....	" "	13, 1889
" HENRY A. WHITNEY ... ..	" "	21, 1889
" CHARLES J. JONES... ..	" April	23, 1889
" ALFRED CREIGH.....	" May	1, 1889
" DARIUS A. OGDEN.... ..	" "	4, 1889
" BENJAMIN B. AYCRIGG.....	" June	8, 1889
" FREDERIC H. REHWINKEL.....	" "	8, 1889
" JAMES H. PADDOCK.....	" August	8, 1889
" JOHN L. YOUNG.....	" September	7, 1889
" WILLIAM BRINSMAID.....	" November	27, 1889
" J. FRANK KNIGHT.....	" January	9, 1890
" GEORGE R. MCCLELLAN.....	" "	10, 1890
" JAMES FENTON.....	" "	20, 1890
" JOHN A. FOSTER.....	" February	10, 1890
" FREDERICK F. FLETCHER.....	" "	19, 1890
" WILLIAM F. SALMON... ..	" March	28, 1890
" SYDNEY HAYDEN.....	" April	4, 1890
" EDMUND L. JUDSON.....	" "	8, 1890
" WILLIAM T. GALLOWAY.....	" May	8, 1890
" THOMAS GLIDDON.....	" "	26, 1890
" CHARLES ROOME.....	" June	28, 1890
" JONATHAN A. ALLEN.....	" August	15, 1890
" MATTHIAS R. TEEGARDEN.....	" "	28, 1890
" SILAS ALDEN.....	" January	23, 1891
" JACOB W. BREWER.....	" "	30, 1891
" CHARLES H. KINGSTON.....	" February	21, 1891
" BENJAMIN DARLINGTON .....	" March	7, 1891
" NORMAN T. GASSETT.....	" "	26, 1891



# HONORARY MEMBERS—*Continued.*

ILL.:	ROBERT H. WATERMAN.....	Died March	31, 1891
"	SAMUEL A. WILSON.....	" May	5, 1891
"	EDWIN GATES.....	" June	1, 1891
"	GEORGE E. RIDGWAY.....	" "	11, 1891
"	EDWARD STEARNS.....	" "	20, 1891
"	LEONARD M. AVERILL.....	" "	27, 1891
"	WILLIAM CORBIN.....	" July	26, 1891
"	WILLIAM HACKER.....	" "	29, 1891
"	OTIS H. TIFFANY.....	" October	24, 1891
"	JOHN D. JENNINGS.....	" November	2, 1891
"	WILLIAM F. KNOWLES.....	" "	3, 1891
"	HORATIO N. HURLBUT.....	" "	5, 1891
"	HENRY R. COULOMB.....	" December	9, 1891
"	THOMAS R. DAVIS.....	" "	10, 1891
"	EDWARD A. WHITE.....	" .....	1891
"	BENJAMIN F. REES.....	" January	1, 1892
"	THOMAS R. LAMBERT.....	" February	4, 1892
"	BERNARD E. LEHMAN.....	" "	17, 1892
"	JAMES C. SHIELDS.....	" "	18, 1892
"	HORNER S. GOSS.....	" "	23, 1892
"	NICHOLAS VAN SLYCK.....	" March	3, 1892
"	JOHN MOON.....	" "	22, 1892
"	WILLIAM B. BLANDING.....	" May	27, 1892
"	ALEXANDER McC. POLLOCK.....	" June	20, 1892
"	JAMES C. BULLEN. . . . .	" "	26, 1892
"	CHARLES W. BELKNAP.....	" July	21, 1892
"	SAMUEL JONES.....	" August	11, 1892
"	JESSE R. PURNELL.....	" "	31, 1892
"	JAMES W. HUSTED.....	" September	25, 1892
"	WILLIAM D. STRATTON.....	" October	21, 1892
"	ROBERT VAN VALZAH.....	" "	24, 1892
"	WILLIAM D. GARRISON.....	" December	2, 1892
"	HARMON G. REYNOLDS.....	" "	31, 1892
"	BENJAMIN F. BUTLER.....	" January	11, 1893
"	GEORGE H. FITZWILSON.....	" "	13, 1893
"	BRUCE CARR.....	" February	14, 1893
"	CHARLES E. WRIGHT. . . . .	" "	22, 1893
"	HENRY S. SLOAN.....	" April	3, 1893
"	JOHN J. WADSWORTH.....	" May	9, 1893
"	HENRY F. HASTINGS.....	" June	9, 1893
"	CHARLES H. WHEELER.....	" July	8, 1893



## HONORARY MEMBERS—*Continued.*

ILL.: WILLIAM P. INNIS.....	Died August	1, 1893
" SAMUEL H. GREGORY.....	" "	4, 1893
" JOHN J. BELL.....	" "	22, 1893
" EDWARD G. MARTIN.....	" "	30, 1893
" GEORGE BABCOCK.....	" December	3, 1893
" JOHN P. NORVELL.....	" "	14, 1893
" SAMUEL J. DICKEY.....	" January	4, 1894
" JOHN L. STEVENSON.....	" "	31, 1894
" ANDREAS CASSARD.....	" February	3, 1894
" HENRY J. SHIELDS.....	" "	12, 1894
" JULIUS C. LULLY.....	" March	5, 1894
" CHARLES C. BAER.....	" "	28, 1894
" STITH M. SULLIVAN.....	" April	5, 1894
" GABRIEL B. HARMAN.....	" June	8, 1894
" EDGAR P. TOBEY.....	" "	28, 1894
" JAMES H. FIELD.....	" July	2, 1894
" THOMAS E. HATCH.....	" "	10, 1894
" WILLIAM P. WILTSEE.....	" "	30, 1894
" JUDSON B. ANDREWS.....	" August	3, 1894
" JOSEPH K. WHEELER.....	" October	10, 1894
" HENRY SARTAIN.....	" December	17, 1894
" ROBERT MACOY.....	" January	9, 1895
" HENRY W. BIGELOW.....	" March	12, 1895
" WILLIAM B. NEWMAN.....	" "	21, 1895
" JOHN E. BELL.....	" "	24, 1895
" WILLIAM H. HUNT.....	" April	9, 1895
" CHARLES H. PUTNAM.....	" May	15, 1895
" GEORGE H. HART.....	" July	21, 1895
" JOSEPH M. BAILEY.....	" October	16, 1895
" ROBERT B. MCKNIGHT.....	" November	27, 1895
" HENRY H. TATEM.....	" December	21, 1895
" JAMES E. CONOR.....	" July	22, 1896
" JAMES H. MCVICKER.....	" March	7, 1896
" JOHN F. COLLINS... ..	" April	2, 1896
" ERVILLE B. BISHOP.....	" "	19, 1896
" JARED W. CRIPPEN.....	" June	21, 1895
" CHARLES W. BATCHELOR... ..	" "	22, 1896
" GUSTAVUS W. SMITH.....	" "	29, 1896
" E. DANA BANCROFT.....	" August	12, 1896
" AUGUSTUS M. KOETH.....	" "	13, 1896
" CHARLES E. BLIVEN.....	" "	29, 1896

# TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS, ACTIVE AND EMERITI MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL  
OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF  
THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WITH  
THE DATES OF THEIR SEVERAL PATENTS.

---

## Tableau of Honorary Members

OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

WITH DATES OF PATENTS.

---

ALSO,

A COMPLETE LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CON-  
SISTORIES S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°, AND OFFICERS OF THE  
OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES UNDER THE JURIS-  
DICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

Together with a List of HONORARY MEMBERS, Residents of other Jurisdictions,

AND

GRAND BODIES OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE

Recognized by, and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.





# TABLEAU

OF

THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND  
INSPECTORS-GENERAL

OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA.

GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

1896-1897.

---

## OFFICERS.

HENRY L PALMER.....	<i>M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.</i>
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	<i>P.: Gr.: Lt.-Commander.</i>
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE .....	<i>Gr.: Minister of State.</i>
MARQUIS F. KING .....	<i>Deputy for Maine.</i>
GEORGE W. CURRIER .....	<i>" New Hampshire.</i>
MARSH O. PERKINS.....	<i>" Vermont.</i>
SAMUEL WELLS.....	<i>" Massachusetts.</i>
GEORGE H. KENYON.....	<i>" Rhode Island.</i>
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	<i>" Connecticut.</i>

---

CHARLES E. IDE.....	<i>Deputy for New York.</i>
ANDREW B. FRAZEE.....	“ <i>New Jersey.</i>
ANTHONY E. STOCKER.....	“ <i>Pennsylvania.</i>
HUGH McCURDY.....	“ <i>Michigan.</i>
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	“ <i>Ohio.</i>
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	“ <i>Indiana.</i>
JOHN CORSON SMITH.....	“ <i>Illinois.</i>
CHARLES M. COTTRILL.....	“ <i>Wisconsin.</i>
NEWTON D. ARNOLD.....	<i>Gr.: Treasurer-General.</i>
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	<i>Gr.: Secretary-General.</i>
CHARLES C. HUTCHINSON.....	<i>Gr.: Keeper of Archives.</i>
CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN.....	<i>Gr.: Master-Gen.: of C.:.</i>
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal-General.</i>
WILLIAM R. HIGBY.....	<i>Gr.: Standard-Bearer.</i>
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	<i>Gr.: Capt.: of Guard.</i>
JOSEPH P. ABEL.....	<i>Assistant Gr.: Sec.: -Gen.:.</i>

---

JOSIAH LAFAYETTE SEWARD.....	<i>Gr.: Prior.</i>
J. H. HOBART WARD.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
HENRY C. URNER.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
GEORGE M. MOULTON.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
ANDREW NEMBACH.....	<i>Gr.: Organist.</i>
THEODORE H. EMMONS.....	<i>Gr.: Seneschal.</i>

## TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND.

BENJAMIN DEAN,	Term expires.....	1897
JOHN L. STETTINIUS,	“ “.....	1898
SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,	“ “.....	1899
ANDREW BUNTON,	“ “.....	1900
CLINTON F. PAIGE,	“ “.....	1901
CHARLES L. WOODBURY,	“ “.....	1902
HENRY L PALMER,	“ “.....	1903

## ACTIVE MEMBERS.

---

DANIEL SICKELS.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
CHARLES THOMSON MCCLENACHAN.....	New York, N. Y.
DAVID BURNHAM TRACY.....	Detroit, Mich.
JOSIAH HAYDEN DRUMMOND.....	Portland, Me.
BENJAMIN DEAN.....	Boston, Mass.
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	Cincinnati, O.
WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	Binghamton, N. Y.
GEORGE WHITFIELD BENTLEY.....	New London, Conn.
HENRY L PALMER.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	Norwich, Conn.
JOHN CAVEN.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE.....	Boston, Mass.
WALTER AUGUSTUS STEVENS.....	Chicago, Ill.
ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	Boston, Mass.
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	Burlington, Vt.
BRENTON DANIEL BABCOCK.....	Cleveland, O.
JOHN LONGWORTH STETTINIUS.....	Cincinnati, O.
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD.....	Providence, R. I.
EDWARD PAYSON BURNHAM.....	Saco, Me.
JOHN CORSON SMITH.....	Chicago, Ill.
ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE.....	Camden, N. J.
HUGH MCCURDY.....	Corunna, Mich.
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
CHARLES M. COTTRILL.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
MARQUIS FAYETTE KING.....	Portland, Me.
GEORGE W. CURRIER.....	Nashua, N. H.
JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
GILBERT W. BARNARD.....	Chicago, Ill.
MARSH O. PERKINS.....	Windsor, Vt.
ANDREW BUNTON.....	Manchester, N. H.



---

SAMUEL WELLS.....	Boston, Mass.
JAMES A. HAWLEY.....	Dixon, Ill.
JAMES H. CODDING.....	Towanda, Pa.
BARTON SMITH.....	Toledo, O.
THOMAS E. BALDING.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
DAVID N. KINSMAN.....	Columbus, O.
GEORGE W. GUTHRIE.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
CHARLES E. IDE.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
ROBERT A. SHIRREFS.....	Elizabeth, N. J.
WILLIAM HOMAN.....	New York, N. Y.
JOSEPH W. SMITH.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
CHARLES C. HUTCHINSON.....	Lowell, Mass.
AMOS PETTIBONE.....	Chicago, Ill.
GEORGE H. KENYON.....	Providence, R. I.

## EMERITI MEMBERS.

		Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.
ATHANASIUS COLO VELONI.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	May 15, 1849
FRANCIS A. BLADES.....	Detroit, Mich.....	May 22, 1863

## ACTIVE MEMBERS.

## WITH THE DATES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PATENTS.

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
DANIEL SICKELS.....	May 15, 1849.....	May 15, 1849
ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER.....	May 16, 1861.....	May 16, 1861
CHARLES THOMSON McCLENACHAN.....	Dec. 15, 1860.....	July 12, 1861
DAVID BURNHAM TRACY.....	May 21, 1862.....	May 22, 1862
JOSIAH HAYDEN DRUMMOND.....	May 21, 1862.....	May 23, 1862
BENJAMIN DEAN.....	May 22, 1862.....	May 23, 1862
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	May 18, 1860.....	May 20, 1863

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY.....	April 26, 1858....	Oct. 20, 1864
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	June 5, 1862....	Oct. 20, 1864
GEORGE WHITFIELD BENTLEY.....	Jan. 28, 1863....	Oct. 20, 1864
HENRY L PALMER .....	Aug. 6, 1863....	Oct. 20, 1864
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	May 18, 1865....	May 19, 1865
JOHN CAVEN.....	May 19, 1866....	May 19, 1866
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE.....	Dec. 20, 1864....	Dec. 14, 1866
WALTER AUGUSTUS STEVENS.....	April 27, 1867....	April 27, 1867
ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF.....	May 2, 1867....	May 2, 1867
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	May 22, 1863....	May 16, 1867
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	Nov. 13, 1873....	Aug. 19, 1875
BRENTON DANIEL BABCOCK.....	Nov. 13, 1873....	Sept. 22, 1881
JOHN LONGWORTH STETTINIUS.....	Nov. 13, 1873....	Sept. 22, 1881
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	Sept. 22, 1880....	Sept. 19, 1882
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD.....	June 17, 1870....	Sept. 20, 1882
EDWARD PAYSON BURNHAM.....	May 22, 1862....	Sept. 27, 1883
JOHN CORSON SMITH.....	Aug. 19, 1875....	Sept. 27, 1883
ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE.....	Sept. 19, 1882....	Sept. 27, 1883
HUGH McCURDY.....	Nov. 13, 1873....	Sept. 27, 1883
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	June 17, 1870....	Sept. 27, 1883
CHARLES MAHLON COTTRILL.....	Sept. 25, 1883....	Sept. 24, 1884
MARQUIS FAYETTE KING.....	May 18, 1865....	Sept. 17, 1885
GEORGE WASHINGTON CURRIER.....	Sept. 20, 1887....	Sept. 18, 1889
JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN.....	Sept. 16, 1890....	Sept. 17, 1890
GILBERT W. BARNARD.....	Nov. 13, 1873....	Sept. 15, 1891
MARSH O. PERKINS.....	Sept. 23, 1884....	Sept. 15, 1891
ANDREW BUNTON.....	Sept. 17, 1885....	Sept. 22, 1892
SAMUEL WELLS.....	Sept. 16, 1890....	Sept. 22, 1892
JAMES A. HAWLEY.....	Aug. 19, 1875....	Sept. 21, 1893
JAMES H. CODDING.....	Sept. 15, 1891....	Sept. 18, 1894
BARTON SMITH.....	Sept. 20, 1887....	Sept. 20, 1894
THOMAS E. BALDING .....	Sept. 19, 1882....	Sept. 17, 1895
DAVID N. KINSMAN .....	Sept. 15, 1885....	Sept. 17, 1895
GEORGE W. GUTHRIE .....	Sept. 15, 1885....	Sept. 17, 1895

---

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
CHARLES E. IDE .....	Sept. 16, 1890.....	Sept. 17, 1895
ROBERT A. SHIRREFS.....	Sept. 18, 1894.....	Sept. 19, 1895
WILLIAM HOMAN .....	Sept. 18, 1894.....	Sept. 19, 1895
JOSEPH W. SMITH.....	Aug. 20, 1874.....	Sept. 16, 1896
CHARLES C. HUTCHINSON.....	Aug. 19, 1875.....	Sept. 16, 1896
AMOS PETTIBONE.....	Sept. 16, 1879.....	Sept. 16, 1896
GEORGE H. KENYON.....	Sept. 17, 1889.....	Sept. 16, 1896

## PAST ACTIVE MEMBER.

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.
WILLIAM PITT PREBLE.....Portland, Me.....	May 21, 1862



## TABLEAU

OF

HONORARY MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

1896—1897,

WITH POST OFFICE ADDRESS AND DATES OF PATENTS.

## MAINE.

JOSEPH ALVAH LOCKE	Portland	Sept. 23, 1884
ALMON CHARLES WAITE	Portland	Sept. 15, 1885
RUFUS HENRY HINKLEY	Portland	Sept. 15, 1885
ARLINGTON B. MARSTON	Bangor	Sept. 14, 1886
STEPHEN BERRY	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
JOHN SUTTON RUSSELL	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
ALBRO ELMORE CHASE	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE ROSCOE SHAW	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
SAMUEL F. BEARCE	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
EDMUND B. MALLET, JR.	Freeport	Sept. 18, 1888
AUGUSTUS B. FARNHAM	Bangor	Sept. 18, 1888
ALBERT M. PENLEY	Auburn	Sept. 18, 1888
WILLIAM J. BURNHAM	Lewiston	Sept. 19, 1888
JONATHAN AMBROSE MERRILL	Portland	Sept. 15, 1891

---

MOSES MASON HASTINGS .....	Bangor .....	Sept. 15, 1891
WM. CASTEIN MASON .....	Bangor .....	Sept. 15, 1891
HERBERT HARRIS .....	East Machias .....	Sept. 15, 1891
FESSENDEN I. DAY .....	Lewiston .....	Sept. 18, 1894
ELBRIDGE G. HEATH .....	Auburn .....	Sept. 18, 1894
MILLARD F. HICKS .....	Portland .....	Sept. 18, 1894
GEORGE E. RAYMOND .....	Portland .....	Sept. 18, 1894

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

HENRY B. ATHERTON .....	Nashua .....	June 30, 1866
JOSEPH W. FELLOWS .....	Manchester .....	Aug. 20, 1874
GEORGE P. CLEAVES .....	Concord .....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOHN FRANCIS WEBSTER .....	Concord .....	Sept. 17, 1885
JOSEPH SHATTUCK .....	Nashua .....	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES H. WEBSTER .....	Nashua .....	Sept. 17, 1889
CHARLES C. DANFORTH .....	Concord .....	Sept. 18, 1889
HENRY BREWER QUINBY .....	Lakeport .....	Sept. 16, 1890
HENRY B. SMITH .....	Nashua .....	Sept. 16, 1890
FRANK LUTHER SANDERS .....	Concord .....	Sept. 20, 1892
NATHAN PARKER HUNT .....	Manchester .....	Sept. 20, 1892
JOHN HATCH .....	Greenland .....	Sept. 19, 1893
HENRY O. KENT .....	Lancaster .....	Sept. 18, 1894
OSCAR C. HATCH .....	Littleton .....	Sept. 18, 1894
JOHN H. CLARK .....	Nashua .....	Sept. 18, 1894
CHARLES N. TOWLE .....	Concord .....	Sept. 15, 1896

## VERMONT.

LEVI UNDERWOOD .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 19, 1877
MILTON K. PAINE .....	Windsor .....	Sept. 19, 1877
CHARLES HENRY HEATON .....	Montpelier .....	Sept. 15, 1885
MIRON WILSON JOHNSON .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 15, 1885
HOWARD FREMONT HILL .....	Concord, N. H. ....	Sept. 15, 1885
FREDERICK S. FISHER .....	Deposit, N. Y. ....	Sept. 20, 1887
ALBRO F. NICHOLS .....	St. Johnsbury .....	Sept. 18, 1888
WARREN G. REYNOLDS .....	Burlington .....	Sept. 18, 1888

---

GEORGE HARRIS KINSLEY.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 18, 1888
J. HENRY JACKSON.....	Barre.....	Sept. 18, 1888
SILAS W. CUMMINGS.....	St. Albans.....	Sept. 17, 1889
SAYLES NICHOLS.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 15, 1891
ALFRED ALLEN HALL.....	St. Albans.....	Sept. 15, 1891
GEORGE W. WING.....	Montpelier.....	Sept. 15, 1891
CHARLES WARREN WHITCOMB.....	Cavendish.....	Sept. 20, 1892
ROBERT JOHN WRIGHT.....	Newport.....	Sept. 19, 1893
DANIEL N. NICHOLSON.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 18, 1894
CHARLES A. CALDERWOOD.....	St. Johnsbury.....	Sept. 18, 1894
JESSE E. THOMPSON.....	Rutland.....	Sept. 18, 1894
JOHN H. WHIPPLE.....	Manchester.....	Sept. 17, 1895
ELIHU B. TAFT.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 17, 1895
GEORGE HEWES BABBITT.....	Bellows Falls.....	Sept. 15, 1896

## MASSACHUSETTS.

NICHOLAS HATHAWAY.....	Fall River.....	Nov. 21, 1862
DANIEL W. LAWRENCE.....	Medford.....	Nov. 21, 1862
WYZEMAN MARSHALL.....	Boston.....	Jan. 6, 1863
ALBERT H. KELSEY.....	North Cambridge.....	Jan. 6, 1863
JAMES H. FREELAND.....	Boston.....	April 13, 1863
JOHN K. HALL.....	Boston.....	May 8, 1863
CHARLES C. DAME.....	Newburyport.....	May 22, 1863
WILLIAM A. SMITH.....	Worcester.....	Dec. 20, 1864
WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON.....	Washington, D. C.....	May 20, 1865
JAMES A. FOX.....	Boston.....	Nov. 17, 1871
PERCIVAL L. EVERETT.....	Boston.....	Nov. 17, 1871
SERENO D. NICKERSON.....	Boston.....	Nov. 17, 1871
HENRY MULLIKEN.....	Boston.....	Sept. 20, 1872
GEORGE O. CARPENTER.....	Boston.....	Sept. 20, 1872
BENJAMIN A. GOULD.....	Cambridge.....	Aug. 20, 1874
HENRY ENDICOTT.....	Cambridgeport.....	Aug. 20, 1874
WILLIAM H. CHESSMAN.....	Boston.....	Aug. 20, 1874
WILLIAM H. GUILD.....	Boston.....	Aug. 19, 1875
HENRY P. PERKINS.....	Lowell.....	Aug. 16, 1876



---

CHARLES A. WELCH	Boston	Aug. 16, 1876
OTIS E. WELD	Boston	Sept. 18, 1878
WILLIAM R. ALGER	Boston	Sept. 22, 1880
FREDERICK G. WALBRIDGE	Boston	Sept. 22, 1880
EDWIN WRIGHT	Boston	Sept. 19, 1882
THOMAS WATERMAN	Boston	Sept. 25, 1883
ALBERT CALVIN SMITH	Boston	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES C. SPELLMAN	Springfield	Sept. 15, 1885
SAMUEL BRIGHAM SPOONER	Springfield	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM J. STEVENS	Kingston, N. H.	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE S. CARPENTER	Boston	Sept. 14, 1886
ERASTUS H. DOOLITTLE	Boston	Sept. 14, 1886
E. BENTLEY YOUNG	Boston	Sept. 20, 1887
JOSIAH L. SEWARD	Lowell	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN HARTWELL LAKIN	Boston	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE B. BUCKINGHAM	Worcester	Sept. 17, 1889
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL	Boston	Sept. 17, 1889
MINOT J. SAVAGE	Boston	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH W. WORK	Boston	Sept. 17, 1889
ALBERT LEWIS RICHARDSON	Boston	Sept. 16, 1890
FREDERICK H. SPRING	Boston	Sept. 15, 1891
EUGENE HERVEY RICHARDS	Boston	Sept. 15, 1891
GEORGE HARRISON ALLEN	Lynn	Sept. 15, 1891
WM. EDWARD LIVINGSTON	Lowell	Sept. 15, 1891
WALTER CUTTING	Pittsfield	Sept. 20, 1892
FREEMAN CLARK HERSEY	Salem	Sept. 20, 1892
HORACE WILLIAM STICKNEY	Boston	Sept. 20, 1892
JAMES HARVEY YOUNG	Boston	Sept. 19, 1893
JOHN HOFFMAN COLLAMORE	Boston	Sept. 19, 1893
THEODORE H. EMMONS	Boston	Sept. 19, 1893
EDMUND P. KENDRICK	Springfield	Sept. 18, 1894
ALBION F. WELCH	Danvers	Sept. 17, 1895
SAMUEL F. HUBBARD	Boston	Sept. 17, 1895
THOMAS F. TEMPLE	Boston	Sept. 17, 1895
EDWARD A. FITTS	Haverhill	Sept. 17, 1895

---

ARTHUR G. POLLARD.....	Lowell.....	Sept. 17, 1895
ALBERT F. GATES.....	Worcester.....	Sept. 17, 1895
EUGENE A. HOLTON.....	Boston.....	Sept. 17, 1895
THOMAS KELLOUGH.....	East Boston.....	Sept. 15, 1896
MOSES CAWLEY PLUMMER.....	Boston.....	Sept. 15, 1896
EDWIN B. HOLMES.....	Boston.....	Sept. 15, 1896
EDWARD WESTON LOW NICHOLS.....	Boston.....	Sept. 15, 1896
WILLIAM B. LAWRENCE.....	Medford.....	Sept. 15, 1896
SERANUS BOWEN.....	Roxbury.....	Sept. 15, 1896

## RHODE ISLAND.

ALBERT H. CHAFFEE.....	Worcester, Mass.....	June 17, 1870
JAMES B. BRAYTON.....	Newport.....	Aug. 24, 1870
EUGENE D. BURT.....	Providence.....	Aug. 21, 1874
STILLMAN WHITE.....	Providence.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOSEPH O. EARLE.....	Providence.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM J. UNDERWOOD.....	Newport.....	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE LEANDER SHEPLEY.....	Providence.....	Sept. 15, 1891
HENRY CLAY FIELD.....	Providence.....	Sept. 15, 1891
HUNTER CARSON WHITE.....	Providence.....	Sept. 19, 1893
WILLIAM EDWARD HUSBAND.....	Providence.....	Sept. 19, 1893
ANDREW B. EDDY.....	Providence.....	Sept. 17, 1895
CHARLES C. NEWHALL.....	Providence.....	Sept. 17, 1895
CHARLES C. MUMFORD.....	Providence.....	Sept. 17, 1895
WALTER B. VINCENT.....	Providence.....	Sept. 17, 1895

## CONNECTICUT.

MARCUS C. ALLEN.....	Bridgeport.....	May 4, 1858
HENRY L. PARKER.....	Norwich.....	May 18, 1865
JAMES L. GOULD.....	Bridgeport.....	June 7, 1866
NATHAN A. BALDWIN.....	Milford.....	Nov. 17, 1871
CHARLES E. BILLINGS.....	Hartford.....	Aug. 20, 1874
CHARLES W. SKIFF.....	Danbury.....	Aug. 16, 1876
JAMES KIRKER.....	Norwich.....	Sept. 16, 1879
FREDERICK H. WALDRON.....	New Haven.....	Sept. 25, 1883

WILLIAM ELMER SEELEY.....	Bridgeport .....	Sept. 23, 1884
SAMUEL M. BRONSON.....	Hartford .....	Sept. 14, 1886
ARTHUR H. BREWER.....	Norwich .....	Sept. 14, 1886
HORATIO G. BRONSON.....	New Haven.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ELI S. QUINTARD.....	New Haven.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ALPHEUS D. DUTTON.....	Bridgeport .....	Sept. 17, 1889
NATHAN DOUGLAS SEVIN.....	Norwich.....	Sept. 15, 1891
JULIUS WILLIAM KNOWLTON.....	Bridgeport .....	Sept. 19, 1893
H. WALES LINES.....	Meriden .....	Sept. 19, 1893
CHARLES L. HUBBARD.....	Norwich.....	Sept. 18, 1894
JOHN G. ROOT.....	Hartford.....	Sept. 18, 1894
HENRY WOODWARD.....	Middletown .....	Sept. 18, 1894
FREDERICK A. SPENCER.....	Waterbury.....	Sept. 15, 1896
GEORGE L. PORTER.....	Bridgeport.....	Sept. 15, 1896

## NEW YORK.

ALFRED WOODHAM.....	Brooklyn .....	Oct. 24, 1849
JOSEPH J. JENNINGS.....	Brooklyn .....	Sept. 18, 1861
HARRISON S. VINING.....	Brooklyn .....	June 8, 1862
J. H. HOBART WARD.....	New York.....	June 7, 1863
OTIS COLE.....	Rochester.....	May 19, 1866
JOHN R. ANDERSON.....	Le Roy .....	June 7, 1866
GEORGE J. GARDNER.....	Syracuse.....	June 7, 1866
SEYMOUR H. STONE.....	Syracuse .....	June 7, 1866
EDWIN J. LOOMIS.....	Norwich .....	June 17, 1870
JOHN D. WILLIAMS.....	Elmira .....	Nov. 17, 1871
WALTER M. FLEMING.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1872
AARON L. NORTHROP.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1872
JOHN L. SAGE.....	Rochester.....	Nov. 14, 1873
JESSE B. ANTHONY.....	Troy .....	Aug. 19, 1874
BENJAMIN F. STILES.....	Skaneateles .....	Aug. 20, 1874
JOHN C. ROBINSON.....	Binghamton .....	Aug. 21, 1874
JOHN S. BARTLETT.....	Buffalo .....	Sept. 19, 1877
ABEL GAY COOK.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 19, 1877
JAMES TEN EYCK.....	Albany .....	Sept. 19, 1877
GEORGE W. GILBERT.....	New York .....	Sept. 18, 1878



---

JACOB R. TELFAIR.....	Staten Island.....	Sept. 18, 1878
EDWARD M. L. EHLERS.....	New York.....	Sept. 20, 1881
WM. LINCOLN SAGE.....	Boston, Mass.....	Sept. 20, 1881
WILLIAM S. PATERSON.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOHN N. MACOMB.....	Lawrence, Kansas....	Sept. 19, 1882
AUGUSTUS W. PETERS.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1882
HERMAN HENRY RUSS.....	Albany.....	Sept. 25, 1883
CHARLES WARREN TORREY.....	Staten Island.....	Sept. 23, 1884
JOSEPH BELL EAKINS.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES HENRY HEYZER.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1884
AUSTIN COOK WOOD.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 23, 1884
SAMUEL COON STEELE.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES PARSONS CLARK.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN BOYD THACHER.....	Albany.....	Sept. 15, 1885
HIRAM BARTLETT BERRY.....	Warwick.....	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE WASHINGTON FULLER.....	Corning.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLARD ALLEN PEARCE.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
J. EDWARD SIMMONS.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
BENJAMIN FLAGLER.....	Suspension Bridge....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM A. BRODIE.....	Geneseo.....	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE WILLIAM MILLAR.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM JOSEPH LAWLESS.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
ALBERT BECKER, JR.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 14, 1886
FOSTER ELY.....	Ridgefield, Conn.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WAYLAND TRASK.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 16, 1886
CHARLES S. WARD.....	New York.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN W. RICHARDSON.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOSEPH P. ABEL.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 20, 1887
RICHARD H. PARKER.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 20, 1887
FRANK R. LAWRENCE.....	New York.....	Sept. 26, 1887
HIRAM W. PLUMB.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 18, 1888
JAMES F. FERGUSON.....	Central Valley.....	Sept. 18, 1888
WILLIAM E. FITCH.....	Albany.....	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE MCGOWN.....	Palmyra.....	Sept. 18, 1888
SIMON V. McDOWELL.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 18, 1888

---

---

EDWIN A. THRALL.....	Brooklyn .....	Sept. 18, 1888
SYDNEY F. WALKER.....	Brooklyn .....	Sept. 20, 1888
JAMES MCGEE.....	Brooklyn .....	Sept. 20, 1888
GEORGE H. CLARKE.....	Rochester .....	Sept. 17, 1889
WARREN C. HUBBARD.....	Rochester .....	Sept. 17, 1889
EDWARD F. JONES.....	Binghamton .....	Sept. 17, 1889
BYRON S. FRISBIE.....	Utica .....	Sept. 17, 1889
FREDERIC A. BENSON.....	Binghamton .....	Sept. 17, 1889
DANIEL M. MACLELLAN.....	New York City.....	Sept. 17, 1889
JOHN F. SHAFER.....	Menands, Albany.....	Sept. 17, 1889
THOMAS R. LOMBARD.....	New York City.....	Sept. 23, 1889
PIERRE LORILLARD.....	New York City.....	May 29, 1890
EDWIN KNOWLES.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Sept. 16, 1890
ARTHUR MAC ARTHUR .....	Troy.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WILLIAM STORY.....	Albany .....	Sept. 16, 1890
STEPHEN D. AFFLECK.....	New York City.....	Sept. 16, 1890
CHARLES T. GRIFFITH.....	New York City.....	Sept. 16, 1890
THOMAS MOORE.....	New York City.....	Sept. 16, 1890
EDWIN D. WASHBURNE.....	New York City.....	Sept. 16, 1890
J. LEAVITT LAMBERT .....	Hoosick Falls.....	Sept. 16, 1890
DAVID F. DAY.....	Buffalo .....	Sept. 15, 1891
WILLIAM SHERER.....	Brooklyn .....	Dec. 1, 1891
EDWIN CHARLES TALLCOTT.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 20, 1892
OMAR ALEXANDER HINE .....	Canton .....	Sept. 20, 1892
ALFRED GOOLD WRIGHT .....	Rochester .....	Sept. 20, 1892
WILLIAM HENRY WHITE .....	New York City.....	Sept. 20, 1892
GEORGE W. VAN BUSKIRK.....	New York City.....	Sept. 20, 1892
SARAM R. ELLISON.....	New York City.....	Sept. 19, 1893
WILLIAM JOHN DUNCAN.....	New York City.....	Sept. 19, 1893
DWIGHT BURDGE.....	Brooklyn .....	Sept. 19, 1893
GEORGE ADDISON ROWELL.....	Brooklyn .....	Sept. 19, 1893
EDWARD H. QUANTIN.....	Brooklyn .....	Sept. 19, 1893
ELON GALUSHA BROWN.....	Utica.....	Sept. 19, 1893
JOHN HENRY DUNCAN.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 19, 1893
WILLIAM A. SUTHERLAND.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 19, 1893

---

STEPHEN VIELE STURTEVANT.....	West Troy.....	Sept. 19, 1893
CHARLES CRAWFORD.....	New York City.....	Sept. 18, 1894
CHARLES H. ARMATAGE.....	Albany.....	Sept. 18, 1894
FRANK B. GOBLE.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 18, 1894
CHARLES W. CUSHMAN.....	Buffalo.....	Sept. 18, 1894
AMOS S. EDWARDS.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 18, 1894
ROBERT D. WILLIAMS.....	Albany.....	Sept. 18, 1894
JOHN STEWART.....	New York City.....	Sept. 17, 1895
GEORGE WOOD.....	New York City.....	Sept. 17, 1895
WILLIAM J. MATTHEWS.....	New York City.....	Sept. 17, 1895
ROBERT B. STILES.....	Lansingburg.....	Sept. 17, 1895
EDWIN C. HALL.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 17, 1895
HORACE G. STONE.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 17, 1895
FRED W. GRUMMOND.....	Binghamton.....	Sept. 17, 1895
JOSEPH C. MOORE.....	Corning.....	Sept. 17, 1895
HUGH H. KENDALL.....	Corning.....	Sept. 17, 1895
HORACE A. NOBLE.....	Buffalo.....	Sept. 17, 1895
JOHN L. BROTHERS.....	Buffalo.....	Sept. 17, 1895
GEORGE L. BROWN.....	Buffalo.....	Sept. 17, 1895
ROBERT C. TITUS.....	Buffalo.....	Sept. 17, 1895
GEORGE A. NEWELL.....	Medina.....	Sept. 17, 1895
FRANK H. VICK.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 17, 1895
CLAUDIUS F. BEATTY.....	New York City.....	Sept. 15, 1896
JOHN W. SISSON.....	New York City.....	Sept. 15, 1896
T. JEFF STEVENS.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 15, 1896
AUGUSTUS K. SLOAN.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 15, 1896
WILLIAM H. WEAVER.....	Albany.....	Sept. 15, 1896
J. HUNGERFORD SMITH.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 15, 1896
EDWARD W. HATCH.....	Buffalo.....	Sept. 15, 1896
CLARENCE L. WOODWARD.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 15, 1896
ERASTUS C. DELAVAN.....	Binghamton.....	Sept. 15, 1896
TRUMAN S. PRITCHARD.....	Corning.....	Sept. 15, 1896
JAMES H. LLOYD.....	Troy.....	Sept. 15, 1896
J. FRANK MCKEE.....	Gloversville.....	Sept. 15, 1896
CHARLES D. BINGHAM.....	Watertown.....	Sept. 15, 1896
MARVIN I. GREENWOOD.....	Newark.....	Sept. 15, 1896



## NEW JERSEY.

GEORGE TUCKER.....	Hoboken.....	Aug. 28, 1861
GEORGE B. EDWARDS.....	Jersey City Heights.....	Jan. 24, 1862
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN.....	Camden.....	Oct. 15, 1870
CHARLES BECHTEL.....	Trenton.....	Nov. 17, 1871
MARCUS HIGGINBOTHAM.....	Jersey City.....	Nov. 17, 1872
GEORGE SCOTT.....	Paterson.....	Nov. 3, 1873
JEROME B. BORDEN.....	Somerset, Mass.....	Sept. 19, 1882
GEORGE W. STEED.....	Camden.....	Sept. 14, 1886
EDWARD MILLS.....	Camden.....	Sept. 14, 1886
ALBERT DEMAREST WINFIELD.....	Paterson.....	Sept. 20, 1892
JOSIAH TICE.....	New Brunswick.....	Sept. 20, 1892
STEPHEN SMITH.....	Jersey City.....	Sept. 18, 1894
THOMAS F. WATSON.....	Jersey City.....	Sept. 15, 1896
HENRY C. ROOME.....	Jersey City.....	Sept. 15, 1896
ANTHONY SCHODER.....	Woodbridge.....	Sept. 15, 1896
ALBERT C. STEVENS.....	Paterson.....	Sept. 15, 1896

## PENNSYLVANIA.

JOHN VALLERCHAMP.....	Harrisburg.....	May 19, 1866
CHRISTIAN F. KNAPP.....	Bloomsburg.....	June 15, 1870
ISAAC D. LUTZ.....	Harrisburg.....	Dec. 6, 1870
TOWNSEND S. HUNN.....	New York City.....	Dec. 6, 1870
CHARLES R. EARLEY.....	Ridgeway.....	Dec. 5, 1871
WILLIAM H. EGLE.....	Harrisburg.....	Dec. 5, 1871
MARK R. MUCKLE.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
THOMAS R. PATTON.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
JOHN SARTAIN.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
EDWARD S. WYCKOFF.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
JAMES H. HOPKINS.....	Washington, D. C.....	Sept. 19, 1872
JAMES S. BARBER.....	Philadelphia.....	Aug. 21, 1874
DEWITT C. CARROLL.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 22, 1880
FRANKLIN GARRIGUES.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 22, 1880
GEORGE P. BALMAIN.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOSEPH EICHBAUM.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 25, 1883

---

WILLIAM BOLING MEREDITH.....	Kittanning.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN MARTIN CLAPP.....	Tidioute.....	Sept. 15, 1885
ELIPHALET ORAM LYTE.....	Millersville.....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES KING FRANCIS.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES HENRY CUMMINGS.....	Mauch Chunk.....	Sept. 15, 1885
VOSBURGH N. SHAFFER.....	Phoenixville.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSHUA L. LYTE.....	Lancaster.....	Sept. 14, 1886
SAMUEL W. WRAY.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 14, 1886
MATTHIAS H. HENDERSON.....	New Castle.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. SLACK.....	Allegheny City.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JAMES KERR, JR.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN B. ARNOLD.....	Aurora, Ills.....	Sept. 16, 1886
JOEL S. EABY.....	Lancaster.....	Sept. 20, 1887
SAMUEL B. KENNEDY.....	Erie.....	Sept. 20, 1887
CALEB C. THOMPSON.....	Warren.....	Sept. 17, 1889
LEE S. SMITH.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WILLIAM HIMROD.....	Erie.....	Sept. 16, 1890
FRANK M. HIGHLEY.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 16, 1890
CHARLES CARY.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 16, 1890
HENRY N. DUNNELL.....	Scranton.....	Sept. 16, 1890
GEORGE W. KENDRICK, JR.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 15, 1891
STOCKTON BATES.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 15, 1891
PETER K. SPRENKEL.....	Harrisburgh.....	Sept. 15, 1891
AMERICUS VESPUCCIUS HOLMES.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 20, 1892
HENRY HORNER KUHN.....	Somerset.....	Sept. 19, 1893
LEVI BULL McCLEES.....	Germantown, Phila... ..	Sept. 19, 1893
CHRISTIAN GILBERT STEFFE.....	Reading.....	Sept. 19, 1893
ROBERT J. LINDEN.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 19, 1893
ARTHUR B. WIGLEY.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 18, 1894
DAVID A. STEVENSON.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 18, 1894
PETER BARKEY.....	Erie.....	Sept. 17, 1895
AMOS H. HALL.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 17, 1895
EDGAR F. SMITH.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 17, 1895
JOHN J. GILROY.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 17, 1895
HARVEY A. MCKILLIP.....	Bloomsburg.....	Sept. 17, 1895

---

J. HENRY WILLIAMS.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 15, 1896
GEORGE C. JOHNSTONE.....	Allegheny.....	Sept. 15, 1896
ISAAC A. SWEIGARD.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 15, 1896
EDWIN BOONE.....	Reading.....	Sept. 15, 1896

## OHIO.

WILLIAM M. CUNNINGHAM.....	Newark.....	May 20, 1865
GEORGE HOADLY.....	Cincinnati.....	May 18, 1866
CHARLES A. WOODWARD.....	Cleveland.....	June 18, 1870
CHARLES C. KEIFER.....	Urbana.....	Sept. 13, 1870
JAMES S. TOTTEN.....	Lebanon.....	Sept. 13, 1870
APOLLOS M. ROSS.....	Cincinnati.....	May 9, 1872
ALEXANDER B. HUSTON.....	Cincinnati.....	May 9, 1872
HENRY C. URNER.....	Cincinnati.....	Nov. 13, 1873
MAX J. MACK.....	Cincinnati.....	Aug. 19, 1875
J. BURTON PARSONS.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 16, 1879
SHELDON SICKELS.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 22, 1880
CHARLES A. COLLINS.....	Akron.....	Sept. 19, 1882
WILLIAM L. BUECHNER.....	Youngstown.....	Sept. 25, 1883
THEODORE P. GORDON.....	Columbus.....	Sept. 25, 1883
ANDREW NEMBACH.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 13, 1884
GEORGE REED SAGE.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 23, 1884
EPHRAIM S. WHITAKER.....	Garrettsville.....	Sept. 23, 1884
ELI FASOLD.....	Dayton.....	Sept. 23, 1884
JOHN DAY CALDWELL.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 15, 1885
ALEXANDER GILCHRIST PATTON.....	Columbus.....	Sept. 15, 1885
MARTIN J. HOUCK.....	Dayton.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN WILSON CHAMBERLIN.....	Tiffin.....	Sept. 15, 1885
ALEXANDER FRANKLIN VANCE, JR.....	Urbana.....	Sept. 15, 1885
ROBERT V. HAMPSON.....	Salem.....	Sept. 15, 1885
CALVIN HALLADAY.....	Lima.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOSEPH MCK. GOODSPEED.....	Athens.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM BROMWELL MELISH.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 15, 1885
SAM BRIGGS.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 15, 1885
DAVID CHAMBERS WINEGARNER.....	Newark.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM SHEPARD.....	Columbus.....	Sept. 15, 1885



---

EBEN JOSEPH CUTLER.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 15, 1885
EDWARD D. PAGE.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 14, 1886
ROBERT GWYNN.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 14, 1886
FREDERICK W. PELTON.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM J. AKERS.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 14, 1886
DAVID L. KING.....	Akron.....	Sept. 14, 1886
HUNTINGTON BROWN.....	Mansfield.....	Sept. 14, 1886
SIDNEY MOORE.....	Delaware.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSEPH H. DUNN.....	Columbus.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN T. HARRIS.....	Columbus.....	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES W. CHAMBERLAIN.....	Dayton.....	Sept. 14, 1886
EDWARD W. MATTHEWS.....	Cambridge.....	Sept. 14, 1886
CLARENCE E. ARMSTRONG.....	Toledo.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOSEPH A. STIPP.....	Toledo.....	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES H. FLACH.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 20, 1887
WILLIAM MICHIE.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES H. TUCKER.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 20, 1887
SAMUEL STACKER WILLIAMS.....	Newark.....	Sept. 20, 1887
OTHO LEE HAYS.....	Galion.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN W. PARSONS.....	Springfield.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ALLEN JEFFERS.....	Dayton.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ORESTES A. B. SENTER.....	Columbus.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JAMES A. COLLINS.....	Cincinnati.....	Feb. 20, 1888
FRED A. MORSE.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 18, 1888
LA FAYETTE LYTTLE.....	Toledo.....	Sept. 18, 1888
JOHN NELSON BELL.....	Dayton.....	Sept. 18, 1888
LEVI C. GOODALE.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 17, 1889
REUBEN C. LEMMON.....	Toledo.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WM. R. AVERY.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 15, 1891
R. R. RICKLEY.....	Columbus.....	Sept. 15, 1891
JOSEPH M. SPENCER.....	Toledo.....	Sept. 15, 1891
JOHN M. WALDEN.....	Cincinnati.....	Feb. 22, 1892
EVAN MORRIS.....	Girard.....	Sept. 19, 1893
THOMAS JEFFERSON MELISH.....	Cincinnati.....	Sept. 19, 1893
ALLEN ANDREWS.....	Hamilton.....	Sept. 19, 1893

CHARLES FOWLER BALDWIN	Mt. Vernon	Sept. 19, 1893
LEANDER BURDICK	Toledo	Sept. 19, 1893
STEPHEN PHILLIPS SANDS	Cincinnati	Sept. 19, 1893
HENRY PERKINS	Akron	Sept. 19, 1893
JOSEPH W. COTTERAL, Jr.	Cincinnati	Sept. 17, 1895
MORRIS L. BUCHWALTER	Cincinnati	Sept. 17, 1895
CHARLES R. BUTLER	Cleveland	Sept. 17, 1895
ANDREW SQUIRE	Cleveland	Sept. 17, 1895
HENRY P. MCINTOSH	Cleveland	Sept. 17, 1895
JOHN BLYTH	Bucyrus	Sept. 17, 1895
WILLIAM K. BOONE	Lima	Sept. 17, 1895
LEWIS P. SCHAUS	Newark	Sept. 17, 1895
HERMAN C. PFAFFLIN	Cincinnati	Sept. 15, 1896
HORACE A. IRVIN	Dayton	Sept. 15, 1896
MERWIN JACKSON	Toledo	Sept. 15, 1896
JOHN M. STULL	Warren	Sept. 15, 1896

## MICHIGAN.

CHARLES H. BROWN	Grand Rapids	May 2, 1867
AUGUSTUS B. TABER	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1870
ANDREW J. KELLOGG	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1870
RICHARD A. BURY	Adrian	Aug. 29, 1872
CHARLES T. HILLS	Muskegon	Aug. 19, 1875
OZIAS W. SHIPMAN	Detroit	Sept. 22, 1880
PERRIN V. FOX	Grand Rapids	Sept. 20, 1881
BENJAMIN F. HAXTON	Detroit	Sept. 19, 1882
DARIUS D. THORP	Detroit	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. BAXTER	Detroit	Sept. 14, 1886
DANIEL STRIKER	Hastings	Sept. 14, 1886
FRANK HENDERSON	Kalamazoo	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES H. POMEROY	East Saginaw	Sept. 20, 1887
RICHARD D. SWARTOUT	Grand Rapids	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN B. CORLISS	Detroit	Sept. 18, 1888
NICHOLAS COULSON	Detroit	Sept. 18, 1888
M. HOWARD CHAMBERLIN	Detroit	Sept. 18, 1888
FRANK O. GILBERT	Bay City	Sept. 18, 1888

---

FRANCIS M. MOORE.....	Marquette .....	Sept. 18, 1888
EDGAR M. SHARP.....	Bay City.....	Sept. 17, 1889
WILLIAM C. MAYBURY.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH H. STEERE.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	Sept. 17, 1889
TEMPLE EMERY.....	East Tawas .....	Sept. 16, 1890
WILLIAM DUNHAM.....	Grand Rapids.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WARING H. ELLIS.....	Detroit .....	Sept. 16, 1890
JEFFERSON S. CONOVER.....	Coldwater.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WM. G. HUDSON .....	Ludington .....	Sept. 15, 1891
EDWARD D. WHEELER .....	Manistee.....	Sept. 15, 1891
THOMAS W. PALMER .....	Detroit .....	Jan. 28, 1892
SAMUEL M. STEPHENSON.....	Menominee .....	Sept. 20, 1892
JAMES EDWARD DAVIS.....	Detroit .....	Sept. 19, 1893
WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE, JR.....	Detroit .....	Sept. 19, 1893
JAMES FINDLATER.....	Detroit .....	Sept. 19, 1893
GEORGE D. SMITH.....	Muskegon .....	Sept. 18, 1894
EUGENE FIFIELD .....	Bay City.....	Sept. 17, 1895
JOSEPH MAYWORM .....	Detroit.....	Sept. 17, 1895
GEORGE W. FOWLE.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 17, 1895
ALFRED E. MEIGS.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 17, 1895
HENRY BOLTON.....	Alpena.....	Sept. 15, 1896
JOHN DUNCAN.....	Calumet.....	Sept. 15, 1896

## INDIANA.

JAMES W. HESS.....	Indianapolis .....	May 19, 1865
GEORGE H. FISH.....	New York City .....	June 17, 1870
NATHANIEL F. BONSALE.....	New Albany.....	Aug. 20, 1874
HENRY G. THAYER.....	Plymouth.....	Sept. 19, 1877
GILBERT W. DAVIS.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 19, 1877
MARTIN H. RICE.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 18, 1878
SYDNEY W. DOUGLAS.....	Evansville .....	Sept. 20, 1881
JACOB W. SMITH.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 19, 1882
WALTER VAIL.....	Michigan City.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOHN L. BUTLER.....	Vincennes .....	Sept. 25, 1883
WILLIAM J. ROBIE .....	Richmond .....	Sept. 25, 1883



AUSTIN H. BROWN.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 25, 1883
BYRON K. ELLIOTT.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 23, 1884
JOHN T. BRUSH.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 23, 1884
HENRY CLAY ADAMS.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 15, 1885
THOMAS S. MCKINLEY.....	Terre Haute .....	Sept. 15, 1885
SAMUEL BURKE SWEET.....	Fort Wayne.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM H. SMYTHE.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 14, 1886
CYRILL B. COLE.....	Seymour.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN W. CRUFT.....	Terre Haute.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSEPH L. SMITH.....	Richmond .....	Sept. 20, 1887
JAMES B. SAFFORD.....	Crafton, Pa.....	Sept. 18, 1888
ROSCOE O. HAWKINS.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 18, 1888
MORTIMER NYE.....	La Porte.....	Sept. 18, 1888
THOMAS B. LONG.....	Terre Haute.....	Sept. 17, 1889
HENRY A. MOYER.....	Kendallville .....	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH A. MANNING.....	Michigan City.....	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE W. PIXLEY.....	Fort Wayne.....	Sept. 17, 1889
WILLIAM GEAKE.....	Fort Wayne.....	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE E. FARRINGTON.....	Terre Haute.....	Sept. 17, 1889
JACOB D. LEIGHTY.....	St. Joe.....	Sept. 17, 1889
CHARLES LUKENS HUTCHINSON.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 20, 1892
AHIRA RAYMOND WHITE.....	Indianapolis ..	Sept. 19, 1893
WILLIAM JAMES MCKEE.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 19, 1893
MASON JENKS NIBLACK.....	Vincennes .....	Sept. 19, 1893
MAHLON D. BUTTER.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 19, 1893
HENRY HORATIO LANCASTER.....	Lafayette .....	Sept. 19, 1893
W. H. SCHMIDT.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 19, 1893
GEORGE WHITE SLOAN.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 19, 1893
J. H. HOLLIDAY.....	Indianapolis .....	Sept. 19, 1893
NATHAN KELLEY ELLIOTT.....	Terre Haute.....	Sept. 19, 1893
JAMES P. COULTER.....	Aurora .....	Sept. 19, 1893
JOHN H. BASS.....	Fort Wayne .....	Sept. 18, 1894
JULIUS C. WOOD ..	Muncie.....	Sept. 17, 1895
ALONZO S. NICHOLS .....	Michigan City.....	Sept. 17, 1895
SIMEON P. GILLETT.....	Evansville.....	Sept. 15, 1896

## ILLINOIS.

WILLIAM H. TURNER.....	Chicago .....	May 18, 1865
HENRY C. RANNEY.....	Chicago .....	May 16, 1866
WILLIAM H. GALE.....	Chicago .....	May 19, 1866
BENJAMIN F. PATRICK.....	Boston, Mass.....	May 19, 1866
LOYAL L. MUNN.....	Freeport .....	June 18, 1870
EUGENE B. MYERS.....	Chicago .....	June 18, 1870
WILEY M. EGAN.....	Chicago .....	June 18, 1870
WARREN G. PURDY.....	Chicago .....	June 22, 1871
HENRY H. GETTY.....	Chicago .....	June 28, 1872
HENRY H. POND.....	Chicago .....	June 28, 1872
DEWITT C. CREGIER.....	Chicago .....	Aug. 19, 1875
JACOB W. SKINKLE.....	Chicago .....	Aug. 19, 1875
JOHN O'NEIL.....	Chicago .....	Aug. 16, 1876
JAMES B. BRADWELL .....	Chicago .....	Sept. 16, 1879
HASWELL C. CLARKE.....	Kankakee .....	Sept. 16, 1879
JOHN McLAREN.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 16, 1879
ALFRED RUSSELL.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 16, 1879
JAMES E. CHURCH.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 22, 1880
JAMES BANNISTER.....	Peoria .....	Sept. 25, 1883
ROBERT M. JOHNSON.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 23, 1884
WILLIAM E. POULSON.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 23, 1884
EDWARD COLEMAN PACE.....	Ashley .....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN MILLS PEARSON.....	Godfrey .....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES FREEMAN HITCHCOCK.....	Peoria .....	Sept. 15, 1885
DE LASKIE MILLER.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM LEE ROY MILLIGAN.....	Ottawa .....	Sept. 20, 1887
GEORGE M. MOULTON.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 20, 1887
ELIAKIM R. BLISS.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 20, 1887
ISAAC C. EDWARDS.....	Peoria .....	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE W. WARVELLE.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 18, 1888
CHARLES K. HERRICK.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 18, 1888
CHARLES F. GUNTHER.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 18, 1888
EDWARD S. MULLINER.....	Quincy .....	Sept. 18, 1888
MICHAEL STOSKOPF.....	Freeport.....	Sept. 17, 1889

EUGENE LE COMPTE STOKER.....	Centralia .....	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH SPIES.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE WARREN CURTIS.....	Peoria .....	Sept. 17, 1889
ALEXANDER McLEAN.....	Macomb .....	Sept. 16, 1890
FRANK M. LUCE.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 16, 1890
ARCHIBALD McLELLAN.....	Chicago .....	Feb. 5, 1891
CHARLES A. WORKS.....	Rockford .....	Sept. 15, 1891
ROBERT J. WALSH.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 15, 1891
GEORGE C. LORIMER .....	Boston, Mass.....	Sept. 15, 1891
HIRAM LORENZO WILTSE.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 19, 1893
SYLVESTER OMER SPRING.....	Peoria.....	Sept. 19, 1893
ROBERT AMBROSE SMITH.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 19, 1893
JOHN ANDERSON MAY.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 19, 1893
JOHN E. NORTON.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 19, 1893
WILLIAM F. BLOCKI.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 19, 1893
WILLIAM M. KNIGHT.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 19, 1893
JAMES B. McFATRICH.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 17, 1895
CHESTER T. DRAKE.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 17, 1895
LEROY A. GODDARD.....	Chicago .....	Sept. 15, 1896
HENRY L. RHODES.....	Centralia .....	Sept. 15, 1896

## WISCONSIN.

MELVIN L. YOUNGS.....	Milwaukee.....	Aug. 6, 1863
WILLIAM T. PALMER.....	Milwaukee.....	Aug. 6, 1863
SAMUEL F. GREELEY.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Aug. 6, 1863
FRANCIS M. WILKINSON.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 25, 1883
MICHAEL J. HAISLER.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 23, 1884
FREDERICK L. VON SUESSMILCH.....	Delavan.....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES DELAFIELD ROGERS.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 15, 1885
HENRY S. BRACKEN.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 14, 1886
GEORGE H. BENZENBERG.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. BRAZIER.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 14, 1886
OLIVER LIBBEY.....	Green Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1886
FRANCIS J. CROSBY.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JEROME A. WATROUS.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 18, 1888
SIDNEY H. COLE.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 18, 1888



---

EDWARDS J. STARK.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 18, 1888
E. GILBERT JACKSON.....	Oshkosh .....	Sept. 18, 1888
SAMUEL S. FIFIELD.....	Ashland.....	Sept. 18, 1888
JOEL W. BINGHAM.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 18, 1888
EUGENE F. STORKE.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 16, 1890
JOHN W. LAFLIN.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 16, 1890
FRANK B. GOLLEY.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 16, 1890
DANIEL McLAREN MILLER .....	Oconomowoc .....	Sept. 20, 1892
LUTHER L. CAUFY.....	Milwaukee .....	Sept. 19, 1893
NORMAN C. DANIELS.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 17, 1895
BENJAMIN T. LEUZARDER.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 15, 1896
ADOLPH H. WAGNER.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 15, 1896
GEORGE T. HOOLEY.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 15, 1896
JULIUS WECHSELBERG.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 15, 1896

## NON-RESIDENT HONORARY MEMBERS.

JAMES C. L. WADSWORTH.....	San Francisco, Cal....	Jan. 31, 1860
WILLIAM FILMER.....	San Francisco, Cal....	Aug. 28, 1861
ENOCH B. STEVENS.....	Southport, N. C.....	May 18, 1866
ALDEN C. MILLARD.....	Independence, Mo....	June 18, 1870
FREDERICK A. WHEELER.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Nov. 16, 1871
EDWARD H. BROWN.....	Grass Valley, Nevada Co., Cal....	Feb. 7, 1872
LLOYD D. RICHARDSON.....	Hot Springs, Ark.....	Sept. 15, 1885

---

TABLEAU  
OF THE  
OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CONSISTORIES  
S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°,  
AND  
OFFICERS OF OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES,  
UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

Together with a list of the Honorary Members, residents of other Juris-  
dictions, and Grand Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish  
Rite recognized by and in relations of Amity with  
this Supreme Council.

---

*MAINE.*

:O:

**CONSISTORY.**

MAINE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : 22d Iyar, A.: M.: 5622—May 22, A.D. 1862.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in March, June, September and December.

OFFICERS.

Albro Elmore Chase, 33°-----	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
William Jackson Burnham, 33°-----	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Edwin Taxon Vose-----	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Samuel Fessenden Bearce, 33°-----	“	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.

### CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

#### DUNLAP CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

##### OFFICERS.

Leander W. Forbes ..... M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
 Charles I. Riggs ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
 Francis E. Chase ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.  
 Millard F. Hicks, 33° ..... Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

#### BANGOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BANGOR.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, third Thursdays.

##### OFFICERS.

William C. Mason, 33° ..... M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
 Arlington B. Marston, 33° ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
 Augustus B. Farnham, 33° ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.  
 Fred W. Adams ..... Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

#### H. H. DICKEY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—AUBURN.

Date of Charter : September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, Monday after the full moon in January, April, July and  
 October.

##### OFFICERS.

Wm. J. Burnham, 33° ..... M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
 Albert M. Penley, 33° ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
 Fessenden I. Day, 33° ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.  
 Elbridge G. Heath, 33° ..... Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.



---

**EMETH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—AUGUSTA.**

Date of Charter : September 17, 1896.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday in each month.

**OFFICERS.**

Charles Kirk Tilden.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Thomas Atkins Jewett.....	M.: E.: and P.: Kt.: Sen.: Warden.
Treby Johnson.....	M.: E.: and P.: Kt.: Jun.: Warden.
Samuel Worcester Lane.....	Resp.: and P.: Kt.: Secretary.

———— :o: ————

**COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.**

**PORTLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
PORTLAND.**

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in each month.

**OFFICERS.**

Millard Fillmore Hicks, 33°.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Algernon Dudley Pearson.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Franklin Dennison Rogers.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Albert Henry Burroughs.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
William Nathan Howe.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

**AUBURN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—AUBURN.**

Date of Charter : September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in each month.

**OFFICERS.**

Fessenden I. Day, 33°.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Albert M. Penley, 33°.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
(Vacant).....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Algernon M. Roak.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Elbridge G. Heath, 33°.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

PALESTINE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BANGOR.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Moses M. Hastings, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Augustus Bowman Farnham, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Arlington Beaumont Marston, 33°	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William Castein Mason, 33°	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Hugh Ross Chaplin	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

DEERING COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—MACHIAS.

Date of Charter : September 21, 1893.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS:

Edward B. Curtis	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
J. Alfred Hanscom	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Frank L. Shaw	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Fred A. Chandler	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel A. Curtis	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

AUGUSTA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—AUGUSTA.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesdays.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Atkins Jewett	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Treby Johnson	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles Kirk Tilden	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Winfield Scott Choate	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles Allen Price	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

---

**LODGES OF PERFECTION.**
**YATES LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTLAND.**

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in each month.

**OFFICERS.**

Charles I. Riggs.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Winslow E. Howell.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Charles F. Tobie.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George H. Owen.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Joseph E. Henley.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

**LEWISTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—LEWISTON.**

Date of Charter : August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month.

**OFFICERS.**

Charles E. Lebby .....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Algernon M. Roake.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William F. Lord.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
L. O. Morse.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
R. Bradford Hayes.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

**EASTERN STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—BANGOR.**

Date of Charter : September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

**OFFICERS.**

Thomas W. Burr.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Norris E. Bragg.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
George W. E. Barrows .....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Daniel W. Maxfield.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
William C. Mason, 33°.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:



---

 DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—MACHIAS.

Date of Charter : September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday in January, March, May, July, September and November.

## OFFICERS.

Edward Bissell Curtis.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Gleason Ricker Campbell.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Cyrus West Beverly.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel Allen Curtis.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry Robert Taylor.....	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

## KENNEBEC VALLEY LODGE OF PERFECTION—AUGUSTA.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Treby Johnson.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master,
Thomas Atkins Jewett.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Austin Dean Knight.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry Sewall Webster.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles Bell Adams.....	Gr. : Secretary K. : of S. : and A. :

*NEW HAMPSHIRE.*

— : 0 : —

**CONSISTORY.**

EDWARD A. RAYMOND CONSISTORY—NASHUA

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, last Tuesday in January, March, September and November.

**OFFICERS.**

Joseph Shattuck, 33°	.....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
John F. Webster, 33°	.....	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Henry B. Quinby, 33°	.....	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
George Swain	.....	“	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

— : 0 : —

**CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.**

ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

**OFFICERS.**

Enoch W. Pearson	.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
James H. Blake	.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Edward O. Fifield	.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
George Swain	.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Secretary.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional.

## OFFICERS.

John Hatch, 33° ..... M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
 Albert R. Junkins ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
 Fred S. Towle ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.  
 James A. Rand ..... Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

## ACACIA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CONCORD.

Date of Charter, September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings : First Friday in January, March, May, September and November.

## OFFICERS :

George Oscar Dickerman ..... M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
 Fred Elmer French ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: W.:  
 Charles Fitch Batchelder ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: W.:  
 George Perley Cleaves, 33° ..... Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

## LITTLETON CHAPER OF ROSE CROIX.—LITTLETON, N. H.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

## OFFICERS.

Thomas M. Fletcher ..... M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
 Charles L. Clay ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
 Millard F. Young ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden  
 James H. Bailey ..... Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.



COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : June 25, 1845.

Stated Meetings, the Annual, and at call.

OFFICERS.

Fred B. Coleman	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : G. : Master.
John Hatch, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Thomas F. Flanagan	M. : E. : Sen. : G. : Warden.
Morris C. Foye	M. : E. : Jun. : G. : Warden.
James A. Rand	Val. : G. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

ORIENTAL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Henry M. Davis	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
James H. Blake	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George B. Bowler	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Norris G. Allton	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George Swain	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

ARIEL COUNCIL PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CONCORD.

Date of Charter: September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday in January, March, May, September and November.

OFFICERS.

William Jones Green	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : G. : Master.
Charles Newell Towle, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dept. : G. : Master.
James Cutler Badger	M. : E. : Sen. : G. : Warden.
Ethan Nicholas Spencer	M. : E. : Jun. : G. : Warden.
George Perley Cleaves, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

## WASHINGTON COUNCIL PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—LITTLETON.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, constitutional and subject to call.

## OFFICERS.

Oscar C. Hatch.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: G.: Master.
Charles F. Eastman.....	G.: H.: P.: Dept.: G.: Master.
William Henry Bellows .....	M.: E.: Sen.: G.: Warden.
Fred H. English.....	M.: E.: Jun.: G.: Warden.
James H. Bailey.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

———— :o: ————

## LODGES OF PERFECTION.

## INEFFABLE GRAND LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of original Charter : January 31, 1842, which was destroyed by fire  
November 30, 1865, and a new Charter was issued  
on the 19th day of May, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of January, April, October and  
Annual.

## OFFICERS.

Frank J. Philbrick.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William P. Walker.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John Hatch, 33°.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Morris C. Foye .....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
James A. Rand .....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

## AARON P. HUGHES LODGE OF PERFECTION—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, last Tuesday in January, March, September and November.

## OFFICERS.

Joshua W. Hunt.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Henry A. Marsh.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Enoch W. Pearson.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George B. Bowler.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
George Swain.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

---

 ALPHA LODGE OF PERFECTION—CONCORD.

Date of Charter : September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in January, March, May, September and November.

## OFFICERS.

Frank Luther Sanders, 33° ..... T.: P.: Gr.: Master.  
 Henry Brewer Quinby, 33° ..... H.: of T.: Dept.: Gr.: Master.  
 Fred Elmer French ..... Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.  
 Charles Henry Sinclair ..... Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.  
 George Perley Cleaves, 33° ..... Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

## NORTH STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—LANCASTER.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in February, April, June, September and December.

## OFFICERS.

Frank Spooner ..... T.: P.: Gr.: Master.  
 Garvin R. Magoon ..... H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.  
 John C. Potter ..... Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.  
 Herbert A. Moore ..... Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.  
 Stetson W. Cushing ..... Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.



## VERMONT.

—:O:—

### CONSISTORY.

VERMONT CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

#### OFFICERS.

Daniel Norris Nicholson, 33° .....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Alfred Allen Hall, 33° .....	“	First Lieut.:. Commander.
Henry Herbert Ross .....	“	Second Lieut.:. Commander.
George M. Besett .....	“	Gr.:. Sec.:. K.:. of S.:. and A.:

—:O:—

### CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

#### OFFICERS.

Daniel Norris Nicholson, 33° .....	M.:. W.:. P.:	Master.
Henry Herbert Ross .....	M.:. E.:. and P.:. K.:	Sen.:. Warden.
John Alexander Clapp .....	M.:. E.:. and P.:. K.:	Jun.:. Warden.
George M. Besett .....	Resp.:. and P.:. K.:	Secretary.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

JOSEPH W. ROBY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

John Alexander Clapp.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Hamilton S. Peck.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
W. G. Reynolds.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
H. R. Conger.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
George M. Besett.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

MOUNT CALVARY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM--  
MONTPELIER.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Daniel S. Wheatly.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
J. Eli Goodenough.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Callius Blakely.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Fred. W. Morse.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

—————:O:—————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

HASWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Warren Giles Reynolds, 33°.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
L. C. Grant.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
H. S. Peck.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
H. H. Ross.....	Ven.: J.: Gr.: Warden.
George M. Besett.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

## WINDSOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—WINDSOR.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, last Friday of July, October, January and April.

## OFFICERS.

George F. Flanders.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Daniel Payson.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William H. Fullerton.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Olin W. Daley.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Joseph C. Enright.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

## GAMALIEL WASHBURN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MONT-PELIER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

Charles A. Lang.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
George W. Wing, 33°.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: G.: Master.
Callius Blakely.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Fred W. Mase.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

## BENNINGTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BENNINGTON.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

George Byron Sibley .....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
(Vacant).....	H.: of T.: Deputy G.: Master.
Albert Conklin Hubbel.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
John Henry Norton.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Orlando E. Adams .....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:



---

MIZPAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—SAINT JOHNSBURY.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

Charles A. Calderwood, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
James H. Holden	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Arthur F. Walker	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Ward	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George R. Crosby	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

## NEWPORT LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter : September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Edwin Burt True	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George L. Macdiarmid	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry S. Root	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Homer Thrasher	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George F. Root	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

## DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—RUTLAND.

Date of Charter : September 21, 1893.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

## OFFICERS.

Jessie E. Thomson, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Edward V. Ross	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William F. Lewis	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles Clark	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Justus R. Hoadley	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

MASSACHUSETTS.

—:o:—

CONSISTORY.

MASSACHUSETTS CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BOSTON.

Date of Charter : May 15, 1861.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

- |                              |              |                                    |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Eugene A. Holton, 33°        | ..... Ill. : | Commander-in-Chief.                |
| Henry N. Fisher              | ..... “      | First Lieut. : Commander.          |
| J. Albert Blake              | ..... “      | Second Lieut. : Commander.         |
| Benjamin Winslow Rowell, 33° | ..... “      | Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. : |

—:o:—

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT CALVARY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—LOWELL.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1860.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month,  
except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

- |                  |                               |                |
|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Solon W. Stevens | ..... M. : W. : and P. :      | Master.        |
| Frank K. Stearns | ..... M. : E. : and P. : K. : | Sen. : Warden. |
| G. Forest Martin | ..... M. : E. : and P. : K. : | Jun. : Warden. |
| George C. Libbee | ..... Resp. : and P. : K. :   | Secretary.     |

---

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BOSTON.

Date of Charter: Sept. 11, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in February, April, October, December  
and Ascension Day.

## OFFICERS.

Charles M. Pear.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Winthrop Messenger.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
George E. Savory.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Benjamin W. Rowell, 33°.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

## LAWRENCE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—WORCESTER.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of October, November, December, January,  
February, March and April.

## OFFICERS.

Enoch Earle.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
William L. Davis.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
John A. Sears.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
John A. Lowe.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

## SPRINGFIELD CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SPRINGFIELD.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1894.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday in February, April, October and December.

## OFFICERS.

Samuel Brigham Spooner, 33°.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Charles Clark Spellman, 33°.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Edmund Peaslee Kendrick, 33°.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Orthello Kimball Merrill.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.



### COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

#### LOWELL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—LOWELL.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month,  
except June, July, August and September.

##### OFFICERS.

Charles F. Young.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Elisha H. Shaw.....	Gr.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Charles A. Cross.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Henry H. Harris.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
George C. Libbee.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

#### GILES F. YATES COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— BOSTON.

Chartered February 17, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in February, April, October and December.

##### OFFICERS.

John M. Raymond.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William A. Estes.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John G. Benedict.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
William H. Puffer.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell, 33°.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

#### MASSASOIT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—SPRING- FIELD.

Chartered May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of February, April, October and December.

##### OFFICERS.

Edmund Peaselee Kendrick, 33°.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Samuel Brigham Spooner, 33°.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
George Francis Adams.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Edwin Josiah Piper.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Orthello Kimball Merrill.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

---

**GODDARD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—WORCESTER.**

Date of Charter : June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of October, December, January, February,  
March and April.

**OFFICERS.**

Albert Frank Gates, 33° .....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Forest E. Baker .....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edward M. Woodward .....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William L. Davis .....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John A. Lowe .....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

———— :o: ————

**LODGES OF PERFECTION.****BOSTON-LAFAYETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.**

Date of Charter : January 21, 1842.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in February, April, October and December.

**OFFICERS.**

Moses C. Plummer, 33° .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Augustus Ridgeway .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John H. Bowker .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William B. Lawrence, 33° .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Benjamin W. Rowell, 33° .....	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

**LOWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOWELL.**

Date of Charter : May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month.  
except June, July, August and September.

**OFFICERS.**

Arnold S. Welch .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Walter W. Johnson .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Frederick W. Way .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph Miller .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George C. Libbee .....	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

### WORCESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—WORCESTER.

Date of Charter: September 30, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of each month.

#### OFFICERS.

Charles E. Davis.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William L. Davis.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Edward M. Woodward.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles A. Reed.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
George A. Wood.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

### SUTTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—SALEM.

Date of Charter: April 8, 1864.

Stated Meetings, fourth Fridays in January, March, September and November.

#### OFFICERS.

William D. T. Trefer.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
John Beckford Hill.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Edwin Clarence Battin.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Robert Lawton Almy.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Albert Babbidge Russell.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

### EVENING STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—SPRINGFIELD.

Date of Charter: May 18, 1866.

Stated Meetings, last Thursday of January, March, September and November.

#### OFFICERS.

Edwin Augustus Blodgett.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Edmund Peaslee Kendrick, 33°.....	H.: of T.: D.: Gr.: Master.
Charles Clark Spellman, 33°.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George Francis Adams.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Orthello Kimball Merrill.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:



MERRIMACK VALLEY LODGE OF PERFECTION,  
HAVERHILL.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1892.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Edward H. Hoyt.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Thomas E. St. John .....	H.: of T.: Dept.: Gr.: Master.
Charles C. Osgood .....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles P. Sumner.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
H. Parker Williams.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

ONOTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—PITTSFIELD.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1894.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in March, June, September and  
December.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Post.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
W. T. Petherbridge .....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
W. D. McInnes .....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
W. L. La Rue.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
H. S. Russell.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

*RHODE ISLAND.*



CONSISTORY.

RHODE ISLAND CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : April 10, 1856.

Destroyed by fire, new Charter issued September 17, 1896.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

- George H. Kenyon, 33°..... Ill.: Commander-in-Chief.  
Andrew B. Eddy, 33°..... “ First Lieut.: Commander.  
Hunter C. White, 33°..... “ Second Lieut.: Commander.  
William E. Husband, 33°..... “ Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.



CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

RHODE ISLAND CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

- Charles C. Mumford, 33°..... M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
William H. Scott..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
William H. Carpenter..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.  
William E. Husband, 33° ..... Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

RHODE ISLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : December 14, 1849.

Destroyed by fire, new Charter issued September 17, 1896.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

William E. Husband, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George H. Kenyon, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George W. Pettis	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward M. Clarke	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William E. Husband, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

—:o:—

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

SOLOMON'S GRAND LODGE OF PERFECTION—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : 1849.

Destroyed by fire, new Charter issued September 17, 1896.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

J. Edward Studley	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Cyrus M. Van Slyck	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William H. Carpen'er	Ven. : Sen. : G. : Warden.
William Smith	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William E. Husband, 33°	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter : December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

James B. Brayton, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Robert S. Franklin	H. : of T. : Deputy Gr. : Master.
James G. Topham	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Crandall	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Dalton E. Young	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :



CONNECTICUT.

—:0:—

CONSISTORIES.

LAFAYETTE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

- |                         |                                      |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| William R. Higby, 33°   | Ill. : Commander-in-Chief.           |
| Julius W. Knowlton, 33° | “ First Lieut. : Commander.          |
| David R. Alling         | “ Second Lieut. : Commander.         |
| Henry D. Beach          | “ Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. : |

CONNECTICUT SOVEREIGN CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—  
NORWICH.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in each month, except July and August,

OFFICERS.

- |                          |                                      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Charles W. Carter, 33°   | Ill. : Commander-in-Chief.           |
| William C. Mowry         | “ First Lieut. : Commander.          |
| Charles E. Billings, 33° | “ Second Lieut. : Commander.         |
| John C. Averill          | “ Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. : |

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEQUONNOCK CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, Third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

- Alpheus D. Dutton, 33° .....M.: W.: and P.: Master.
- Henry D. Beach.....M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
- Henry O. Canfield.....M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
- Ebenezer S. Phillips.....Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

NORWICH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NORWICH.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

- Arthur H. Brewer, 33° .....M.: W.: and P.: Master.
- Daniel M. Lester.....M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
- George F. Bard.....M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
- John C. Averill.....Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

NEW HAVEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter : August 19, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in February, April, October  
and December.

OFFICERS.

- Eli S. Quintard, 33° .....M.: W.: and P.: Master.
- William W. Price.....M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
- Nathan A. Willcox.....M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
- T. Parsons Dickerman.....Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

## CYRUS GOODELL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter : August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

W. Waldo Goodell.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Frank W. Havens .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Frederick W. Payne .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

——: o :——

## COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WASHINGTON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

George L. Porter, 33°.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Julius W. Knowlton, 33°.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William R. Frisbie.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
John Johnston.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles H. Peet, Jr.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

VAN RENSSELAER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
NORWICH.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Charles L. Hubbard, 33°.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles W. Gale.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Albert S. Comstock.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles B. Chapman.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Burrell W. Hyde.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:



### ELM CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in February, April, October and December.

#### OFFICERS.

William W. Price .....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Robert F. Ehui .....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Nathan A. Willcox .....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles B. Hall .....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
T. Parsons Dickerman .....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

### HARTFORD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— HARTFORD.

Date of Charter : August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, every third Thursday evening.

#### OFFICERS.

Charles E. Billings, 33° .....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
W. Waldo Goodell .....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Silas Chapman, Jr .....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden
Frank W. Havens .....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Isaiah Baker, Jr .....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

————:O:————

### LODGES OF PERFECTION.

#### DE WITT CLINTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : May 11, 1858.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

#### OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33° .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Julius W. Knowlton, 33° .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Alpheus D. Dutton, 33° .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward I. Pyle .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Ebenezer S. Phillips .....	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

### KING SOLOMON LODGE OF PERFECTION—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28th, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

#### OFFICERS.

N. Douglas Sevin, 33° .....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Daniel M. Lester .....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Charles L. Hubbard, 33° .....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Frank A. Foster .....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Burrell W. Hyde .....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

### CHARTER OAK LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

#### OFFICERS.

W. Waldo Goodell .....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Silas Chapman, Jr. ....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John W. Titcomb .....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Normand F. Allen .....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Isaiah Baker, Jr. ....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

### E. G. STORER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in January, March, May, September  
and November.

#### OFFICERS.

Edward M. Armstrong .....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Nathan A. Willcox .....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Harry R. Sperry .....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Willis L. Mix .....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
T. Parsons Dickerman .....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

## NEW YORK.

—:0—

### CONSISTORIES.

#### THE CONSISTORY OF NEW YORK CITY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°— NEW YORK.

Date of Charter : August 6, 1806.

Regular Rendezvous, when Convened by order of Com.: in Chief.

#### OFFICERS.

Charles T. McClenachan, 33°	..... Ill. : Commander-in-Chief.
Charles H. Heyzer, 33°	..... “ First Lieut. : Commander.
Augustus W. Peters, 33°	..... “ Second Lieut. : Commander.
James Belknap	..... “ Gr. : Secretary K. : of S. : and A. :

#### ALBANY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, constitutional and subject to call.

#### OFFICERS.

John F. Shafer, 33°	..... Ill. : Commander-in-Chief.
Charles H. Armatage, 33°	..... “ First Lieut. : Commander.
Arthur MacArthur, 33°	..... “ Second Lieut. : Commander.
Robert D. Williams, 33°	..... “ Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :



CENTRAL CITY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, the fourth Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

- Amos Sheldon Edwards, 33° ..... Ill.: Commander-in-Chief.
- Horace Greeley Stone, 33° ..... “ First Lieut.: Commander.
- Edwin Cyrus Hall, 33° ..... “ Second Lieut.: Commander.
- Edwin Charles Tallcott, 33° ..... “ Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

OTSENINGO CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings at call.

OFFICERS.

- Clinton F. Paige, 33° ..... Ill.: Commander-in-Chief.
- John Anderson ..... “ First Lieut.: Commander.
- Richard B. Knight ..... “ Second Lieut.: Commander.
- David M. Johnson ..... “ Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

ROCHESTER CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—ROCHESTER

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

- George H. Clarke, 33° ..... Ill.: Commander-in-Chief.
- J. Hungerford Smith, 33° ..... “ First Lieut.: Commander.
- Frank H. Vick, 33° ..... “ Second Lieut.: Commander.
- Frank B. Goble, 33° ..... “ Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

---

CORNING CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Hugh H. Kendall, 33°	Ill. : Commander-in-Chief.
Joseph C. Moore, 33°	“ First Lieut. : Commander.
George B. Hill	“ Second Lieut. : Commander.
George Hitchcock	“ Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

AURORA GRATA CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of each month, except July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Wayland Trask, 33°	Ill. : Commander-in-Chief.
John W. Richardson, 33°	“ First Lieut. : Commander.
Edwin D. Washburne, 33°	“ Second Lieut. : Commander.
Frank B. Jackson	“ Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

BUFFALO CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter : September 21, 1893.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Cushman, 33°	Ill. : Commander-in-Chief.
Charles A. De Laney	“ First Lieut. : Commander.
Francis G. Ward	“ Second Lieut. : Commander.
Charles E. Markham	“ Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

THE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX OF NEW YORK CITY—  
NEW YORK.

Date of Charter : August 6, 1806.

Stated meetings, fourth Tuesday of each month

OFFICERS.

Charles Crawford, 33°	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
Theodore A. Perham	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
William H. Barker	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
James Belknap	Resp. : and P. : K. : Secretary.

ALBANY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William E. Fitch, 33°	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
John L. Godley	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
Otto Scholz	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
T. Austin Williamson	Resp. : and P. : K. : Secretary.

CENTRAL CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter : November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Monday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

Horace Greeley Stone, 33°	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
George Albert Wood	M. : E. : and K. : Sen. : Warden.
Rev. Jeremiah Zimmerman	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
Edwin Charles Tallcott, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. : Secretary.



---

 AURORA GRATA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month, excepting July, August and September.

## OFFICERS.

Henry Edebohls.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
William S. Lewis.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Louis E. Rossé.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Francis E. Wrigley.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

## OTSENINGO CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Rev. William H. Kephart.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
John W. Cutler.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Frederick W. Putnam.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
David M. Johnson.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

## ROCHESTER CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

J. Hungerford Smith, 33°.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Charles P. Lyon.....	M.: E.: and P.: Sen.: Warden.
George F. Crossman.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Frank B. Goble, 33°.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

---

### CORNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in each month.

#### OFFICERS.

Truman S. Pritchard, 33° ..... M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
 George W. Fuller, 33° ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
 Alfred J. Etheridge ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.  
 George Hitchcock ..... Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

### DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TROY.

Date of Charter : August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

#### OFFICERS.

Jesse B. Anthony, 33° ..... M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
 John F. Shafer, 33° ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
 Arthur MacArthur, 33° ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.  
 William Pettis ..... Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

### YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—UTICA.

Date of Charter : Sept. 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

#### OFFICERS.

Byron S. Frisbie, 33° ..... M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
 John W. Boyle ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
 (Vacant) ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.  
 Elon G. Brown, 33° ..... Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

---

**BUFFALO CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BUFFALO.**

Date of Charter : September 21, 1893.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

**OFFICERS.**

John L. Brothers, 33° .....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Charles E. Hayes .....	M.: E.: and P.: K. . Sen.: Warden.
Joel H. Prescott, Jr .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Charles E. Markham .....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

**OGDENSBURG CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—OGDENSBURG.**

Date of Charter : September 21, 1893..

Stated Meetings, first Tuesdays succeeding the 2d and 4th Mondays.

**OFFICERS.**

John T. Newell .....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Charles R. Holmes .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
George B. Hakins .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
George B. Oswell .....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

———— :O: ————

**COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.****GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—ALBANY.**

Date of Charter : December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

**OFFICERS.**

Thomas Henry Dumary .....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Calvin Ward Eaton .....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Willard Smith Gibbons .....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Addison Dougherty Cole .....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
William Edgar Fitch, 33° .....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:



THE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM OF NEW YORK  
CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: November 3, 1808.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William Homan, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William Myron Reynolds	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles F. Shain	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Abel M. Woodworth	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James Belknap	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

CENTRAL CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, second Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

George Clarence Hanford	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Jay Butler Kline	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Oliver Archible Hess	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Francis Clarendon Hamilton	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edwin Charles Tallcott, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

AURORA GRATA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday evening in each month, except July, August  
and September.

OFFICERS.

John E. DeMund	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles J. Harvey	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles H. Van Buren	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Lyman A. Best	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Theodore A. Taylor	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

OTSENINGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Erastus C. Delavan, 33° .....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William B. Downing .....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George H. Smith .....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John W. Cutler .....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
David M. Johnson .....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

ROCHESTER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

John B. Colman .....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles W. Van Vleet .....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Norman F. Haskell .....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles A. Dunham .....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Frank B. Goble, 33° .....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

CORNING COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CORNING

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George B. Hill .....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Egbert Shoemaker .....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John Comosh .....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Francis C. Williams .....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George Hitchcock .....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

## PALMONI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Charles A. De Laney	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
George L. Kingston	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Clark W. Rice	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Louis P. Adolff, Jr	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles E. Markham	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

## DELTA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TROY.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evenings.

## OFFICERS.

James H. Lloyd	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Henry Stowell	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Loyal L. Davis	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Robert B. Stiles, 33°	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
William Pettis	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
UTICA.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

## OFFICERS.

Elon G. Brown, 33°	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Warren C. Rowley	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Edward Trevvett	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Evan W. Jones	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Byron S. Frisbie, 33°	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:



OLEAN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—OLEAN.

Date of Charter : September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, Monday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Albert A. Swarts .....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Ed. F. Halliday .....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Albert W. Georgia .....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
John A. Brendell .....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
William L. Myrick .....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

OGDENSBURG COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSELEM—  
OGDENSBURG.

Date of Charter : September 21, 1893.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday succeeding the second and fourth Mondays.

OFFICERS.

William E. Robinson .....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
George H. Gilmour .....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr. Master.
George W. Dusten .....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
A. B. Cutting .....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
George B. Oswell .....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

————:O:————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

T. Henry Dumary .....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Thomas J. Bishop .....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master..
Solomon Strasser .....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
J. Frank McKe, 33° .....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
T. Austin Williamson .....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.~

### THE LODGE OF PERFECTION OF NEW YORK CITY— NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: April 7, 1849. Date of Precedence: Nov. 6, 1808.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of each month.

#### OFFICERS.

Clarence B. Marter.....	T.: P.: G.: Master.
Victor L. Zorn.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Levi S. Hulse.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Joseph W. Roberts.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
James Belknap.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

### CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, Monday evenings.

#### OFFICERS.

Edwin Cyrus Hall, 33°.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Emerson Joel Eddy.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Herbert William Greenland.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George Clarence Hanford.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Edwin Charles Tallcott, 33°.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

### AURORA GRATA LODGE OF PERFECTION—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: Nov. 6, 1808. Reissued May 12, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month, except July, Aug. and Sept.

#### OFFICERS.

Charles H. Luscomb.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
John A. H. Dressel.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Edward H. Watson.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
William A. Haven.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Theodore A. Taylor.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

OTSENINGO LODGE OF PERFECTION—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first and third Fridays.

OFFICERS.

Fred W. Grummond, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John W. Cutler	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Walter M. Hand	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Rollin W. Meeker	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
David M. Johnson	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

ROCHESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George F. Crosman	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Herbert Leary	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Norman F. Haskell	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John B. Colman	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Frank B. Goble, 33°	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

CORNING LODGE OF PERFECTION—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Egbert Shoemaker	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Comosh	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Clarence H. Jones	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Francis C. Williams	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George Hitchcock	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :



PALMONI LODGE OF PERFECTION—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Walter D. Greene.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Louis P. Adolff, Jr.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Joseph Fowler.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
T. Haven Ross.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles E. Markham.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—TROY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, third Friday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

John F. Shafer, 33°.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Arthur MacArthur, 33°.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Franklin O. Stiles.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
William M. Peckham.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
William Pettis.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS LODGE OF PERFECTION—UTICA.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Theodore W. Bolles.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Willard C. Aldridge.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William Mathews.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Edward Trevvett.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Elon G. Brown, 33°.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

---

GERMANIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

Chas. Vogel .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Frederick C. Seitz .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Rudolph Schmidt .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
* Augustus M. Koeth, 33° .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Albert E. Hoeft .....	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

## LOCK CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOCKPORT.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursday of each month.

## OFFICERS.

George A. Newell, 33° .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles N. Palmer .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
W. J. Jackman .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John McCue .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
V. N. Douglas .....	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

## WATERTOWN LODGE OF PERFECTION—WATERTOWN.

Date of Charter: September 5, 1884.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Tuesday evenings.

## OFFICERS.

Leslie B. Cook .....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
DeWitt C. Middleton .....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
J. Addison Lawyer .....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Orville E. Hungerford .....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Lewis R. Washburn .....	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

---

\* Deceased.

## ST. LAWRENCE LODGE OF PERFECTION—CANTON.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays of each month.

## OFFICERS.

George Harvey Gilmore.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Omar Alexander Hine, 33°.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph Vincent Baker.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles Matthew Robinson.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Herbert Maurice Barber.....	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

## NORTHERN STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—PLATTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

## OFFICERS.

John H. Percy.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Henry A. Gilliland.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Rufus P. Heaton.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
A. P. Shilden.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Frank F. Hathaway.....	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

## OLEAN LODGE OF PERFECTION—OLEAN.

Date of Charter: September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, Monday evenings.

## OFFICERS.

Martin Southeron.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John A. Brendell.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph Heilbrum.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
F. William Golz.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William L. Myrick.....	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :



SHEBARIM LODGE OF PERFECTION,—WALTON.

Date of Charter : September 21, 1893.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursdays in each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles B. Bassett.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Henry Inderleid.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Lewis S. St. John.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Julius W. St. John.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edwin W. Pond.....	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

NEW JERSEY.

—:0:—

CONSISTORIES.

NEW JERSEY SOVEREIGN CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—  
JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Tuesday of January, March, May and November.

OFFICERS.

- Robert A. Shirrefs, 33° ..... Ill.: Commander-in-Chief.
- Thomas F. Watson, 33° ..... “ First Lieut.: Commander.
- Albert C. Stevens, 33° ..... “ Second Lieut.: Commander.
- Harry Onslow ..... “ Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

EXCELSIOR CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CAMDEN

Date of Charter : September 27, 1883.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

- David G. Patterson ..... Ill.: Commander-in-Chief.
- Joseph Thompson ..... “ First Lieut.: Commander.
- William P. Weiser ..... “ Second Lieut.: Commander.
- Edward Mills ..... “ Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

### CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

#### TRENTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: June 26, 1868.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of each month.

##### OFFICERS.

Joseph Ashton, Jr.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
David H. Lukens.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Charles H. Crozier.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden
T. S. Hattenley .....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

#### JERSEY CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of January, March, May and November

##### OFFICERS.

Stephen Smith, 33°.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Alfred C. Rowland.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Addison L. Day.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Harry Onslow.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

#### EXCELSIOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of each month.

##### OFFICERS.

William P. Weiser.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Joseph Thompson.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Adam R. Sloan.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Edward Mills.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.



---

**ADONIRAM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PATERSON.**

Date of Charter : November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

**OFFICERS.**

A. D. Winfield, 33°	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
Jacob Kingsland	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
H. B. Goodridge	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
A. W. Piaget	Resp. : and P. : K. : Secretary.

**OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW BRUNSWICK.**

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday evening of each month.

**OFFICERS.**

Josiah Tice, 33°	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
John S. Stewart	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
Ayres D. Inslee	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
Jerome B. Borden, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. : Secretary.

— : o : —

**COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.****MERCER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TRENTON.**

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday evening of each month.

**OFFICERS.**

John Maddock	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles H. Crozier	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
David H. Lukens	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edwin Fitzgeorge	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden
Thomas S. Hattenley	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

EXCELSIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Adam R. Sloan	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. . Master.
William J. Maguire	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
William E. Speakman	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
Harry Steelman	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Edward Mills	Val. . Gr. . Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .

JERSEY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, fourth Tuesdays of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

John J. Bagley	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. . Master.
Edward L. Tilson	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . G. . Master.
Robert B. Sears	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
Benjamin F. Adams	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Harry Onslow	Val. . Gr. . Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .

ADONIRAM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

H. B. Goodridge	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. . Master.
A. B. Pearce	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
A. L. McCulloch	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
William Van Eerdge	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
A. W. Piaget	Val. . Gr. . Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .

ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Josiah Tice, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John F. Babcock	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Harvey Iredell	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Bernhard U. Tapken	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Jerome B. Borden, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

—————:O:—————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

MERCER LODGE OF PERFECTION—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: May 23, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

David H. Lukens	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph Ashton, Jr.	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John K. Ashton	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edwin Fitzgeorge	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Thomas S. Hattenley	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

JERSEY CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of February, April, October and  
December.

OFFICERS.

Stephen Smith, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George A. Squire	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William J. Morrison	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John M. Cherry	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Harry Onslow	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :



---

EXCELSIOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

David G. Patterson.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William P. Weiser.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Adam R. Sloan.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William B. Snyder.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward Mills.....	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

NEW BRUNSWICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW  
BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1872.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Josiah Tice, 33°.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William S. Strong.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John S. Stewart.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Harvey Iredell.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Jerome B. Borden, 33°.....	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

William Van Erde.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
A. L. McCulloch.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
James Mills.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
H. C. McAllister.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Alfred W. Piaget.....	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

# *PENNSYLVANIA.*

—:O:—

## CONSISTORIES.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

### OFFICERS.

James Isaac Buchanan, 33° .....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Lee Stewart Smith, 33° .....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Harry Wade Dunlap .....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
John Edgar Haines .....	“	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

PHILADELPHIA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—  
PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

### OFFICERS.

Amos Harrison Hall, 33° .....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Samuel Irwin Given .....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Robert J. Linden, 33° .....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Frank M. Highley, 33° .....	“	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

HARRISBURG CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Harvey M. Van Zandt.....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Samuel W. Fleming.....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Owen N. Copelin.....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Joseph Pomeroy.....	“	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

CALDWELL CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Friday after the third Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Harvey Alexander McKillip, 33°.....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Thomas Millspaugh .....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Lloyd Stephen Wintersteen .....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33° .....	“	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

KEYSTONE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Richard B. Brockway.....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Edward Freas Bogert.....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Andrew Strang, M.D.....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
John Morris.....	“	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:



### CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

#### PITTSBURGH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

##### OFFICERS.

George Wilkins Guthrie, 33° ..... M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
 James W. Brown ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
 James McLaren ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.  
 John Edgar Haines ..... Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

#### KILWINNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Fridays.

##### OFFICERS.

George W. Crouch ..... M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
 John A. Bolard ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
 J. Henry Williams ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.  
 Frank M. Highley, 33° ..... Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

#### EVERGREEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, first Friday after third Thursday of each month.

##### OFFICERS.

John A. Buck ..... M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
 Frank W. Martenis ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
 William H. Butts ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.  
 Christian Frederick Knapp, 33° ..... Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

HARRISBURG CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : November 15, 1865.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

John H. Shopp.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Thomas B. Robinson.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Stephen O. Gohs.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Joseph Pomeroy.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

KEYSTONE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William Maylin.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Thomas Franklin Penman.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Henry Fernberger.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
John Morris .....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

CALVARY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.—TOWANDA.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1894.

Stated Meetings, any Friday subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William Chamberlin .....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
George E. Davis.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Mahlom M. Spalding.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
John N. Califf.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

### COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

#### PENNSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

##### OFFICERS.

David A. Stevenson, 33°	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
George Caruthers Johnstone, 33°	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Lee Stewart Smith, 33°	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
William Hunt Slack, 33°	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John Edgar Haines	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

#### DE JOINVILLE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

##### OFFICERS.

George Hale	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
John Jay Gilroy, 33°	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Edgar Fabs Smith, 33°	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George B. Wells	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Frank M. Highley, 33°	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

#### HARRISBURG COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in each month.

##### OFFICERS.

Frank Ridgway	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Daniel S. Seitz	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Frank B. Wickershaw	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
J. Lewis Rake	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Joseph Pomeroy	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:



ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Gustav F. Sweigert.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Jacob H. Maize.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
George A. McKelvey.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Thomas S. Stout.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

KEYSTONE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
SCRANTON.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Franklin Penman.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Joseph F. Baumeister.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Harry Naismith Martin.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Henry Fernberger.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John Morris.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.

HAYDEN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.  
TOWANDA.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1894.

Stated Meetings, any Friday subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Charles L. Tracy.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William Chamberlin.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Clinton S. Fitch.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
James H. Coddington, 33°.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John N. Califf.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

GOURGAS LODGE OF PERFECTION—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

Arthur Benjamin Wigley, 33°	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Alfred Sutton Bishop	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Henry Hagen Arnold	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles Mathias Bartberger	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John Edgar Haines	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

PHILADELPHIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

John Jay Gilroy, 33°	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Robert Jay Linden, 33°	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Alexander J. H. Mackie	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Edgar Fabs Smith, 33°	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Frank M. Highley, 33°	Gr.: S.: K.: of S.: and A.:

HARRISBURG LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: March 15, 1864

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William R. Denehey	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Lewis L. Banks	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William E. Wright	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Casper Dull	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Joseph Pomeroy	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

---

### ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of each month.

#### OFFICERS.

Samuel Bowman Arment, M.D.	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
James Lee Harman	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Frank W. Martenis	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
John A. Buck	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

### LANCASTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—LANCASTER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of each month.

#### OFFICERS.

John Roland	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Daniel H. Grube	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Richard Blickenderfer	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Joel S. Eaby, 33°	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Robert M. Bolenius, M. D.	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

### KEYSTONE LODGE OF PERFECTION—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday of each month.

#### OFFICERS.

Andrew Strang, M.D.	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Edward Freas Bogert	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Leo W. Long	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
John Hughes	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John Morris	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:



PRESQUE ISLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—ERIE.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William J. Robinson	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph A. Stern	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
J. E. Stillman	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
R. H. Chinnock	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Harry L. Moore	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

TOWANDA LODGE OF PERFECTION—TOWANDA.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, last Friday of March and September, June 24th and December 27th.

OFFICERS.

Clinton S. Fitch	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George E. Davis	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Lester B. Frost	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Herbert S. Putnam	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John N. Califf	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

COUDERSPORT LODGE OF PERFECTION—U. D., COUDERSPORT.

Date of Dispensation : July 1, 1896.

OFFICERS.

Warren B. Brightman	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Walton K. Swetland	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Isaac P. Collins	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Milton J. Potter	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.

## *OHIO.*

— :o: —

### CONSISTORIES.

OHIO CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : May 4, 1854.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitutions.

#### OFFICERS.

William Bromwell Melish, 33° .....	Ill.: Commander-in-Chief.
William Randall Avery, 33° .....	“ First Lieut.: Commander.
Jacob Henry Bromwell .....	“ Second Lieut.: Commander.
James Alpheus Collins, 33° .....	“ Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

LAKE ERIE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in each month

#### OFFICERS.

Eben Joseph Cutler, 33° .....	Ill.: Commander in-Chief.
Moses Gray Carrel .....	“ First Lieut.: Commander.
Lyman H. Treadway .....	“ Second Lieut.: Commander.
Samuel Briggs, 33° .....	“ Gr.: Sec.: K. . of S.: and A.:

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

CINCINNATI CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : May 4, 1854.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

OFFICERS.

Henry Clay Urner, 33° ..... M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
Herman Charles Pfafflin, 33° ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
Charles Burnet Melish ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.  
James Alpheus Collins, 33° ..... Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

ARIEL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Horace B. Hannum ..... M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
Gibson H. Robinson ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
Lyman H. Treadway ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.  
Samuel Briggs, 33° ..... Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

COLUMBUS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1879.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

John Elbert Sater ..... M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
Edwin Morrell ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
E. Berry Jewett ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.  
W. E. Joseph ..... Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.



---

 DAYTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DAYTON.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Fridays in each month.

## OFFICERS.

W. Sanford Kemp .....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Horace A. Irvin, 33° .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
J. Russell Johnston .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Lewis J. Bowman .....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

## CAMBRIDGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

William T. Ramsey .....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Alexander R. Murray .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Otto Thalheimer .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Jedediah Williams .....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

## FORT INDUSTRY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Charles Thomas Lewis .....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
John Van Fleet Shoemaker .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Charles Miller Lang .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
La Fayette Lyttle, 33° .....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

DALCHO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : March 24, 1853.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

OFFICERS.

George Warren Bugbee.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Frank Grove Curry.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William Addis Sorin.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Frank Wallace Hendley.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

CAMBRIDGE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Edward W. Mathews, 33°.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
John Meyer.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Osmond M. Hoge.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Otto Thalheimer.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Jedediah Williams .....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

BAHURIM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Carl T. Heisel.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master
Henry Pears.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Solomon H. Schmuck.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Frederick L. Taft.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Samuel Briggs, 33°.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

---

FRANKLIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1879.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

John C. Fenimore.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John C. Jackson .....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William R. Larzenby.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Frederick Shedd.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
W. E. Joseph.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

MIAMI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DAYTON.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

John Nelson Bell, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Nathaniel P. Ramsey.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John C. Eberhart.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
J. Russell Johnston .....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Lewis J. Bowman.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

NORTHERN LIGHT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Milton Spencer, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph Cooper Price.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Albert Cheney Osborne.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Sebre Howard Waring.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
La Fayette Lyttle, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :



LODGES OF PERFECTION.

GIBULUM LODGE OF PERFECTION—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : March 24, 1853.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Max Jacob Mack, 33°	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Levi Crafton Goodale, 33°	H.: of T.: D.: Gr.: Master.
Morris Lyon Buchwalter, 33°	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Frank Ward	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

CAMBRIDGE LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

William J. Campbell	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Edward W. Mathews, 33°	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Otto Thalheimer	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Robert W. Zahnizer	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Jedediah Williams	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

ELIADAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and fourth Fridays of each month.

OFFICERS.

William Kenney	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Carl T. Heisel	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Henry Pears	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Gibson H. Robinson	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Samuel Briggs, 33°	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1877.

Stated Meetings, Friday evenings of each month.

OFFICERS.

David N. Kinsman, 33°	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Josia L. Medbery	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Henry C. Will	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George L. Hamrick	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
W. E. Joseph	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

GABRIEL LODGE OF PERFECTION—DAYTON.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Horace A. Irvin, 33°	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
J. Russell Johnston	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
N. D. Bates	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
William Byrne, Jr	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Lewis J. Bowman	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

MI-A-MI LODGE OF PERFECTION—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Asbury Stipp, 33°	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Merwin Jackson, 33°	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Robinson Locke	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Elmer White	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
La Fayette Lyttle, 33°	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

EMETH LODGE OF PERFECTION—CANTON.

Date of Charter : September 17, 1896.

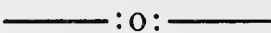
Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

H. A. Wise.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
H. A. Kennedy.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
A. Housel.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Tom Weber.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
J. C. Skelton.....	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :



MICHIGAN.



CONSISTORIES.

MICHIGAN CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 22, 1862.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of February, May, September  
and December.

OFFICERS.

William C. Mabury, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Alfred C. Meigs, 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
G. W. Fowle, 33°	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
William H. Allison	“	Gr.: S.: and K.: of S.: and A.:

DE WITT CLINTON CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—  
GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1878.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George Dudley Smith, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Harvey C. Taft	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Joseph C. Herkner	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Richard D. Swartout, 33°	“	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX--DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 22, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

William R. Dunn.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Arthur H. McCloud.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Denman S. Wagstaff.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
William H. Allison.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

ROBINSON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX--GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1878.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Lucien D. Harris.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
F. H. Ball.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
C. F. Perkins.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Richard D. Swartout, 33°.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

SAGINAW VALLEY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX--BAY CITY.

Date of Charter: September 16, 1885.

Stated Meetings, first and third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

A. L. Stewart.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
H. E. Meeker.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
John Tennant.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Daniel A. Marshall.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

PENINSULAR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter : May 18, 1891.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

John Q. Adams.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Le Roy W. Midlam .....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Henry J. Hopkins.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Frank H. Gooding.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

————:O:————

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

CARSON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DETROIT.

Date of Charter : May 22, 1862.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

James Findlater, 33°.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Rev. George E. Peters.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William R. Dunn.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
William H. Martin.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
William H. Alliscn.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

CYRUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Lon B. Winsor .....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
C. M. Heald.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Charles S. Robinson.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
L. E. Wood.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Richard D. Swartout, 33°.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:



## BAY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter : September 16, 1885.

Stated Meetings, first and third Mondays in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Charlie J. Bousfield .....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Eugene Fifield, 33° .....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
James A. Wells .....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
H. E. Meeker .....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
A. H. Hempstead .....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

LAKE SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter: September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Gad Smith .....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Francis M. Moore, 33° .....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Le Roy W. Midlam .....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Samuel R. Kaufman .....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Frank H. Gooding .....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

## MORIAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday in each month.

## OFFICERS.

Daniel Egery .....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
C. W. Davidson .....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
J. D. Utley .....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
A. R. Rood .....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Richard D. Swartout, 33° .....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

DETROIT-CARSON LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of original Charter: May 22, 1862.

Date of new Charter : September 17, 1896.

Stated Meetings, every Tuesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Mayworm, 33°	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Harry S. Starkey	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William H. Martin	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George W. Fisher	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
William H. Allison	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

McCORMICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter : September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, first and third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

H. E. Meeker	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
A. L. Stewart	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
A. McClatchy	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George R. Babcock	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Daniel A. Marshall	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

MARQUETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter : September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Francis M. Moore, 33°	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Gad Smith	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Henry J. Hopkins	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
LeRoy W. Midlam	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Frank H. Gooding	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

INDIANA.

—:O:—

CONSISTORY.

INDIANA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Destroyed by fire and new Charter issued September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, Thursday evenings and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

- \* Phineas G. C. Hunt, 33° ..... Ill.: Commander-in-Chief.
- Jacob W. Smith, 33° ..... “ First Lieut.: Commander.
- William J. McKee, 33° ..... “ Second Lieut.: Commander.
- Joseph W. Smith, 33° ..... “ Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

—:O:—

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

INDIANAPOLIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Destroyed by fire and new Charter issued September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

- Byron K. Elliott, 33° ..... M.: W.: and P.: Master.
- Roscoe O. Hawkins, 33° ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
- George W. Sloan, 33° ..... M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
- Joseph W. Smith, 33° ..... Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

\* Deceased.



**COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM****SARAIAM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
INDIANAPOLIS.**

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Destroyed by fire and new Charter issued September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings and subject to call.

**OFFICERS.**

Charles L. Hutchinson, 33°	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William H. Smythe, 33°	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Ahira R. White, 33°	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Alexander W. Thomson	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.

**DARIUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—FORT WAYNE.**

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Tuesday of each month.

**OFFICERS.**

Charles M. Dawson	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Robert S. Robertson	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John W. Hayden	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Robert A. Liggett	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Chas. B. Fitch	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.

—:O:—

**LODGES OF PERFECTION.****ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—INDIANAPOLIS.**

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Destroyed by fire and new Charter issued September 19, 1895.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings of each month.

**OFFICERS.**

Nicholas R. Ruckle, 33°	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles L. Hutchinson, 33°	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William H. Schmidt, 33°	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
William S. Rich	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.

FORT WAYNE LODGE OF PERFECTION—FORT WAYNE.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesdays of each month.

OFFICERS.

William Geake, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
James B. Harper	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Daniel L. Harding	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
James M. Henry	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles B. Fitch	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

*ILLINOIS.*

—:O:—

CONSISTORIES.

ORIENTAL CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George William Warvelle, 33°.....Ill.: Commander-in-Chief.  
Robert Massie Johnson, 33°..... “ First Lieut.: Commander.  
Eliakim Raymond Bliss, 33°..... “ Second Lieut.: Commander.  
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°... “ Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.

QUINCY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : March 16, 1866.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesdays of each month.

OFFICERS.

Alfred Augustus Whipple .....Ill.: Commander-in-Chief.  
Edward Starr Mulliner, 33°..... “ First Lieut.: Commander.  
Levi Andrew Pool ..... “ Second Lieut.: Commander.  
John Howard Connelly..... “ Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.



**FREEPORT CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—FREEPORT.**

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Wednesday in each month.

**OFFICERS.**

Loyal Levi Munn, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Wm. Napoleon Cronkrite	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Isaac S. Montgomery	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
William Steele Best	“	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

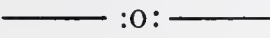
**PEORIA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—PEORIA.**

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

**OFFICERS.**

Charles F. Hitchcock, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
George W. Curtiss, 33°	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
S. O. Spring, 33°	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
William M. Lyons	“	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A



**CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.**

**GOURGAS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CHICAGO.**

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in each month.

**OFFICERS.**

Fred. Mason Ramsey	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Robert Ambrose Smith, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
John Frederick Wolff	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Secretary.

QUINCY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : March 16, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesdays in each month.

OFFICERS.

Levi A. Pool.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Schuyler C. Piggott.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
George Shantz.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
John H. Connelly.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

FREEPORT CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Wm. Napoleon Cronkrite.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Michael Stoskopf, 33°.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Osler Frederick Potter.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
William Steele Best.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

PEORIA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Curtis, 33°.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
D. W. Tripp.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
J. B. Barnes.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
William M. Lyons.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

CHICAGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Frank Curtis Roundy	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
James E. Church, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William Johnston	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Frank Watson Campbell	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

QUINCY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : March 16, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Robert A. Kiefer	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Edward E. Hollister	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Schuyler C. Piggott	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George Shantz	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John H. Connelly	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

FREEPORT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

John F. Fair	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Erfert	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William H. Blosser	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John Harrison Snyder	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William S. Best	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :



PEORIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

S. F. Haskins.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
D. H. Tripp.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Sylvester O. Spring, 33°.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
T. I. Ballentine.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
William M. Lyons.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

————:o:————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays in each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Sanford Rankin.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Nathan B. Lewis.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Frederick Mason Ramsay.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George Wilbur McFatricks.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

QUINCY LODGE OF PERFECTION—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : March 16, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Walter H. Moore.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Edward S. Mulliner, 33°.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Levi A. Pool.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Michael M. Harmon.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John H. Connelly.....	Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

FREEPORT LODGE OF PERFECTION—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Michael Stoskopf, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles Luther Shaffer	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Loyal Levi Munn, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Albert Donelson Waddell	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William Steele Best	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

S. O. Spring, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
D. H. Tripp	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George W. Curtiss, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
T. I. Ballantine	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William M. Lyons	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

WISCONSIN.

—:0:—

CONSISTORY.

WISCONSIN CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

- Charles Mahlon Cottrill, 33°.....Ill.: Commander-in-Chief.  
Charles Delafield Rogers, 33°.....“ First Lieut.: Commander.  
Thomas Evans Balding, 33°.....“ Second Lieut.: Commander.  
James Henry Barber.....“ Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:

—:0:—

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

WISCONSIN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

- George Thomas Hooley, 33°.....M.: W.: and P.: Master.  
Robert Henry Ormsby.....M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.  
William Henry Morris.....M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.  
James Henry Barber.....Resp.: and P.: K.: Secretary.



COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WISCONSIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—  
MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William Perth Kenny	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Norman Curtis Daniels, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles Monroe Gregg	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Galen Benjamin Seaman	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James Henry Barber	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

—:o:—

LODGE OF PERFECTION.

WISCONSIN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Benjamin True Leuzarder, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William Henry Morris	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Daniel McLaren Miller, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
James Shelbourne Norris	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James Henry Barber	Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :

---

*HONORARY MEMBERS,*

## RESIDENTS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS.



NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33°, P.: M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: and  
Lieut.: G.: Com.: of the Supreme Council for England, Wales, etc.

JOHN MCCOLL, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Uruguay.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS, 33°, Past M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Su-  
preme Council for Canada.

JOHN WALTER MURTON, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Supreme  
Council for Canada.

LOUIS POMBO, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Supreme Council for  
Mexico.

JUAN N. CASTELLANOS, 33°, Gr.: Sec.: Genl.: H.: E.: of the Supreme  
Council for Mexico.

PARFIRIO DIAS, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Mexico.

---

*GRAND BODIES*  
OF THE  
ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,  
RECOGNIZED BY AND  
IN RELATIONS OF AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION  
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THOMAS H. CASWELL, San Francisco, Cal., M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

FREDERICK WEBBER, 433 Third Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., Gr.:  
Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

MARTIN COLLINS, St. Louis, Mo., Representative of this Supreme Council.

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 28 Lancaster Street, Boston, Mass., Representative  
near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR FRANCE AND DEPENDENCIES.

LOUIS PROAL, Paris, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

ALBERT GOUTAUD, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:, Rue Rochechouart, 42, Paris.

C. GONNARD, 33 Rue de Berry, Paris, Representative of this Supreme  
Council.

ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER, M. D., 2212 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,  
Representative near this Supreme Council.



---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ENGLAND, WALES AND DEPENDENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN.

H. R. H. ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, K. : G. : , 33°,

GRAND PATRON.

The Right Hon. The EARL OF LATHOM, 33 Golden Square, London, M. : P. : Sov. : Commander.

MAJ. GENL. JOHN C. HAY, C. B., 33 Golden Sq., Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :

CAPT. NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33 Golden Square, London, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE, Personal Address, Binghamton, N. Y.; Office, 104 Stewart Building, N. Y. City; Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SCOTLAND.

The Right Hon. The EARL OF KINTORE, Sov. : Gr. : Commander.

LINDSAY MACKERSY, Freemason's Hall, No. 74 Queen St., Edinburgh, Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :

———, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR IRELAND.

The R. HON. HEDGES EYRE CHATTERTON, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander.

GEORGE HILL MAJOR, Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :, Freemason's Hall, Moseworth St., Dublin.

The R. HON. HEDGES EYRE CHATTERTON, Representative of this Supreme Council.

BENJAMIN DEAN, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BELGIUM.

EMILE DEMOT, Bruxelles, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

GUSTAV JOTTRAUD, Rue du Marché aux Poulets, 20 Bruxelles, Gr.: Sec.:  
Gen.: H.: E.:

GUSTAV WASHER, Bruxelles, Representative of this Supreme Council.

\* LUCIUS R. PAIGE, Cambridgeport, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

Address of the Sup.: Council, M. CELPES, Rue du Marché aux Poulets, 20 Bruxelles, Belgique.

---

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BRAZIL.

## VALLEY OF LAVRADIO.

ANTONIO JOAQUIN DE MACEDO SOARES, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

DR. HENRIQUE VALLADARES, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.: Rua do Lavradio,  
81 Rio de Janeiro.

DR. FRANCISCO JOSÉ CARDOZA, JR., Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

FAUSTINA JORGE, Buenos Ayres, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JOSÉ B. CASAS, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.: Cangallo, 1232, Buenos Ayres.

PEDRO MALLO, M. D., Representative of this Supreme Council.

JOHN CORSON SMITH, Representative near this Supreme Council, 65 Sibley Street, Chicago, Ill.

---

## SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR URUGUAY.

ENRIQUE MACIEL, Montevideo, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

BELISARIO CONRADO, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: Adj.: Calle Queguay, No. 277 Montevideo.

BARTOLMÉ BASCÓS, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

JOHN MCCOLL, Montevideo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

\* Deceased.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR PERU.

GENL. MANUEL BEINGOLEA, Lima, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

PEDRO MARZO, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:, Apartado, 85, Lima.

CARLOS S. DAVIS, Lima, Representative of this Supreme Council.

JAMES H. CODDING, Representative near this Supreme Council, Towanda, Pa.

---

GRANDE ORIENT LUSITANO UNIDO SUPREMO CONSELHO, 33°,  
DE MACONARIA PORTUGUEZA.

AUGUSTO SEBASTIAO DE CASTRO GUEDES, Lisbon, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.:  
Commander.

GUILLIERME A. F. GOMES, Travessa do Guarda, 35, Lisbon, Gr.: Sec.:  
Gen.: H.: E.:.

DR. ANTONIO M. DA CUNHA BELLEM, Lisbon, Representative of this  
Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ITALY, ORIENT AT ROME.

DR. TIMOTEO RIBOLI, Rome, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

ADRIANO LEMMI, M.: P.: Del.: Gr.: Comm.:.

DR. TEOFILO GAY, Palazzo Poli, 42, Rome, G.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:.

DR. TEOFILO GAY, Rome, Representative of this Supreme Council.

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme  
Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR MEXICO.

LUIS POMBO, City of Mexico, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JUAN N. CASTELLANOS, City of Mexico, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:.

IGNACIO MARISCAL, City of Mexico, Representative of this Supreme Council.

JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, Representative near this Supreme Council, P. O.  
Box 968, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Address of Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:, SR. DR. JUAN N. CASTELLANOS, Plazuela de  
Santo Domingo, ex-Aduana Apartado Postal Núm 734, México.



---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR NEW GRENADA.

(NOW UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.)

FULGENCIO SEGRERA, Cartajena, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

OCTAVIA BAENA, Cartajena, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

RAFAEL HERNANDEZ, Cartajena, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, Binghamton, N. Y., or 104 Stewart Building, N. Y. City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CHILI.

J. DE M. BENEVENTÉ, Valparaiso, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

H. PLUNKET BOUCHIER, Valparaiso, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

GEORGE H. KENDALL, Valparaiso, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES W. CARTER, Norwich, Conn., Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CENTRAL AMERICA.

JUAN PADILLA (acting), Guatemala, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

FELIX MATOS, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E., 8a Calle Or, 20. Guatemala.

JUAN PADILLA, Guatemala, Representative of this Supreme Council.

THOMAS R. LOMBARD, 160 Broadway, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR GREECE.

PRINCE D. RHODOCANAKIS, Athens, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

NIKOLAOS DAMASKINOS, Athens, P.: Gr.: Lieut.: Com.:

EM. GALANI, Dr. Ph., Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E., Athens.

ANDREAS KALYVAS, Athens, Representative of this Supreme Council.

\* GEORGE M. CARPENTER, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

\* Deceased.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

JOHN WALTER MURTON, Hamilton, Ont., M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

HUGH MURRAY, Hamilton, Ont., Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

HUGH A. MACKAY, Hamilton, Ont., Representative of this Supreme Council.

ENOCH T. CARSON, Cincinnati, Ohio, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL OF COLON, 33°, FOR CUBA AND THE WEST INDIES.

MIGUEL GENER y RINCÓN, Habana, 55 Altos, Cuba, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JOSÉ GARCIA PADRÓN, c/o J. F. PELLÓN, Mercaderes 2, Havana, Cuba, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

JOSÉ GARCIA PADRÓN, Representative of this Supreme Council.

\* ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 104 Stewart Building, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SWITZERLAND.

FREDERIC DUCRET, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander, Lausanne.

ALFRED PINGOUD, Gr.: Sec.: H.: E.: Rue Holdimand, 10, Lausanne.

REV. TH. REDARD, Representative of this Supreme Council.

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, Representative near this Supreme Council, Portland, Me.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR EGYPT.

TITO FIGARI, Cairo, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

—————, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

—————, Representative of this Supreme Council.

DANIEL SICKELS, 104 Stewart Building, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

\* Deceased.

---

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR TUNIS.

GUSTAV DESMONS, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

NICOLO S. CASSANELLO, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:

NICOLO S. CASSANELLO, Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

---

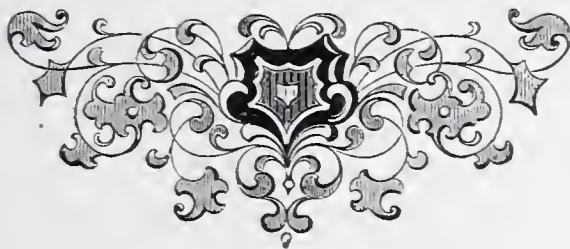
## SUPREME COUNCIL FOR SPAIN.

JOSÉ MARIA PANTOGA, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

EDUARDO C. DE PUGA, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: Libertad, 27, Madrid.

JUAN UTOR Y FERNANDEZ, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ENOCH T. CARSON, Cincinnati, O., Representative near this Supreme Council.







# INDEX.

---

## A

	PAGE
Active Members present at opening of Supreme Council.....	5
Appointment to fill vacancy of Office of G.: C.: of the Guard.....	7
Address of M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.....	16-36
Relating to Schedule of Work for 1895-1896.....	17-19
Reports of Deputies.....	19, 20
Dispensations.....	20, 21
Appointment of Deputies.....	21, 22
Visitations.....	22, 23
Foreign Relations.....	23-26
Deceased Members.....	26-36
Address of M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander referred to Special Committee.....	36
Appointments to fill vacancies in Standing Committees .....	36, 37
Active Members Nominated.....	59, 60
Active Members Elected.....	59, 60
Active Members Crowned.....	70
Amendments to Constitution, Proposed.....	84, 85, 87, 107
Appropriations for 1896-1897.....	101, 102
Amendment to Constitution Adopted .....	103
Appointment of Standing Committees.....	103-105
Appointment of Officers.....	105
Active Members deceased since the Union of 1867.....	235, 236
Active Members, with Post-Office Address.....	247, 248
Active Members, with Date of Patent.....	248-250

## C

Committee [Special] on M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander's address, Report of.....	37, 38
Committee on Returns, Report of.....	42-58
Conferring the Thirty-third Degree.....	61, 62

	PAGE
Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, Report of.....	63
Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, Report of.....	64-67
Committee on Constitutions and Laws, Report of.....	67-69
Committee on Unfinished Business, Report of.....	69
Constitutions, Authorization to print 2,000 copies.....	69
Crowning of Active Members.....	70
Committee on Deceased Members, Report of.....	72-81
Committee on Foreign Relations, Report of.....	81, 82
Committee on State of the Rite, Report of.....	82
Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Report of.....	86, 87
Committee on Finance, Report of.....	95-102
Committees [Standing] Appointed.....	103-105
Closing of the Supreme Council.....	106

D

Documents submitted with the address of the M. P. Sov. Gr.	
Commander.....	114-117
Deputies' Reports—Maine.....	118, 119
New Hampshire.....	119
Vermont.....	119, 120
Massachusetts.....	120, 121
Rhode Island.....	121, 122
Connecticut.....	123
New York.....	124, 125
New Jersey.....	125, 126
Pennsylvania.....	126, 127
Ohio.....	128-132
Michigan.....	132-142
Indiana.....	142-145
Illinois.....	145, 146
Wisconsin.....	146-148
Deceased Active Members, since the Union of 1867.....	235, 236
Deceased Emeriti Members, since the Union of 1867.....	236
Deceased Past-Active Members, since the Union of 1867.....	236
Deceased Honorary Members, since the Union of 1867.....	237-242

E

Emeriti Members present at opening of the Supreme Council.....	6
Executive Session dispensed with.....	37



	PAGE
Eulogy upon the death of Ill. : George Moulton Carpenter, 33 <sup>d</sup> .....	38-42
Executive Sessions—First .....	59, 60
Second.....	70, 71
Third .....	83, 84
Election of Active Members .....	59, 60
Election of Officers.....	70, 71
Election of Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	71
Election of Honorary Members.....	83, 84
Extension of time for Conferring the Honorarium Granted.....	84
Election of Active Members of the Supreme Council of Mexico as Honorary Members of this Supreme Council.....	85
Expulsion of John P. McCord .....	87
Eulogies—Ill. : Henry Chapman Banks....	26, 27. 75, 76. 125. 171, 172
Phineas George Canning Hunt.....	{ 27, 28. 73-75. 143, 144. 153-155
Albert P. Moriarty.....	28, 29. 76, 77. 125. 159
Vincent Lombard Hurlbut.....	29, 30. 72, 73. 146. 163, 164
George Moulton Carpenter..	30-33. 38-42. 65. 77-80. 121, 122
Lucius Robinson Paige.....	33-35. 80, 81
Joseph Mead Bailey.....	35. 146. 175
Robert Bishop McKnight.....	35. 179, 180
Henry Hammond Tatem.....	35. 128. 183-185
James E. Conor .....	35. 125
James Hubert McVicker.....	35. 146. 191, 192
John F. Collins .....	35. 125. 195
Erville Booker Bishop.....	35. 128. 199, 200
Jared W. Crippen.....	35. 148
Gustavus W. Smith.....	35. 125
Charles William Batchelor.....	35. 127. 207-209
Augustus M. Koeth.....	35. 213
E. Dana Bancroft.....	35
Charles Edward Bliven.....	35. 219-221
Engravings—Ill. : Phineas George Canning Hunt. Albert P. Moriarty. Vincent Lombard Hurlbut. George Moulton Carpenter. Lucius Robinson Paige. Erville Booker Bishop. Charles William Batchelor. Charles Edward Bliven.	
Emeriti Members Deceased since the Union of 1867.....	236

F

	PAGE
Foreign Representatives present at opening of the Supreme Council....	6, 7
Finance Committee, Report of.....	95-102
Foreign Supreme Councils in Correspondence with this Supreme Council.....	355-361

G

Grand Commander's address.....	16-36
Grand Commander's address referred to Special Committee.....	36
Grand Treasurer, Report of.....	59
Grand Secretary, Report of.....	59
Grand Bodies of the A.·. A.·. S.·. Rite.....	355-361

H

Honorary Members present at opening of the Supreme Council.....	7, 8
Letters of regret from.....	14-16
Grade conferred upon.....	61, 62
Elected.....	83, 84
Deceased since the Union of 1867.....	237-242
of this Jurisdiction, Tableau of.....	251-269
of this Jurisdiction (non-resident) .....	269
Residents of other Jurisdictions.....	354

I

Introduction of Foreign Representatives....	6, 7
---	------

L

Letters of regret from Ill.·. B.·. B.·. for non-attendance.....	9-14
Letters of regret from Honorary Members.....	14-16
Leave of absence granted.....	70

**M**

	PAGE
Minutes of Last Annual Session, Reading of, dispensed with.....	8
Minutes of Sessions of this Annual Session, Reading of, dispensed with. 61.	72
Memorial Pages, Members of this Supreme Council :	
Ill. : Phineas George Canning Hunt.....	151
Albert P. Moriarty.....	157
Vincent Lombard Hurlbut.....	161
George Moulton Carpenter.....	165
Lucius Robinson Paige.....	167
Henry Chapman Banks.....	169
Joseph Mead Bailey....	173
Robert Bishop McKnight.....	177
Henry Hammond Tatem.....	181
James E. Conor.....	187
James Hubert McVicker.....	189
John F. Collins.....	193
Ervile Booker Bishop.....	197
Jared W. Crippen.....	201
Gustavus W. Smith.....	203
Charles William Batchelor....	205
Augustus M. Koeth.....	211
E. Dana Bancroft.....	215
Charles Edward Bliven.....	217
Memorial Pages, Members of other Supreme Councils :	
Ill. : Guillermo Nanne.....	223
Manuel Romero Rubio.....	225
Leon Alejo Torre.....	225
B. Romualda Piatkowski.....	227
Luis S. Andren.....	227
Claudio J. Vermay.....	229
Manuel N. Ocejó.....	229
Emilia Dentone.....	231
Jean Claude Joseph Rubin.....	231

**N**

Nominations for Active Membership.....	59, 60
Nominations for the Honorarium-at-Large.....	59. 64. 70. 71
Non-resident Honorary Members of this Supreme Council. ....	269



## O

	PAGE
Opening of the Supreme Council.....	4
Officers present at opening.....	4, 5
Opening on Consistorial Grade.....	16
Obituary Pages and Eulogies.....	149-242
Officers of the Supreme Council, Tableau of.....	245, 246
Officers of Subordinate Bodies—Maine.....	270-275
New Hampshire.....	276-280
Vermont.....	281-284
Massachusetts.....	285-290
Rhode Island .....	291, 292
Connecticut.....	293-297
New York.....	298-314
New Jersey.....	315-320
Pennsylvania.....	321-329
Ohio.....	330-337
Michigan.....	338-342
Indiana.....	343-345
Illinois.....	346-351
Wisconsin.....	352, 353

## P

Permission granted to nominate for the Honorarium-at-Large...59. 64. 70. 71	
Proposed Amendments to the Constitution.....	107
Past-Active Members deceased since the Union of 1867.....	236
Past-Active Members, Tableau of.....	250

## R

Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils present.....	6, 7
Reading of Minutes dispensed with.....	8, 62, 71
Resolution to correct the manner of printing the name of Ill. J. John C. Smith. ....	8
Report of the Special Committee on the address of the M. J. P. J. Sov. J. Gr. J. Commander.....	37, 38
Report of the Committee on Returns.....	42-58
Report of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.....	63
Report of the Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.....	64-67

	PAGE
Report of the Committee on Constitutions and Laws.....	67-69
Report of the Committee on Unfinished Business.....	69
Report of the Committee on Deceased Members.....	72-81
Report of the Committee on State of the Rite.....	82
Resolution of Thanks to Pennsylvania Consistory.....	85, 86
Resolution creating Ill.: Daniel Sickles Dean of the Supreme Council..	86
Report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....	86, 87
Report of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	88-94
Report of the Committee on Finance.....	95-102
Regulations [Standing].....	111-113
Reports of Deputies—Maine.....	118, 119
New Hampshire.....	119
Vermont.....	119, 120
Massachusetts.....	120, 121
Rhode Island.....	121, 122
Connecticut.....	123
New York.....	124, 125
New Jersey.....	125, 126
Pennsylvania.....	126, 127
Ohio.....	128-132
Michigan.....	132-142
Indiana.....	142-145
Illinois.....	145, 146
Wisconsin.....	146-148

## S

Supreme Council opened.....	4
Standing Committees appointed.....	103-105
Supreme Council closed.....	106
Standing Regulations.....	111-113
Subordinate Bodies of this Obedience.....	251-353
Supreme Councils Reorganized by this Supreme Council.....	355-361

## T

Time for Holding Daily Sessions.....	9
Tabular Statement of Work and Credit.....	58
Trustees of the Permanent Fund elected.....	71
Treasurer of Trustees, Report of.....	88-94

	PAGE
Tableau of Active Members deceased since the Union of 1867.....	235, 236
Emeriti Members deceased since the Union of 1867.....	236
Past-Active Members deceased since the Union of 1867 .....	236
Honorary Members deceased since the Union of 1867.....	237-242
Tableau of Officers of this Supreme Council.....	245, 246
Trustees of the Permanent Fund. ....	246
Active Members, with Post Office address.....	247, 248
Emeriti Members, with Date of Patent.....	248
Active Members, with Date of Patent.....	248-250
Honorary Members, with Date of Patent.....	251-269
Subordinate Bodies.....	270-353
Supreme Councils Recognized by this Supreme Council....	355-361

## U

Unfinished Business, Report of Committee.....	69
---	----

## V

Visitors present at opening of the Supreme Council .....	6
--	---











